DVORAK AT COMDEX ◆ OUTBOUND PORTABLE ◆ BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Northern California's Computer Magazine November 26, 1990 • 76 FREE

MICROTIMES

Another Side of Bill Gates

BY JOHN PERRY BARLOW

"You're one of the last engineer CEOs. Do you still have the opportunity to exercise your skills as an engineer?"
"Absolutely. In terms of the design of the product, the algorithms, that's what I enjoy the most."

"What do you think about the possibility that Microsoft is going to be the Standard Oil of computing in the 21st century?"
"Standard Oil was a monopoly that controlled the transportation. All businesses we're in are very, very competitive."

See story beginning on page 52

WIN A HAWAIIAN VACATION!
6 days / 5 nights
COME IN FOR A DEMONSTRATION AND DETAILS

Test Ride HP's New DeskJet 500 And You Could Land In Hawaii!

SEE FRY'S FOR COMPLETE DETAILS. BE SURE TO SEE THE COMPLETE LINE OF HP COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

DeskJet 500

Scalable Fonts for MicroSoft Windows 3.0
Water Resistant Ink
Character Kerning for Improved Letter Spacing
Whisper Quiet
Three Year Warranty

$529

Vectra 486 EISA

i486 @ 25MHz
8 EISA Slots Holds Cards for 8/16/32 Bit Bus
2MB RAM Expandable to 64MB on a Single Board
HP EMM • LIM 4.0 • XMS 2.0
64K ROM Expandable to 128K
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
2 Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
Clock/Calendar • Enhanced Keyboard

$4995

QS/16S 386SX

16MHz 80386SX

1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
EMM/386 Utility Software
Serial/Parallel Ports
IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
Enhanced Keyboard
Monitor Not Included

$1895

LaserJet III

PCL-5 Language w/ more Fonts
Scalable Font Sizes
Enhanced Page Formatting
Landscape Mode
GP Master Type Library
Auto Font Rotation

You won't believe it's not 600 DPI!

Join The Revolution In Resolution!

LaserJet IIP

Same Publication Quality as the LaserJet II Now You Can Afford Your Own Laser Show!

512K RAM up to 4MB
4 Pages per Minute
Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge

FREE! LOWER CASSETTE TRAY
$160 Value
SEE STORE FOR DETAILS

$949

LaserJet Toner Cartridge

IIP.............. $79.95
II/III............ $89.95

Ink Cartridges

DeskJet Blade....... $12.95
PaintJet Black........ $25.95

PaintJet

COLOR GRAPHICS INK JET PRINTER

Prints On Transparency Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Parallel or Serial

$995

ScanJet PLUS

SCANNER

Full-Page, Flatbed
256 Greyscale Levels
8 Bit Hi-Res Images

INTERFACE KIT REQUIRED FOR MAC OR IBM...$429

$1079

7475A/B Plotter

Businesses around the world use the HP7475A more than any other plotter on the market. It handles six color pens with automatic pen changing and capping and has resolution of .025mm (1/100"). The 7475A has an easy-to-use front panel that allows you to test pen colors, position your media to fit horizontal or vertical formats, scale and digitize points and run a special test plot. It can easily handle your most difficult assignments.

$1495

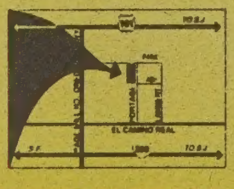
HOME OF FRIENDLY, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

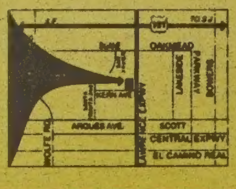
Prices good thru December 4, 1990

Limit Rights Reserved

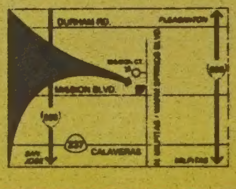
PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE.
(415) 496-6000



SUNNYVALE
1177 KERN AVE.
(408) 733-1770

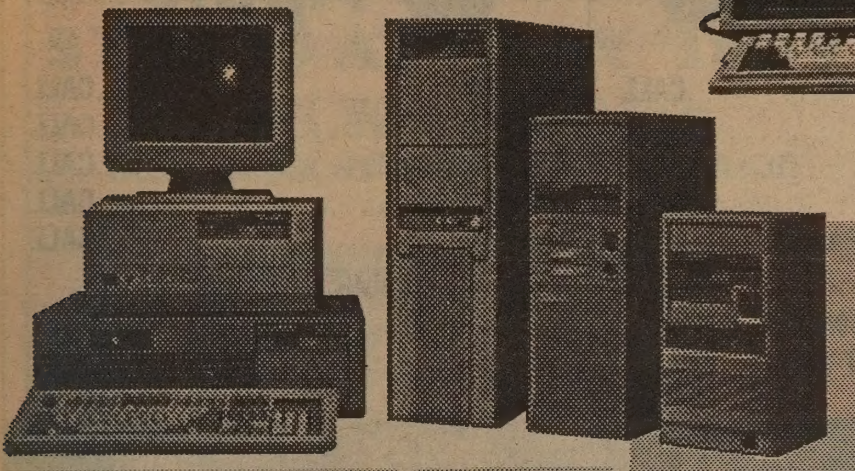


FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS



HOURS
MON-FRI
8AM - 10PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

AMERICAN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Home of Portable Computers

AM-486-25 MHz **$2,099**
Intel 486-25 CPU, built-in 8 KB Cache (optional 128K Cache), floating point unit, burst mode utilization, for maximum performancedual speed 8/25 MHz computer system with all standard features.

AM-386SX-16 System **$859**
Intel 386SX CPU, complete system with all standard features.

AM-386-20/25 System **$1,029**
Intel 386-20 CPU, complete system with all standard features and 26 MHz performance.

386-25 MHz clock speed with 33 MHz performance (28 MHz with 1 MB, 33 MHz wit 2 MB)
$1,079

AM-386-33 Cache Sys. **$1,309**
Intel true 386-33 MHz CPU, complete system with all standard features and 54 MHz perfomance.

Special of the Month:

AM-386-25 Cache System $1,599

Color VGA system with 16 bit card,
14" VGA monitor, 65 MB Hard Disk,
and all standard features.

AM-286-12 System **$659**
True 12 MHz 0-wait, compl. system with all std. features and 16 MHz performance.

AM-286-16 System **$749**
True 16 MHz 0-wait, compl. system with all std. features and 21 MHz performance.

12 MHz Turbo XT w/1MB **$459**
10 MHz Turbo XT w/640K **$399**

4.7/12, or 4.7/10 MHz turbo, 1MB or 640K inst., 360 K fl. dr., SR, PR, game port, clock/cal. w/ battery, mono-chrome graphic card and monitor, 84 keys keyboard. Full set of documentation, fully assembled and tested, 48 hrs. burn-in.

10 Great Reasons to Buy from Us:

- ☑ Now, 10 years in business with several thousand satisfied customers like US Army, Lockheed Missiles and Space, several School districts throughout United States, Lawrence Livermoore Lab, several major Corp. and Banks.
- ☑ Lifetime, unlimited technical support.
- ☑ Guaranteed satisfaction, 30 day money back guarantee.
- ☑ 30 day home trial warranty, you can't go wrong with this.
- ☑ One year parts replacement warranty.
- ☑ Overnight Fedex replacement parts service available, same day immediate shipment on most orders.
- ☑ Guaranteed min. 48 hrs. bum-in on all systems.
- ☑ Less than 2% failure rate on all our products.
- ☑ Each system is costum configured to your exact requirements.
- ☑ Bottom Line: Top quality; outstanding products; rock-bottom prices; worry-free, no-hassle warranty; award-winning service.

10th Anniversary Sale!

Standard Features for all American Systems include:

- 1 MB 0-wait state RAM · Choice of 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive · 42 MB, 28 ms hard disk · 2 HD/2 FD controller · Clock/calendar with battery backup · 1 SR, 1 PR, and game port. Socket for 80287, 80387SX, or 80387 on-board · Page interleave memory controller · Shadow RAM for fast BIOS access
- AMI or Award BIOS w/built-in setup and diagnostics in ROM · 8 expansion slots for future expansion
- High quality metal desktop case w/200W switching power supply · keyboard
- Complete set of documentation
- 100% compatible with all major IBM software

VGA Color Portable and Laptops

We specialize in GAS plasma, LCD, CRT portables, and laptops. We can custom configure 486, 386, 386SX, 286, and 8088 CPU systems. Either in VGA, EGA, CGA, or monochrome screen.

Laptops

VGA 386SX-20 MHz **$2295**
Available in Gasplasma* and LCD, 1MB RAM, 1.44 MB Fl., 40 MB HD, 2 SR, 1PR Port, 2.5 hr. rechargable NiCad battery, runs with battery and on regular AC power, Free MS DOS.
* Gas Plasma is 16 MHz and has no battery

286-20 MHz VGA LCD **$1949**

286-12 EGA Gas Plasma **$1539**

286-12 available in EGA Gas Plasma (30 MB hard disk) and CGA LCD (20 MB hard disk), 286-20 only available in VGA LCD (40MB hard disk). Both LCD models come with 2.5 hr rechargable battery, 1 MB RAM, 1.44 MB floppy; 2SR, 1PR port; free MS DOS.

LCD Barebone

CGA/EGA/VGA **$649/749/799**

Gas Plasma Lunch Box Barebone

CGA/EGA/VGA **$859/959/1159**

CRT Portab. Barebone

Mono/EGA/VGA **$349/1199/1299**

All Barebone portables include chassis, power supply, screen, keyboard, and video adapter (in LCD and Gas Plasma).

Options and Upgrades

· Each additional MB of RAM	$59
· VGA color monitor w/16bit card	359
· Super VGA moitor 1024x768, w/16bit card	$459
· Monochrome monitor w/graphic card	$99
· Hard disk 65/80/100/135/200 MB	$99/249/299/399/559
· Mini tower 4-drive/Midi Tower/Full tower 6-drive case	$30/50/90
· MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$79/79

For Info & Customer Service, Return Authorization, and CA Sale:
408-432-6277
Fax:
408-432-1489
For Orders Only Please:
1-800-262-8338

VISA

AMERICAN
Computer Systems

780 Montague Expwy. #305
San Jose, CA 95131
Open 9AM-6PM Mon-Fri, CA-time

All Prices incl. 3.5% cash discount. One year replacement warranty on parts, 3 month on labor. No refunds or exchanges after 30 days. Must obtain RMA# for all returns. For refund, merchandise must be received in our warehouse within 30 days of invoice date and must be in original, resalable condition. No refund on freight and labor assembly charges. We reserve the right to charge 20% or $20 handling and restocking fees, whichever is greater, in some cases on certain items. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice.

IBM

PS/2 Model 50	CALL
PS/2 Model 30	CALL
PS/2 Model 65SX	CALL
ALL OTHER MODELS	CALL
Quiet Writer	CALL
Laser Printers	CALL

ALL IBM PRODUCTS BEST PRICES!

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286e	CALL
LTE 286-20	CALL
DESKPRO 386-33/84	CALL
DESKPRO 486/25	CALL
COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES	CALL

ALL COMPAQ MODELS CALL—BEST PRICE

Apple

MAC SE	CALL
MAC IIcx	CALL
MAC PORTABLE	CALL
LASER II SC	CALL
NEW MAC's	CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON APPLE PRODUCTS

TOSHIBA

T1000	$680
T1000SE	1052
T1000XE	1735
T1600-20	2495
T3100 SX	3595

LOWEST PRICES IN THE WORLD!

NEC

NEC 2A GS	$229
NEC 5D	CALL
NEC LASER	CALL
NEC LAPTOP	CALL

BEST PRICES ON NEC ANYWHERE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET III	$1550
IIP	940
DESK JET 500	499

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL HP PRODUCTS

DIGITIZERS

SUMMA SKETCH
HITACHI
KURTA
HEWLETT PACKARD

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MYLEX

386 SX	$398
386-20	798
386-25	1195
386-33	1485
486-25	4345

BEST PRICES IN BAY AREA

AMI

386 SX
386-25 MHz
386-33 MHz
486-25 MHz
486-33 MHz

BEST PRICES

COMPUTERS

AST	CALL
EVEREX	CALL
IBM	CALL
APPLE	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
NEC	CALL
SAMSUNG	CALL
AMT	CALL
ALR	CALL
COMPAQ	CALL
ZENITH	CALL

COMPUTERS

286-12	$349
386-SX	699
386-20	999
486-25	1999

PRINTERS

Lowest in Bay Area

Okidata	$189
Panasonic	165
NEC P2200XE	369
Star 1000	165
DI Conix	358
Citizen	148
Epson LX810	185
Hewlett Packard	CALL

BEST PRICES ON ALL PRINTERS IN THE WORLD!

LASER PRINTERS

IBM
QMS
APPLE
DATA COPY
NEC
TOSHIBA
PANASONIC
QUME

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON ALL LASER PRINTERS!!

GRAPHIC CARDS

16 Bit VGA Card	$185
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 VRAM	399
Video 7 FASTWRITE	199
Quad UltraVGAw/mouse	319
GENOA 6400	290
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	305
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Everex Auto (480)	159
Hercules color	139
Hercules mono Plus	189
Everex The Edge	199
ATI (VIP) VGA	275

HARD DRIVES

20 MB	$195
40 MB	288
84 MB	CALL
100 MB	CALL
Fujitsu 778 MB	1885
MAXTOR	CALL
CDC	CALL
2.2 MB Tape Back-Up	CALL
CD ROM	CALL

CALL FOR PRICES

PLOTTERS

SOFTWARE

Lowest Prices

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.2	$345
dBASE IV+	495
Xerox Ventura Desktop Publishing (1.1)	519
Framework III	410
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Windows 3	89
Microsoft Works	115
Microsoft Excel	294
WordPerfect 5.1	242
Q and A (3.0)	255
Prof Write (PFS)	139
Norton Utilities (4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	99
WordStar Pro 4	229
Microsoft Mouse	115
Logitech Mouse	69
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	129
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
PageMaker	535
Mac Software	CALL
PageMaker	390
DOS 4.01	65
Lotus 1-2-3	349
Novell	CALL
Autocad	2795
Xerox	545
Quattro Pro	282

Gold Authorized Dealer
NOVELL

486 FILE SERVER
Novell Network Software
UNIX Software
Diskless Workstation
A COMPLETE NETWORK OR NETWORK YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM
ON SITE INSTALLATION
NOVELL SOFTWARE BEST PRICES

MEMORY

BEST PRICES ON SIMMS, SIPPS, CO-PROCESSORS, DRAMS	CALL

MONITORS

NEC 2A	$475
NEC 5D	2188
SONY 1304	675
NANAO	CALL
RADIUS	CALL
CORNER STONE	CALL
VGA	325
20" Monitors	CALL
Monochrome	85
Zenith	CALL

*WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Delivery and installation available

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200, (408) 749-9449 FAX**
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011, (415) 945-4941 FAX**
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902, (415) 552-2904 FAX**

(A) Prices subject to change w/system purchase
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Installation Extra
(F) Subject to stock on hand
(G) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(H) Prices vary at stores
(I) Toner Extra
(J) Visa, Mastercard

Nearly All Software Houses Use Our Computer . . . So Why Not You!

98% to 99% Of Our Computers Sold in 1983 Are Still In Use!

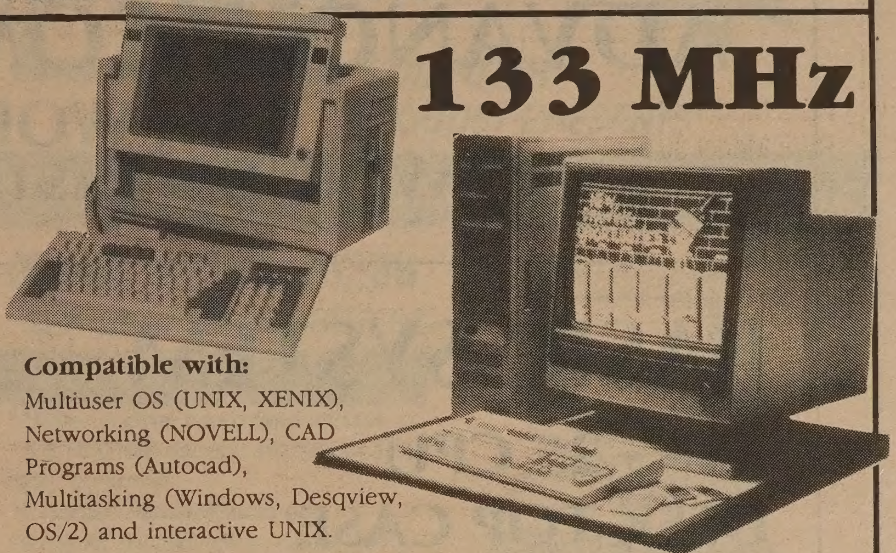
STARTS AT ONLY $1899

486 Workstation

BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

Power Meter Ver. 1.3 Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Used by Oracle Software Company to exhibit their software at Xhibition'90, San Jose, CA.



133 MHz

Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX), Networking (NOVELL), CAD Programs (Autocad), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

SCO
THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

Used by Santa Cruz Operation—the world's largest UNIX software developer—to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington DC
THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!

Since 1983

STARTS AT $1899

Sam 486 Workstation

486	20″ Monitor
128K Cache	1289x1024 TIGA
32 MB Memory	600 MB Drive
Novell Software	E size Plotter
Unix	32 Bit Network Card
AutoCAD	

Complete Package

IT IS NOT WHAT YOU PAY!
IT IS WHAT YOU GET FOR WHAT YOU PAY!

486 WORKSTATION	386 WORKSTATION	286 COMPUTER
STARTS AT $1899 **OPTIONS:** Up To 32 MB Memory Hard Drives: 300 MB 600 MB 1.2 Gigabyte 2.2 Gigabyte Tape Back-Up 150 MB to 2 Gigabyte 14″, 16″ 20″ Monitors	STARTS AT $899 **OPTIONS:** VGA HARD DRIVE 40 Up To 2 Gigabyte	286 42 MB VGA SYSTEM $950 BEST PRICES ON 286 SYSTEMS

GOOD FOR: (1)LAN
(2)FILE SERVER
(3)CAD/CAM
(4)NOVELL
(5)UNIX
(6)OS/2
(7)SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

TESTED BY THE BEST SOFTWARE COMPANIES IN THE WORLD
NO COMPUTERS ARE BETTER THAN THE SAM WORKSTATIONS

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Leasing & Financing Available

ADVANCED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

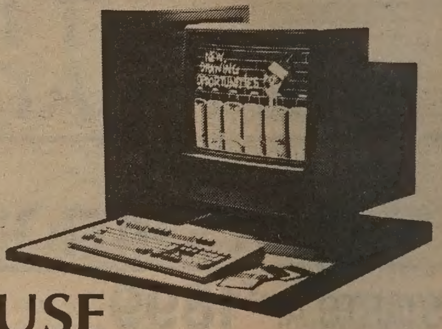
SAM WORKSTATION
(WORLD'S FASTEST COMPUTERS)

BASIC SYSTEM $ 1,899

486 - 25 CPU
DESK TOP CASE
1.2 MB FLOPPY & 1 MB RAM & 101 KEYBOARD

COMPLETE SYSTEM $ 4,999

486 - INTEL CPU
8 MB RAM
200 MB HARD DRIVE
1024 X 768 RESOLUTION VGA CARD
17" MONITOR, .28 DOT PITCH
TOWER CASE & 101 KEYBOARD & MOUSE



OPTIONS

8 MB RAM	$500
600 MB HARD DRIVE	$1,900
2.2 GIGABYTE TAPE BACK-UP	$2,800
CD/ROM	$599
NETWORK CARD	$175

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

X' mas SPECIAL

The Super Link

COMPUTER
PROUDLY PRESENTS

SYSTEM OPTIONS: Video Card & Monitor MFM/RLL/IDE/ESDI Hard Drive See Below

$699

- *True 32 Bit 80386-16MHz OEM System
- *64KB Cache Memory Installed
- *1MB RAM Memory on Board
- *1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- *101 Enhanced Key Keyboard
- *5H/H; 5 1/4" Drive Space; Reset Button
- *1:1 Inteleavd EVEREX FDC/HDC Controller (MFM)
- *192W IBM Standard UL Approved Power Supply
- ***FCC Class B Approved**
- *Fully Assemble & 48hrs Burn-in Tested
- ***Made in U.S.A.**
- ***One Year Warranty**
- ***Plug in You Video Card & Monitor and Ready To Go**

AXIS
System

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

80486, 80386, 80286
SERIES BASIC COMPUTERS

INCLUDING:

- *1MBon mother board (expandable to 4,8,16,64MB depend on main board)
- *IDE controller
- *2 Serial/1Parallel/Game port
- *Baby AT (or mini tower) case/200W power supply
- *1.2MB or 1,44MB Floppy Disk Drives
- *Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE	LAND MARK SPEED MHz	PRICE
486-33-64 K Cache (EISA) Micronics	148	$4010
486-25-64K Cache (ISA) Micronics	114	$2075
386-33-64K Cache	52	$1065
386-25-64K Cache	37	$985
386-20 DX	25	$810
386-20 SX	24	$722
386-16 SX	19	$625
286-20	20	$585
286-16	16	$470
286-12	12	$396

MOTHER BOARDS:

VLIS "Baby AT" 6/12MHz 0/1 wait, AMIBIOS	$104
Chip Technology 386-16SX, 16MHz 0-wait AMIBIOS	$341
386 Mother Boards:	
Micronics 2525-01-WCP/WCA (Full-size 25MHz 0-wait with IBM 32K Cache)	$1260
Micronics 3333-01-WCP/WCA (Full-size 33MHz 0-wait IBM RAM, 32K RAM Cache)	$1470
TSL-P 80386-25MHz with CPU Full-size 25MHz 0-wait Cache	$719
TSL-R 80386-25MHz No CPU Baby-size 0-wait 64K Cache	$696
Star 80386-33MHz with CPU Full-size 0-wait 64K Cache	$851
Star 80386-33MHz No CPU Full-size 0-wait 64K Cache	$525
TSL 80386-20 20MHz with CPU Baby-size	$530
TSL 80386-20 20MHz No CPU Baby-size	$194
TSL 80386-25 25MHz with CPU Baby-size	$551
TSL 80386-25 25MHz No CPU Baby-size	$205
Micronics 80486-33MHz Full-size	$3728
Micronics 80486-25MHz Full-size	$2867

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES:

1.2MB Fujitsu Grey	$62
1.2MB Teac Grey	$65
1.44MB 3.5" Fujitsu	$63
1.44MB 3.5" Teac	$65
40MB Seagate ST-151-NF 24MS MFM 3.5"	$325
40MB Seagate ST-151 24MS MFM 3.5"	$320
40MB Seagate ST-251-1 28MS MFM 5.25" HH	$258
40MB Conner CP-3044 25MS IDE 3.5" HH	$326
40MB WesternDigital 95044 IDE	$242
65MB Seagate ST-277R-1 28MS RLL5.25" HH	$294
80MB Seagate ST-4097 28MS MFM 5.25"FH	$572
80MB Seagate ST-296N 28MS SCCI 5.25" with ST Host Adapter	$404
80MB Conner CP-3184 25MS IDE 3.5" HH	$488
104MB Conner CP-3104 25MS IDE 3.5" HH	$492
212MB Conner CP-3204F 16 IDE 3.5" HH	$808

CONTROLLER CARDS (ALL WITH CABLES):

Floppy Master Controller 530D (For 4 Floppy Drive)	$29
Floppy Master Controller 530F (For 4 Floppy Drive)	$38
TSL Floppy Master Controller (For 4 Floppy Drive)	$27
DTC 5160 RLL XT HardDisk	$55
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL AT HD/FDD (with Cables)	$94
DTC 6280 1:1 ESDI AT HD/FDD	$146
Western Digital WD1003V-MMz 2:1 MFM AT HD/FDD	$82
Western Digital WD1006V-MMz 1:1 MFM AT HD/FDD	$92
TSL 1:1 MFM AT 2HD/2FDD	$65
TSL DC-2 1:1 MFM AT 4FDD/HD (1 External FDD Option)	$92

I/O CARDS & RAM CARDS:

Printer Card (1 Parallel Port for XT/AT)	$12
Kouwei 524E AT I/O Card (1 Serial 1Parallel 1 Game Port)	$24
TSL AT I/O Card (2 Serial 1 Game Port)	$23
Everex RAM Cards: Model 3000	$89
Model 8000	$178
Model 10000	$136

MONITORS:

EPSON 12" Green Display	$52
CASPER TM-5156Y 14" VGA (640x480)	$305
CASPER TM-5414 MULTI-SCAN SUPER VGA (1024x768)	$404

PRINTERS:

Panasonic 1180	$159
Panasonic 1124	$299
*Citizen GSX 140 (Color Option)	$314

*$45 for Color Option

MasterCard VISA

Mon-Fri 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
PURCHASE ORDER WITH APPROVED CREDIT

1243 Reamwood Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94087

Tel: 408-745-1606 FAX: 408-745-1609

NOV. 26, 1990 ISSUE #76
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

When we heard Bill Gates advance the notion that every mind-boggling capability offered by the new NeXTs would soon be available on PC hardware—and hey, you can still run Lotus!—Barlow and I, as hardcore Mac users and major aficionados of cool toys, were a little dubious. Of course, we obviously had a fundamental culture clash with a company that, for example, regarded Command-LeftArrow-Click as an intuitive command for Select All.

However, Gates and Microsoft did not get where they are by misjudging their market or annoying their users or failing to deliver what their customers wanted, as (most recently) the phenomenal success of Windows 3.0 attests.

As for the cool toys—well, who knows what's coming that Gates is only hinting at? For example, Silicon Graphics, purveyors of amazing graphics hardware and a leading light of the UNIX workstation world, recently announced their latest product: IrisVision, a real-time 3D graphics card that delivers most of the capabilities and application support of the Iris workstations—and plugs into an AT or MCA slot. It runs graphics that leave you breathless—under DOS or Windows.

And hey, you can still run Lotus.

—*ME*

Cover Story

Another Side Of Bill Gates 52

By John Perry Barlow

Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay

In which Gates, the chairman, co-founder, and CEO of the most successful and influential software company in the microcomputer industry, meets lyricist, ex-rancher, ex-politician, and journalist-with-an-attitude Barlow. With interesting results.

Tell Us Your Choices For The MicroTimes 100 83

Our January issue will feature our fourth annual list of microcomputer industry luminaries, and here's your chance to tell us who should be on it.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Choosing Accounting Software By The Module *By Margaret Wright*....87

Your business has outgrown its all-in-one accounting software and you're now confronting a bewildering (and expensive) array of modules. Will General Ledger do it all, or do you really need Job Costing and Bill of Materials? CPA Wright offers some guidelines for assessing your needs and seeing how various modular options address them.

Laptops In The Paperless Office *By Ed Kahn*......................................94

Scanners, especially the hand-held ones, make all the difference.

Consultants And Your Business *By Mikael Blaisdell* 102

Finding the right person for the job, asking the right questions, and keeping the relationship productive.

The Outbound Portable

By Barbara E. McMullen and John F. McMullen 113

An unusual third-party alternative for those who want portable Macintosh computing.

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 122

Office Solution for Windows, a high-end application with implications for the future of PC networks.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 153

Preset file size limits and how to get around them.

FEATURES

Classy, Affordable: The Macintosh Classic *By Michael Robin*.........156

The long-awaited low-cost Macintosh seems to be a winner.

Windows 3 For The DOS User *By Lenny Bailes* 164

Tips, tricks, and enhancements.

Buying A PC Clone *By Paul Hoffman* 173

First of a series. This month: deciding what you want and where to buy it.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman*

Ruling in Intel/AMD Dispute..........18
Paperback Software Withdraws..........18
VP Planner..........18
New CPUs For Notebook Computers..........22
UNIX In The News..........26
Report From Interop '90..........26
High-Tech News From Japan..........34

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 40

Scanners and how they *ought* to work.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 266

Stuck at COMDEX, Dvorak is not a happy camper.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates...........................176, 188

Game Reviews *By Mike Markowitz*

Stratego..........176
Ducktales..........181
Altered Destiny..........182

PC Software Reviews

Brooklyn Bridge..........182
Quicken 4.0..........186

Windows Software Reviews

Winsleuth..........186
Current 1.1..........186
Milestones, Etc...........192
Straightline..........194

CREATIVE TOOLS

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 200

The Apple rollout, the trade show circuit, and Xanadu satire from the silicon tricksters.

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 210

State-of-the-art DTP on a budget with Calamus.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 214

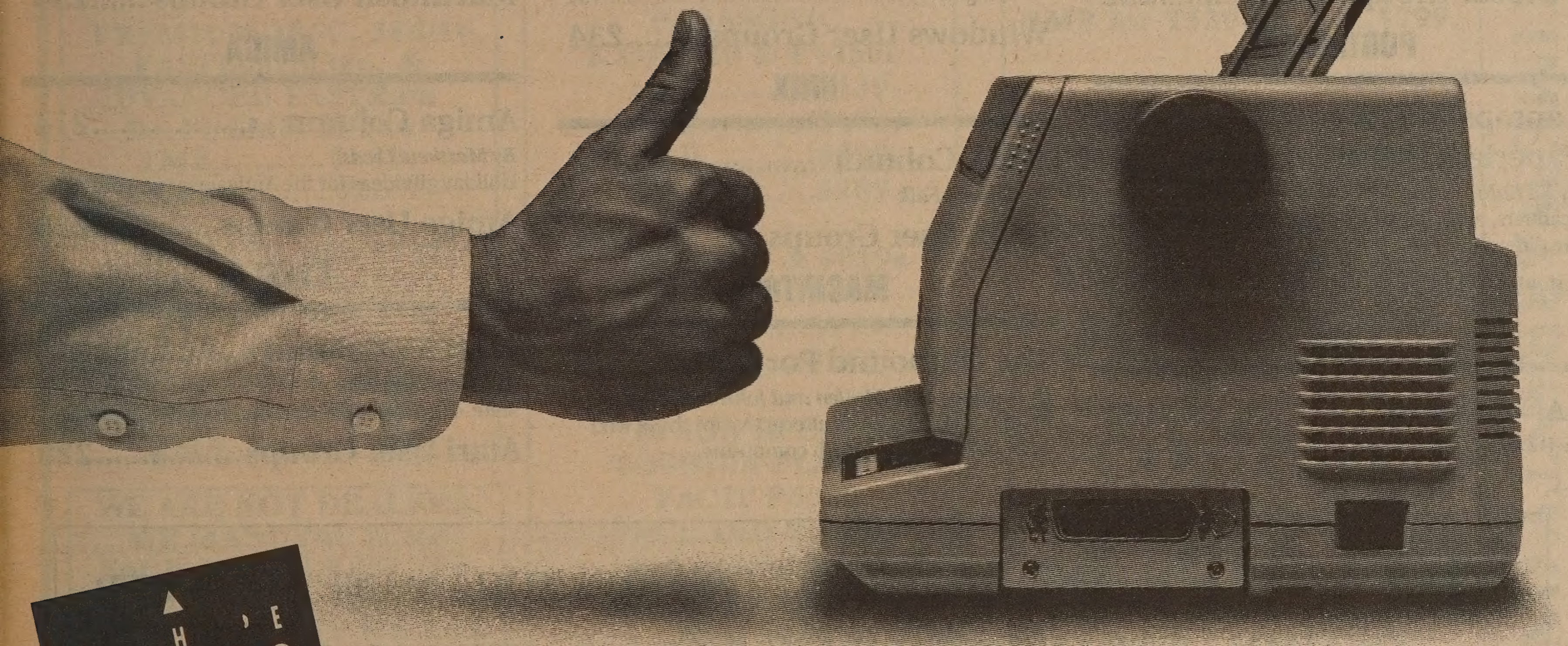
Holiday gift ideas for the Amiga user on your list.

RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 220

Sun User Group Conference..........220
Computer Literacy Lecture Series..........220
First Annual Virtual Reality Conference..........222
User Groups..........227
Classifieds..........236
Index Of Advertisers..........264

What's Up In Dot Matrix Printing?



THE DL1100 FROM FUJITSU

What's Up? A New Shape with a Small Footprint! Now there's a 24-wire dot matrix printer that's built up...not out. To be the perfect size printer with the perfect capabilities for home or office. **What's Up? Wide Carriage Capability!** The DL1100 is almost the same width as an 80-column printer, yet it has the print capability of a wide carriage printer. Perfect for presentations, graphics and wide spreadsheets on standard letter-size paper. **What's Up? ColorIT!** You've always wanted to print in color. So choose the DL1100 with ColorIT™. Then add the power and pizazz of full color to everything you print. **What's Up? Easy Operation!** Advanced paper handling features and on-line setup software make the DL1100 a breeze to use. **What's Up? Fujitsu Reliability!** The DL1100 comes with a two year warranty backed by our commitment to quality and reliability. **What's Up? The Fujitsu DL1100!** At a list price of only **$499***, it's a great printer. See it at your local Fujitsu dealer today. Just ask What's Up? in dot matrix printing.

FUJITSU

Access Computer Technology
3393 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, (408) 247-4444

ARM Systems
1595 E. Francisco Blvd. Ste. A
San Rafael, (415) 454-7601

Central Computers
820 Kiely Blvd.
Santa Clara, (408) 241-0390

Data West
46750 Fremont Blvd. Ste. 101
Fremont, (415) 659-1280

LANsoft
3328 Steiner Street
San Francisco, (415) 563-2058

MC Systems
1310 Tully Road
San Jose, (408) 293-9228

Miracle Computers
780 Montague Expwy. Ste. 202
San Jose, (408) 435-8177

OEMI
102 Grand Ave.
So. San Francisco, (415) 872-6668

PC By Root
851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, (415) 343-0343

Technoland
2960 Gordon Avenue
Santa Clara, (408) 732-2244

* List price of $499 is for monochrome model. ColorIT model is $549. ©1990, Fujitsu America, Inc. All rights reserved. ColorIT is a trademark of Fujitsu America, Inc.

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

Buying A PC Clone 173
By Paul Hoffman
First of a series. This month: deciding what you want and where to buy it.

PC Software Reviews
Brooklyn Bridge *182*
Quicken 4.0 .... *186*

PC User Groups 232

PORTABLES

Laptops In The Paperless Office 94
By Ed Kahn
Scanners, especially the hand-held ones, make all the difference.

Laptop User Groups 234

LANS

LAN Column 122
By Wayne A. Yacco

WINDOWS

Windows 3 For The DOS User 164
By Lenny Bailes

Windows Software Reviews
Winsleuth *186*
Current 1.1 .... *186*
Milestones, Etc. *192*
Straightline *194*

Windows User Groups 234

UNIX

UNIX Column 153
By Bennett Falk

UNIX User Groups 234

MACINTOSH

The Outbound Portable 113
By Barbara E. McMullen and John F. McMullen
An unusual third-party alternative for those who want portable Macintosh computing.

Classy, Affordable: The Macintosh Classic 156
By Michael Robin
The long-awaited low-cost Macintosh seems to be a winner.

BMUG 200
By David Morgenstern
The Apple rollout, the trade show circuit, and Xanadu satire from the silicon tricksters.

Macintosh User Groups 234

AMIGA

Amiga Column 214
By Matthew Leeds
Holiday gift ideas for the Amiga user on your list.

Amiga User Groups 228

ATARI ST

Atari ST Column 210
By David Hawkins
State-of-the-art DTP on a budget with Calamus.

Atari User Groups 228

MA LABS - THE "*QUICKEST*" DISTRIBUTOR / MANUFACTURER OF SIMM - SIPP AND DISTRIBUTOR OF DIP - CPUs - MATHCOs

$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $

MENTION THIS AD FOR SPECIALS THIS MONTH

1M X 9 - 80 SIMM	$44.00
387DX20 Cyrix Mathco	$279.00

$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $

SIMM/SIPP: IBM	
1M X 8 - 80	$38.00
1M X 9 - 60	$48.00
1M X 9 - 70	$45.00
1M X 9 - 80	ABOVE
256 X 9 - 70	$13.50
256 X 9 - 80	$12.50
4M X 9 - 80	$250.00

(SIPP ADD $1.00)

DRAM CHIPS	
4164 - 100	1.20
4164 - 120	1.10
41256 - 70	1.70
41256 - 80	1.50
41256 - 100	1.30
41256 - 120	1.25
4464 - 80	1.50
4464 - 100	1.40
44256 - 70	4.50
44256 - 80	4.30
1M X 1-70	4.50
1M X 1-80	4.30
1M X 1-100	4.25

CPU	
386SX-16	CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES
386-20	
386-25	
386-33	
486-25	
486-33	

MOTHERBOARDS	
486-33 CACHE	$1195
486-25 CACHE	895
386-33 CACHE	395
386-25 CACHE	365
386-25	245
386-20	225
286-12 w/ cpu	99

MATH COPROCESSORS	
287-10	$188
387SX-16	283
387-20 Intel	338
387-25	422
387-33	522

$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SPECIAL THIS MONTH

$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $

486™-25MHZ (128K cache)	$2049
386™-33MHZ (64K cache)	$1149
386™-25MHZ (64K cache)	$ 980
286™-12mhz (512K RAM)	$ 399

Systems include: CS/PS/101 KB/ 2S - 1P - 1G Ports/1.2 MB Floppy Dr./HD-FDC/1MB RAM

486, 386 & 286 are Trade Marks of Intel Corp

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MA Labs, Inc.

1972 Concourse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Prices subject to change without notice

Tel (408) 954-8188
Fax (408) 954-0944

MEMORY UPGRADE SUPER SALE !!

AST RESEARCH

WORKSTATION 286SX,
WORKSTATION 386SX,
BRAVO/286, SIXPAK/286
PREMIUM/286,
BRAVO 386SX,
RAMPAGEPLUS 286

512K	$59.
2MB	$159.

PREMIUM/386C, 386/16,
FASTBoard/386, &
ADVANCED FASTRam
for PREMIUM/286

1MB	$ 89.
4MB	$269.

486/33TE, 486/25TE,
386/33TE, 486/25T,
386/33T, 486/33E,
486/25E, 486/33, 486/25,
386/33, 386/25, 386SX/16

1MB	$ 89.
2MB	$169.

WE ARE NOT DEALERS. WE MANUFACTURE EACH KIT OURSELVES, WHICH ALSO EXPLAINS HOW AND WHY WE ARE ABLE TO OFFER SUCH LOW PRICES.

OK, NOW ASK THE OTHER GUYS TO "MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE", AND WATCH THEM FADE AWAY !!!

NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA OR MASTERCARD

LASER PRINTERS

HP II/IID/IIP/III/IIID
CANON LBP 8II/IIR/IIT
OLIVETTI PG108/PG208

1MB	$119.
2MB	$169.
3MB	$219.
4MB	$269.

PANASONIC
KX-P4420 & P4450i

1MB	$139.
2MB	$189.
3MB	$239.
4MB	$289.

IBM 4019 & 4019e

1MB	$129.
2MB	$179.
3.5MB	$249.

EPSON EPL-6000
TOSHIBA PLASER6
FACIT P6060
PACKARD B. 9500
MAN. TALLY 905
AT&T 593
NCR 6435

1MB	$139.
2MB	$189.
4MB	$289.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MICROLASER

1MB	$ 89.
2MB	$169.
3MB	$249.
4MB	$329.

WE MAY BE CLOSED FROM 12/24 THRU 01/07. PLEASE CALL JUST TO MAKE SURE.

TOSHIBA

2MB for T1000SE/XE	$269.
2MB for T1200XE	$129.
2MB for T1600	$129.
2MB for T3100e	$129.
2MB for T3100SX	$129.
4MB for T3100SX	$429.
3MB for T3200	$269.
2MB for T3200SX	$129.
4MB for T3200SX	$529.
2MB for T5100	$129.
2MB for T5200	$129.
8MB for T5200	$799.

SHARP PC-6220 NOTEBOOK
T.I. TRAVELMATE 2000
COMPUADD COMPANION

1MB	$149.
2MB	$289.

COMPAQ

DP 286e, 386e, 386/20,
386/25, 386/20e, 386/25e

1MB MODULE	$ 89.
4MB MODULE	$299.

DP 386/33, 486/25, AND
SYSTEMPRO 386/33

2MB MODULE	$219.

DP 386/20e & 386/25e

1MB BOARD	$229.

SLT/286

1MB	$139.
4MB	$629.

LTE/286

1MB	$ 99.
2MB	$149.
4MB	$629.

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL KITS !!!

MATH COPROCESSORS

80378DX16...269	80387DX20...299
80387DX25..379	80387DX33...459
80387SX16....239	80387SX20...259.

tote-a-lap

"laptop memory at memorable prices"

550 PILGRIM DRIVE, STE. #F
FOSTER CITY, CA 94404
PHONE: (415)578-1901 FAX: (415)578-1914

ASK FOR EXT. 849

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR

OPTI 386 Basic System

386-25 w/o cache	$895
386-25 w/ cache	995
386-33 w/ cache	1155

VLSI 286 Basic System

286-12	565
286-16	625

FUJITSU	
DL1100	295
DL1100 w/ color	345
DL3400	395
HP LASER	
Series IIP w/ toner	965
Series III w/ toner	1575
Series IIID w/ toner	2595
HP IIP Toner	75
HP II/III Toner	85
PANASONIC	
see Panasonic Section	
QMS	
PS410 4ppm, 2MB, 45 Fonts	1995
PS810 8ppm, 2MB	call
ColorScript 100-10 4MB, 35 Fonts	call
SEIKO	
Smart Label (IBM/APPLE)	185
PELICAN	
All type ribbons	call
Toner for Laser Printers	call

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT	
DOS 3.3/4.01	$60
DOS 4.01 w/ Windows 3.0	135
Excel for OS/2	295
Excel for Windows v2.1c	292
Flight Simulator	45
Learning DOS	35
Microsoft C	319
Mouse Serial 200PPI	69
Mouse Serial/Bus 400PPI	99
Mouse w/ Paintbrush	105
Mouse w/ Windows 3.0	157
OS/2 Presentation ManagerTool Kit	339
Power Point for Windows	315
Project for Windows	445
Quick C Compiler with Quick Assembler	125
Software Development Kit	319
Windows 3.0	84
Word	207
Word for Windows v1.1	315
Works	99
Works w/ Mouse	159
WORDPERFECT	
~50% off for student/faculty members	
Draw Perfect	265
Executive Perfect	145
Letter Perfect	135
Office Perfect	95
Plan Perfect	265
WordPerfect 5.1	239
OTHERS	
Adobe Illustrator for Windows	299
Davidson Education	39 & Under
DESQ View 286 2.3	79
DESQ View 386 2.3	141
Grammatik for Windows	59
Hardvard Graphics 2.3	295
Individual Learn to Type	10
Individual PC Instructor	24
Individual Professor DOS	24
Individual Resume Maker	24
Individual Training for WordPerfect	34
Individual Tutorial Set	39
LapLink Rel 3	99
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3.1	389
Lotus Freelance Plus Rel 3.0 Upgrade	295
Norton Commander v3.0	89
Norton Utility·Advanced v4.5	89
Norton Utility v5.0	119
PageMaker	475
PC Tools v6.0	89
pc/MRP3 (Bus Mgmt Acct System)	149
Personal Lawyer/Lifestyles	55
Protel Easytrax v2	269
Quarterdeck Exp Mem Manager 386	69
Quarterdeck Manifest	45
Quarterdeck Qram	59
Quicken for IBM/Mac	49
SCO Xenix 386 Operating System	439
Software Source (Public Domain)	3
Ventura Publishing Gold for Win	519
Wordstar 6.0	250

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO	
DJ-10 (40, 60, 120MB)	$265
AB-10Controller	75
EVEREX	
(with software, cassette, cartridge)	
60MB (DC600A)/Ext	655/775
125MB (DC600A)/Ext	895/1025
150MB (DC6150)/Ext	925/1045
250MB (DC6250)/Ext	945/1065
60MB-PS/2 (DC600A)/Ext	765/885
125MB-PS/2 (DC6150)/Ext	1015/1125
150MB-PS/2 (DC6150)/Ext	1055/1175
250MB-PS/2 (DC6250)/Ext	1075/1195
40MB Teac (Casset 600H)/Ext	495/595
60MB Teac (Casset 600H)/Ext	555/645
40MB AT Floppy (DC2000)	235
60MB AT Floppy (DC2120)	255
40MB PS/2 Floppy (50,70) (DC2000)	275
40MB PS/2 Floppy (60,80) (DC2000)	275
60MB PS/2 Teac (Casset 600H) Ext only	765

VGA CARDS

All VGA cards come 1024x768	
ATI Wonder 256K/512K	$170/185
ATI w/ mouse	Add 40
Everex Viewpoint 256K/512K	165/185
Generic VGA 256K/512K	116/135
Genoa 256K 6300/6400	145/165
Orchid Prodesign II 512K/1MB	255/275
Paradise Plus 256K/512K	195/215
Video 7 VRAM 512K	365

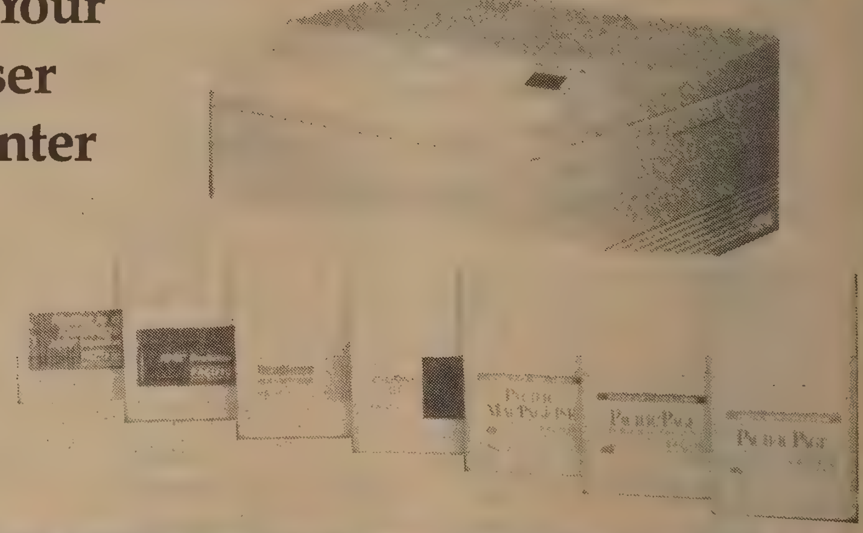
MISCELLANEOUS

Anti-static Dust Cover	$6
Anti-static Mat 111/2"x22"	16
BTC Bar Code Reader	295
Computer Floor Stand	12
Cables	call
Data Switch	
AB 25pin	20
AB 36pin	25
ABCD 25pin	25
Crossover 25pin	26
Diskette Cleaner	5
Diskette File	
31/2" 40/80	7/8.50
51/2" 50/100	5/7
FuncKey Templates	2.98/3.98
Intel Inboard 386/PC	695
Keyboard Drawer	35
Lithium Batteries	
for Exp Brd/IBM/PS2	1.95/9.95.12.95
Monitor Filter 12"/14"	13/15
Mouse Pad	4
Paper 81/2"x99' (fax)	16
Paper 91/2"x11" 2500 sheets	19.95
Power Pad	20
Printer Head Cleaner	3
Printer Stand (Adjustable)	5
Printer Stand 8/13 column	12/14
Protector:	
Modem/Power	18
Surge	9
Surge and Noise Suppressor	12
Switch Electronics Surge Protector	26
Slotless Clock Chip	24
Sound blaster	165
Speaker for Sound Blaster	39
SummaSketch II Digital Digitizer	340
SUN-SHINING copyholder	27
Under Table Keyboard Drawer	24
Video Tape Teaching	
DOS 4.01/MS Word/MS Works/ Intro to Personal Computers/ WordPerfect 5.1	16.50

Too many accessories to list
Come visit us !!!

We Never Underestimate the Power of Your Laser Printer

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS



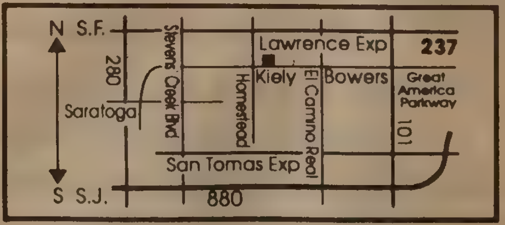
PART#	NAME	FUNCTION	COMPATIBILITY	PRICE
MB 100	1-2-4 Plus	Memory Upgrade	HPII, IID	1 MB ..... $140 2 MB ..... $205 4 MB $329
MB 151	Pacific Memory	Memory Upgrade	HP IIP, III	Same as above
MB 170	LP Memory	Memory Upgrade	IBM 4019/E	1 MB ..... $140 2 MB ..... $205 3.5 MB .. $309
MB 265	Pacific T Memory	Memory Upgrade	Epson EPL 6000 AT&T 593 Packard Bell PB 9500 Manesmann Tally 905 NCR 6435	2 MB ..... $235 4 MB $385
CF125	25 in One! III	170 Fonts	HP II, IIP, IID, III	$265
CF200	Headlines in a Cartridge	Large Point (48pts)	HP II, IIP, IID Cannon LBP-811 Olivetti PG-108/208	$185
CE103	Plotter in a Cartridge	Emulates HP7475A HP7550A	HP II	$225
CE151	Plotter in a Cartridge P.E.	Emulates HP7457A	HP IIP, IID, III	$225
CE202	Pacific Page	Postcript Language	HP II	$325
010358	Page & Memory	Postcript & 2MB	HP II	$389
CE270	Pacific Page P.E.	Postscript Language	HP IIP, IID, III	$325
CE280	Pacific MacPage	Postscript Language For Apple	HP II w/Apple	$425
CE290	Pacific MacPage P.E.™	Postscript Language	HP IIP, IID, III w/Apple	$395
NS050	Pacific Print™	Printing Software	All HP Laser	$225
CF215	Pacific Outlines I	Outline Font	HP III	$215
CF220	Pacific Outlines II	Outline Font	HP III	$215
CE050	Pacific Bar Code	Bar Code Sign	HP II	$325
CE060	Pacific Bar Code P.E.	Bar Code Sign	HP IIP, IID, III	$325

CENTRAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

MasterCard VISA

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP
Step 386 /16-25-33
Step 486 / 25-33

TEMPO
386 / 16-20-25

MICRONICS
COMPUTERS INC

Basic System
Motherboard w/ 1MB cache
IDE Adapter, 1.2 Teac
Power, Case & 101 Keyboard

486-25 w/ cache	$2295
386-33 w/ cache	1395
386-25 w/ cache	1275
386-25 w/o cache	1135

8087,287,387

CYRIX	
83087-16/20/25/33	$260/295/385/440
IIT	
2C87-8/10/12/20	175/185/215/255
3C87-SX16/DX16	265
3C87-20/25	285/385
INTEL	
8087-5/8/10	80/115/140
80287-6/8/10	125/195
80387-SX16/DX16	285
80387-20/25/33	345/435/545
WEITEK	
3167-20/25/33	300/350/500

1 Meg, 256K, 64K

DRAM	
1Meg x 1-8	$4.85
256K -8/10/12/15	1.50
256K x 4-8	5.00
64K -10/12/15	1.45
64K x 4-10	2.50
SIMM	
1 Meg x 9-8/10	48
256K x 9-8	15
SIPP	
1Meg x 9-8/10	$50
256K x 9-8/10	16

BOOKS

All New Books 15% off
Osborne MacGraw-Hill Press
Microsoft Press
Peachpit Press (Desktop Publishing)

CASES

AT Jr Case for XT	$30
Baby AT w/ Power	105
AT Case	50
Baby Tower w/ Power	115
Mid Baby Tower w/ Power	145
Tower AT w/ 220W Power	175

CONTROLLERS w/cables

ADAPTEC	
2322B 1:1 ESDI	$195
DTC	
6280 1:1 ESDI	145
7280 1:1 MFM	85
7287 1:1 RLL	99
DTK	
Floppy Controller (XT)	18
Controller 1.2 & 1.44 (XT,AT)	40
IDE Controller	35
IDE w/ AT I/O (P,2S,G))	69
FUTURE DOMAIN SCSI Controller	
TMC 850 for XT (H only)	85/145 kit
TMC 875 for XT (F & H)	135/215 kit
TMC 860 for AT (H only)	125/195 kit
TMC 885 for AT (F & H)	145/265 kit
TMC 1660 for AT (H only)	165/295 kit
TMC 1680 for AT (F & H)	195/315 kit
WESTERN DIGITAL	
Gen Card (XT)	55
1003V 2:1 MFM	85
1006V 1:1 MFM	99
1006SR 1:1 RLL	115
1007 SE2 ESDI	165

DRIVES

TEAC	
360K	$60
720K 31/2" w/ frame	65
1.2MB 51/4"	70
1.44 MB 31/2" w/ frame	70
CONNER (IDE)	
CP-3044 40MB 25ms	335
CP-3184 80 MB 25ms	495
CP-3104 100MB 25ms	525
CP-3204 200MB 19ms	825
MAXTOR	
1140-140 (119)MB 27ms MFM	925
4170-170 (167)M 14ms ESDI	895
4380-380 (338)MB 16ms ESDI	1395
8760-760 (676)MB 16ms ESDI	2095
200F 200MB 15ms SCSI	795
MICROSCIENCE	
HH1090 80MB 25ms MFM	395
NEC	
D3142 40MB 28ms MFM	305
D5655 100MB 18ms ESDI	620
D3661 150MB 18ms ESDI	720
SEAGATE	
ST-251-1 40MB 28ms MFM	255
ST-4097 80MB 28ms MFM	565
ST-157A 40MB 28ms IDE	245
ST-277N 64MB 28ms SCSI	call
ST-296N 84MB 28ms SCSI	call

DTK CARDS

Monographic w/ Printer	$38
640K RAM Card (XT)	35
Hexa I/O (S, P, G, Ck, Cont)	48
Penta I/O (S, P, CK) (XT)	39
AT I/O (S, P, G)	35
Mini AT I/O (S, P)	30
AT I/O w/ IDE	69
Serial Card (XT)	19
Printer Card	19
Game Card	19
Controller (see controller section)	

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE OMNI	
101I/101N	$69
102	79
Plus	99
Ultra	119
OTHERS	
KEYTRONIC 101	50
MITSUMI 101	45
MAXI 101	50

LAPTOPS

CANON	
BJ-10e (jet ink printer, 4.5lb)	$329
PANASONIC	
CF-150B Backlit LCD 720K FD w/ carrying case	595
Battery for CF-150B	29
CF-170 8086 Backlit LCD 1.44 FD, 20MB HD	call
CF-270 286-16 VGA (640x480) 1.44 FD, 20MB HD	call
TOSHIBA	
T1000SE	1095
T1000XE	1455
T1200XE	2085
T1600/20	2195
T1600/40	2495
2400 int modem	259
1 MB/ 2MB for T1000SE/XE	250/360

LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ADOBE	
Postscript for HPII	295
ELESYS	
Elefont Cartridge Plus	$225
Elefont Desk Cartridge	165
Elefont Headline Cartridge	165
JET WARE	
JetFont 12/30 (Spreadsheet)	95
JetFont Super Set	189
JetFont Super Set Plus	275
JetPage for HP Series II	325
JetPage for HP Series IID/IIP/III	325
PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS	
see Pacific Data Section	
Pacific Connect share 5 PCs to 1 printer 256K/1.25MB	265/299
PANASONIC	
see Panasonic Section	

LOGITECH

C-9 Serial/Bus mouse	$69/75
C-9 Serial mouse w/ Win 3.0	130
Catchword software	110
Dexxa serial mouse	38
Scanman Plus	169
Trackman	85

MEMORY CARDS

EVEREX	
Mini Magic (XT 2MB, EMS)	$65
Ram 3000 Deluxe (AT 3MB, EMS)	84
Ram 8000 (AT 8MB, EMS)	165
Ram 10000 (AT 10MB, EMS)	125
Ram II 4000 (PS/2-5,6,7,80)	215

MODEMS & FAX

EVEREX	
Evercom II (1200 Baud Int)	$53
Evercom 2400 Baud Int/MNP5	115/145
Evercom 2400 Baud Ext MNP5	185
Fax Modem Int 2400/9600 w/MNP5	239
Pockt Modem for Laptop 2400 & MNP5	215
HAYES	
9600 V.42 & V.25 BIS	665
Personal Modem 2400	165
SmartModem 2400 Ext	385
SmartModem 2400B Int	245
VIVA (Computer Peripherals)	
2400 Ext	115
2400 Ext w/ send FAX	125
2400 Ext w/ MNP 5 (IBM/Apple)	145

MONIITORS

ADI	
14" mono amber/paperwhite	119
14" VGA mono (720x400)	125
14" VGA (640x480, .31)	325
14" VGA (1024x768, .28)	375
HYUNDAI	
12" mono	70
14" 402B (720x400)	call
IMPRESSION	
14" CM414E (1024x768, .28) VGA	345
MATSUSHITA	
ViewPerfect 2 (800x600)	325
ViewPerfect 3 (1024x768)	455
ViewSonic 4 (1024x768)	375
ViewSonic 5 (1024x768, .25) Non-Int	call
MITSUBISHI (w/ base)	
16" HL6605ATK (1280x1024) Non-Int	1095
20" HA3905ADK (1024x768)	1550
20" HJ6905 (1280x1024, .31) Non-Int	1795
cable	45
NEC	
14" 2A (800x600)	455
14" 3D (1024x768) Int	595
16" 4D (1024x768) Non-Int	1175
20" 5D (1280x1024)	2255
PANASONIC	
14" 1381 (1024x768, .28)	395
15" M1500AT (1280x960) 126dpi paperwhite w/ VGA card	1050
QUME	
830 (640x480, .52)	265
835 (1024x768, .28) Int	375
RELISYS	
15" RE1520 (1024x768, .31) Non-Int Super Multiscan	585
SEIKO	
CM1440 (1024x768, .26)	450
CM1450 (1024x768, .26) Non-Int	645
SONY	
1304 (1024x768) Non-Int	675

MOTHERBOARDS

DTK	
8088 XT-10	$69
286-12	169
386SX-16/20	355/495
386-25/33	895/1025
ECS	
286-12/16 (vlsi)	125/185
386SX-16	345
386-25 (no cache)	625
386-33 (64K cache)	925
MICRONICS	
386 -25 w/o cache	755
386 cache -25/33	925/1045
486 cache -25	1950
MICRONICS ACCESSORIES	
4 MB Piggy Back (to 8MB)	595
16MB Memory Card	150
32K 2-Way Cache	55
387 Adaptor	65
BIOS Award/Phoenix (386)	60/pair
Keyboard Chip	30
OPTI	
386-25 w/o cache	560
386-25 w/ cache	660
386-33 w/ cache	820

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

LAPTOP	
CF 150B (computer laptop)	595
Battery for CF-150B	29
CF-170 8086 Backlit LCD 1.44 FD, 20MB HD	call
CF-270 286-16 VGA (640x480) 1.44 FD, 20MB HD	cal
MONITOR	
14" 1381 (1024x768, .28)	395
15" M1500AT (1280x960) 126dpi paperwhite w/ VGA card	1050
PRINTER	
1180 w/ cable	149
1191 w/ cable	229
1124 w/ cable	269
1624 w/ cable	359
4420 w/ cable	795
1MB Memory Card	199
Developer KX-PDP2	95
Drummer KX-PDM2	99
Envelope Tray KX-P431	59
Fonts	95
Legal Tray KX-P425	45
Toner KX-P451	39
4450i w/ cable	1175
1MB Memory Card	199
Developer KX-PDP1	95
Drummer KX-PDM1	145
Envelope Tray KX-P430	59
Fonts	95
Legal Tray KX-P420	45
Toner KX-P450	35
4455 w/ cable (Postscript) same as 4450i	1975
SCANNER	
FXRS506U Flatbed Scanner 6.5 sec 50 to 400 dpi, 16 level gray scale includes ReadRight OCR software	995

POWER SUPPLY

LEADMAN	
150W (XT)	$45
220W (AT)	60
220W for Tower	78
Hard Disk Drive Casing 65W	95
330W (UPS)	199
500W (UPS)	399
1200W (UPS)	899

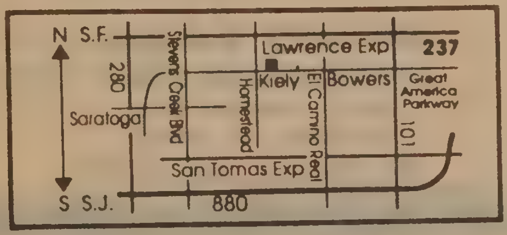
PRINTERS

CANON	
BJ-10e (laptop)	$329
Battery	45
Print head cartridge	21.50
CITIZEN	
GSX200 (9pin)	165
GSX140 (24pin)	265
Color option	Add 45
EVEREX ABATON	
Postscript Laser(3MB)	1895

CENTRAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICE

IN BAY AREA FOR

EXPORT, OEM, QUANTITY BUYERS, DISTRIBUTORS

*** CALL FOR SUPER PRICE ***

SYSTEMS

MYRIAD 486-25 LM 114Mhz	$2,050
MYRIAD 386-33 w/Cache	$1,155
MYRIAD 386-25C w/Cache	$985
MYRIAD 386-25MHz	$845
MYRIAD 386-20MHz	$825
MYRIAD 386-16SX	$595
MYRIAD 286-16MHz	$425
MYRIAD 286-12MHz	$359
MYRIAD 8088-10MHz, 256KB	$295

Basic Features: (Mini Tower Add $20) 512KB for 286s', 1MB For the rests, 1.2MB Teac FD, 101 K.B., 1:1 W/8KCache Ctr Card, Clock Calndr, Small FT PRNT & 200 P.S., CO-Prcr Sckt, 13 Mth Wrnty.(**OKI soft click** Add $25)

SPECIAL UPGRADE OPTION ! ! !

40MB IDE 28ms Hard Disk	Add $240
40MB 28ms Seagate ST251-1	Add $265
VGA Color Monitr & 16Bit card	Add $365
VGA 1024x768 Monitor W/Card	Add $455

HARD DISKS

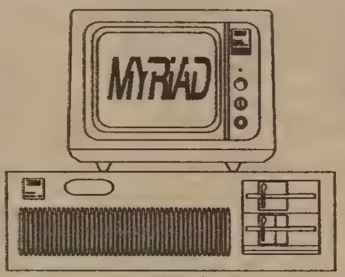
From 20MB up to 660MB

Please call for BE$T PRICE$! ! !

Seagate FROM $140	
ST225 20MB MFM, 65ms	BEST$
ST238R 30MB RLL, 65ms	BEST$
ST251-0 40MB MFM, 48ms	BEST$
ST251-1 40MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
ST296N 84 MB SCSI, 28ms	BEST$
ST4097 80MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
ST125-0 20MB MFM, 40ms	BEST$
ST125-1 20MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
Maxtor FROM $490	
XT1085 71 MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
XT1140 120 MB MFM, 27ms	BEST$
XT2190 160 MB MFM, 29ms	BEST$
XT4170E 158MB ESDI, 14ms	BEST$
Microscience FROM $260	
HH1060 44MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
HH1090 80MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
HH2120 120MB ESDI, 28ms	BEST$
Toshiba Call for Special Price !!	
MK134FA 44/66MB, MFM/RLL, 25ms	$Best
MK56FB 101MB RLL, 23ms	BEST$
Miniscribe Call for Special Price !!	
3650 42MB MFM, 61ms	BEST$
3085 71 MB MFM, 20ms	BEST$
8051A 45MB AT, 28ms	BEST$

CO-PROCESSOR

80387-33/25/20/16	$548/465/395/325
80287-12/10/8/6	$295/215/195/135



MOTHER BOARDS

486-25 8KB Cache LM=113.2	$1600
386-33 w/64K Cache	$790
386-25C 64KB Cache LM=43.5	$750
386-25 LM=34.5 w/CPU	$650
386-20 LM=28 w/CPU	$590
386-16SX w/CPU	$359
286-16 LM=20.5	$165
286-12 LM=15.9	$114
8088-10 w/CPU	$65

SIMM/SIPP & DRAM

SIMM/SIPP 256 X9 -08/10	$LOWEST
SIMM/SIPP 1MB X9 -08/10	$LOWEST
41256 - 08, 41256 -10	BEST$
44256 - 08, 1MB -08	BEST
4464-10,4164-10	BEST

PORTABLE CMPTRS

1MB DRAM, 40MB HD, 1.44M FD

VGA Plasma 286-12/386-20	$2395/2995
EGA 286-12/386-20	$1790/2290
MONO 286-12/386-20	$990/1460

KEY BOARDS

OKI SOFT CLICK 101 Keyboard	$55
LITE ON 101 Keyboard	$36
Others 84/101 Keyboard	$30/32

HD / FD CTRL CDS

1:1 MFM 2HD/2FD W.D.	$79
1:1 ESDI Card DTC	$155
2:1 MFM 2HD/2FD W.D.	$75
1:1 RLL 2HD/2FD DTC	$ 95
2:1 RLL 2HD/2FD	$105
XT MFM 2HD/RLL W.D.	$59/60
1:1 SCSI 16Bit CARD Adap 1522	$195
Floppy Controller 360/720	$26
Floppy Controller 1.44/1.2/360	$35

MONITORS

14" Mtn VGA 1024X768	$360
14" Mtn VGA 800X600	$340
14" VGA Color 700X400	$315
EGA Color 640X350	$310
14" Mono Flat Screen	$99
12" Mono Amber	$72

VIDEO CARDS

VGA 16 bit 1024x768 256K	$ 94
VGA 16Bit1024x768/ 512K	$125
Paradise VGA+ 16 bit	$225
ATI Wnder 256K	$195
ATI Wnder 512KB	$235
EGA Card 800X600	$79
MGP w/Printer Port	$21
CGA w/Printer Port	$39

LASER/PRNTRS

HP Laser Jet III w/Toner	$1589
HP Laser IIP W/Toner	$ 949
HP DEST Jet	$490
Panasonic KXP445	$1345
KXP 1180, 1124,	$165/Best$
Star NX 1000/1000	$169/214

FAX MACHINES

Panafax 145/120	$745/945
Murata 1200/1600	BEST$
Sharp 230/300	BEST$

FAX/MODM/LAN

PC FAX 4800/9600	$175/189
Modem Int2400/1200	$85/68
Arcnet Card 8/16 bit	$70/145
Arcnet Active Hub	$189
Ethernet Cd 8/16	$115/150

CASE/PW SPLY

Rg/Med/Mini Tw	$175/145/99
Full/Bb/Sm Ft Print, w/PS	$87
230/200/150 Pwr Ply	$50/48/36

DOS/MICE/IO

MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$62/65
Logitech C9 serial/bus	$75/82
I/O Cards & Cables	BEST$

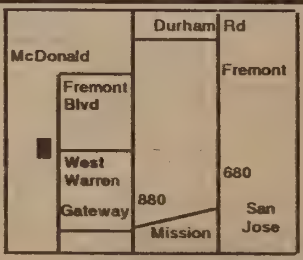
FP DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2M	$63/64
Teac 720KB/1.44M.	$63/64
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$61/70
Fujitsu 720KB/1.44MB	$60/71
Mitsumi 360KB/1.2MB	$62/70
Mitsumi 720KB/1.44M.	$64/72

M.W. COMPUTER

A Technology Manufacturer

Tel: (415) 659-8782
FAX: (415) 659-8526
46713 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA. 94538
M - F: 9 - 6 Sat: 10 - 4



CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME ! !
Resellers Call For Quantity Price
UPS shipping nationwide daily Phone order welcome
in business since 1986, Non-cash price add 2%
Price subject to change without notice

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kim Nies
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Mikael Blaisdell, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Margaret Wright
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Barry M. Nester, Greg Sage
ADVERTISING BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker
SALES ASSISTANT James C. Davis
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Shahbaaz Khan, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Leanne S. Bernard, Tami Martin, Tricia Moriarty

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Terry Frederickson, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Eliot Kleinberg, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Ron Mudd, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No.12, November 26,1990, Whole No. 76 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

You Build Your Own Computer

SHAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR CENTERS

GRAND OPENING of our Sacramento & Marin Centers

DO IT YOURSELF - WITH US!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer!

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome...an excellent opportunity to install your computer, to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's! We can also install for you after you pick your parts.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION

Omnitel 386/33 Motherboard (made in USA) .... CALL

PENINSULA
1111 Oddstad Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 367-9322
(Exit at Woodside on 101, corner of
Veteran & Maple, behind Office Place)

MOTHERBOARDS

12 MHZ XT Supports 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy and EMS 4.0	$75
286 12MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$98
286 16MHz Motherboard	$195
386SX 16MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$340
386 20MHz Motherboard	$550
386 25MHz Motherboard	$590
386/25MHz/64K Cache	$715
386/33MHz	$818
486/25 Motherboard	$1495

Also call us for AMI, Mylex & Micronix Motherboards

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB Floppy Drive	$65
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P	$44
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$85
Mono Card	$22
Mono Monitor	$75
16 Bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$85
VGA Monitor (Mono)	$150
Hi-Res. VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$375
I/O Card (AT) 2S, 1P	$20
320 DPI Hi Rex Mouse	$25
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive	$65
AT 20MB Hard Disk (40 ms)	$195
40MB HD Disk	$250
80MB Hard Disk (19ms)	$450
100MB Hard Disk (25ms)	$500

Prices subject to change without notice.

EAST BAY
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
(Powell St. exit at I-80, Corner of
Park & Halleck)

SACRAMENTO
11285 Sunrise Gold Cr., Suite A
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
(916) 852-1482
(Hwy 50 and Sunrise Blvd.)

CONCORD
1130A Burnett Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 682-8934
(Concord Ave. East exit at 680,
Corner of John Glenn Dr. & Burnett)

100% FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTERS.

SOUTH BAY
976 Hanson Ct
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
(Milpitas Blvd & Jacklin)

MARIN
757 Lincoln Ave. (#30)
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 453-8525
(C. San Rafael exit at Hwy 101)

SAN FRANCISCO
195 Commonwealth Ave.
San Francsico 94118
(415) 668-9311
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth)

Domino

SANTRON
COMPUTERS, INC.

1-800-748-6355

Technical Hot Line

1-800-748-6324

NOVELL

NOVELL Authorized Dealer

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION **SCO Interactive**

SAN MATEO OFFICE
1185 Chess Dr., Ste. I
Foster City, CA 94404
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
1510 Noriega St.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-5p.m.
Tel: (415) 753-3559
Fax: (415) 681-2535

SANTRON 486 &386
Faster than Everex Step
As Fast As Northgate

Prices subject to change without notice. Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

OUR 486 MAINSTREAM...

The Highest Performance at the Lowest cost !!!

FT-4370E

486-33MHz EISA
128K/256K Cache

The Only EISA With on Board Ext. CACHE
- **4MB RAM Upgradable to 32MB**

$ 3950

DISPLAY OPTIONS

• AMAZING Hi-Res VGA	$345
• SEIKO 1440 Mytisync	$525
• SONY 1304 Mutisync	$669
• NANAO 9070U16" Mutisync	$1075
• HITACHI 2085M 19" Mutisync	$1975

FT-4370I

486-33MHz ISA
128K/256K Cache

$ 3150

***486* Standard Configuration**
- **4MB RAM**
- **Dual Floppy Drive**
- **Full Tower CASE**
- **Ultrastor 32k Cache Controller**
- **2 Serial 2Parallel Ports**
- **Focus 2001 Epansed Keyboard**
- **TVGA Wise VGA Card w/1MB RAM (256 Colors at 1024x768)**

FT-4270C

486-25MHz ISA
128K Cache

At the Same Price as 386/33MHz; You Get Twice the Speed !!!

$ 2650

STORAGE OPTIONS

• Megtron 110MB; 16MS	$545
• Maxtor 4170E; 14ms 155MB H/Dms	$975
• Maxtor 4380E; 14ms 335MB H/D	$1395
• Fujitsu 180MB;	$795
• Fujitsu 365MB; 16ms	$1495
• Fujitsu 665MB; 16ms	$1995

5 Years Warranty on FUJITSU H/D

MT-3370C

386-33MHz with 64K Cache

(Landmark=59)

- 4MB RAM
- Hi-Res VGA Monitor/Card (1024x768i; 0.28MB Dot Pitch)

- Microscience 120MB H/D;25MS **$2275**
- Fujitsu 180MB ESDI/SCSI;16MS **$2695**
- Fujitsu 365MB ESDI/SCSI ; 16MS **$3195**

MT-2580C

386-25MHz with 64K Cache

(Landmark=41)

- 1MB RAM
- Hi-Res VGA Monitor/Card (1024x768i; 0.28MB Dot Pitch)

- NEC/Mitsubishi 66MB H/D; 25MS **$1895**
- Microscience 120MB H/D; 25MS **$2075**
- Fujitsu 180MB ESDI/SCSI; 16MS **$2495**

MT-2580

386-25 MHz

(Landmark=34)

- 1MB RAM
- Hi-Res VGA Monitor/Card (1024x768i; 0.28mm Dot Pitch)

- NEC/Mitsubish; H/D; 25MS **$1695**
- Microscience 120MB H/D; 25MS **$1875**
- Fujitsu 180MB DSDI/SCSI H/D; 16MS **$2295**

ALL SANTRON 386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

TEAC 1.2MB or 1.44MB F/DD; 2S/1P/1G; Math Coprocesser Socket; Focus 2001 Enhanced Keyboard; Real Time Clock & Calender; System Documentation and Operation Manual; Dos 3.3 or 4.01 Installed.

SPECIAL OFFER WITH SYSTEM PURCHASED:

- Microsoft Compatible Mouse and Microsoft Window $105 • Logitech DEXXA Mouse W/Paint II and Pad $35 • Built-in 300 Watts Uninterruptible Power Supply(For Full Towercase only) $250 • Auto-switch Box for Laser Printer Package $95

DT-1680

386-SX 16MHz

- 1MB RAM
- Standard VGA Color
- Video 7 VGA Card

- Western Digital 40MB H/D, 25MS **$1345**
- NEC/Mitsubishi; 66MB H/D, 25MS **$1445**
- Microscience, 120MB H/D, 25MS **$1625**

SL-1210

286 12MHz

- 1MB RAM
- 14" Flat Screen Monochrome Monitor

- Western Digital 40MB H/D, 25MS **$875**
- NEC/Mitsubishi; 66MB H/D, 25MS **$955**
- Microscience, 120MB H/D, 25MS **$1125**

Portable-VGA

Gas Plasma VGA Portable

- 4MB RAM
- 640x480 Pixel Graphic Display
- 800x600 on Ext. VGA Display
- 1S/1P Built-in Ports
- 12:1 Contrast Ratio
- Carrying Bag Included

- 386/16SX Western Digital 40MS H/D **$2295**
- 386/25MHz, 64k Cache Microscience 120MB H/D **$2695**
- 486/25MHz 128k Cache Microscience 120MB H/D **$4295**

MONITORS

Hitachi CM2085M 19"	$1975
Hitachi 4319AS 19"	2045
Nanao 9070S 16"	995
Nanao 9070U 16"	1195
NEC 3D 14"	615
NEC 4D 16"	1250
NEC 5D 19"	2250
Mitsubishi 6605 16"	1450
Mitsubishi 6905 19"	2195
Qume Standard VGA	285
Power II Hi-Res VGA	345
Amazing Hi-Res VGA	345
SEIKO 1440 Multisync	525
SEIKO 1450 Multisync	645
SONY 1320 VGA	495
SONY 1304 Multisync	665

PLOTTERS

HP DXL, A-D 8 Pen	$3475
HP EXL, A-E 8 Pen	4495
CalCamp A-D 8 pen	3575
CalCamp A-E 8 Pen	4575
AMT Intelli-Plot, A-C	1275
Roland 300AR, A-D	3075
Roland 400AR, A-E	3750

DISPLAY CARDS

Video 7 (16Bit, 256k)	$95
TVGA Wise (16Bit, 256k Upgradable to 1MB)	145
Orchid Prodesigner II (16 bit 256k Upgradable to1MB)	285
Rendition II/16	1025

WARRANTY POLICY

- 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR
- 15 DAYS MONEY BACK FOR INCOMPATIBILITY
- DALY UPS SHIPPING
- UNLIMITED TELEPHONE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRINTER

• PANASONIC KXP1180	179
• PANASONIC KXP1124	295
• CITIZEN GSX 200	175
• CITIZEN GX140	285
• PANASONIC Laser Series	CALL
• HP Laser Serics	CALL

DIGITIZERS

Summa Sketch 11 12X12	$345
Summa Sketch 12x18	625
Calcamp 12x12	325
Kurta IS/ONE 12x12	345
Kurta IS/ONE 12x17	595
Kurta IS/THREE	3075

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

ARBITRATOR FINDS INTEL BREACHED CONTRACT WITH AMD

The arbitrator hired by Intel and AMD to settle their long-running dispute about whether AMD can produce the 80386 chip family was partially settled last month when the former judge hired by the firms ruled that Intel acted in bad faith whenever possible with respect to the contract. The arbitrator, retired Superior Court Judge J. Barton Phelps, took almost three years to hear all of the arguments and to read the voluminous testimony given by AMD and Intel employees.

His ruling will be followed by one determining what damages, if any, AMD should receive from Intel.

The judge was fairly scathing about Intel's ethics with regard to the contract. He said that Intel acted with such bad faith that AMD could not complete its side of the contract. "This action is a classic example of a breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, preaching good faith but practicing duplicity," he commented. Intel did this by finding the maximum fault possible in everything that AMD tried to do to meet its obligations. "Intel's failure to transfer the 8087 as required by the contract was a knowing, deliberate and unjustified breach of contract ordered or approved by the most senior officials at Intel."

Even though the ruling stated that Intel was openly and repeatedly dishonest with AMD from the highest levels of Intel management on down, Intel declared that it won the case because AMD will probably not get much or any damages.

Judge Phelps said that AMD had every right to ask for damages based on the breach of contract. After the initial ruling, Intel said it would appeal any ruling by the arbitrator that awarded AMD rights to the 80386, even though both parties agreed to abide by the arbitrator's rulings.

The contract was originally signed in 1982. At the time, it was common for every major chip company that released an important chip to have a "second source" in case the demand for the chip was too high or something happened to their production facilities. Major clients of the chip manufacturers would demand such second sourcing before they would commit to build systems that used those chips.

This is, in fact, still true for most manufacturers. Intel, by not following through on its contract with AMD, was able to tell client companies that it had a second source and thus get manufacturing commitments while not having to lose any market share to AMD. Because of the success of the PC and the fact that Intel was usually able to keep supply above or even with demand, few of Intel's customers complained when there wasn't a real second source.

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE GIVES UP, STOPS SELLING VP PLANNER

Lotus is one step closer to having the undisputed rights to the 1-2-3 look and feel. Paperback Software, the loser in the copyright case decided in June, announced that it would not appeal the ruling and would pay Lotus $500,000 for violating its copyright. Paperback also said that it would stop selling VP Planner, although it would continue to support its current customers.

The VP Planner line contributed more than two thirds of the company's revenue; Paperback may have to declare bankruptcy in the next few months or significantly scale back all of its operations.

If Paperback had appealed the case, a higher judge could have reversed the decisions of Judge Robert Keeton about what is

RIBBONS AVAILABLE BEST PRICE

SMASHED PRICES

3½" HD
PS/2 2MB
Qty 100
85¢
80¢
Qty 500

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB)
PREMIUM BULK
100% Error Free
40¢
COLOR 59¢

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$4.00
5¼" HD	$6.50
3½" DS/DD	$7.90
3½" HD	$17.90

5¼" DS/DD
PREMIUM BULK
23¢
1000 ...23¢
100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD
WHITE BOX
28¢
10 disks in a plain white box
Tyvek sleevs labels & tabs
IN LOTS OF 100

Verbatim
3½" DS/DD
$7.50 BOX

Verbatim
in Bonus Box
$3.90

Qty Prices CALL

5¼" DS/DD
DELUXE
10 DISKS IN A BAG
PAPER SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS
26¢
IN LOTS OF 500

3½" DS/DD
PREMIUM BULK
39
per 1000

5¼" DS/DD Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
COLOR
Colors Availble:
light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100

SONY
Colors:
white, red, blue. black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray.
~~55¢~~

3½" DS/DD	$7.95 BOX
3½" HD	$14.95 BOX

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~14.95~~ BOX

maxell.

5¼" box of 10 disks	~~$5.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~10.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~14.95~~ BOX

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	~~$5.50~~ BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	~~5.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~14.95~~ BOX

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~13.95~~ BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	~~$6.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~11.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	~~$3.75~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~13.95~~ BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95

5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box	ABC-$25, ABCD-$35
Keyboard Drawer	Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
Keyboard Drawer	Under Table $24.95

3M

DC-2120	$19.95
DC-2000	$15.95
DC-600A	$19.95
DC-6150	$23.95
DC-300XLP	$19.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$19.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$9.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, $3.00, each additional 100, $1.00 — UPS, COD, Add $3.30

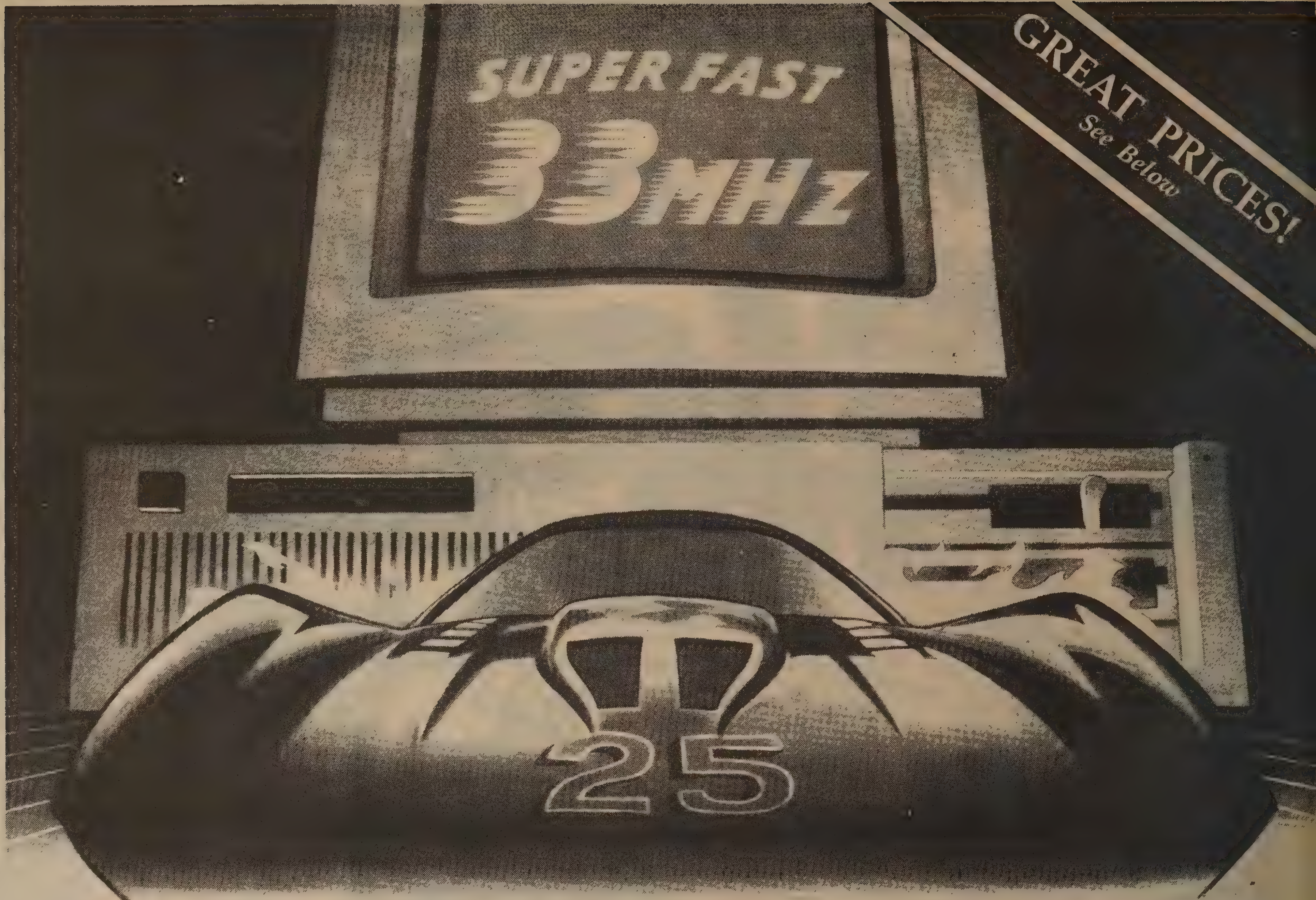
RIBBONS AVAILABLE

PILLARCO, INC.

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 5th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 84 MB Fast Hard Drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1895**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2295**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2495**

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 84MB Fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 38MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1695**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2095**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2295**

MICRO CACHE 486-25MHz

- 80486-25MHz 64K cache
- 4MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 200MB fast hard drive 16(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 114MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$2995**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$3395**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$3595**

WEEKLY SPECIALS

A. 386 SX, 0 Wait
1MB (80ns) RAM, 1.2MB
Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard
Drive 28(ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: **$895**
VGA SYSTEM: **$1295**

B. 386DX-25MHz
25MHz Performance, 1MB
RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive,
42MB Hard Drive (28ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: **$1195**
MONO SYSTEM: **$1295**

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Maxtor IDE 200MB (16ms)	**$ 999**
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	**$1499**
• Maxtor ESDI 650MB (15 MB)	**$1999**
•Toshiba IDE 105MB (22ms)	**$ 599**
• Quantum IDE 84MB 18ms	**$ 499**
• Conner IDE 105MB (22ms)	**$ 599**
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (1024X768)	**$ 249**
• NEC Multisync 2A Monitor (800x600)	**$ 499**
• QUME Multisync Monitor (1024x768)	**$ 399**
• Everex 60MB Tape Back-up Cartridge	**$ 699**
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	**$ 999**
• Seiko VGA Monitor 1024 x 768	**$ 499**
• MSE Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$ 399**
• Micronics Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$ 799**
• MSE 286-16 Mono System	**$ 499**

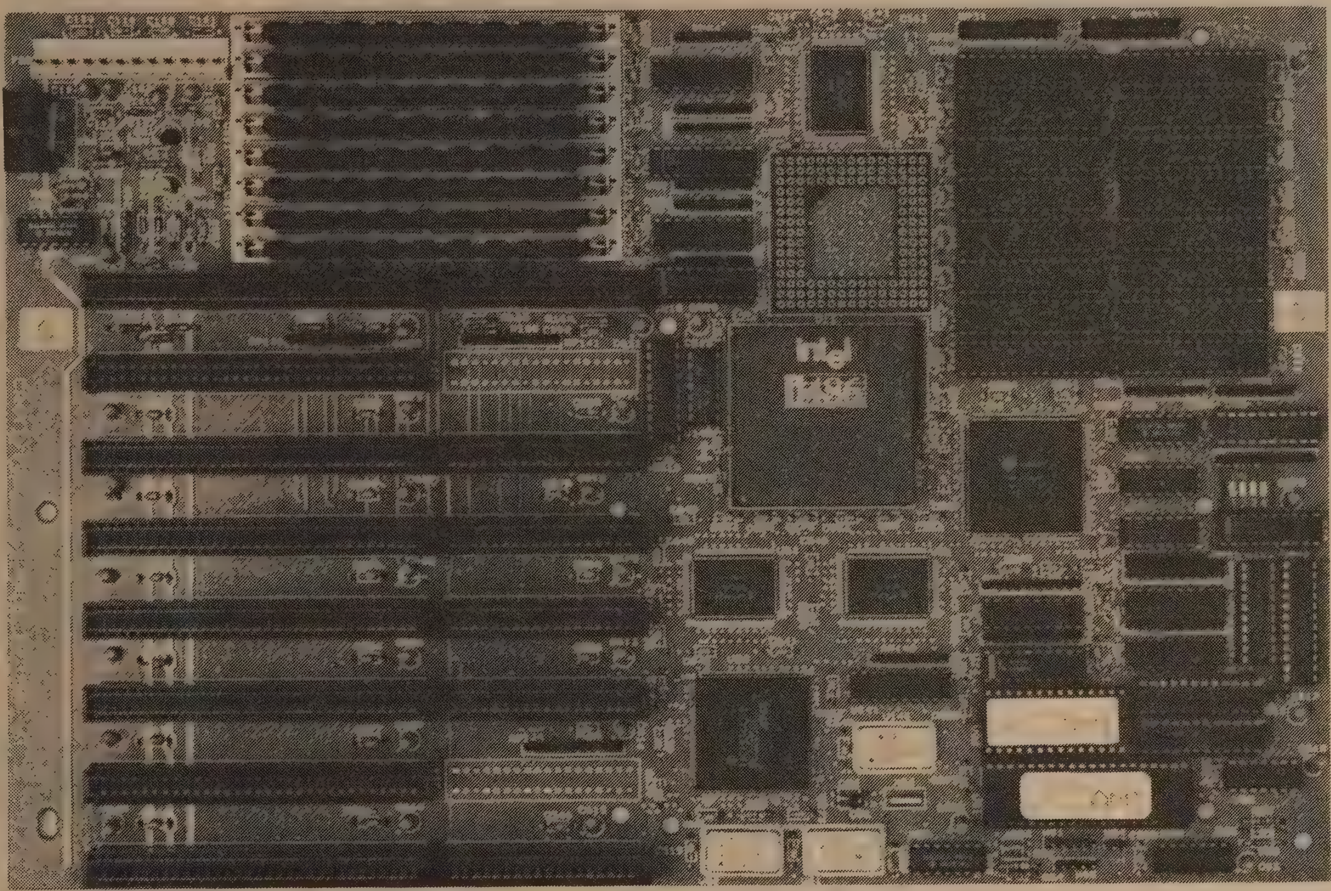
MSE

MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

NEW PRODUCT

486-25/33 Cache



Optimum Performance . . .

- Intel 80486-25/33 CPU
- Austek A38202 Cache Controller
- 2-way set-associative 128 KB Secondary Cache
- Highly integrated TI chipset
- Up to 32 MB on board using 256Kx9, 1Mx9, or 4Mx9 SIMM's
- Fast page mode, 2-way interleaving DRAM Controller
- Hardware 64 registers support for LIM 4.0 EMS
- Supports Weitek 4167 co-processor
- System and Video BIOS shadowing
- Baby AT form factor
- 6 layer board

MSE

MS ENGINEERING, INC.
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

copyrightable in the Lotus interface. However, pursuing an appeal would probably take years and cost Paperback hundreds of thousands (if not millions) more in lawyer fees.

Paperback decided to bite the bullet and try to survive on its other products and on whatever is left of the good will from its customers. The VP Planner line contributed more than two thirds of the company's revenue, so it is likely that Paperback will have to declare bankruptcy in the next few months or significantly scale back all of its operations.

Paperback's decision not to pursue the appeal does not affect Lotus's suit against Borland and Santa Cruz Operation. Judge Keeton will hear the first bits of those cases later this year. Lotus's case against Mosaic goes to trial as *MicroTimes* goes to press; it is unlikely that Mosaic will fare any better than Paperback, since they are relying on the same arguments that Paperback used, namely that the interface is not copyrightable, particularly when significant functionality is added to the product.

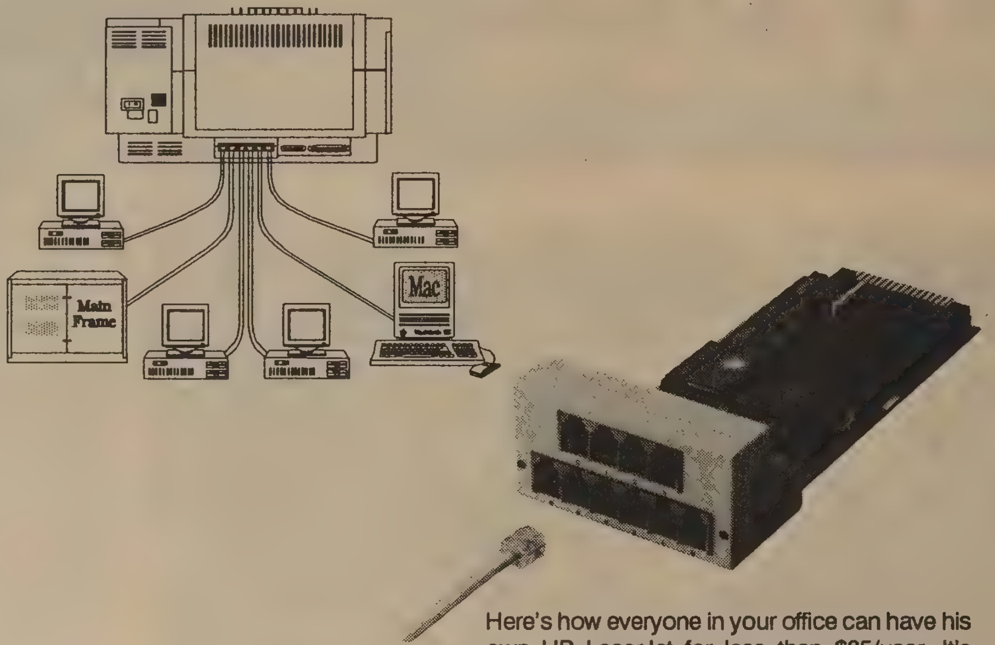
NEW CPUS FOR SMALL, FAST COMPUTERS

AMD and Intel both announced new chip sets that will lead to much smaller notebook (and possibly desktop) computers. The chip sets are CPUs that include the functions normally assigned to dozens of "support chips." By including those functions in the CPU chip, computers need much less space and can run faster.

In addition, both of the new CPUs have features that make battery-operated portables draw less power when the CPU is not in use and thus make the batteries last longer between charges.

AMD was first to announce an integrated CPU, called the 286LX. It's based on a 12- and 16MHz 80C286 CPU, with many of the additional support functions built in. According to the *Microprocessor Report*, the industry magazine for CPU developers, the 286LX has a special mode that stops the CPU's core clock, reducing power consumption by 95%. The chip can save even more memory by stopping all of the other clocks except the DRAM and real-time clock.

About a week later, Intel announced a similar concept based on the 80386SX CPU. Intel's offering is considered to be much more advanced than AMD's and is based on the 80386, meaning that



Hassle-Free Printer Sharing
for the HP LaserJet II, IID, III and IIID

Here's how everyone in your office can have his own HP LaserJet for less than $85/user. It's called SimpLAN™ *ServerJet*™. Simply plug the *ServerJet* into the 'Optional I/O' of your HP LaserJet. Stretch up to 2000 ft. of phone cable to each computer. Then, up to 10 people can simultaneously *whooosshh* documents to the LaserJet at speeds as fast as 115,200 baud.

The *ServerJet* lets *six, seven* or *ten* computers access your HP LaserJet. A large 256KB - 1MB buffer spools print jobs, freeing users to continue their work. And because you may have printers other than HP LaserJets, ASP delivers a complete line of printer sharing solutions.

To order your *ServerJet* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190
Call for your FREE Catalog

ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.
1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

SimpLAN & ServerJet are trademarks of ASP Computer Products, Inc.
HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

Instant Business Cards
Using Quality Die Cut Stock
QUICK CARD™
PC or MAC with a Laser Printer
$29.
Includes Stock for 250 Cards
Plus Mac or PC Creation/Sizing/Placement S/W
NOW! Color Your Print With LaserColor™
$14./Pak

For Plus, SE, SE30, IIx, IIcx, IIci
SIMMs
1 Meg.x8•70ns
$49.
Installation $20.
MAC Tool Kits $15.

Shaffer Software, Inc.
Vallco Village
Wolfe & Homestead Rd.
Cupertino, CA
1-408-252-1972
1-800-735-3450 Fax 1-408-252-6129

486-25 MHZ 128K CACHE

LANDMARK=115
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO16MB
- AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1899

386-33 MHZ 64K CACHE

LANDMARK=56
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1059

386-25 MHZ 64K CACHE

LANDMARK=43
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$985

386-25 MHZ

LANDMARK=33
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$849

386SX-16 MHZ

LANDMARK=21
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

386SX-20 MHz $699

$599

286-12 MHZ

LANDMARK=16
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80287 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

286-16 MHz $469

$369

KING STAR COMPUTER INC.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

INTERFACE CARD

Mono Graphic Card	$19
Color Graphic Card	30
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44	39
XT/AT 2.4 Floppy Drive Card	29
EGA Card	60
VGA Card 16 Bit (800x600)	65
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	130
Genoa VGA 6300 1024x768	150
Trident VGA 1024x768 1 MB	185
VGA Card	85
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	199
AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	25
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	70
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	99
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	109
DTC 6280 ESDI	145

MODEM

1200 Baud (Int)	$60
2400 Baud (Int)	65
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	160
2400 Baud (Ext)	110
Zoltrix 2400 Modem	80

FLOPPY DRIVE

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$55
Teac 360K/1.2M	60
Fujitsu 720K/1.44M	60
Teac 720K/1.44M	65

KEYBOARD

101 Keys	33
Keytronic 101 Keys	48
BTC 101 Keys	39
Lite On 101 Keys	39
Fujitsu 101 Keys	45
Track Ball Keyboard	99

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180	160
Panasonic KX-P1124	270
Panasonic KX-P 1624	389

CHIPS

80276-8/10	$194/210
80387-20/25	360/440
80386-25/33	340/360
256K-8	2
256Kx4	21
1 MB-8	5
1 MBx9	55

MOTHERBOARDS

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$68
286-16/12 MHz 0 Wait	169/110
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	320
386-20 MHz 0Wait (w/o CPU)	239
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	340
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	375
Micronics 25 MHz (w/CPU)	1090
Micronics 33 MHz (w/CPU)	1295
LapTop Samsung	1699
486-25 MHz 128K (w/CPU)	1799

HARD DISK

ST-225 (20 MB)	$185
ST-238 (30 MB)	230
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms)	245
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24ms)	330
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24ms)	330
Conner 80 MB	469
Conner 100 MB	495
Conner 200 MB	769
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150MB, 14ms	895
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16ms	1489
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16ms	2299
CDC SCSI 150 MB 18ms	869
Miniscribe 330 MB SCSI	1199
Miniscribe 330MB ESDI	1199
NEC 150 MB	799

MISCELLANEOUS

150W (XT) Power Supply	$39
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	70
Logi Trackman Ser/Bus	80
Baby AT Case (XT)	45
AT Full Size Case	50
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	115
Tower Case w/Power Supply	179

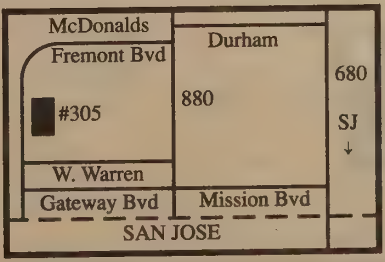
MONITORS

Hyundai Mono	$71
14" Flat Screen	95
Color Monitor	199
Hyundai EGA	300
Hyundai VGA	270
VGA Monitor	290
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	599
Super VGA (1024x758) 0.28	369

• 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

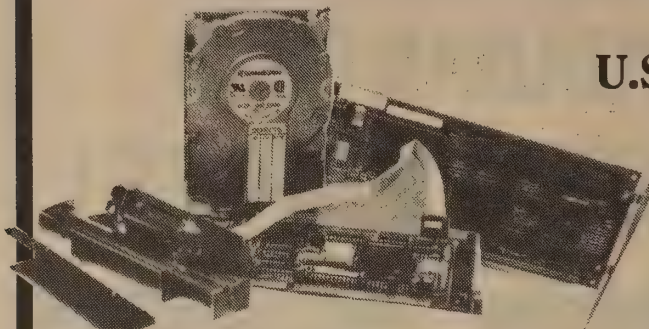
L.I.U. COMPUTER
KING STAR COMPUTER, INC.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #305, Fremont, CA 94538
OPEN Mon-Fri: 8:30-6:00•Sat: 11-5
(415) 659-8590 Fax: (415) 659-8644



- **Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice**
- **Prices Cash Only**
- **Dealer Inquires Welcome**
- **Credit Card Use Add 3%**

FOR RESELLERS
SIMPLY THE BEST SOURCE ON:
40 MB HARD DISK DRIVES, 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISKS and IDE HOST ADAPTER BOARD w/MULTI I/O



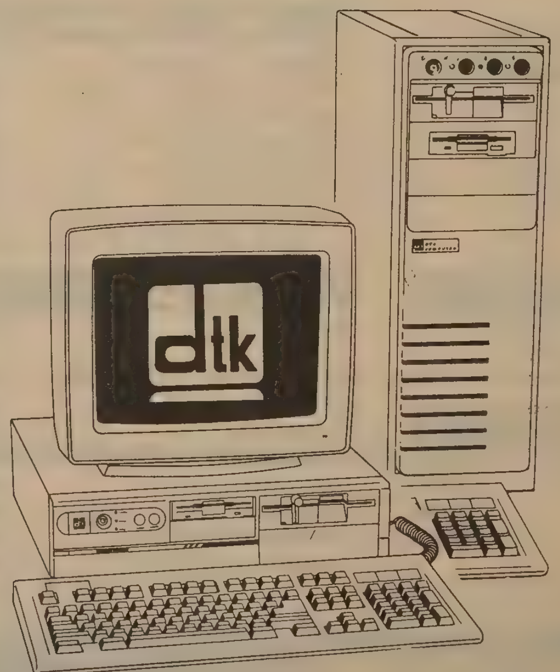
U.S. BUILT TOP QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS (386SX, 386, 486)

486-25 Quantity of 2 .... $1570
386-20 Quantity of 2 .... $380
386-16 Quantity of 2 .... $310

2 FOR $1395

S5200 PORTABLE WORKSTATION
286-12 1 MB RAM, 1.44 FDD, 30 MB HIGH PER SCSI HDD
2 ISA SLOTS, 1 PAR, 2 SER, EXT MON, EXT KBD
640x400 GAS PLASMA DISPLAY
MS DOS, GW BASIC, TECH REF, OPER GUIDE and CARRYING CASE
Optional Math Co-Processor $150

DON'T LOSE YOUR CUSTOMER TO FRY'S



CALL FOR LOWEST RESELL PRICE!

AWARD WINNING 286/386 SYSTEMS FROM TDK—WE OFFER THE FULL LINE OF FCC APPROVED AND NOVELL CERTIFIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!!

micro LINKS
THE RESELLERS' SOURCE FOR QUALITY PC PRODUCTS

GIVE US A CALL TO LOCATE PARTICIPATING RESELLERS OR TO JOIN OUR RESELLER PROGRAM!
(408) 982-0866
2368 B WALSH AVE. • SANTA CLARA

computers that use it can use more advanced programs. Like AMD's chip, Intel's 386SL has many power-saving features built in specifically to make batteries last longer in laptop computers. It will initially be offered running at 20MHz.

Since AMD's chip is based on the 80286, it is really only useful in "entry-level" computers, not advanced computers that take advantage of the memory management features in the 80386. Thus, AMD priced the 286LX at less than half of Intel's price for the 386SL. Many notebook computer manufacturers will go with the AMD chip due to price, but it is likely that many will also go with the Intel chip so that their computers are more "high end." Since many manufacturers now have lines of notebook computers based on both the 80286 and 80386, companies will become familiar with the advantages and faults of these two chip sets and will decide which to use in the long run.

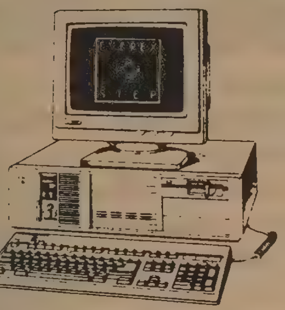
> **Like AMD's chip, Intel's 386SL has many power-saving features built in specifically to make batteries last longer in laptop computers. It will initially be offered running at 20MHz.**

Michael Slater, editor of *Microprocessor Report*, used these announcements to make a point about the competition for recognition in the press. Even though AMD announced a week before Intel, Intel's project is much

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX VAR/Service Center

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



POWER LINE UP

- STEP 486/33
- STEP 486/25
- STEP 386/33
- STEP 386/25
- STEP 386/20
- STEP 386/16IS
- STEP 286/20
- STEP 286/16
- STEP 286/12

Available Now
STEP 486/33
MIPS = 14.8
LANDMARK = 158
SI = 51.8

EVEREX STEP

Your Connectivity Solution in the 90's is a

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

using STEP Systems with

NOVELL — NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER — The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements

OR

LANTASTIC FOR Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

Call Us To *Configure *Install *Maintain

TOPOLOGIES

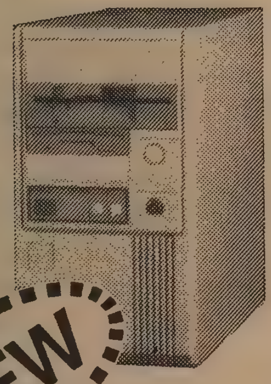
ARCNET
- 2.5 MBIT/Sec
- Bus/Star
- Coax/Twisted Pair

ETHERNET
- 10 MBIT/Sec
- Bus/Star
- Coax/Twisted Pair

TOKEN RING
- 4 MBIT/Sec
- 16 MBIT/Sec
- Twisted Pair

ALSO AVAILABLE:
STEP SERVER 486/25/33 and 386/33 (with 16.5MHz BUS CLOCK)

The *Convex* TOWER SERIES



NEW

We configure with the same components you would expect us to put into a "STEP" machine

TOWER LINE-UP	LANDMARK	MIPS
486/33 w/ 128K cache	154.0	14.4
486/25 w/ 128K cache	114.0	11.0
386/33 w/ 64K/256K cache	58.7	8.1
386/25 w/ 64K cache	41.9	5.8
386/20SX w/ 32K cache	27.3	4.2
386/16SX Entry Level	21.3	3.1

CALL US FOR PRICING AND CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Every model available in tower case
386/16/20/25 also available in mini tower case
386/25/33 upgradeable to 486 w/ conversion board

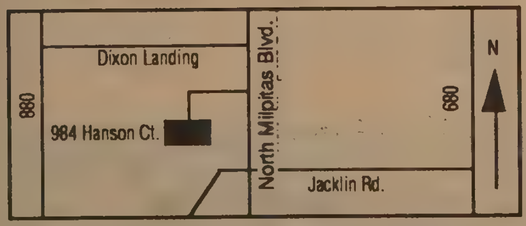
ALSO CHOOSE FROM:
• AGI (An Everex Subsidiary) **• AST • ALR • TOSHIBA**

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

VAR/Service Center



984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
M-F 9-5 PST
Call us at
408-263-6440 or **415-656-9060**

Tech Support **408-263-8889**
Fax **408-263-1263**

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Esix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by

- Seagate
- Conner
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor
- Toshiba

Monitors by

- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

Printers by

- Everex
- HP
- Toshiba
- Epson
- Fujitsu
- Panasonic

ΣDIMAX®

- LAN Professional
- LAN Manufacturer
- Your Network Support
- Manufacturer Warranty

SPECIAL PROMOTION PRICE FOR DEALERS IN DECEMBER PLEASE CALL US

ARCNET:

8-bit: star, coax	$63
4 in 1: star, bus, coax, tp	.69
16-bit: star, coax	.99
4 in 1: star, bus, coax, tp	.105
8-port active hub: coax, stackable	.149
twisted pair	.239
Repeater: coax - coax	.119
twisted pair - twisted pair	.119
coax - twisted pair	.119
4-port passive hub	.19

ETHERNET:

8-bit NE-1000 compatible	$125
16-bit, NE-2000 compatible	.139
8-bit, WD8003 compatible	.149
2-port Repeater, coax - coax	.649

**Please call for network accessories.

File Server & Diskless Workstation:

Basic unit:
286-12, 0 wait, 512k RAM
5-bay deluxe case
101 Key enhanced keyboard
MGP + monitor

8-bit Arcnet WS	$459
8-bit Ethernet WS	.489
16-bit Arcnet WS	.499
16-bit Ethernet	.514

*Please call for file server price

MODEM:

2400 baud pocket modem	$125
2400 baud internal	.69
2400 baud external	.99
2400 baud internal MNP5	.145
2400 baud external MNP5	.165
9600 baud external MNP5	.665

3350 Scott Blvd. Bldg 9-A
Santa Clara, CA 95054
TEL: 408-496-1105
FAX: 408-980-1530

ΣDIMAX®
COMPUTER COMPANY

RENTALS & LEASING

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE • CAMCORDERS
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates • Long-Term

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

further ahead than AMD's. Intel has samples now, while AMD will be sampling later this year. Intel also expects volume production three months sooner than AMD.

Slater contrasts the desire for "first of its kind" with "first in the press." Since both of these announcements are for chips that aren't shipping in quantity, the actual availability date is just a guess. "Overall, the microprocessor industry has a very poor record of making production shipments by the date first promised," he comments.

UNIX IN THE NEWS

DEC finally announced that it would support UNIX more fully so that it could compete more aggressively on open system contracts. The announcement allows Ultrix, DEC's version of UNIX, to run at the same time as VMS, DEC's own operating system.

Both DEC and most of its customers claim that VMS is a better operating system but that there are many cases where UNIX is needed for specific tasks. VMS is specifically optimized for the VAX hardware, so similar programs often run significantly faster under VMS. The unification of VMS and Ultrix gives current and future DEC customers many more choices, since the merged operating system will run both types of applications. DEC emphasized that it expected most of its customers to continue using VMS in the future.

•The first version of what might be a significant challenge to UNIX is now being shipped to computer manufacturers for their evaluation. Open Software Foundation finally shipped OSF/1, the second major piece of software from the consortium formed to challenge AT&T's control of the direction of the UNIX marketplace. If OSF/1 turns out to be stable and fast, commercial versions should begin appearing early next year, and it could be a major standard by the beginning of 1992.

THE STATE OF REAL-WORLD NETWORKING: INTEROP '90

Some shows are for end-users, others for volume buyers, others for people who want to see tomorrow's technology. Interop '90 proved to be none of these, mostly due to the field it cov-

The Leader in San Francisco and the Peninsula
CHRISTMAS SALE
While Supplies Last

Bring in this ad to receive these prices.

MAC CLASSIC IN STOCK

MACINTOSH

Mac Classic, 1 Floppy	**Low Price**
Mac Classic, 2 RAM, 40MB HD	**Call**
Mac SE/30, 1 Floppy	$2,581
Mac SE/30, 40 MB HD	$2,914
Mac SE/30, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,715
Mac IISI, 2 RAM, 40 MB HD	$2,600
Mac IISI, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,152
MAC IICI, 4 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$4,016
Mac IICI, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$4,487
MAC IIFX, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$6,583
Mac Portable, 40 MB HD	$3,794

PRINTERS FOR MACINTOSH

H-P DeskWriter Printer	$663
ImageWriter II	$405
Personal LaserWriter SC	$1,391
Personal LaserWriter NT	$2,296
LaserWriter II NT	$3,026
LaserWriter II NTX	$4,036
NEC SilentWriter 2, 90 *Postscript Laserprinter, 2 MB RAM* *6 pages per minute, AppleTalk*	$1,617
NEC SilentWriter 2, 290 *Postscript Laserprinter, 2 MB RAM* *8 pages per minute, AppleTalk*	$2,588

RADIUS MONITORS

Radius Two Page Monitor *interface included*	$1,289
Radius Pivot Display Monitor *interface included*	$1,094

COMPAQ

DeskPro 286e, 1 Floppy	$1,721
DeskPro 286e, 20 MB HD	$2,040
DeskPro 286e, 40 MB HD	$2,296
DeskPro 386S, 40 MB HD	$2,226
DeskPro 386S, 84 MB HD	$2,574
DeskPro 386/20E, 1 floppy	$2,365
DeskPro 386/20E, 40 MB HD	$2,852
DeskPro 386/20E, 110 MB HD	$3,340
DeskPro 386/25E, 1 floppy	$3,688
DeskPro 386/25E, 60 MB HD	$4,314
DeskPro 386/25E, 120 MB HD	$4,732

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & PORTABLES

Compaq LTE 20 MB HD	$1,847
Compaq LTE/286, 20 MB HD	$2,394
Compaq LTE/286, 40 MB HD	$2,736
Compaq SLT 386/20, 60 MB HD	**Low Price**
Compaq SLT 386/20, 120 MB HD	$5,219
Compaq Portable III, Model 20	$3,421
Compaq Portable III, Model 40	$3,968
Compaq Portable 386, 40 MB HD	$4,790
Compaq Portable 386, 100 MB HD	$5,474

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000SE	$965
Toshiba T1000XE	$1,416
Toshiba T1200HB	$1,609
Toshiba T1200XE	$2,060
Toshiba T1600 20 MB	$2,253
Toshiba T1600 40 MB	$2,575
Toshiba T3100E 40 MB HD	$2,769
Toshiba T3100SX 40 MB HD	$3,863
Toshiba T3100SX 80 MB HD	$3,863
Toshiba T3200 40 MB HD	$2,897
Toshiba T3200SX 40 MB HD	$3,992
Toshiba T5200 40 MB HD	$4,636
Toshiba T5200 100 MB HD	$5,023

HEWLETT-PACKARD

H-P DeskJet 500	$486
H-P DeskWriter Printer	$663
H-P LaserJet IIP	$963
H-P LaserJet III	$1,597
H-P LaserJet IID	$1,798
H-P PaintJet	$898

EPSON

Epson LX-810	$184
Epson LQ-510	$289
Epson LQ-850	$465
Epson LQ-860	$589
Epson LQ-1010	$403
Epson LQ-1050	$643
Epson FX-850	$310
Epson FX-1050	$435
Epson EPL 6000 Laseprinter	$852

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	$312
Okidata ML 321	$437
Okidata ML 380	$281
Okidata ML 390 Plus	$437
Okidata ML 391 Plus	$594
OkiLaser 400	$608
OkiLaser 800	$913

NEC

PowerMate 286 Plus, 1 Floppy	$811
PowerMate 286 Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,275
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 1 Floppy	$1,275
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,739
PowerMate 386/25S, 1 Floppy	$2,087
PowerMate 386/25S, 42 MB HD	$2,551
NEC P2200XE Printer	$248
NEC P6200 Printer	$465
NEC P6300 Printer	$620
NEC SilentWriter 2, 90 *Postscript Laserprinter, 2 MB RAM* *6 pages per minute*	$1,617
NEC SilentWriter 2, 290 *Postscript Laserprinter, 2 MB RAM* *8 pages per minute*	$2,588

IBM Business Partner
Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

IBM

Buy a Qualifying* IBM Computer and Receive Up to $300 in Rebate and $600 in Free Software

$150 Rebate on these Computers
prices reflect $150 rebate

IBM Model 30/286, 1 Floppy	$1,227
IBM Model 30/286, 20 MB HD	$1,451
IBM Model 30/286, 30 MB HD	$1,554
IBM Model 50Z, 30 MB HD	$1,669
IBM Model 50Z, 60 MB HD	$2,014
IBM Model 60, 44MB HD	$1,748

$300 Rebate on these Computers
prices reflect $300 rebate

IBM Model 55SX, 30 MB HD	$2,107
IBM Model 55SX, 60 MB HD	$2,383
IBM Model 65SX, 60 MB HD	$3,147
IBM Model 65SX, 120 MB HD	$3,647

IBM Model 70-E61 60MB	$2,872
IBM Model 70-121 120MB	$3,516
IBM Portable P70 60MB	$5,310
IBM Portable P70 120MB	$5,724
IBM ProPrinter IIXL	$334
IBM Proprinter III	$334
IBM Proprinter III XL	$429
IBM QuickWriter	$976
IBM Personal Page Printer II *Postscript, 6 pages per minute*	$2,642

$75 Rebate on Printers
prices reflect $75 rebate

IBM Proprinter X24E	$414
IBM Proprinter XL24E	$594
IBM Laserprinter E	$922

$150 Rebate on Printer
price reflects $150 rebate

IBM Laserprinter 4019	$1,391

PS/1 Systems

PS/1 Computers come with Monitor, 2400 Baud Modem, Mouse, IBM DOS MicroSoft Works & Prodigy Software

PS/1 Monochrome, 1 Floppy	$975
PS/1 Monochrome, 40MB HD	$1,608
PS/1 VGA Color, 1 Floppy	$1,318
PS/1 VGA Color, 40MB HD	$1,819

*Qualifying system purchases must include IBM DOS, OS/2, or AIX. Limited time offer. Call for details.

Authorized Dealer

ComputerLand
Business to Business. Person to Person
(415) 994-1401

of Serramonte
49[illegible] Junipero Serra Blvd
C[illegible]a, CA 94014
[illegible]
[illegible]
CASH P[illegible] ONLY [illegible]
Check a[illegible]edit Ca[illegible]

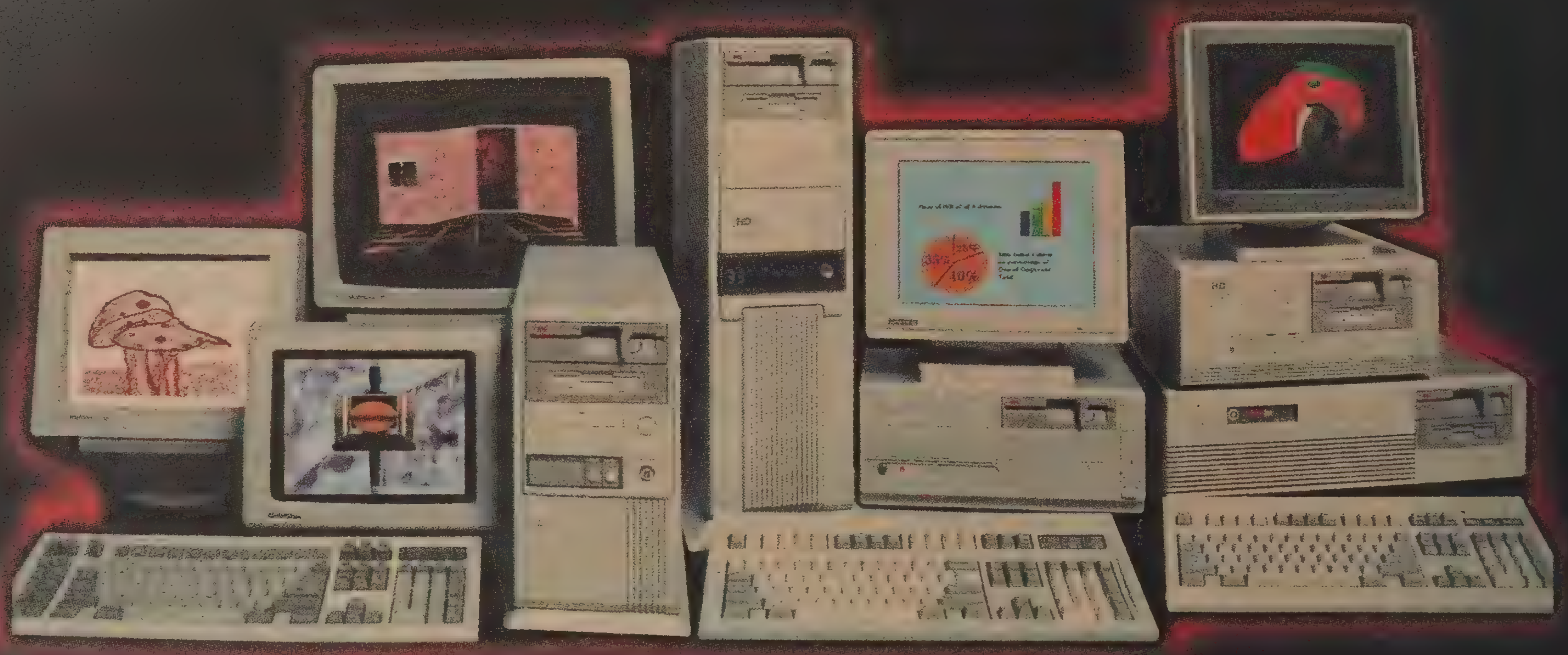
Expires December 10, 1990
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject to Change without Notice

Must bring this ad in to receive these prices. Cash Prices Only. Additional Charge For Credit Card or Check.

Computerland
SERRAMONTE BLVD
JUNIPERO SERRA
EL CAMINO REAL
280
HICKEY BLVD

HD COMPUTERS Inc.

A Family of VERY Affordable, High Quality and Powerful PC's



One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

We Customize To Your Requirements

Brand New Systems Ready To Ship

30 Days Money Back Guarantee

Free Delivery in 408, 415 & 916 Area Codes

Dear Customers:

You're seeing this same Ad. in a nationwide computer magazine viz. Computer Shopper Our increased sales clearly show the reliability and integrity of our products and services. So call the location nearest you NOW and let us customize a complete system for you today!

HD 386/33 MHz

64K Cache

$ 2,095

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
100MB 23MS HARD DISK
14" COLOR VGA MONITOR
(1024 X 768 RESOLUTION)
16 bit VGA CARD(1024X768)
VERTICAL CASE W/250W PSY

HD 386/25 MHz

64K Cache

$ 1,295

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

HD 386/25 MHz

$ 1,195

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

HD 386/20 MHz

$ 1,095

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

HD 386sx 16MHz

$ 895

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

STANDARD FEATURES FOR 386 SYSTEMS

1 MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL AND 1 GAME PORT
8 EXPANSION SLOTS ON ALL MODELS
101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
387 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
(386 20/25/33 SUPPORTS
WEITEK/CYRIX/IIT COPROCESSORS)

1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
ALL MODELS RUN AT ZERO WAIT STATES
WITH SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
ALL MODELS SUPPORT MS-DOS,OS2,UNIX
ZENIX,PC-DOS/386 AND DR-DOS

SPECIALS

- UPGRADE FROM 40MB TO 60MB RLL HARD DISK - ADD $30
- 2400 BAUD INT. MODEM W/MNP5 - $89
- ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II WITH 1MB - $265
- ORDER NOW AND GET A FREE 3 BUTTON MOUSE WITH EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASE
- 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR (1024X768) WITH 16 Bit VGA CARD AND WINDOWS 3.0 DRIVER FOR ONLY $395 WITH SYSTEM (REG PRICE $595)
- 12" MONO MONITOR AND CARD FOR $99 (REGULAR PRICE $145)
- LOW LOW PRICES ON MEMORY UPGRADES & MATH CHIPS
- LOW LOW PRICES ON ALL PRINTERS, AND SONY & NEC ... MONITORS

$ 2,995 HD 486/25 MHz 128K Cache

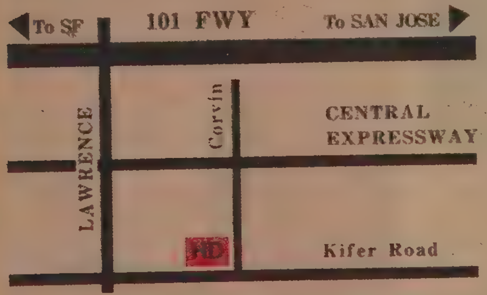
200MB 18MS IDE HARD DISK
4MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 16MB ON BOARD
8K INTERNAL, 128K EXTERNAL CACHE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL AND 1 GAME PORT
1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
1:1 INTERLEAVED CONTROLLER
BUILT IN MATH COPROCESSOR
HIGH QUALITY VERTICAL CASE
WEITEK COPROCESSOR SOCKET
CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
350MB ESDI HARD DISK UPGRADE - ADD $200

$ 695 HD 286/12 MHz

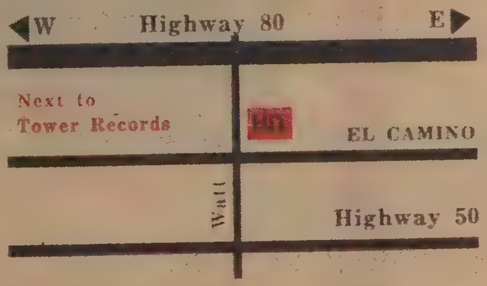
1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD
20MB, 28MS HARD DISK
1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
16MHZ PERFORMANCE AT ZERO WAIT STATE
12" AMBER MONITOR WITH CARD
101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
287 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL
OR DESK-TOP CASE
16MHZ UPGRADE - ADD $60

Complete System

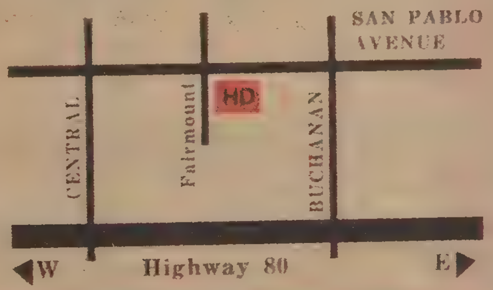
Head Office : (408) 720-0493
3325 Kifer Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Fax:(408) 720-1967



Sacramento Branch : (916) 483-4278
2530 Watt Ave., Sacramento, CA 95821
Fax:(916) 483-4826



El Cerrito Branch : (415) 528-0755
10007 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530
Fax:(415) 528-0757



HOURS : Mon – Fri 9:00 to 6:30, Sat 10:00 to 4:00(All Stores) Sun 10:00 to 4:00(Santa Clara Only)

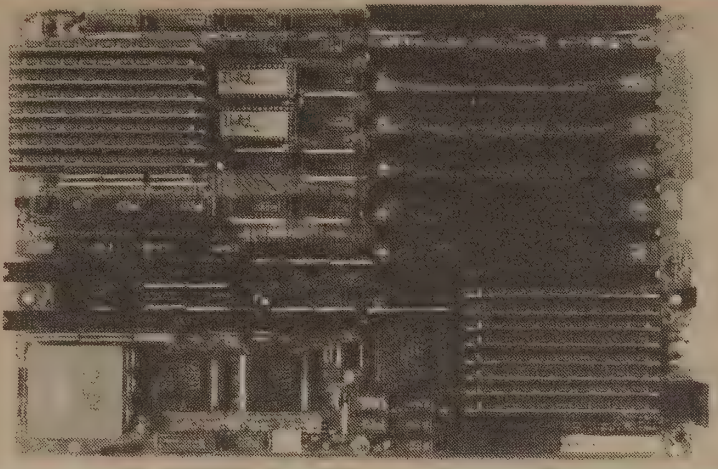
486 Motherboards with optional plug-in 128K Cache memory

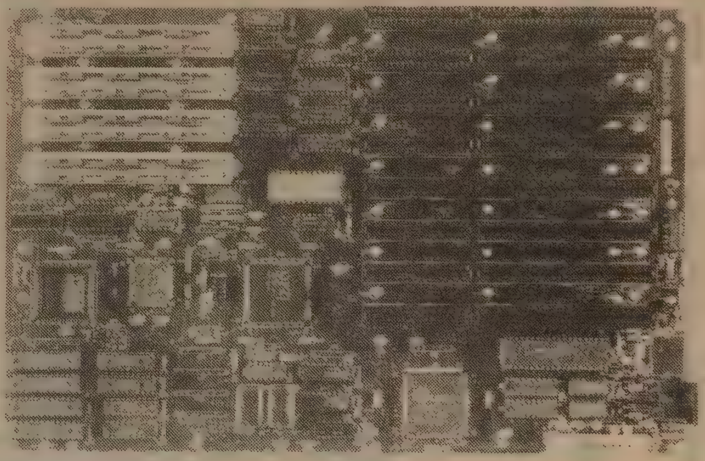
Made in the USA

$599

Call for the best CPU & Memory prices and the best performance in its class

***Our Challenge:** *If it's out-performed by any other motherboard in it's class, provide us with your test results within 30 days and we will gladly refund your money!*





Comparison between SVT 486/25 and that of leading 486

Performance of the SVT 386SX

	SVT486	Other 486	% increase	SVT386SX
Memory Performance Tests:				
Extended Read	1.05	3.19	203.81%	1.32
Extended Write	1.05	3.07	192.38%	1.21
Video Performance Tests:				
Direct Screen Access	1.86	2.74	47.31%	1.81
Teletype w/o scrolling	0.33	1.1	233.33%	0.5
Teletype with scrolling	1.09	2.25	106.42%	1.27
System Test Results:				
Database Appl. Simulation	368.028	9.261	3873.96%	385.713
Word Processing Simulation	709.616	178.575	297.38%	659.815
CAE/CAD Simulation	804.282	255.406	214.90%	458.256
Throughput Test	692.088	208.668	231.67%	577.685
Video Display Test Results:				
Aggregate Video Test	4042.166	102.537	3842.15%	3183.653

Features of SVT 386SX

25 MHz Speed

Shadow RAM + 256K Remapping

Direct Map Posted Write Cache (16K-128K)

Supports 256K/1M/4M DRAM

Landmark (ver. 1.14) 36.9

Powermeter (ver. 1.2) 5.4 MIPS

Norton SI (ver. 4.0) 29.4

1/2/3/4 Bank/Interleave

SVT
The Technology Bridge

3375 Scott Blvd. Ste. 310,
Santa Clara, CA 95054

(408) 982-0130 Ask for B.J.
Fax (408) 982-0133

ered.

In the PC world, most people think of networking as hooking together many PCs and Macs on a single network and running software such as Novell's NetWare. If you're lucky, there might be a minicomputer or a gateway to the company's mainframe. In the rest of the computer world, however, PCs are the least of the concerns of network administrators.

> **Networking PCs is relatively easy since PCs can usually all run the same software. "Real world" networking, on the other hand, is much more difficult, since you are usually trying to get different types of computers from different companies to share data.**

Networking PCs is relatively easy since PCs can usually all run the same software. "Real world" networking, on the other hand, is much more difficult, since you are usually trying to get different types of computers from different companies to share data. The hardware and software involved in hooking together larger computers from different manufacturers create a living nightmare. The

486-25 128K CACHE

AMI BIOS
1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
SOCKET FOR WINTEK MATH CO-PROCESSOR
1-32 BIT, 5-16 BIT, & 1-8 BIT SLOTS
REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR BATTERY
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER CARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE W/230 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$2099

386-33 MHZ 64K CACHE

AMI BIOS
1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
SOCKET FOR WINTEK MATH CO-PROCESSOR
1-32 BIT, 5-16 BIT, & 1-8 BIT SLOTS
REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR BATTERY
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER CARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE W/230 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$1159

386-25 MHZ 64K CACHE

AMI BIOS
1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
SOCKET FOR MATH CO-PROCESSOR
1-32 BIT, 5-16 BIT, & 1-8 BIT SLOTS
REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR BATTERY
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER CARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE W/230 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$985

386-25 MHZ

AMI BIOS
1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
SOCKET FOR MATH CO-PROCESSOR
1-32 BIT, 5-16 BIT, & 1-8 BIT SLOTS
REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER CARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE W/230 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$849

386SX-16 MHZ

AMI BIOS
1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
SOCKET FOR MATH CO-PROCESSOR
7-16 BIT SLOTS
REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR BATTERY
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER CARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE W/230 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$599

286-12 MHZ

AMI BIOS
1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
SOCKET FOR MATH CO-PROCESSOR
7-16 BIT SLOTS (CAN USE 8 BIT CARDS)
REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR BATTERY BACKUP
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER CARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL AND 1 GAME PORTS
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE W/200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FOR 286-16 MHZ $429

$369

8088-10 MHZ

PHOENIX BIOS
640K RAM MEMORY AND 8-8 BIT SLOTS
SOCKET FOR MATH CO-PROCESSOR
MULTI I/OCARD W/1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP AND
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
360K 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/150 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$249

TO ADD HARD DRIVE

20 MB 65 MS	$159
42 MB 28 MS	229
80 MB 25 MS	399
105 MB 25 MS	599
320 MB 25 MS	895
678 MB 22 MS	1895

CALL FOR HARD DRIVE PRICING FOR 8088-10 MHz SYSTEM

TO ADD MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

12" AMBER	$79
14" AMBER	114
14" VGA (800 x 600)	360
14" SUPER VGA	510
14" MULTI-SYNC	559

BOTH SUPER AND MULTI-SYNC VGA INCLUDE VGA CARD WITH 512K EXPANDABLE TO ONE MB WITH 1024 x 768 RESOLUTION

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

OKIDATA 183
9 PIN PRINTER
136 COLUMN

$209

ZOFAX 96/24
9600 Baud Fax Card
Send and Receive Faxes
and 2400 Baud Modem

$199

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

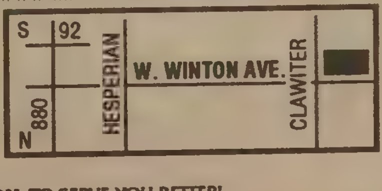
Systems are IBM Compatible
One Year Warranty on Parts
and Labor on all Systems

NOW IN OUR 7th YEAR!

DISCOUNT
COMPUTER
PRODUCTS

(415) 783-7788
FAX: 783-9611

STORE HOURS: M-F 9am-5:30pm
SAT. 10am-2pm

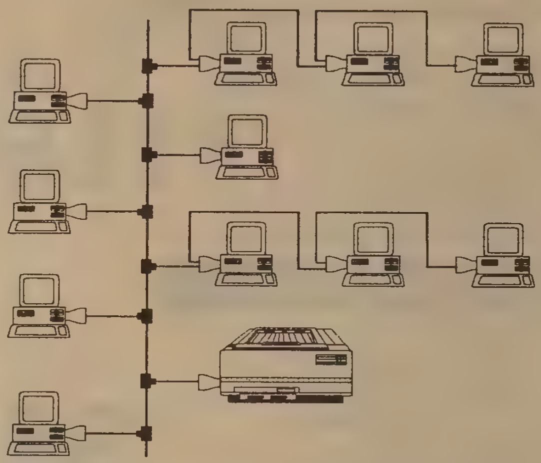


TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: WE HAVE MOVED TO A NEW LOCATION TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing
Low-cost, modular printing network for up to 16 computers

SNAP transmitter - $49

SNAP receiver - $55



Here's how your printer sharing network can grow with your office. It's called SimpLAN *SNAP*. Simply plug a transmitter to the parallel port of each computer, a receiver to the printer and connect with up to 1200 feet of modular phone cable. As you add computers to your office, you simply "snap" them in anywhere along your existing *SNAP* network. *SNAP* lets you connect up to 16 computers to a printer or printer sharing device. 3-way couplers provided by ASP let you connect the computers in any configuration. Installation is a snap.

SNAP requires no software and no training! What could be easier? Everyone prints as they did before. No one has to move his or her furniture. In other words, *SNAP* is an instant network!

ASP offers a complete line of printer sharing solutions. To order your *SNAP* or for a dealer near you call:

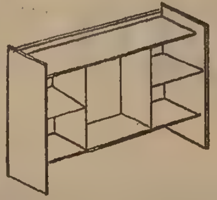
800-445-6190
Call for your FREE Catalog

ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.

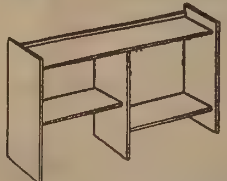
1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

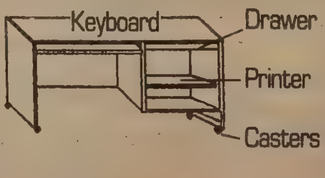
YOU CHOOSE THE BEST COMBO, ALL WOOD MEDIUM FINISH!

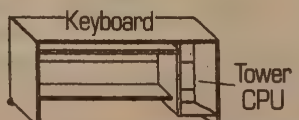
DESKS
50Lx25D
w/Keyboard
Drawer
And Casters
Interchangeable Hutches



HUTCHES - 2 STYLES







DESK BASES - 2 STYLES

OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8
ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

annual Interop show is designed to make that nightmare a little less scary.

The attendees at Interop '90 were split fairly evenly between serious network jocks and people from the computer industry who have to work with networking vendors. The companies exhibiting at the show were all over the field: computer manufacturers showing off how well their hardware networks, network hardware and software vendors of all sizes, people selling books and training on how to set up and choose networks, and industry standard organizations.

The last group was the most interesting. For each major network standard, there was a large booth crammed with dozens of hardware and software manufacturers' wares running that standard. There were booths for ISDN, ONC/NFS, FDDI, SMDS, 10BASE-T, SNMP, and a central booth that had connections between all of the above. (The networking world is more rife with strange acronyms than any other part of the computer industry; fortunately, they were handing out "The Interop Pocket Glossary of Networking Terms"...) If you were interested in a particular type of networking, you could go to a single booth and get information about all of the vendors at once.

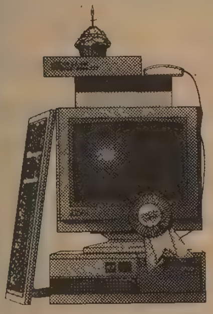
Some of the people running the standards booths understood how dry the material was and lightened it up. For example, 10BASE-T is a hardware specification for a 10-megabit-per-second LAN system based on phone wire. To show how resilient the cabling system is, the booth had a "network hell" which consisted of cables wrapped around traditional noise sources, such as an old electric motor and flaky fluorescent light fixtures. The network still ran fine, even though there were a huge number of electrical spikes.

Interop '90 showed that competition in the networking market is not a terribly effective way to set standards. Going from booth to booth, you had to keep asking the salespeople, "What do you support and what do you not?" Because these companies are as honest as the rest of the computer industry, you usually had to follow that with, "No, really: what do you have shipping *today* and what is simply announced?"

The other sad fact that was evident from walking the floor is that networking "solutions" don't always work well together. In almost every large booth, at least one computer or terminal was down due to networking problems. Some of these were the systems connected to the main show network, but others were connected to that manufacturer's own wares in the booth. To be sure, most things worked well, but it was very disconcerting to see so many non-working systems with technicians furiously trying to fix them. ■

3F Associates, Inc.

AST Bravo 386SX/16 Anniversary Edition Special Limited Time Offer.



The Bravo 386SX/16 Anniversary Edition includes: AST Bravo 386SX/16 with 2 MB RAM, VGA Plus graphics adapter, 40 MB hard disk and 5¼″ floppy disk.

Also included:

Free AST VGA color monitor	$695*
Free Microsoft Windows 3.3	$149*
Free MS-DOS 3.3	$ 95*
Free Microsoft mouse	$125*
Free mouse pad	$ 11*
If purchased separately	$1,075

*Prices are manufacturer's suggested list prices — 10 1·90

Call for pricing.

It's AST's tenth anniversary in the PC business, and to celebrate they've come up with an extraordinary offer.

For a special low price, you can buy the Bravo 386SX/16 with an AST VGA color monitor, an AST-VGA Plus graphics adapter, a 40 MB hard drive, a 5¼″ floppy and 2 MB of RAM.

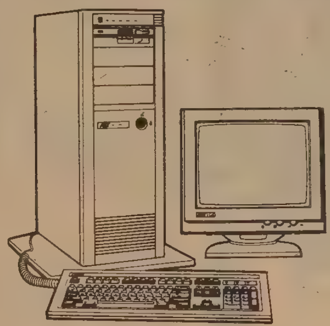
There's more. On your hard disk, already installed and ready to use, are both MS-DOS® 3.3 and the exciting new Microsoft® Windows 3.0. AST has even included a free Microsoft mouse and special mouse pad so you can really take advantage of this easy-to-use software.

Take advantage of this special offer, supplies are limited.

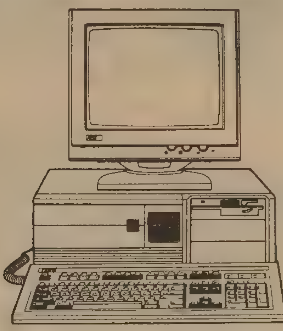
3F
ASSOCIATES, INC.

AST®
Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

AST and AST logo registered trademarks AST Research Inc. All other product or brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Choosing The Right Computer Products For the 90's



CUPID-32 PREMIUM TOWER EISA SERIES

AST Premium 486/33TE
AST Premium 486/25TE
AST Premium 386/33TE

CUPID-32 PREMIUM TOWER SERIES

AST Premium 486/25T
AST Premium 386/33T

CUPID-32 PREMIUM DESKTOP EISA SERIES

AST Premium 486/33E
AST Premium 486/25E

AST RESEARCH
10
TEN YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

STANDARD PREMIUM SERIES

AST Premium/386C
AST Premium/286
FASTboard 386SX/16

BRAVO SERIES

AST Bravo/386SX
AST Bravo/286

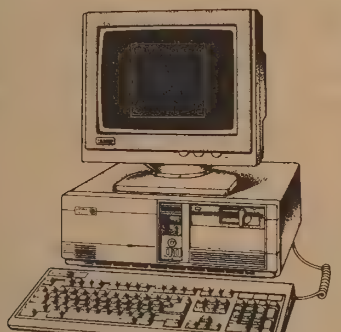
CUPID-32 PREMIUM DESKTOP SERIES

AST Premium 486/33
AST Premium 486/25
AST Premium 386/33
AST Premium 386/25
AST Premium 386SX/16

AST®
Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

An Authorized AST® Service Center

AST, AST logo and AST Premium registered trademarks AST Research, Inc. 80386 trademark Intel Corp. All other brand and product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies.

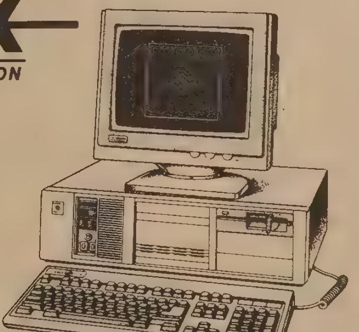


An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION VAR/Service Center

Authorized
EVEREX
STEP
Service Center

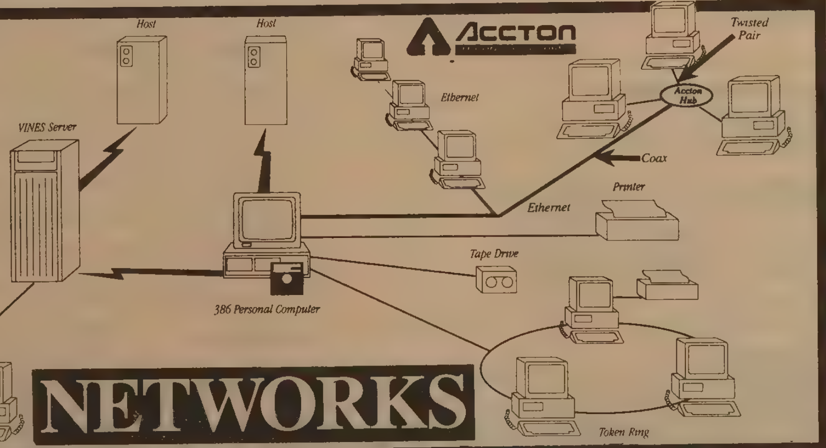
Now Available
STEP 486/33
& 486/25

EVEREX
STEP



BANYAN
Authorized Banyan Reseller

NOVELL
AUTHORIZED DEALER



NETWORKS

3F
ASSOCIATES, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 659-0403
1615 Broadway #604
Oakland, CA 94612
TEL: (415) 268-0495

8 MB $495*

PC-AT Memory Board

• Error Detection and Correction
- Up to six times more reliable than other memory boards
• 2MB to 16MB of Memory • Extended Memory
• LIM-EMS 4.0 Compatible • Easy Installation • Factory Tested and Burned In • Five Year Warranty • PS/2 Memory Boards Available

Ten Day Money Back Free Trial

Parity Plus By MEMREL

Order Today From
THE CARD SHOP (Scottsdale, AZ)
1-800-346-0055 • FAX: 602-948-8458
(602) 948-8182

PC, AT, & PS/2 are registerd trademarks of IBM
*Offer Good thru Dec 31st,1990

VISA MasterCard COD

GIGAbytes COMPUTER BROKERS

BYTER, YOU SAVED SO MUCH MONEY THAT YOU BOUGHT WHAT FOR OUR THANKSGIVING DAY FEAST?
GIGER, I SAVED SO MUCH MONEY THAT I BOUGHT A CRANBERRY, SQUASH AND STUFFING PIZZA.
GOBBLE, GIGA-GOBBLE GOBBLE-GIGA
PIZZA
PIE
$
© mJAlyne 90

TRY US . . . WE'RE DIFFERENT

Apple ZENITH IBM COMPAQ Macintosh
EPSON EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION TOSHIBA HEWLETT PACKARD AST RESEARCH INC.

SPECIAL PRICING AVAILABLE FOR RESELLERS

GIGABYTES

TEL: (415) 790-0961 FAX: (415) 790-0915

*Trademarks are registered by the respective companies

HIGH TECH NEWS FROM JAPAN

Whether it's the latest color printing technology, a faster processor, or handwriting-input portables, the Japanese computer industry has an important and often complex relationship to its US counterpart. And whether your interests lean to international markets or you just want a preview of products we'll eventually be seeing here, you'll make more intelligent decisions if you're aware of current developments.

Beginning this issue, MicroTimes *will feature a selection of news from the Japan Marketing Group. JMG offers its subscribers an extensive weekly news digest covering products and events in the Japanese computer industry, and we're happy to have the opportunity to make some of this information available to* MicroTimes *readers. (Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave. Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889.)*

•Canon announced a floppy disk drive, the FV-540, that will read the 2.5" video floppy disks used by Canon and Sony still video cameras. The drive hooks through a SCSI port to a Mac II and can transfer pictures at very high speeds. The price is $2,200.

•Hitachi introduced notebook word processors called "With Me" to the student and young professional markets. The battery-powered PCs are lightweight and come in pink, green, and gray. They cost $1,400.

•NEC announced that it's opening a PC production plant in West Germany in 1992 to serve the European market. The plant will help NEC overcome not-built-in-EC tariffs scheduled to take effect in 1992. NEC also announced that it will begin selling and servicing its PCs in East Germany soon.

•Nippon Steel will start selling AT clones in the US in November. It will sell both 80286- and 80386SX-based laptop PCs under the LIBREX trade name. The PCs will be first manufactured in the US by an independent company and later by Nippon Steel.

•Kinokuniya, the huge Japanese bookstore chain, announced a new database available on NEC's nationwide network. The database holds data on 260,000 people, 140,000 books, and 750,000 articles. Accessing the database costs $1.50 per minute.

CHRISTMAS SALE:

FREE GIFTS:

WINDOWS 3.0 & MOUSE
FLOPPY DRIVE/2400 BAUD MODEM & 1 MB RAM
ON COMPLETE SYSTEM PURCHASE

OUR SYSTEMS WORK GREAT ON CAD, OS/2 UNIX & NETWORKING

ICS 386/25 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 43

- Free Mouse with Software
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy/Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar Back-Up Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT Case and Power Supply**

$1295

ICS 386/33 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 58.7

- Free Mouse with Software
- 2 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy/Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **Tower Case**

$1495

w/4 MB RAM **$1595**

ICS ICS 386/20 SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 27

- Free Mouse with Software
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy/Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or Baby Case and Power Supply**

$1095

ICS ICS 386/25 SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 34.5

- Free Mouse with Software
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy/Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or Baby Case and Power Supply**

$1195

ICS ICS 386/SX SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 21

- Free Mouse with Software
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy/Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or Baby Case and Power Supply**

$895

ICS ICS 286/12 SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 15.9

- Free Mouse with Software
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy/Controller
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or Baby Case and Power Supply**

$695

These people go out of their way to ensure I'm a satisfied customer. I got a great price on my 386/33 cache computer, excellent service and support. The 100-mile trip I have to make to get there is worth it.

Michael Niday
Modesto, CA

SPECIAL

286/12 VGA SYSTEM

- 4 MB HD/1.2 or 1.44 MB FD
- 1:1 Controller
- Clock/Calendar, Back-Up Battery
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- VGA Monitor

386 SX LAPTOP $2695

2 MB RAM/40 MB HD, 17ms/VGA

VIDEO CARDS	
VGA 800x600 Oak 16 Bit	$70
Trident 1024x768 1 MB RAM	185
Orchid Pro II 1 MB	285
Paradise 1024x768	109
VGA 1024x768 512K Oak	109
Mono Graphic 735x350	24

MONITORS	
Mono 12"	$70
Mono 14"	100
Hyundai 14" VGA .31	300
Goldstar 14" VGA .31	310
Relisys VGA .31	325
Hyundai 14" VGA .39	289
Goldstar 14" VGA .51	249
PowerII 14" 1024x768 .28	335
Amazing 14" 1024x768 .28	345
Seiko 1024x768 .25 CM1440	495
Relisys 1024x768 1520	589
Loop 1024x768 .28 NON-INT	445
Loop 1024x768 .28 MULTISCAN	365

FLOPPY DRIVES	
1.2 Teac	$69
1.44 MB Sony/Epson/Teac	71

HARD DRIVES	
Western Digital 40 MB 28ms	$249
Seagate 251-1 40 MB 28ms	249
Western Digital 84 MB 18ms	465
Maxtor 84 MB 18ms	470
Quantum 84 MB 18ms	475
Conner 105 MB 23ms	525
Rodime 105 MB 18ms	525
Quantum 105 MB 17ms	575
NEC 68 MB RLL 24ms RLL	295
NEC D3661 110 MB ESDI 18ms	610
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI 18ms	720
Conner 200 MB 16ms	825

MODEMS	
Hayes Compatible 2400 Ext.	$99
Hayes Compatible 2400 Int.	79
Fax Modem 9600 Send/Receive	179

MISC	
Sound Blaster	$159
Multi IO for AT	20
Microsoft Compatible Mouse	25
Keyboard 101 Keys	42

SPECIAL

486/25 (Made In USA)

- 4 MB RAM
- 105 MB Hard Drive (18ms)
- 28 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- 512K Paradise VGA CArd
- Tower Complete System

$2995

ICS COMPUTER

900 S. Winchester Blvd. #8
SAN JOSE, CA 95128

PAYMENT PLANS AVAILABLE

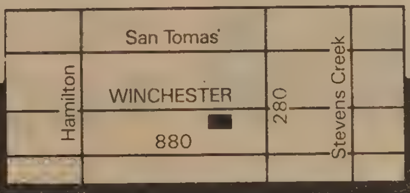
TERMS

CALL FOR QUANTITY

STORE HOURS: 10-6PM M-F
10-4PM SAT

(408) 241-9787

FAX: (408) 241-9789



TECHNICAL SUPPORT (10:30-6:30PM)

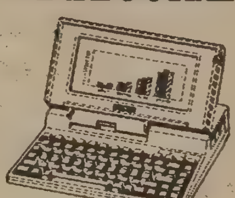
SALES HOT LINE (408) 241-9788

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

The TOSHIBA Source

for all your laptop needs !!

TOSHIBA® T1200XE

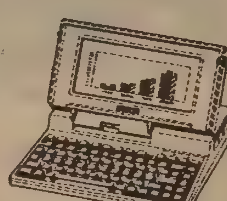


- 80286 processor running @ 12 Mhz
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 5 MB
- 20MB Hard Disk with 28 msec.access time
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- 640 x 400 Pixel graphic s display

Only **$2239**

Save $960

TOSHIBA® T3100SX



- 80386 processor running @ 16 Mhz
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 13 MB
- 40MB Hard Disk with 25 msec.access time
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- High contrast Gas Plasma display supports VGA graphics
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port

Only **$3899**

Save $2100

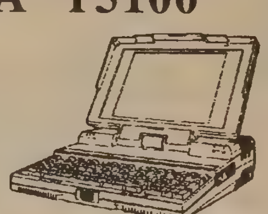
TOSHIBA® T3200SX

- 80386 processor running @ 16 Mhz
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 13 MB
- 40MB Hard Disk with 25 msec.access time
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- Gas Plasma screen w/ Full VGA graphics
- 2 Internal Expansion Ports

Only **$4099**

Save $2100

TOSHIBA® T5100



- 80386 processor running @ 16 Mhz
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 4 MB
- 100MB Hard Disk with
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- EGA Gas Plasma Screen
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Fully PS-2 Compatible

Only **$4250**

Save $2749

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- **MEMORY**
- **BATTERIES & RECHARGERS**
- **MODEMS**
- **CARRYING CASES**
- **NUMERIC KEYPADS**
- **EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES**

TOSHIBA® T5200

- 80386 processor running @ 20 Mhz
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 8 MB
- 40MB Hard Disk with 25 msec.access time
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- Gas Plasma screen w/ Built-in VGA capabilities
- 2 Internal Expansion Ports

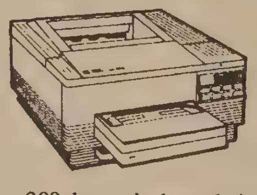
Only **$4699**

Save $2499

COMPUTER SELECTION

Prices subject to change. Computer Selection is not responsible for for any errors or omissions.

Hewlett Packard® LaserJet III



Now in Stock !

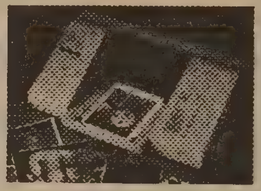
- 300 dot per inch resolution, highest print quality
- Resolution Enhancement Technology
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- PostScript® compatable

Hewlett Packard® PaintWriter XL

Only

$2275

Save $720



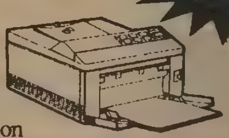
- Supports 32-bit Quickdraw for 16.7 million colors
- Up to 35 fonts available
- Quality color graphics and text on paper and overhead transparancy film in a single convenient printer

Hewlett Packard® LaserJet IIP

Only

$949

Save $520



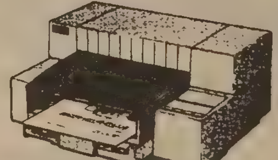
- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Fast, 4-ppm printing

Hewlett Packard® DeskJet 500

Only

$489

Save $161



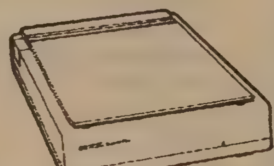
- Offers improved print quality
- Now with additional internal fonts
- Water resistent ink cartridges
- 3 Year Warranty

Hewlett® Packard ScanJet Plus

Only

$1079

Save $516



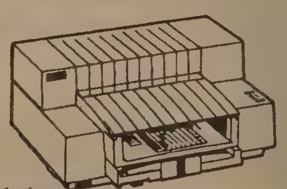
- 256 grayscale levels (8-bit)
- Highest quality image reproduction
- Software includes Contrast and Intensity Controls

Hewlett Packard® DeskWriter

Only

$699

Save $296



- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Whisper quiet operation,fast and affordable
- Software includes Contrast and Intensity Controls
- Laser quality text and graphics for any Macintosh System

HEWLETT PACKARD

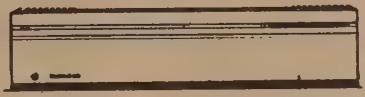
Authorized Dealer

the only printers you will ever need!!

The NEW Affordable Macintosh®
...now available for under $1000!

Buy the screen with the machine get $250 back, clean

Apple
13" RGB
Monitor



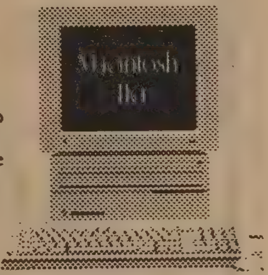
Macintosh IIsi, Macintosh IIci, Macintosh IIfx CPU

$$$$$$

$250 REBATE w/Purchase of an Apple Hi-Res RGB Monitor

Macintosh® IIci
(CPU w/4 mb)

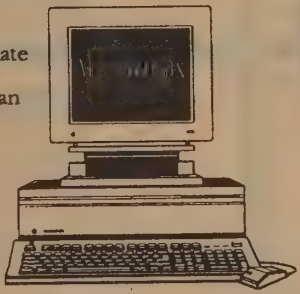
Now in Stock!



At 25 mhz, the processor in the Macintosh IIci speeds up performance and saves you time. The high-performance Macintosh IIci can run most applications 45 percent faster then the Macintosh IIcx (up to 75% faster with the optional RAM cache card). Built-in video support eliminates the need for a separate video card and frees an expansion slot for other uses. Keyboard and monitor not included.

$250 REBATE w/Purchase of an Apple Hi-Res RGB Monitor

Macintosh® IIfx
(CPU w/4 mb)

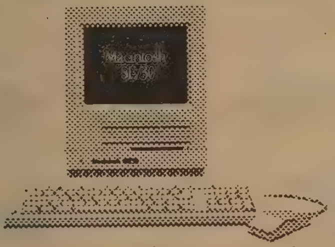


Macintosh IIfx, the ultimate machine providing power and high-performance in an affordable package.

For maximum expandability the Macintosh IIfx comes with six expansion slots and is expandable to 8 mb of RAM.

The Macintosh IIfx is System 7.0 capable and an excellent choice for technical professionals. It also is an excellent platform for multimedia.

Macintosh® SE/30

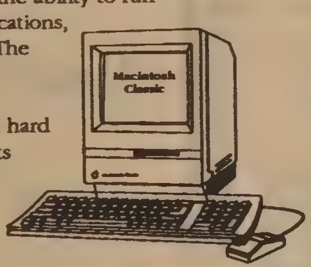


The Macintosh® SE/30 combines high performance in a compact, all-in-one, transportable design. Expandability is available through the internal 030 Direct Slot™. You can add a wide range of options, including video, memory, and communications cards. As a member of the the Classic Macintosh product line it can run all the applications for the Mac up to 4x faster then the Macintosh® SE. Expandable to 8mb of RAM, and available with a 40 or 80mb hard disk.

New Product!

Macintosh® Classic®

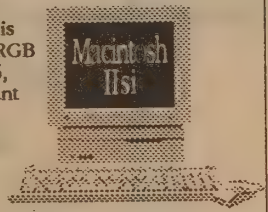
The Macintosh Classic is the ideal entry-level machine. It offers all of the most valued advantages associated with Macintosh, including ease of use, and the ability to run thousands of existing applications, all at an affordable price. The Macintosh Classic built-in capabilities allow it to be configured with an internal hard disk and you can expand its memory to 2MB.



The all-in-one design of the Macintosh Classic 2/40 comes with 2 MB of RAM (expandable to 4MB), internal 40-megabyte hard disk drive, internal 1.4-metgabyte Apple SuperDrive floppy disk drive, ADB keyboard and mouse, system software and training disk.

$250 REBATE w/Purchase of an Apple Hi-Res RGB Monitor

Macintosh® IIsi



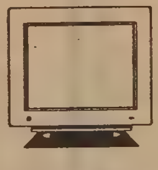
Buy this Macintosh ® IIsi and this AppleColor™ High-Resolution RGB Monitor now through January 5, 1991 and you'll get a $250 instant rebate from Apple.*

The new Macintosh IIsi is an excellent choice for business or educational use.
With built-in cache for increased performance, the IIsi delivers serious number crunching. Rich color and built-in sound capabilities are a given with the IIsi. And because it has built-in video support, it will drive four different Apple monitors.

New Product!

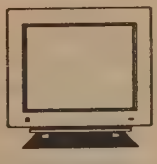
Macintosh® 12" RGB Color Display

The Macintosh 12" RGB display is Apples' affordable color display for Macintosh computers. It can be used with any Macintosh computer with a built-in video port (except the Macintosh Portable) or one equipped with an appropriate video card.



512 Pixels x 384 Lines

12" Monochrome Display



640 Pixels x 480 Lines

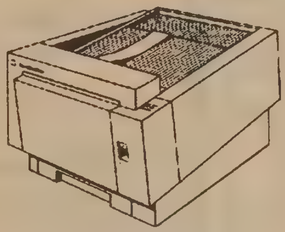
The Macintosh 12" Monochrome Display offers users of modular Macintosh computers an affordable option for high resolution display of text and graphics in black and white, or gray-scale.

Apple® Personal LaserWriters®

Apple® Personal LaserWriter® NT

The Personal LaserWriter NT printer offers full PostScript® text and graphics all in a compact design. The printer has an AppleTalk™ Interface built-in providing networking capabilities and connectivity to any Macintosh computer. With its flexible paper handling it can print up to 4 pages per minute. Its the ideal printer for 1 to 3 users.

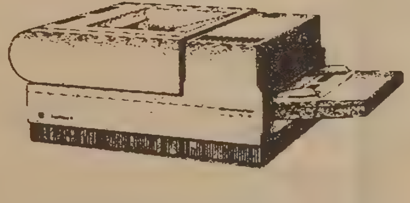
Now In Stock!



Apple® Personal LaserWriter® SC

The Apple Personal LaserWriter SC with its compact design, is ideal for the individual user. The Personal LaserWriter SC gives you full-page, Quickdraw™ imaging - for text as well as graphics! The Personal LaserWriter SC can also print up to 4 pages per minute and provides flexible paper handling capabilities.

Apple® LaserWriter® II



For PostScript® text and grapfhics, or networking requirements, get a LaserWriter IINT or IINTX. Both units produce 300 DPI output, print up to 8 pages per minute, and come standard with 2 megabytes of RAM.
For the fastest performance, the LaserWriter II NTX has a built-in 68020 processor that prints up to four times faster then previous LaserWriter printers.

COMPUTER SELECTION

SUNNYVALE (408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 12-4
CORPORATE SALES (408) 746-2268

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street (@ Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (415) 543-9892

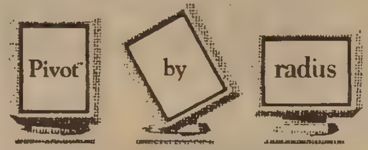
Authorized Dealer

Apple, the Apple Logo, Classic, ImageWriter, LaserWriter, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Quickdraw, SuperDrive, AppleColor, AppleTalk, LocalTalk, Direct Slot and FDHD are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc. Rebate offer good October 15, 1990 through January 5, 1991 at participating authorized Apple resellers. Offer void where prohibited by law. ©1990 Apple Computer. Products subject to availability. Please call store for complete details.

THE Macintosh® SuperStore

COMPUTER SELECTION

The Radius Pivot™ Display

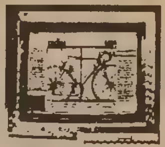


Only $1249

The Pivot™ Display changes orientation to match the format of your work. Use the full-page orientation for word-processing and switch to the landscape mode to work on your spreadsheets. 4 levels of gray standard, upgradeable to 16-levels. Available for the SE30 or the Macintosh II family. Video card included in above price

Radius TPD

Only
$1345
*including Video Card

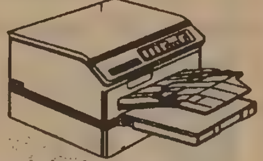


TheRadius TPD has one of the largest active screen areas of any 19" monitor and at 1,152 x 882 pixels at 82dpi, it can display more data than some 21-inch monitors.

radius

QMS

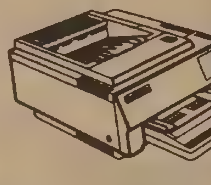
ColorScript 100 Model 10



The ColorScript 100 uses a 68020 processor to produce the highest quality color graphics. This unit is the most inexpensive color printer on the market today! If you need color output, this is the unit for you!

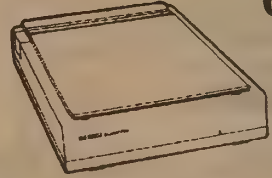
Call for Pricing!

QMS PS-810



The PS-810 ia a true Adobe Postscript™ printer operating at 16Mhz, using the industry standard Canon engine. At 8 pages per minute , its also one of the faster printers on the market!

Abaton Scan 300

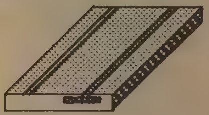


Only
$1495
*incl. interface

Abaton's 300GS scanner is a high-quality gray-scale scanner. With the quality of far more expensive units and a price to fit in your budget, this is the unit for you!.

InterFax 24/96 Modem

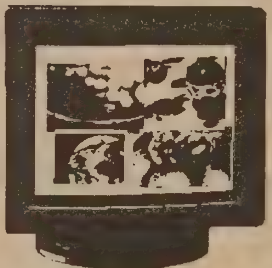
$399



The InterFax 24/96 modem is a 2400 baud modem and 9600 baud fax that has more features then some of the most expensive fax machine. A must for any office environment using Macintosh computers!

Abaton
We Make Your Ideas Easier to Publish™

RasterOps®



Call for Pricing!

RasterOps new Flicker-Free 72 dpi WYSIWYG 24-bit graphics board and 19" Color Displays for the Macintosh II CPUs and the SE/30.

RasterOps new card , the Colorboard 364, can display live 24-bit video in a moveable, resizeable Mac window. Other features include frame grabbing at a 30th of a second, hardware pan, zoom and virtual desktop capabilities!

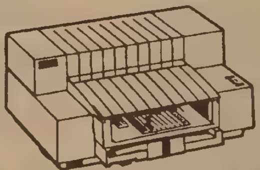
24L Color System
24-bit color, 19" trinitron

8L Color System
8-bit color, 19" trinitron

ClearVue GS System (for SE/30 or Mac II)
8-bit Gray Scale, 19" display

364 Video Card/ Frame Grabber

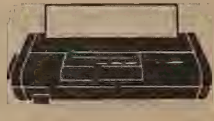
Hewlett Packard DeskWriter



Only
$695

- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Laser quality text and graphics for any Macintosh System
- Whisper quiet operation
- Fast and flexible
- Software includes Contrast and Intensity controls

Kodak Diconix M150 InkJet Printer

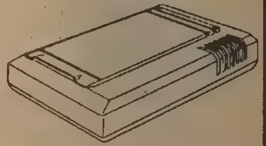


- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Portable printer for Macintosh computers
- Small and light enough to carry in your briefcase
- AC-powered or battery-operated with built-in charger

Only $545

Microtek 300Z Color Scanner

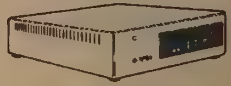
Now $1895
incl. Interface



If you're serious about scanning, this is the scanner for you. Choose from 64 to 256 shades of gray, or 8-bit color in flatbed format. The Microtek 300Z comes with a one year warranty!

Mass Micro DataPak™

Only $799
* incl. Data Cartridge



45.Megatybytes on a removeable cartridge. Justpop in another cartridge whenever you need more storage. With an access time of 25ms, the DataPak™ is faster than many hard drives. Complete with one cartridge, software for back-up, security and partitioning. Voted by industry experts as the best new storage system for the Macintosh!

MASS
microsystems

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc. CLARIS, MacWrite, MacDraw, and FileMaker are registered trademarks of Claris Corp. Pivot is a trademark of Radius Inc. DataPak is a trademark of Mass Micro Systems Inc. Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. RasterOps is a registered trademark of RasterOps Inc.

...for all your computer needs!

Microsoft Excel 2.2

- Powerful Macros
- Largest, Fastest spreadsheet
- Financial Functions
- Color Graphics

Only $265

Microsoft Works

Put a Macintosh to Work with Microsoft works and you can create customized letters, memos, proposals and turn big tasks like budgeting and financial analysis into small ones; and get the power to manage mountains of information. Spreadsheet, database, word-processing and telecommunications all-in-one!

Only $199

Save $96

SmartBundle

The SmartBundle includes Award-Winning....

- Word Processing, Spell Checker, Thesaurus and Mail Merge
- Spreadsheet and Charting
- Database Management
- Painting & Drawing

Special SmartBundle Price

Only $329

If purchased separately $813
save $484

CMS Hard Drives

Capacity	External
20 mb	$399
30 mb	$438
40 mb	$485
60 mb	$599

Care-Free Security Kit

Care-Free Security Kits protect your Apple computer's keyboard. main unit and monitor from theft. Complete with 7' steel cable, case hardened padlock and all brackets.

$29.95

Carrying Cases for your Computer, Printer, and Hard Drives

$39 to $99

- Padded Cordura Construction
- Double Handles
- Double Zippers

Available for:
Macintosh Plus, Macintosh Classic, Macintosh SE, and ImageWriter II

MacWrite II

MacWrite® II software gives you all the tools you need for a wide range of writing tasks!

Only $149

MacDraw II

Design tool for the rest of us. Object oriented drawing tool. Supports color on the Mac II.

Only $275

FileMaker Pro

Only $219

In Stock Now!

- Voted #1 Database by Macintosh Users
- Manage and analyze information with unrivaled reports
- Share information on a network
- Generate sophisticated reports
- Exchange data with other programs

Special Bundles!

FileMaker Pro & MacDraw II
Special $489

FileMaker Pro & MacWrite II
Special $385

Kensington Turbo-Mouse

Trackball with two buttons for Macintosh Users. Available for: Mac Plus, Mac SE, and the Mac II family of Computers.

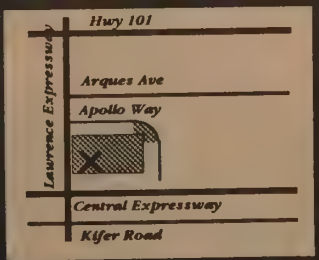
Only $129

Computer Selection 3.5" DS/DD Diskettes

- 10-pak with plastic carry case
- Lifetime warranty

Special $9.95

COMPUTER SELECTION



SUNNYVALE
(408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way
M-F 9:30-6 Sat 12-4

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street
M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2

Mission Street
Beale Street
Main Street
Interstate 80
Howard Street

Controlling What Computers Read

BY JIM WARREN

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

This column considers futures for fun and profit—viable techno-tools that remain fantasies only because you haven't yet produced 'em. And it reviews a Congressional report, provocative for our future. Go get 'em—both of 'em!

BEFORE RECOGNITION

Optical character recognition (OCR) programs are becoming really viable for rapid input of typed and printed materials. (I've been delighted with Caere's unusually robust OmniPage, scanning through an Abaton 300/GS—though I've not yet tried their strongest competitors. Of course, I'm using a Mac, and of course I want more, more, more—the essence of this column.)

Diverse, maximum-utility image-processing systems need some specialized tools to apply to the digitized scanned image before attempting text recognition—tools designed to work with, and as an integrated part of, the OCR system.

They should work after a bit-map, grayscale or color image has been input from the scanner, and *before* character recognition begins. [Note: Many OCR packages, such as OmniPage, automatically draw boxes around what they perceive to be logical sections of text and other images, then allow the user to select scanning sequence.]

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.
Jim Warren founded InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

DRAWN & QUARTERED

Users should be able to delete some or all of the boxes proposed by the OCR pre-scan. Further, they should be able to draw their own arbitrary polygons in the digitized image by pointing and clicking. (A computer is obsolete and inadequate if it has no pixel-level pointing device—a mouse, trackball, etc. No, arrow-keys are not adequate substitutes. But, of course, I'm not opinionated...)

Such polygons should be permitted any angles and any shapes —not limited to rectangles, and certainly not limited to horizontal and vertical edges. At any time, the user should be able to zoom in and out, even when creating the polygons.

One user option for zooming should be to have the result centered on the screen at the point in the image where the pointer was located before the zoom command—as is common in painting and drawing programs.

Minimum zoom resolution should display at least the entire scanned image. Maximum resolution should make it easy to select individual pixels with the pointer, regardless of the scanner's resolution (usually 300 dpi—dots-per-inch). There should be a reasonable number of steps between min and max—certainly more than two or three, inclusive. Basic pixel and area editing—i.e., painting—tools should be available, allowing cleanup of imperfect scanned images.

VIRTUAL VEGIMATIC

After drawing any polygon, the user should be able to select it or any other polygon. A selected polygon could be entirely cut out of the digitized image, like clipping it out of the original document. Or it might be marked for specialized non-OCR processing—marked and processed as a table or graph (several kinds) or line-art or half-tone or grayscale or color or photo image. (Note that graph recognition—preferably feeding into a spreadsheet—is a major fantasy, all unto itself.)

Users should be able to replace the bits in any polygon—including an empty one—by typing bit-images of text. Of course, they should be able to specify the font(s), faces, sizes and justification for the text they type, as is usual in adequate text editors.

The option of replacing or adding text allows users to add their own comments—"marginal notes"—as they choose, and allows them to clean up text that the OCR software might find dirty and difficult to recognize.

Only after the user makes these configurations as desired should OCR begin.

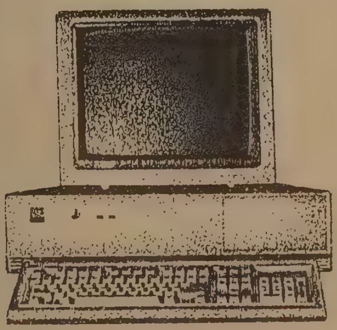
There's one more important pre-scanning option users ought to have. Remember that OCR programs make default decisions about which areas of text to scan in what sequence.

The user should be able to override the default scanning sequence by clicking on the

Users should be able to delete some or all of the boxes proposed by the OCR pre-scan. Further, they should be able to draw their own arbitrary polygons in the digitized image by pointing and clicking.

At Soft Warehouse it's easy to pick up everything you need.

- ☑ Computers
- ☑ Laptops
- ☑ Printers
- ☑ Monitors
- ☑ Modems
- ☑ Hardware
- ☑ Software
- ☑ Business Machines
- ☑ Accessories
- ☑ Furniture
- ☑ Supplies



At Soft Warehouse, we carry over 5000 of the hottest computer-related products at up to 80% off retail. So, whatever you need, we're sure to have it.

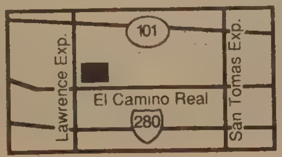
Plus, we make it easy for you to find and buy what you want. No forms to fill out. No waiting for your items to be brought in.

Look for the Super Grand Opening of our newest *Superstore* in Santa Clara.

The celebration starts at 9:00 a.m.
Saturday, December 1.

SOFT WAREHOUSE
The Computer Superstore.℠

Santa Clara - Lawrence Square Shopping Center
3561 El Camino Real at the Lawrence Expressway
N.E. corner behind Chili's
(408) 554-1733 Product Availability/Pricing
(408) 554-9772 Corporate Sales



Plus, a few things you won't find anywhere else!

Us Them

- ☑ ☐ Convenient evening and weekend store hours.
- ☑ ☐ Same day system configuration. One low fee. Includes 1 year tech support and parts/labor warranty.
- ☑ ☐ In-store tech shop. Fully staffed 7 days a week, and open during all store hours.
- ☑ ☐ On-site service and support. Choose the level you need.
- ☑ ☐ Non-commissioned, knowledgeable sales people.
- ☑ ☐ Guaranteed satisfaction.
- ☑ ☐ Convenient corporate pick-up window. Open 7 days a week.
- ☑ ☐ Assigned sales rep for your corporate account.
- ☑ ☐ Same day shipping on corporate, credit card or C.O.D. orders called in before 2 pm.
- ☑ ☐ Regular demonstrations and new product previews by major manufacturers.
- ☑ ☐ 5000 items in stock.
- ☑ ☐ Leasing for your business.

So, the next time you go shopping for computers, make a complete list.

desired polygons in the user-configured scanning sequence. This includes omitting some polygons which might contain interesting images that aren't text, or text the user doesn't want scanned, but nonetheless are worth retaining as part of the image-file.

That's all there is to it—before OCR. In the "Files After OCR", there's a whole other mound of techno-turf awaiting ever more robust landscaping by entrepreneurial toolmakers.

UNRELATED BITS

•MIT's Media Lab in Cambridge, MA is offering some really exciting, innovative proposals—and prototypes—for HDTV and "teleputers," integrating full-fledged computers with high-definition video/television. So why does MIT have no prominent counterpart at Stanford, UC Berkeley, UCLA, or Cal Tech? Is it too many defense contracts, or too many tenure-protected posteriors resting on their theoretical laurels while sneering at significant *pragmatic* "contributions to knowledge"?

•Tovar has suggested that a Software Writers' Guild (like the Screen Writers & Actors' Guild) might offer such things as beta-testing, hardware feedback and legal insurance with guidelines. Hmmm—how about some "bulk-rate" legal insurance for programmers, to pursue some much-needed class-action cases against big-company repression?

•Someone asked: Should *MicroTimes* have a "Personals" section? They preferred that their proposal be published without attribution.

•Been meanin' to praise this for months: It's really nice that Farallon, in dealing with a proliferation of PhoneNet clones, did not pugnaciously launch a legal missile. Instead, they just sent a polite, common-sense letter offering reasonable licensing agreements, and most of the companies involved took them up on it. Neat! [For details, see the Industry Insight section of the May issue of *MicroTimes*.]

WHERE'S CONGRESS GOING?

As interesting for its emphasis as its content, Congress's Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) issued a Special Report: "Science, Technology and the First Amendment." That's the one telling Congress not to abridge freedom of speech, press, peaceable assembly, or right to petition Government to redress grievances. (OTA-CIT-369; dated January 1988.)

Now, what specific technology would *you* mention first in such a report? Electronic speech or email? Electronic press via global networking? Assembly via computer teleconferencing? Access to computerized government files to allow informed redress of grievances? Congress's technical futurists had a different emphasis.

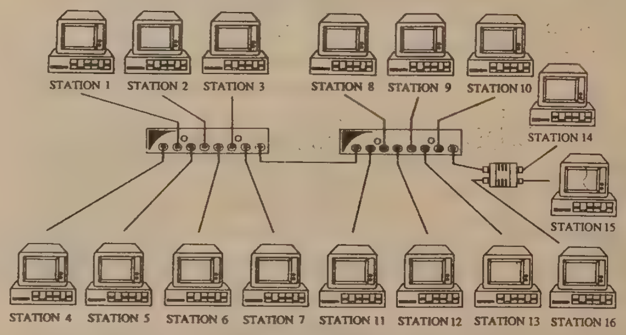
OTA began: "Science and technology may affect the balance between First Amendment rights and government interest by changing power relationships." The first mention of specific technology—except the printing press—began: "Information and communications technologies, such as sat-

COMPULAN TECHNOLOGY INC.
Networking & Communications

5 reasons why people choose CompuLan Technology over the others:

1. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:** or money back.
2. **UNBEATABLE PRICE:** or we'll match it.
3. **AFTER SALES SERVICE:** full technical support.
4. **SAME DAY DELIVERY:** order before 2:00 PM.
5. **DIRECT FROM FACTORY:** no middleman.

	Dealer's price
8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$59
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$89
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$95
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$95
8 port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$155
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$119
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$149



NEW PRODUCTS:

- 16-bit Arcnet TURBO card
- 16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA
- 16-bit 10BaseT twisted pair Ethernet cards
- Diskless Workstation/File

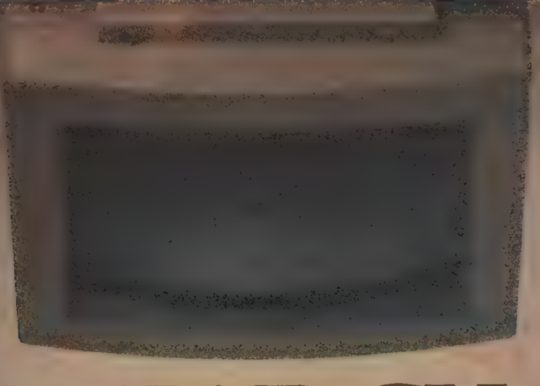
WANTED

OEMs, VARs, SIs
Distributors,
Resellers

Ordering Direct Line
(800) 486-8810
Tech Support Hot Line
(408) 954-8864

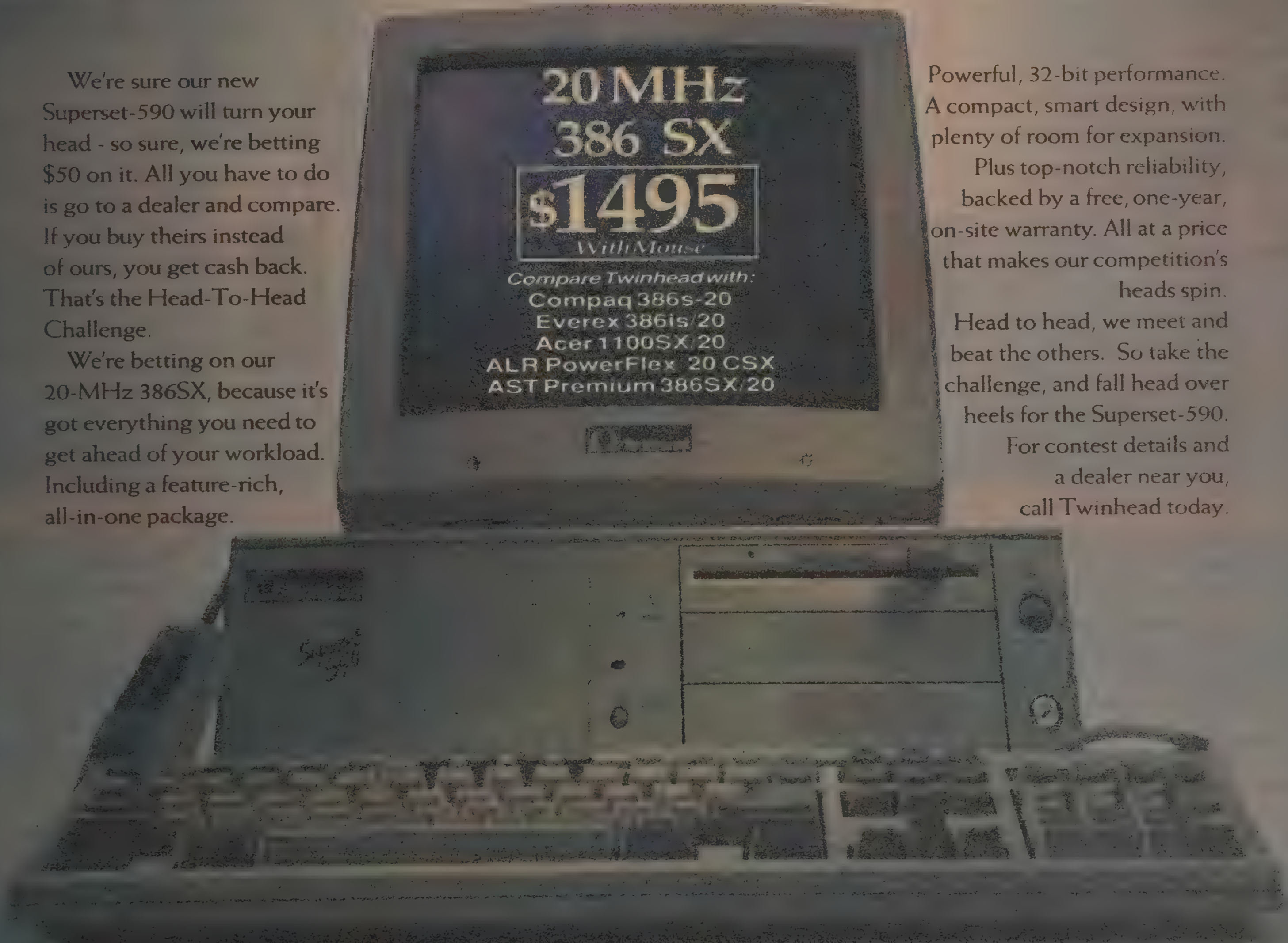
Northern California
and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (213) 780-7878
Fax: (213) 780-0427
2580 Corporate Place, Bldg F-105
Monterey Park, CA 91754



HEAD-TO-HEAD CHALLENGE: $50 IF YOU CHOOSE THEIRS.

COMPARE TWINHEAD WITH THE COMPETITION.* IF YOU BUY THEIR 386SX, WE'LL PAY YOU $50.**



We're sure our new Superset-590 will turn your head - so sure, we're betting $50 on it. All you have to do is go to a dealer and compare. If you buy theirs instead of ours, you get cash back. That's the Head-To-Head Challenge.

We're betting on our 20-MHz 386SX, because it's got everything you need to get ahead of your workload. Including a feature-rich, all-in-one package.

Powerful, 32-bit performance. A compact, smart design, with plenty of room for expansion. Plus top-notch reliability, backed by a free, one-year, on-site warranty. All at a price that makes our competition's heads spin.

Head to head, we meet and beat the others. So take the challenge, and fall head over heels for the Superset-590. For contest details and a dealer near you, call Twinhead today.

***Superset-590/20 Features:** 20-MHz 386SX processor; math coprocessor socket; 1-MB RAM, expandable to 5 MB; Super VGA graphics adapter; 3.5- or 5.25-in. floppy drive; 1 parallel 2 serial ports; four 16-bit expansion slots; AT-IDE Hard Disk Drive Interface; 101 key keyboard; mouse; MS-DOS 4.01 (monitor not included). Options: 40 or 100 MB HD; VGA monitor; Microsoft Windows™ 3.0.*

*Promotional offer good for systems listed above between December 1, 1990 and January 31, 1991. One claim per company, site or individual. **Competitor's system must be purchased within two weeks of previewing the Twinhead Superset-590/20. Twinhead dealers must date and sign [illegible] form as proof of [illegible]. For claim forms and contest rules, call the toll-free numbers below. All brand or product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Copyright 1990, Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved.

Twinhead

MACRO
Technology, Inc.

Call now for the reseller nearest you!

(800) 252-9779

or (408) 727-2388

2070A Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050

COPO InfoSystems America

Copo's Satisfied Customers are: Phillips AG, San Francisco State University, Stanford, Lawrence Livermore Labs, SFO-Internal Revenue Service, NCR / Portables, and many others. Thank you for your interest in our company and you're welcome to join the COPO Club

BACKGROUND:

1983 We established business and Manufactured our first **8088XT motherboard**

1984 Manufactured a new **X'Golded Turbo XT motherboard,** was sold to and used by many fine companies **including 20,000 pieces to P.C. Limited.**

1985 Introduced the **286 AT motherboard,** and opened our U.S.A. sales office in San Jose, CA.

1987 Introduced the **386 25 MHz AT motherboard** and opened our second office in **Houston, TX. U.S.A.**

1989 Introduced the **386-33MHz w/ 64K cache and 486-25MHz motherboard.**

1990 we established a **new 10,000 sq. ft. warehouse in San Jose, CA. and a new office in Orange County, Los Angeles, CA.**

1991 we will open a new branch offices in **West Germany and Canada.**

"We are offering you the rock bottom price"
High quality and excellent service

COPO Networking Solutions

NOVELL UNIX

COPO ENTRY LEVEL CAD WORKSTATION
486 or 386

OUR LAN EXPERTS PROVIDE

NOVELL

UNIX

XENIX

- . Free estimates
- . Complete networking solutions
- . Training for LAN users
- . Satisfaction Guaranteed
- . Built - in USPS power Supply OPTIONAL

CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COPO PC VIII
COPO 486 25 MHz TOWER W/128k Cache

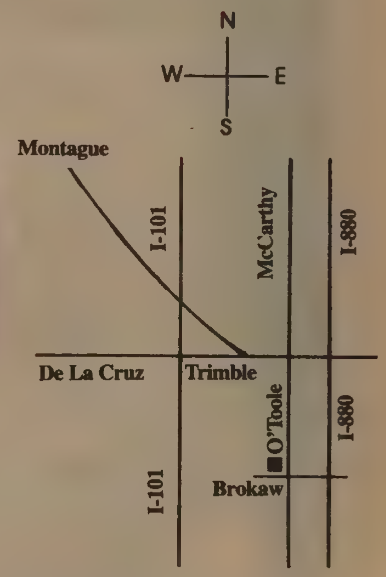
UNINTERRUPTIBLE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY BUILT IN (U.S.P.S.)

- . Land Mark = 114
- . 4 MB Ram Expandable to 16 MB
- . 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- . I/O Interface (2S/1P/1G) (2S/2P)
- . 350 MB Hard Disk Drive 295 A/F
- . H/F Controller 1:1 Interleave
- . Full Tower W/ 230 Watts P.S.
- . 101 Enhanced Key Board

$3900

VGA PORTABLE 486 Gas Plasma

1.2 Floppy
1.4 Floppy
200 MB HD
1:1 Interleave CT Controller
$5195



2077 O'Toole Avenue
San Jose, CA

COPO-1-800-675-COPO

Prices subject to change without notice.
Items limited to stock on hand.

Registered Trademarks are recongnized and belong to their respective companies. Information listed above may be subject to change without notice

COPO PC I

Copo 286 12 MHz Super Slim Case w/1 MB RAM

- . 1 MB Expandable to 4MB
- . 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- . I/O Interface (2S/1P/1G)
- . 40 MB Hard Disk Drive B/F
- . F/ H Controller 1:1 interleave
- . 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- . Super Slim Case w/ 200W.P.S.

$685

COPO PC II

Copo 286 16 MHz Baby AT Case w/1 MB RAM

- . 1 MB Expandable to 4MB
- . 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- . I/O Interface (2S /2P)
- . 40 MB Hard Disk Drive B/F
- . F/ H Controller 1:1 interleave
- . 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- . Baby AT Case

$795

COPO PC III

COPO386-SX 16 MHz Mini Tower w/1 MB RAM.

- . Landmark=22, S I=19
- . 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- . 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- . I/O Interface (2S.1P,1G) (2S ,2P)
- . 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- . H/F Controller 1:1 Interleave
- . 40 MB Hard Disk Drive B/F
- . Socket for 80387-16 MHz
- . Mini Tower w/200 watt p.s.
- . 6 x 16, 2 x 8 Bit slots

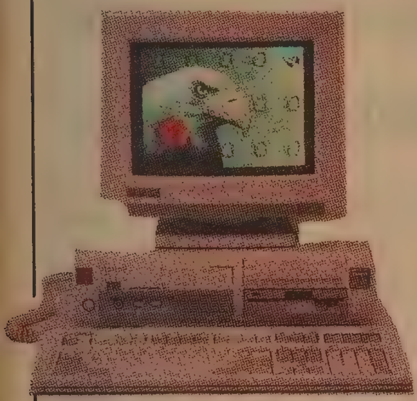
$895

COPO PC IV

TOWER 386 25 MHz Middle Tower w/1 MB RAM.

- . Landmark=38, S I=32
- . 1MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- . 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- . I/O Interlace (2S /1P/1G) (2S / 2P)
- . 100 MB Hard Disk Drive B / F
- . H/F controller 1:1 Interleave
- . Socket for 80387-25 MHz
- . Middle Tower case 230 W Power Supply
- . 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- . 1x32 , 6x16 , 1x8 Bit slots

$1395



COPO PC V

COPO 386 25MHz Tower w/ 64k Cache

- . Landmark=38, S I=32
- . 1MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- . 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- . I/O Interlace (2S /1P/1G) (2S / 2P)
- . 100 MB Hard Disk Drive B / F
- . H/F controller 1:1 Interleave
- . Socket for 80387-25 MHz
- . Middle Tower case 230 W Power Supply
- . 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- . 1x32 , 6x16 , 1x8 Bit slots

$1495

COPO PC VI

COPO 386 33MHz Tower w/ 64k Cache

- . Landmark=59, S I=46
- . 1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
- . 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- . I/O Interface (2S /1P/1G) (2S /2P)
- . 200 MB Hard Disk Drive B / F
- . H/F controller 1:1 Interleave
- . Socket for 80387-33 MHz
- . 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- . 1x32 , 6x16 , 1x8 Bit slots

$1995

COPO PC VII

PORTABLE

VGA
386 25 MHz W/64K
Cache
100 MB H/DD
$3295

CGA
286 12 MHz
40 MB H/DD
$ 1795

Visit Our 10,000 Sq.Ft. Warehouse

COPO UNINTERRUPTIBLE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

San Jose
California

2077 O'Toole
Avenue
San Jose CA.
95131
Hour: Mon-Sat
9-6 p.m.

Telephone
(408) 943 9007
Fax
(408)943 1004

Houston
TX

2825Wilcrest Dr.
Suite 31
Houston ,TX
Hour: Mon-Fri
9-6 p.m.

Telephone
(713) 975 9963
Fax
(713) 975 9974

COPO
Authorized Dealer
Liberty Computer
Technology
568 N. French Road
Amherst St..
N.Y. 14228
716-691-7820

Mallard Marketing
Company
2002 N. Gateway
Blvd.
Ste. 121
Fresno, CA 93727
800-736-0759

COPO
800-675-COPO

RABBIT
GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- 386SX-16
- 1 MB Memory, expandable to 8MB
- Dual speed 8/16 Mhz, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 20 Mhz
- 5 Slots, external 5 1/4" 25 Pin Drive Por
- CGA/MGA/EGA 640x400, 4 Gray Scale/ 16 Gray Scale for VGA
- 101-Keyboard
- Gas Plasma /LCD Display
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Port
- 200WT AC 110/220V Autoswitchable
- External Monitor port - 9 pin
- Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)**
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

GAS PLASMA .(EGA) $1825
GAS PLASMA .(VGA) $2159
LCD PORTABLE. . . . $1499

Mtek 386SX/286-16 LAPTOP

- VGA (16 gray scale mono LCD)
- 1 MB Memory, Expandable to 5MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- Toshiba Compatible Expansion Slot
- 2 Hour Battery Pack Available
- 80/100MB Hard disk Available

$ 2399/1899

TI TRAVELMATE 2000 NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

- 80c286-12Mhz VGA(640X480)16GS
- Black-on-white triple supertwist LCD
- 1MB expandable to 3MB
- MSDOS4.01 ,LapLink,BatteryWatch,File- Manager, Power Save,Disk cache ....
- **4.4lbs including battery(8.5x11x1.4)**
- **20MB HD**
- **IN STOCK**

$ 2599

CRT MONO/VGA 9" PORTABLE

- 80386-25Mhz
- 1 MB RAM , 40MB HD, 1.2 MB FD
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port

$1659/2395

Portable Computer Kits

LCD 640x400 CGA/ EGA	$650/799
Gas Plasma EGA 4gs 640x400	$999
Gas Plasma VGA 16gs 640X480	$1159
CRT Portable 9" Mono	$329
CRT Portable 9" EGA/VGA	$1149/1349

DIGITIZER,MICE,SCANNER

Logitech Hi-Res mouse C9 Serial	$69
Logitech Hi-Res bus mouse	$75
Logitech Trackman	$79
Logitech Scanman	$165
WIZ mouse	$195
MICROSOFT mouse	$109
HITACHI 8 X 12 DIGITIZER	**$159**

McTek 286-12/386SX-16

- 80286 12/6 Mhz/80386SX
- 1MB of RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$679/ $925

McTek 386-25/386-25 cache

- 80386-25Mhz/386-25Mhz with cache
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- **80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)**
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1379/ $1499

McTek 386/33 & 486/25 Mhz

- 80386 33 /486-25 with cache
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 230W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- **100 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)**
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1759/ $Call

PRINTERS

PANOSONIC KXP 1124	$279
FUJITSU DL3400 24 PIN 15" WIDE	$449
CITIZEN GSX-140	**$275**
CITIZEN 200GX	**$165**
CITIZEN PRINTER COLOR OPTION	$55
HP LASERJET SERIES III	**$1569**
HP LASERJET SERIES IIP	**$949**
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT (HP)	**$519**
25 IN ONE (172 Fonts for HP)	$269
HP SERIES II/IID ,III /IIP1 MB MEMORY EXPANSION (4 MB max)	**$159/179**
OMNIKEY /PLUS	**$95**

MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION CARD (1024X768 256COLOR)	**$659**
THE HECULES ART DEPT	**$2559**
VGA VIDEO CARD (16BITS)	$ 95
VGA 1024x768 & VGA CARD	**$479**
SEIKO 1440/NEC 3D/SONY 1304 w/ATI WONDER	$695/789/839
15" FULL PAGE MONITOR.	**$495**
14" SEIKO VGA MONITOR 1440	$545
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR	$339
14" VGA MONO MONITOR	$145
VGA MONO &16BITS VGA CARD.	$245

SOFTWARE

QUATTRO PRO/UPGRADE	**$299/95**
MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0	**$95**
LOTUS 123 ver. 3	$485
FOX PRO	$479
WORDPERFECT 5.1	$239
PCTOOLS ver 6.0	$95
NORTON UTILITIES ver 5.0	$119
PAGEMAKE v.3	**$489**
WORDSTAR VER. 6.0	$270
DBASE III PLUS.	**$299**
PARADOX 3.0/386	$445/569
PROCOMM PLUS	$95

McTek
Systems, Inc.

1521 San Pablo Ave
Berkeley, CA 94702
(415) 525-5129

AUTHORIZED
NOVELL,ALDUS,
HERCULES DEALER

UC Berkeley ★
1521 San Pablo
880

Hours
M-F 10:00-7:00
S 11:00-4:00

Credit Card Users Add 1% **All Prices Subject To Change**

Cyrix
FasMath™

Below Cost - Low Cost Parts

Introducing The World's Fastest Family Of Math Coprocessors The Cyrix FasMath™ Processor Family

WHOLESALE

• 4164 or 4464 Ram		- **Call**
• 41256-12 Sharp Simens	6K	- **Call**
-80 Toshiba	3K	- **Call**
• PS II 2MB Simm or 256K 1MB Simm/ Sipp For AT 16C450 Serial Chips		
• Intel 8087 Stock		**Call**
• Cyrix Math Chip 386	SX-16	**260.**
Cyrix Fully Compatible w/80387	S/DX-20	**290.**
	DX -25	**380.**
	DX -33	**480.**

5 Year Warranty
386 Main Board - **$149 w/o CPU**
XT RLL Controller - **$38**

We buy and sell chips + parts

- Intel 80287 - 6/8/10/12 37 PCS from **$ 99-265.**
- Intel 387 DX - 16/20/25/33 Math Chip
- Intel CPU 80386 - 16/20/25/33 ALL IN STOCK - **Intel 486 B6**

MATH 387 SX-16 20 From Cyrix $266-286

PLUS . . . Many
Low Cost IBM
Compatible Computers and Apple

Palo Alto Micro
3483 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
2nd Fl. of liquor store,
next to Chair Mart
(415) 493-8209
(415) 493-8217
Fax (415) 857-0457

The user should be able to override the default scanning sequence by clicking on the desired polygons in the user-configured scanning sequence.

ellites, computers and digital transmission lines...change [how] we communicate ideas...and incitements to action—they affect who can say what, to whom, to how many, and at what cost. ...With these changes will come new First Amendment challenges to the power of the government to regulate access to and ownership of communications media."

The first two photos were of the Franklin printing press and a communications satellite. The first chapter concerned news gathering. It highlighted "... pitting freedom of the press against privacy rights and national security interests...," and discussed press use of networked databases for researching, investigating, and "drawing out latent connections between people and events...".

Next was an entire section on "media satellites," stating, "... [Some] believe that the press will soon want to own and operate their own remote sensing systems dedicated to newsgathering..."

The section thereafter, captioned "Implications for Privacy," *only* dealt with the press infringing personal privacy and organizations' confidentiality, with "Implications for National Security" being the next section. There was lots more.

As I said, emphasis was as interesting as content. Curiously, no more copies of this 1988 report seem to be available—either from OTA or the Government Printing Office (GPO).

SHARE WHERE? SHARE HERE!

Send *your* fantasies for realization to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA Computers

Before You Choose... See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

T1000

- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds.
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB.
- 720KB 3.5″ floppy disk
- Reflective supertwist LCD display.
- MS-DOS® 2.11 in ROM standard.
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack.

BEST PRICE

TOSHIBA

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

T1000SE

- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase.
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU.
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB.
- 9″ diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible.
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive.
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys.

BEST PRICE

TOSHIBA

Speed & Hard Disk Storage In a Truly Portable PC

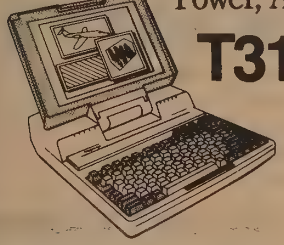
T1200XE

- 12MHz 80C286 Processor.
- 20MB Hard Disk with 25 msec. average access time.
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 5MB.
- Lightweight (7.9 lbs) and slim (2″ thin).
- Easy to read blue-on-white sidelit LCD display.

BEST PRICE

TOSHIBA

Toshiba's Battery-Operated T3100SX. Freedom to Use 386SX Power, Anywhere.



T3100SX

- Powerful 80386SX microprocessor for today's and tomorrow's 386-based applications.
- 40MB hard disk with 25 msec. access time and 1.44MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive.
- 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB.
- High Contrast Gas Plasma display with full VGA capabilities and simultaneous external viewing.

BEST PRICE

TOSHIBA

Toshiba's Top Power Portable.

T5200

- 80386 CPU at 20MHz: 80387 coprocessor.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- **40,100 or 200 MB hard disk standard**
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities.
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB.

NEW COLOR DISPLAY OPTION

BEST PRICE

TOSHIBA

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- BATTERIES
- ETHERNET CARDS
- MODEMS
- MEMORY
- CARRYING CASES
- NUMERIC KEYPADS
- AC ADAPTERS
- BATTERY PACK RECHARGER
- EXPANSION CHASSIS
- 5¼″ EXTERNAL DRIVES
- LAPLINK
- LAPTOP PRINTERS

TOSHIBA

MIRACLE
COMPUTERS

Store Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-6pm
780 Montague Expwy, Suite 202 (880 & O'TOOLE)
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

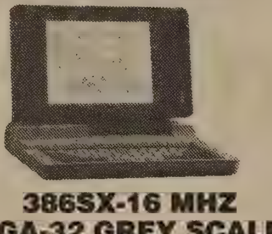
VISA MasterCard

PC by ROOT

Hours: Monday-Saturday 10-6 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

ALTIMA NSX NOTEBOOK

$3299



386SX-16 MHZ
VGA-32 GREY SCALE
20 MB-28ms
2400 FAX/MODEM
9.3 Pound

WINDOWS 3.0 $89

MS MOUSE WITH WINDOWS $149

EXCEL FOR WINDOWS $289

MS OFFICE FOR WINDOWS $599

Buy Excel, Word, Ge
Power Point For FRE

PRINTERS

Fujitsu DL 1100 240 cps	339
NEC P2200XE	369
NEC P6200 /P6300	499/679
PANASONIC KX-P1124	288
PANASONIC KX-P1180	165
PANASONIC KX-P1191	225
PANASONIC KX-P1695	395
PANASONIC KX-P1624	375
PANASONIC KX-P4420 LASER	795
PANASONIC KX-P4450 LASER	1199
PANASONIC KX-P4455 LASER (POSTSCRIPT)	2195
STAR XB-2415, 240cps	635
STAR XB-2410, 200cps	475
STAR XR-1500, 300cps	475
STAR XR-1000, 300cps	345
CANON LASER BEAM LBP-4	965
CANON LASER BEAM LBP-8	1599
CANON BJ-130e	675
CANON BJ-10e	339
CITIZEN GSX 140 192 cps	295
CITIZEN 200 GX 240 cps	188

MONITORS

AMDEK 410A AMBER MONITOR	169
NEC 2A/3D MONITOR	465/675
NEC 4D/5D	1345/2645
NANAO 9070S/9070U	975/1095
RELISYS VGA	345
SAMSUNG AMBER 12" /14"	80/115
SAMSUNG PAPERWHITE.	125
SAMSUNG CGA/EGA 14"	210/335
SEIKO 1440	595
SEIKO 1450	695
SONY 1320	495
SONY 1302 .25MM /CABLE	595
SONY 1304	695
SONY GVM-2000 20" MULTI	1599
VIEWPERFECT 2V	345
VIEWPERFECT 3.	495
VIEWSONIC 4 1024X768	395
ZENITH 1492 .28MM VGA	610

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA WONDER 256K	259
GENOA 6300 SUPER VGA	105
GENOA 6400 SUPER VGA	125
JOVIAN REALTIME IMAGE CAP	559
JOVIAN VGA TO NTSC OUTPUT	399
PARADISE VGA 1024 CARD	205
USVIDEO VGA/NTSC RECORDABLE	549
USVIDEO GENLOCK OVERLAY MOD	249
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA 512K	395
VIDEO 7 VGA 1024i	205
ORCHID PRODESIGNER 16 COLOR	205
ORCHID PRODESIGNER II 256 COLOR	289

WINDOWS

MS WINDOWS 3.0	89
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399
ADOBE TYPE MANAGER	71
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	499
AMI PROFESSIONAL	309
ARTS&LETTERS GRAPHICS COMP	269
ARTS&LETTERS GRAPHICS EDITOR	469
COREL DRAW	319
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	149
DRAFIX CAD WINDOWS	499
GRAMMATIK 4 WINDOWS	65
HDC FIRST APPS	59
HDC WINDOWS EXPRESS	59
IBM CURRENT	249
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER 3.01	449
MS EXCEL IBM	299
MS POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS	349
MS PROJECT FOR WINDOWS	479
MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT	329
MS WINDOWS WORD	329
MS WINDOWS WORD UPGRADE	159
SUPERBASE 4	399
TOOLBOOK	299
XEROX FORMBASE	329

SCO/UNIX - XENIX

SCO FOXBASE 386 RUNTIME	299
SCO FOXBASE 386 VER 2.1	755
SCO MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	750
SCO MS BASIC V5.71	519
SCO MS FORTRAN	519
SCO UNIX 386 DEVELOPMENT	799
SCO UNIX 386 OPERTNG 2 USER	449
SCO UNIX 386 OPERTNG UNLIM	699
SCO VP/IX 386 2 USER	349
SCO VP/IX 386 UNLIMITED	699
SCO WORD PERFECT 1 USER	315
SCO WORD PERFECT 5 USER	750
SCO WORD PERFECT UNLIM USER	1199
SCO XENIX 386 2-USER OPER	399
SCO XENIX 386 COMPLETE	1099
SCO XENIX 386 OPERATING	479

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC BPI SERIES	249
ACCPAC PLUS SERIES	795
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	99
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	189
DAC EASY LIGHT	49
GREAT PLAINS SERIES	795
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	135
MONEY MATTERS	59
PEACHTREE//DATA QUERY III	239
QUICKEN VER 3.0	39
RONSTADT'S FINANCIALS	159
TIME SLIPS III	179
WEALTHBUILDER	149

BOOKS

ALL BOOKS
25% OFF

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

AVAGIO	179
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
LOGITECH FINESSE	89
XEROX VENTURA GOLD	549
PFS 1st PUBLISHER	99

EDUCATION/ ENTERTAINMENT GAMES

OVER 200 TITLES IN STOCK!

GRAPHICS

ALDUS SNAPSHOT	299
ANIMATOR	209
ARRIBA	129
ASHTON-TATE APPLAUSE II	99
BANNER MANIA	29
CAT READER OCR FULL PAGE	259
CAT READER OCR SOFTWARE	159
CA-LAB BY AUTODESK	59
COLORIX VGA PAINT	129
DAN BRICKLINS DEMO II	129
DELUXE PAINT II ENHANCED	89
EXPRESS PUBLISHER	99
EXPRESS STARTER KIT	89
GEM ARTLINE	399
GO SCRIPT	139
GO SCRIPT PLUS	259
GRASP ver 3.5	129
HAR GRAPHICS SYMBOLS	69/119
HARVARD GRAPHICS	279
HARVARD GRAPHICS LAN 5 USER	1399
HIJAAK	89
HORIZON	129
LOGITECH CATCHWORD	149
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	339
MAGICIAN	29
MICROGRAFX DRAW PLUS	259
MICROGRAFX CHARISMA	349
MOREFONTS	99
PC PAINTBRUSH IV	69
PC PAINTBRUSH IV PLUS	129
PER:FORM	189
PFS 1ST GRAPHICS	99
PIZAZZ PLUS	75
PRESCRIPT 35 FONTS DELUXE	259
PUBLISH IT!	119
SHOW PARTNER FX	229
ULTRA SCRIPT	159
ULTRA SCRIPT PLUS	299
WORDPERFECT DRAW PERFECT	255
XEROX GREY F/X	359
XEROX PRESENTS	319

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

ALPHA WORKS	95
ENABLE OA	479
HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER	439
LOTUS SYMPHONY 2.2	479
MS WORKS	99
PFS 1ST CHOICE/FREE QUICKEN	129
SMARTWARE II	559

DATABASE

ALPHA IV	399
ASHTON-TATE DBASE FILE REC	79
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV	499
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV LAN	799
ASHTON-TATE DBASE STATS	99
ASKSAM	179
BORLAND PARADOX 3.5	479
BORLAND PARADOX 3.5 LAN	699
BORLAND REFLEX	179
CLARION COMMUNICATIONS LEM	149
CLARION DATABASE THREE LEM	45
CLARION LEM MAKER	149
CLARION PERSONAL DEVELOPER	79
CLARION PROF DEVELOPER	479
CLARION REPORT WRITER	149
CLARION ZIP CODE LEM	149
CLEAR + FOR D BASE	149
CLIPPER	499
DATAEASE	499
FOXBASE	199
FOXBASE LAN UNLIMITED	399
FOXPRO	499
FOXPRO RUNTIME	329
PC FILE 5.0	85
PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	179
Q & A VER 3.0	229
REVELATION ADVANCED	529
R:BASE COMPILER	699
R:BASE FOR DOS	599
WORDPERFECT DATA PERFECT	239

80286-12 MHz VLSI SYSTE

- 80286-12 MHz VLSI MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- MINI TOWER CASE/POWER SUPPLY
- IDE (HARD/FLOPPY) CONTROLLER CARD
- MONO 12" AMBER MONITOR/MGP
- 101 KEYBOARD

$425

80386SX-20 MHz C & T SYSTEM

- 80386-20 MHz C & T MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- MINI TOWER CASE/POWER SUPPLY
- IDE (HARD/FLOPPY) CONTROLLER CARD
- MONO 12" AMBER MONITOR/MGP
- 101 KEYBOARD

$775

OPTIONS:

1. 40 MB HARD DISK	$239
2. 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	75
3. SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME	29

NOVELL

NOVELL ADVANCED 286	1899
NOVELL ELS LEVEL I	549
NOVELL ELS LEVEL II	1099
NOVELL NETWARE 386	5499
NOVELL SFT 2.15	2999

ARTISOFT LANtastic NETWORKING

LANtastic 2M bps Starter Kit	$395
LANtastic 2M bps Adapter	205
LANtastic Hub	385
Hub Installation Kit	168
LANtastic Network Eye	205
LANtastic Harmonica	23
LANtastic Ethernet Starter	545

COMPLETE PC

COMPLETE HALF-PAGE SCANNER	159
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	239
COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR	595
COMPLETE FAX 9600	439
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER	555

AN AUTHORIZED PANASONIC,

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:

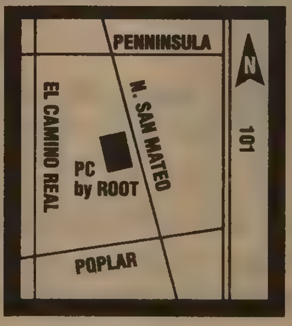
1-800-347-0343

VISA

MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343 - 0343
Fax 415-343-1516
No Returns without RMA #

Note: Prices subject to change w/o notice. Software Warranty by manufacturer. 20% restocking fee. No Returns on sale items. All sales final after 15 days.



WORD FOR WINDOWS
$299

WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT KIT
$309

POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS
$329

80386-25 MHz SYSTEM
80386-25 MHz MOTHERBOARD
1 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
MINI TOWER CASE/POWER SUPPLY
IDE (HARD/FLOPPY) CONTROLLER CARD
MONO 12" AMBER MONITOR/MGP
101 KEYBOARD

$965

80386-33 MHz SYSTEM
- 80386-33 MHz 32K CACHE MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- MINI TOWER CASE/POWER SUPPLY
- IDE (HARD/FLOPPY) CONTROLLER CARD
- MONO 12" AMBER MONITOR/MGP
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1245

4. MODEM 2400B INTERNAL 75
5. VGA 640X480 MONITOR/CARD 350
6. VGA 1024 x 768 MONITOR/CARD 400

ASK FOR MORE OPTIONS

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

T1000SE/XE 1MEG	299
T1000SE/XE 2MEG	399
T1200XE 2MEG	279
T1600 2MEG	229
T3100e 2MEG	229
T3100SX 2MEG	229
T3100SX 4MEG	875
T3200 3MEG	525
T3200SX 2MEG	229
T3200SX 4MEG	875
T5100 2MEG	229
T5200/T8500 2MEG	229
T5200/T8500 8MEG	1899

BY APRICORN LIFETIME WARRANTY

LOGITECH

LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE SERIAL	69
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE BUS	79
LOGITECH SCAN MAN PLUS	159
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	79

MICROSOFT

MS MOUSE 5 PACK	469
MS MOUSE/PAINTBRUSH	109
MS MOUSE/WINDOWS	149

PROGRAMMING

BORLAND PARADOX ENGINE C VER	249
BORLAND TURBO DEBUGGER	99
BORLAND TURBO C++	139
BORLAND TURBO C++ PROF	199
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL	99
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL PROF	159
CLEAR + FOR C	149
COMPILE 1 TO C PERSONAL	169
HYPER PAD	79
MATHEMATICA 386/7 VERSION	879
MATRIX BLACKBOX DBASE	59
MATRIX BLACKBOX TELECOM	59
MATRIX LAYOUT	159
MS BASIC COMPILER V7.0	359
MS C COMPILER ver 6.0	349
MS COBOL VER 3.0	559
MS FORTRAN	299
MS MACRO ASSEMBLER	99
MS PROF PASCAL	189
MS QUICK BASIC	69
MS QUICK C	69
MS QUICK C/QUICK ASMBLER	139
MS QUICK PASCAL	69
STATGRAPHICS 4.0	671

SPREADSHEETS

ALLWAYS	85
BAILER V5.0	379
BORLAND QUATRO PRO UPGRADE	99
BORLAND QUATTRO PRO	299
IMPRESS	79
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2	339
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2 NODES	229
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2 SERVER	429
LOTUS 123 REL 3	385
LOTUS 123 REL 3 NODE	309
LOTUS 123 REL 3 SERVER	549
LOTUS 123 UPGRADE	139
PFS PROFESSIONAL PLAN	69
SIDEWAYS	49
WORDPERFECT PLAN PERFECT	249

WORD PROCESSORS

BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY	49
BORLAND SPRINT	129
DEFINITIONS PLUS	89
GRAMMATIK IV	55
IBM DISPLAYWRITE V	259
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT 2.0	349
MS WORD	219
MS WORD 5.0 NODE	156
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	135
Q & A WRITE	149
SAMNA PLUS	399
SAMNA WORD IV	319
STEDMAN MEDICAL DICTIONARY	55
WORDPERFECT 5.1	239
WORDPERFECT 5.1 NODE	169
WORDSTAR 5.5	181
WORDSTAR 6.0	259
XYWRITE III PLUS	229

COMMUNICATIONS

CARBON COPY PLUS	111
CARBON COPY PLUS/HOST	159
COMPUSERVE MEMBERSHIP	29
CO-SESSION 2 USER	149
CROSSTALK XVI V3.7	129
LAPLINK III	99
NORTON-LAMBERT CUSTOMER	139
NORTON-LAMBERT SUPPORT	159
PC ANYWHERE III	79
PC HOOK UP	59
PROCOMM PLUS	59
PRODIGY START-UP KIT	29

CAD

AUTOSKETCH	149
DESIGN CAD 3D	229
DESIGN CAD ver 4.0	169
DESIGN YR OWN HOME	61
DRAFIX CAD ULTRA	299
FLOOR PLAN	39
GENERIC CAD ESTIMATOR	169
GENERIC CAD 5.0	279
MICROGRAFX TECHNICAL CLIPART	179

UTILITIES

386 MAX	85
ABOVE DISK	65
ACT	249
AMI DIAGNOSTICS	79
ASHTON-TATE CONTROL ROOM	79
AUTO IMPORT	99
AUTOSWAP	39
BATTERY WATCH	35
CALENDER CREATOR PLUS	39
CHAIN OF COMMAND	99
CHECK IT	89
COMPANY LADDER	59
COPY II PC	29
DESKVIEW QEMM 386/MANIFEST	59
DESQVIEW 386 W/MANIFEST	139
DESQVIEW COMPANIONS	69
DESQVIEW MANIFIEST	59
DESQVIEW QRAM	59
DESQVIEW VER	79
DIRECT ACCESS	69
DISK TECHNICIAN ADVANCED	109
DISKMINDER	49
DOS 3.3	69
DOS 4.01	79
DOS PARTNER	59
DOUBLE DOS	39
EXTRA	59
FAST PACK MAIL	59
FAST TRAX	39
FASTBACK PLUS	109
FASTLOCK	45
FASTLYNX	79
FLOW CHARTING II+	139
FORMFILLER V 2.0	99
FORMTOOL V2.01	69
GOLDEN BOW V-OPT	59
HEADROOM	79
INTELLIGENT BACK-UP	99
LABELPRO	79
LOTUS AGENDA	279
LOTUS MAGELLAN	99
MACE 1990	89
MEMORYMATE	49
MOVE'EM	59
MS LEARNING DOS	33
NORTON ADVANCED UTIL	79
NORTON BACKUP	89
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0	89
NORTON EDITOR	49
NORTON GUIDES	59
NO-SQUINT LAPTOP CURSOR	31
ORGANIZER ADVANCED	89
ORGANIZER PLUS	65
PCTOOLS DELUXE VER 6.0	89
PC-KWICK POWERPAK	89
POPDROP PLUS	65
PRINT Q	99
PRINTCACHE+	99
PUBLISHERS POWERPACK 5.0	59
Q DOS II	41
SOFTWARE BRIDGE 4.1	89
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	59
SPINRITE II	69
SYMANTEC TIMELINE 4.0	450
SYSTEM SLEUTH 2.0	99
VM/386	159
V-EDIT PLUS	105
WONDER PLUS	51
XTREE PRO GOLD	79
ZYINDEX PROFESSIONAL 3.0	179

Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P4455
- PostScript
- 2 MB RAM exp to 4 MB
- 11 pages per minute
- 26 internal fonts

$2175

KX-P4420
- 300 dpi resolution
- 512K RAM exp to 4.5 MB

$795

A DESKTOP OR PORTABLE PRINTER

CANON BJ-10E $339

Resolution (horz x vert)	
Economy mode:	180 x 360 dpi
High Quality mode:	360 x 360 dpi
Acoustic noise level:	less than 45 cpa
Emulation:	IBM Proprinter X24E, Canon BJ-130e

Sheet Feeder ......$79 Ink Cartridge $19

HARD DISKS

CONNER CP-3104 104 MB IDE 25ms	555
CONNER CP-3204 212 MB IDE 25 ms	880
MAXTOR 1085 71 MB MFM 28ms	625
MAXTOR 4170E 158MB ESDI 14ms	1035
MAXTOR 4380E 338MB ESDI 16ms	1495
MAXTOR 8760E 676MB ESDI 16ms	2690
MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB MFM 28ms	615
NEC D3142 42 MB 28ms	315
NEC D3661 110MB ESDI 18ms	675
NEC D5655 179MB ESDI 18ms	795
SEAGATE ST-225/238	195/225
SEAGATE ST-251-1	275
TEAC SD-340 40MB IDE 23ms	325
TOSHIBA MK134FA 42MFM/65RLL	335
TOSHIBA MK72PCR 72/100	675
TOSHIBA MK234FC 100MB IDE 25ms	625
WD95044 42MB IDE 28ms	315
MAXTOR LXT 200A 200 MB 15 ms	925

CONTROLLER CARDS

ULTRA 12F ESDI	195
ULTRA 12F-32 ESDI	219
IDE HOST ADAPTER	29
WD-GEN2/WD-27X	55/65
WD-1007V-SE2 ESDI 1:1	215
WD-1006V-MM1/WD1006-MM2	110/115
WD-1006-SR1/WD 1006V-SR2	125/135
ADAPTEC ACB 2372C RLL, 1:1	135
ADAPTEC AHA 1542B SCSI 1:1	295
ADAPTEC ACB 2322D ESDI, 1:1	209
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	135

MODEMS

HAYES 9600 V 4.2 BIS	675
HAYES PERSONAL MODEM	179
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400 EXT	399
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400B INT	249
PRACTICAL 2400SA EXTERNAL	179
PRACTICAL MMP 2400	209
US ROBOTICS COURIER HST	655
ZOOM/MODEM 2400 FAX INTERNAL	95
ZOOM/MODEM 2400 INTERNAL	85
ZOOM/MODEM 2400 FAX EXTERNAL	105
ZOOM/MODEM 2400 EXTERNAL	95

TOSHIBA CD ROM DRIVE
T3210 SCSI
MAC OR IBM

$645

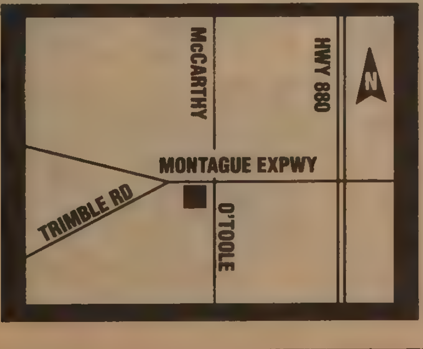
TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP	265
COLORADO AB-10 CONTROLLER	85
TEAC TURBOTAPE 160MB	695

SUMMAGRAPHICS

SUMMASKETCH 12/18 4 BTN	599
SUMMASKETCH II PLUS 4 BTN	345

CITIZEN & STAR SERVICE CENTER



780 MONTAGUE EXPWY, SUITE 202
(880 & O'TOOLE)
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408)435-8177
FAX: (408)435-8179
Store Hours: MON-SAT: 9AM-6PM

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors. For Items of Interest Not Shown Please Call.

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
800-969-8177

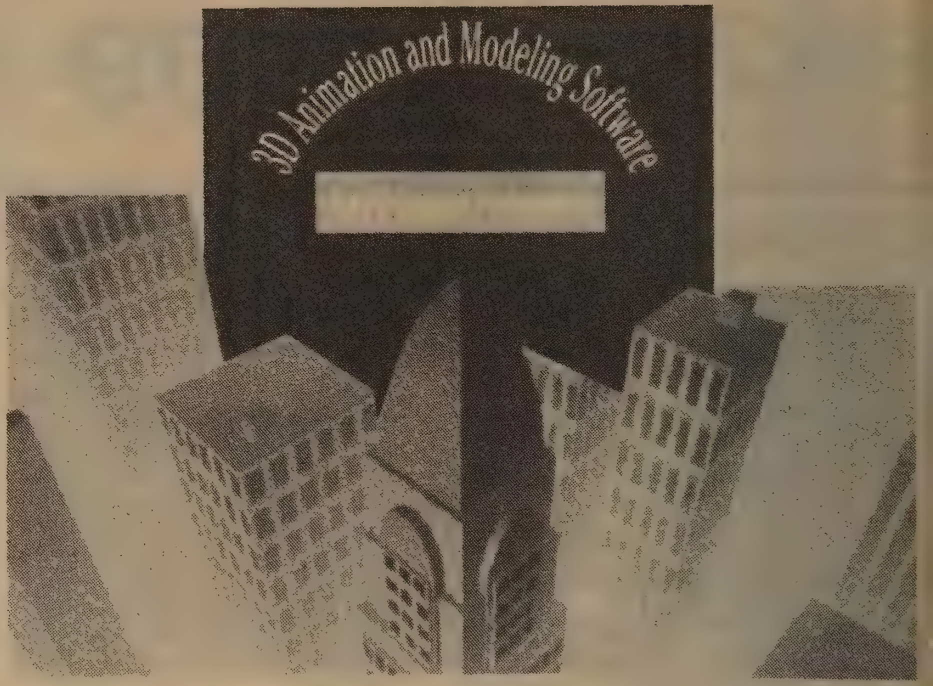
AUTODESK

MULTIMEDIA DEALERS

BUY
Autodesk Animator
FOR ONLY
$209

AND RECEIVE FULL CREDIT TOWARD

3D STUDIO



INTRODUCING

AUTODESK
3D Studio

Autodesk 3D Studio combines all of the tools necessary for 3D animation — a Modeler, Materials Editor, Renderer and Key Framer — in modules connected by a single, easy-to-use interface.

$2499

USVideo™

TVGA Card (VGA/NTSC Recordable) **$549**
Genlock Overlay Module $249
Digitizer Module $349

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

DIAQUEST

TRUEVISION® Providing Solutions With Vision™

TARGA+

ASK·ME
$399

PC by ROOT

Hours: Mon-Sat 10 am-6 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

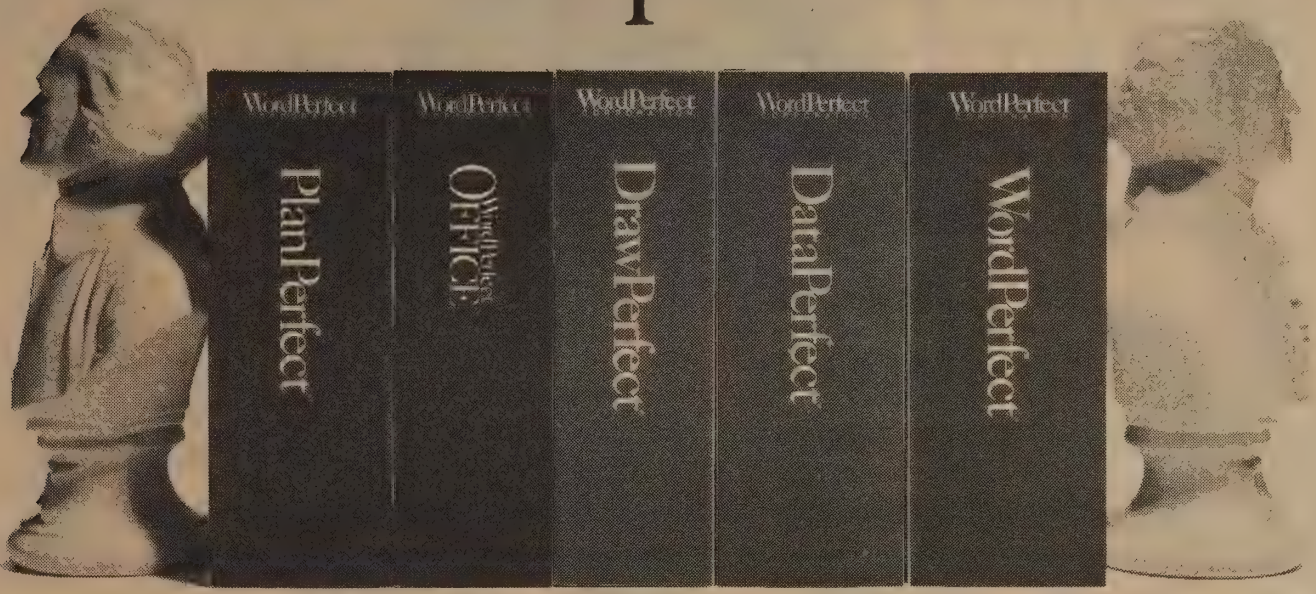
For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Sat: 9 am-6 pm
780 Montague Expwy, Suite 202 (880 & O'TOOLE)
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-8177
Fax (408) 435-8179

Form a more perfect union.



In business, WordPerfect® is famous for great word processing. But since there's a lot more to business than words, there's a lot more to WordPerfect Corporation than a great word processor.

PlanPerfect® spreadsheet software offers the power of a leading spreadsheet program with the ease of WordPerfect®.

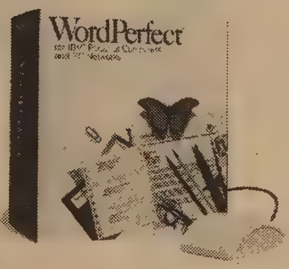
DrawPerfect® presentation graphics software helps you create visual aids that help people see what you mean.

DataPerfect® database software keeps track of records—in fact, over a billion records.

WordPerfect™ software brings it all together—with electronic mail, electronic scheduling and calendaring. and more—for a better working relationship between people and software.

So to form a more perfect union between your programs—and your people—look to the WordPerfect® family of quality products.

WordPerfect®	$239
PlanPerfect®	239
DrawPerfect®	255
DataPerfect®	239
WordPerfect OFFICE™	79
AND THE NEW LetterPerfect®	129



WordPerfect® 5.1: You asked for it!

We have WordPerfect 5.1, including more than 50 new features and refinements you've been asking for.

- Mouse Support & Pull-down Menus
- Tables feature—to generate charts, forms, and simple spreadsheets
- Equation Editor—to print in mathematical formats.
- Choice of label formats
- Improved Help feature
- Much More!

DrawPerfect. Draw some attention.

DrawPerfect

Create visual aids that get your point across-with DrawPerfect.®

- Create charts, graphs, slides, transparencies, & more....
- Use over 500 clip art figures.
- Create your own drawings.
- WordPerfect® compatibility.
- Quality support.

WordPerfect CORPORATION

WordPerfect, PlanPerfect, DataPerfect, and DrawPerfect and LetterPerfect are registered trademarks and WordPerfect Office is a trademark of WordPerfect Corporation within the United States

PC by ROOT

Hours: Mon-Sat:10 am-6 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-6pm
780 Montague Expwy, Suite 202 (880 & O'TOOLE)
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

Another Side of Bill Gates

STORY BY
JOHN PERRY BARLOW
PHOTOS BY
MICHAEL JAY

Even in an industry characterized by the irregularity of its tycoons, Bill Gates stands out.

While there is no truth to the rumor that Bill is actually short for Billionaire, Gates is, by an absurd margin, the most financially successful of all digital entrepreneurs. In the fifteen years since he dropped out of Harvard to get involved with the first personal computer, the MITS Altair, and later founded Microsoft with boyhood friend Paul Allen, he has turned the latter into the largest software producer in the known universe. It commands a near-monopoly in microcomputer operating systems as it produces a highly successful and diverse line of applications. And, like the industry it squats magnificently atop, it is growing like kudzu.

Unlike most of his early colleagues, Gates has not fallen victim to what sometimes appears a necessary ritual of corporate development beyond a certain scale—excision of the hacker founder. Many companies come to resemble their market more than their maker, but Gates has managed to hold the lead throughout his long waltz with the most formidable partner of all, IBM.

> **Barlow on Microsoft's chairman: "Bill Gates may be the smartest man I've ever met... at least in terms of raw MIPS. This CPU has a very fast clock rate."**

And, while his thick horn-rimmed glasses no longer require white tape, he remains, at least in personal style, the quintessential nerd. He rocks rhythmically back and forth when he's impatient. Which he is a lot. He has a kind of *Boy's Life*-gone-Dada sense of humor. He has an exploding cowlick which would have worked well on a character from *Our Gang*. America's richest self-made man under 40 appears barely over 20 and remains, well, kind of cute.

There is nothing cute about his mind. Though I've led a life blessed with the frequent company of stellar intelligences, I would still say that Bill Gates may be the smartest man I've ever met... at least in terms of raw MIPS. This CPU has a very fast clock rate. At arm's length, you can *feel* it working.

In my previous exposures to Gates, I found myself irritated at the purposes to which he applied all this cerebral horsepower. In public at least, he used it to construct The World According To Gates, a vast creation of complex self-reference into which one could hardly insert so much as a toothpick of doubt. In press conference after press conference, I saw him allege with bland opacity that whatever interpretation of reality might serve Microsoft was somehow True.

OS/2 was a huge success, he said. The alliance between IBM and Microsoft was unassailable. Customers found no important difference between Windows and the Mac interface. It took me a while to realize that, on some of these occasions, he was the only person in the room who didn't think he was slinging it.

The worst thing about it was that it worked! The official Reality of Microsoft occasionally must go through Orwellian shifts, but it does so with great suppleness. The difficulties of OS/2 are suddenly insignificant beside the explosive (and somewhat puzzling) success of Windows 3.0. When Word 4.0 for the Mac came out a year late, almost everyone who, in the meantime, had purchased FullWrite or Nisus, grudgingly sent in their $75 upgrade fee. And Microsoft, for a company of its size, seems strangely human. Obviously, there is a lot more to Bill Gates than self-deception.

Watching Gates in action left me with mixed feelings about wanting to interview him. On the one hand, he is, without any question, extraordinary—the most powerful, and possibly the most resented, individual in the computer business. On the other hand, the possibility of getting an answer from him which didn't represent the party line seemed slim. My editor thought it even less likely than I did.

Nevertheless, I overcame her doubts and enlisted her assistance in getting me together with Gates. I even managed to drag her along as we met him in the shaded-solid heights of the San Jose Fairmont on the opening day of the Seybold Conference.

He had been on a panel earlier that morning with John Warnock and Steve Jobs. The panel was another episode in the soap opera which began at the previous year's conference, when Gates announced his alliance with Apple to create a font and page description standard to compete with PostScript.

I wasn't encouraged by what I saw. Questions directed at Gates by Jonathan Seybold and from the floor had disappeared into a dizzying welter of elaborate, self-justifying obfuscation. One might as well debate a dust devil, I thought.

Fortunately, the person I encountered upstairs was both more human and more forthcoming. He is a slippery fellow to be sure, and his sense of aesthetics and design is very different from mine, but I came away both respecting and even *liking* Bill Gates.

We began at odds:

That was an interesting thing Steve Jobs said this morning, calling NeXT the BMW of the business and Microsoft the General Motors.

What do you think about that?

Hm…The analogy doesn't quite hold up, because in the case of BMW and GM they run on the same gas and they drive on the same roads. And so somebody could get up who runs high end 486 machines with lots of memory and disk…say, a Compaq—could get up and say they're the BMW, and then Acer could get up and say they're the GM, because they're talking about the same roads, the same applications, the same disks, the same gas.

In Steve's case, he's saying, "Hey, we're going to lay down a whole new road system, and a whole new user interface, a whole new set of training," so the analogy's not quite the same.

Barlow: "How would you define your sense of mission?"

Gates: "The PC is the tool of the information age. A personal computer on every desk and in every home. Using great software. And software standards as a way to make that happen."

They say he sold ten thousand last year and DOS was about fifteen million, so that's a little higher volume ratio—I mean, I don't want to denigrate GM or anything…

Maybe the DeLorean—

Well, even the DeLorean drove on the road. It used gas, as far as I can remember. Clive Sinclair had an electric car, so that's different.

Hey, Steve's stuff was nice. That was a nice demo. And if I thought that stuff could only be done on his machine, I'd be saying, "Hey, it's going to be like a Mac. It's going to sell pretty well." But the real question is, can we do those things, which are cool, and have compatibility with all the applications, the so-called mainstream stuff that's out there? And my proposition is, you bet. No problem.

So you think that Windows can have the same kind of elegance of execution, ultimately, that the Mac and the NeXT machine did.

I don't know why you say "ultimately."

Well, now we're talking about matters of taste. But when I use Windows, it doesn't feel as fluid to me. I don't think there's the same degree of intuition built into the system that there is with the Mac, which is what I ordinarily use. And based on what little experience I have with the NeXT, the same applies there.

Do you use applications at all?

Yeah, I use yours, largely.

Then it's hard to understand why… When you're inside Excel, how do you know which machine you're on? How do you tell? Do you keep looking at the logo and saying, "Mm. Not as elegant. Not as elegant"?

Is it the logo that kind of sets you back?

No, but whenever I want to copy a file, or leave the program, or get back to the operating system… You're quite right that in Excel…

You're saying the shell, it's something about our shell you don't like.

It doesn't have the same kind of fluidity of feel to me.

Have you used 3.0 much?

Yeah, but as a Mac user I wouldn't claim that I use it all the time. Perhaps I'd get used to it. But I didn't feel as comfortable with it.

Well, the first graphical system you get involved with, just like the first editor, the first spreadsheet, you get very used to, so if you've been used to using the Mac, I say hey, keep using the Mac. Mac's a great machine. Apple's going to keep improving it.

If you first use Windows, and then you move over to Mac, you'd say, "Hey, where's dynamic data exchange?" Where are a lot of facilities that Windows has, things you've gotten used to in that environment? All I can say is, these questions are often decided in the marketplace, and Mac is quite successful and Windows is quite successful, so clearly there are people picking both of those things. Those are the two mainstream standards on the desktop that we're going to support very aggressively with applications.

Do you think that the marketplace optimizes for ease of use?

What do you think it optimizes for? It optimizes for the best product. I mean, it's a free country. People buy whichever product they want…

If the marketplace optimized for ease of use, then, for example, Excel would've long ago started outselling 1-2-3, and the Mac would have long ago outsold DOS.

Well, it's just not true that…there's a tendency to underestimate the benefits that the breadth of DOS applications brings. That breadth of applications is a real benefit to people. Ease of use has to do with—go over to your colleague, exchange a diskette.

Do you think carrying that machine around [Mac Portable]—you call that ease of use? So in that sense, DOS is far easier to use. There's only thirty guys you can choose from who make machines a third the weight and more powerful than that, and less expensive, and that's a form of ease of use.

And 1-2-3, if nine of your colleagues are using it, the easiest thing for you to do in terms of getting support and exchanging data is to use 1-2-3. So I think, yes, it's driven by ease of use, in a very fundamental way. And that's why Windows lets people keep running their DOS applications, and lets people do data exchange with those applications. Ease of use is the criterion; we have to be careful not to define it in terms of our own biases and our own experience, because everyone gets focused around a particular set of things based on how they learned this stuff to start out with.

But my proposition would be that, hey, Windows is an important standard, and yes, we're going to keep pushing it forward. I react negatively to your comparison, because in many ways the Mac is better today, and in many ways Windows is better today. They both have a bright future, a lot they need to do that they don't do today.

What about NeXTstep? To answer your statement that the Mac is what I'm used to, I'm seriously considering going out and buying a NeXTstation just because I like the operating system as it's advanced in 2.0. It feels very easy to use, easier than the Mac and more elegantly worked out. Do you think there's the possibility that other people are going to have that response to it?

Not enough that I've chosen to write applications for the machine.

Betting on platforms—I'm paid to do that. I bet on the Macintosh, Lotus did not. Ashton-Tate did not. WordPerfect did not. I believed in it. Steve brought the company, we kept working on our Mac applications. We think it's a very important platform and we're going to keep

Alltek Computer

COMPUTERS • PRINTERS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEM SPECIALS

AT 386	AT 386SX	AT 286*
25 MHz/33MHz	16 MHz	12 MHz
80 Meg HD	40 Meg HD	40 Meg HD
SVGA Monitor	Mono Monitor	VGA Monitor
$1925/$2150	**$1035**	**$999**

EACH SYSTEM INCLUDES

1 Megabyte RAM
AT Case w/Power Supply
KEYTRONICS 101 Keyboard
1:1 Hard Floppy Controller
TEAC 1.2 and 1.4 Floppy Drive
Monitor (14" S VGA/12" Mono)
Video Controller (512K RAM on VGA)
2 Serial/1 Parallel Card

* 1 Floppy on 286 Systems

HARD DRIVES

NEC 3142 44/66MB 24MS	$295
WD 44MB 28MS (IDE)	$275
Quantum 80MB 19MS (IDE)	$480
Conners 100MB 24MS (IDE)	$525

VIDEO CARDS

Paradise OEM 512K	$120
Genoa 6400 512K	$150
Tseng Lab OEM 512K	$120
Orchid Pro Designer II 512K	$270

MOTHERBOARDS

386/33 MHZ 64K Cache	$895
386/25 MHZ 64K Cache	$785
386SX/16 MHZ	$360
286/12 MHZ	$120

Other items available.
Call for pricing information.

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI	
14" 1381 Diamond Scan	$499
POWER II	
14" S VGA 1024x768 .28DP	$365
14" VGA 640x480 .28DP	$335
SAMSUNG	
12" Amber Mono Monitor	$79
14" VGA Monitor	$317

MISCELLANEOUS

1.2 TEAC Floppy	$69
1.44 TEAC Floppy	$69
360K TEAC Floppy	$63
AT I/O 2s/1p/1g	$25
2400 Baud Modem	$70
Genius Mouse	$35
Logitech Mouse C-9	$69

Limited Quantities

Local Area Networks
XT to AT Upgrades
Repairs & Installations
Full One Year Warranty

AC
359 W. El Camino Real
Mt. View, CA 94040

M-F 10-7:00
Sat. 10-4:00

MasterCard VISA

Call Jim Meredith,
Richard Jackson,
or Tim Gillies
415-969-8984

DOMINO COMPUTER SPECIAL

GRAND OPENING

NOV. 5 PLEASANTON STORE

!!! SUPER VGA DEAL !!!

WE OFFER ONLY THE BEST

COMPATIBILITY, RELIABILITY, AND AFFORDABILITY

Domino Computer Has 7 Service Centers Near Your Home And Business.

DOMINO features the following TRUE MORE COMPLETE VGA SYSTEMS:

SPEAR 286/12 All-In-One VGA

$1698

MADE IN USA

- True 286/12 CPU, zero wait state
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB floppy and 1.44MB floppy
- 40MB hard disk 28ms
- 2 serial,1 parallel
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1024 x 768 VGA card (512K Optional)
- Super VGA monitor (1024 x 768)
- DOS 4.01 and 320 DPI Hi-Rex mouse
- 24-pin Citizen printer and cable
- 1 surge protector
- Hard disk loaded with spreadsheet, word processing, desktop publishing, personal and business software.
- FCC Class B

Hard disk upgrade: 80MB (19ms) **$195**
100MB...........**$300**
200 MB $650

SPEAR 386SX/16 All-In-One VGA

MADE IN USA

$1998

- Intel 386sx/16 CPU, switchless motherboard
- 2MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

"The SPEAR 386SX/16 is very competitively priced and comes configured just about any way you want. It's highly expandable and sports better than average processor performance. An overall smart buy." **PC Magazine**, Aug,1989

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL: Includes Modem and Prodigy with each System purchased

SPEAR 386/25 All-In-One VGA

MADE IN USA

$2498

- Intel 386/25 CPU, switchless motherboard, 64K Cache
- 2MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

100% financing available for your home computers

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer

486 SPECIAL

$1750

- Intel 486/25 MHz + Math Co
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 16MB
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Switchless configuration
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- AT chassis with 200W power supply

EVEREX STEP

We specialize in Novell networks and XENIX/UNIX multiuser stations. We are a Gold Dealer for SBT accounting software and Telemagic. Call for free consultation. Telemagic (single or LAN version) is the #1 telemarketing software in the nation. We have the latest upgrade. Call for free startup kit.

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH DOMINO COMPUTER

Domino COMPUTERING

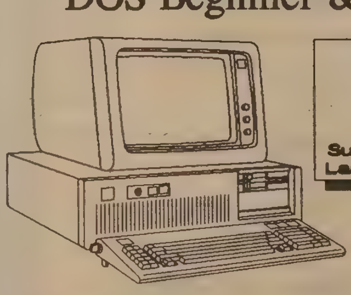
PLEASANTON STORE
6700 Santa Rita Rd.,Pleasanton
(Pleasant Valley Shopping Center at 580)
415-847-1771

FREMONT STORE
46573 Mission Blvd.,Fremont
(Corner of Mission and Warm Springs)
415-623-7181

Prices subject to change without notice.

Specializing in NOVELL® Networks

DOS Beginner & Intermediate Training Classes Available



286-12
$645
Supports 4Mb on M/B
Landmark v2.00 – 15.6

386SX
$895
Supports 16Mb on M/B
Landmark v2.00 – 20.8

386-25
$1345
Supports 32Mb on M/B
Landmark v2.00 – 40.1

Complete System Includes:
1Mb RAM - 12" Mono Monitor/Card - 1.2Mb Floppy
HD/FD Controller - 101 Keyboard - 1 Year Warranty

Online Computer Resources **(415) 687-1122**

4330-J Clayton Road Concord, California 94521
BBS: (415) 687-0236 3/12/24/9600

Best Prices With Free Installation, Services and Delivery

NETWORKING

1-Server:
Mylex 386 SX
2 MB Memory
80 MB HD
1.2 MB FD
Mono. Monitor
Mono. Card
I/O Card
Novell ELS-2

3-Work Stations:
286 12 MHz
640K Ram
1-FD
Mono. System

$3333

CAD WORKSTATION

- AMI 386-33 MHz, 1.2 MB FD 1:44 FD 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 150 MB Tape B/U
- 150 MB ESDI Drive
- Super VGA Card 1024x768
- Hitachi 19" 1024x768 Monitor

$5490
Best Price

- A-E Size Plotter - Optional
- Houston Inst., Ioline, HP, Roland

COMPUTERS

IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, EVEREX, AST, SAMSUNG, ALR, TOSHIBA, NEC, PANASONIC AND COMPATIBLES
Call for Best Price and Configuration
Any Computer • Any Configuration

PLOTTERS

CalComp:	1023 A-D	$3675
	1025 A-E	4775
	1044 GT AE	9050
Houstin Inst.:	Dmp-61	2975
	Dmp-62	3975

IOLINE, ROLAND, HP..........**BEST PRICE CALL**

PRINTERS

Okidata 320	$340	Panasonic 1124	$262
Okidata 321	455	Panasonic 1624	365
Okidata 390	475	Panasonic 1524	365
Okidata 391	632	Diconix 150 Plus	335
Star NX1000	189	NEC 6200	478
Star NX1000C	235	NEC 6300	648
StarNR 2410	425	NEC 2200	289

Epson Printers All Models - Best In Town

LASER PRINTERS

NEC, HP, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA, QMS, QUME, APPLE
BEST PRICE

DIGITIZERS

Summa Sketch 12x12	$331
Summa Sketch 12x18	620
Cal Comp 12x12	321
Kurta IS/ONE 12x12	349
Kurta IS/ONE 12x17	595

MONITORS

Hitachi 19"	$1750
NEC 5D 19"	CALL
NEC 4D	1225
Nanao 9070S	990
Nanao 9070U	1190
Mitsubishi - All Models	CALL

We Carry All Other Models - Call For Lowest Prices

SOFTWARE

Call For Any Software

MEMORY

Call For Latest Prices On
SIMMS, SIPPS, DIPPS, DRAMS, MATH CO.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY

- 486 System
- AMI, 486-25 MHz Vouger
- 4 MB Ram
- 100 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, & 1.44 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$3975

AMI 385-25 MHz MK III 486-UPGRADE

- 4 MB Ram
- 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$2590

- Mylex 386 SX
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB HD, 1.2 MH FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$1295

Repair and upgrading, revamping on site for all computers
Minimum Charges

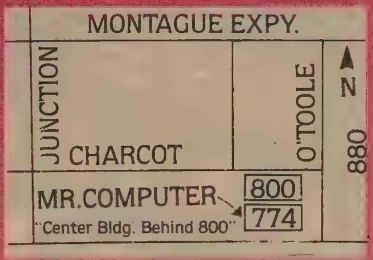
RAMCOMP
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE...
415/986-5125 • Fax - (415) 986-3677
690 Market Street - Suite 515
San Francisco, CA 94104
Hours: Mon-Friday 9 A.M.-6 P.M.
Sat - 11 A.M.-5 P.M.

MR. COMPUTER, INC.

774 CHARCOT AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 432-1888
FAX: (408) 432-3499
[illegible]

VISA

HOURS:
MON-FRI 9:30-6:30PM
SAT-SUN 10-4PM
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK



STANDARD SYSTEM

1 MEG RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44 MB TEAC FLOPPY, 1:1 INTERLEAVE IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER, 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT, REAL TIME CLOCK w/BATTERY BACKUP, 101 ENHANCED (CHICONY OR EQUIVALENT) KEYBOARD
(OPTIONS TO EXPAND MEMORY OR UPGRADE WITH HARD DRIVE)

MC-201
286-12 MHz
$364

LM = 15.9
BABY DESKTOP CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY

MC-202
286-16 MHz
$424

LM = 21
BABY DESKTOP CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY

MC-301
386-16SX
$629

LM = 21.5
BABY DESKTOP CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY

MC-302
386-20 MHz
$785

LM = 25
BABY DESKTOP CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY

MC-303
386-25 MHz
$835

LM = 34.5
BABY DESKTOP CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY

MC-305
386-25 MHz
w/64K CACHE
$959

LM = 43.5
DESKTOP CASE
230W POWER SUPPLY

MC-307
386-33 MHz
w/64K CACHE
$1150

LM = 58
DESKTOP CASE
230W POWER SUPPLY

MC-401
486-25 MHz
w/CACHE
$1999

LM = 114
B6 CPU
FULL HEIGHT TOWER CASE
230W POWER SUPPLY

MC-415
486-35 MHz
w/CACHE
$5295

CUSTOM SYSTEM

LM = 156, >15 MIPS

- B6 25 MHz CPU RUNS AT 35 MHz
- RUNS UNIX, MS DOS
- 8K INTERNAL CACHE
- 4 MB RAM, EXP. TO 16 MB
- 330 + MB HARD DRIVE
- THERMAL COOLING DEVICE
- FULL TOWER & 230W P/S
- PLUS OTHER STD. FEATURES

HARD DRIVE w/SYSTEM

■ 40 MB/IDE	add $245
■ 100 MB/IDE	add $519
■ Other Options Available	

MONITOR w/SYSTEM

■ Mono 14" + Card	add $117
■ VGA 14" + Card 256K	Add $365
■ SVGA 14" + Card 512K	Add $530

WE SPECIALIZE IN 486/386/286 SYSTEMS & NETWORKING

THE LATEST IN LAPTOPS

Less Than 30 Days Left Till

CHRISTMAS

Santa Uses A Laptop!

SHOP EARLY FOR BEST AVAILABILITY

SHARP

286 NOTEBOOK

- ✓Weighs Only 4lbs.
- ✓Hard Disk
- ✓8-1/2 x 11 x 1-1/4
- ✓VGA

SHARP PC-6220 NOTEBOOK
VGA DISPLAY

PC WORLD BEST BUY NOTEBOOK 286

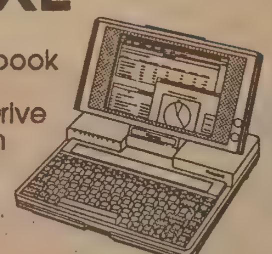
Call for BEST Pricing

TOSHIBA

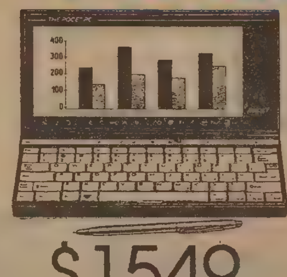
T1200XE

- ✓286-12 Notebook
- ✓Hard Disk
- ✓3-1/2" Disk Drive
- ✓Bright Screen

$2089



POQET PC



- ✓Fully Compatible DOS PC
- ✓Weighs Only 1 Pound
- ✓100 Hours On AA Batteries

$1549

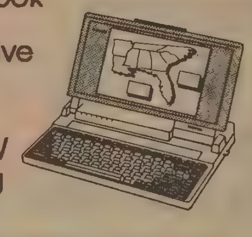
Special Christmas Savings

Windows 3.0	$89
MS Works 2.0	$89
DesqView 2.3	$89
Laplink III	$99
Laplink MAC	$99
PCTools 6.0	$99
DesqView 386	$122
Norton Utilities	$122

TOSHIBA

T1000LE

- ✓80C86 Notebook
- ✓Hard Disk
- ✓3-1/2" Disk Drive
- ✓Bright Screen



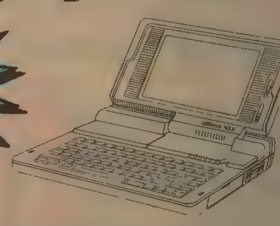
Available NOW
Call for Pricing

altima

FREE Hartmann Attache Case

NSX

The NEW Altima 386SX Notebook Computer



SANYO

MBC-17NB

- ✓286-12.5 Notebook
- ✓Hard Disk
- ✓3-1/2" Disk Drive
- ✓Bright VGA Screen

Available NOW
Call for Pricing

SHARP

8088-10
Compact Laptop

- ✓640 x 400 4-Shade LCD
- ✓40MB Hard Disk
- ✓3-1/2" Floppy
- ✓Battery Powered

Call for BEST Pricing

FREE 2400 baud MODEM

with any laptop while supplies last

DEMO LAPTOPS up to 70% OFF

prices subject to change

Connecting Point

Corner of
El Camino &
California Ave.

Laptop Center
Palo Alto

415 325-8509 Ext. 331 Corp. Accts.
Ext. 555 Retail Showroom

doing that. On some of these other platforms, of which a new one comes up every month, we've chosen not to, because we want to do the best we can on Windows, Mac and OS/2. Those are our three primary platforms. If I thought something was going to sell at the level of the Mac, then it'd be worth diverting some resources to work on that. As yet I just haven't made that decision.

Wouldn't you say that your development on the Mac was worthwhile even when the Mac was a very minimal part of the market—which I guess it still is—because of the development practice it gave you for graphical user interfaces?

> Gates: "The benefit of being able to exchange applications and exchange data is immense. As long as we can provide all the new things in an upward-compatible fashion on top of the PC standard that's been so valuable, that's what people want to stick with."

Actually, that's true, but it's also a very profitable business for us, selling Mac applications. There are a lot of user benefits because of the cross-platform compatibility you get using Word on the two platforms, or Excel on the two platforms. But even taking it by itself, it was a very, very good decision.

It seems to me that what the NeXT offers, and what Sun is starting to offer, is the opportunity to develop for a network...for real groupware. Whereas using even Windows on top of a Novell system doesn't have the same kind of interoperability...

What do you mean? I mean, those are just words! Have you used Lotus Notes?

Yeah, you're right. Lotus Notes is a good program.

But interoperability? The bits don't move, somehow? When Steve says move, the bits move, and when I say move, they don't move? I mean, let's be serious. We have more interoperability than they do. This is the way networks are built. You have this thing called NetBIOS, you can take bits from any machine to any machine. Seems to work for nodes, seems to work for InfoAlliance, seems to work for file sharing, seems to work for LANMan, seems to work for Novell. There's nothing there—there's no fundamental piece that's letting people do cooperative applications on those platforms in a way they can't on the mainstream platforms.

So you feel you're going to be able to develop groupware under Windows on a Novell network as well as they can do it with UNIX as the background.

Well, for client-server you need a general purpose operating system running on one of your servers. So you can keep your Novell servers and do file sharing with Novell, but Notes requires an OS/2 server, InfoAlliance requires an OS/2 server, FileShare requires that, SQL Server requires that. So somewhere on your network you need to get an OS/2 server. But the best intergroup applications are being written to our platforms, for good technical reasons as well as the opportunity to sell them into the real world.

John Markoff [of the New York Times] asked you a question down at Stewart Alsop's conference which I want to repeat because I thought your answer was interesting: Do you see a possible Balkanization of operating systems based on products from various companies, whether NeXT or Santa Cruz Operation or whomever, coming in and competing on the same platforms with you?

No, the benefit of being able to exchange applications and exchange data is immense. As long as we can provide all the new things in an upward-compatible fashion on top of the PC standard that has been so valuable, that's what people want to stick with. Go ask end-users, if we can evolve in the right stuff, if that isn't the best approach for them. Go ask software developers, if having this mainstream DOS platform hasn't been the best thing for them in terms of developing the application once and selling it to that large base of people. Go ask Egghead if they want to buy stores five times as big just to inventory software just to sell as much as they are today. There's no reason for Balkanization—the standard had a merit of its own.

Manufacturers didn't want to see one standard develop—DEC had their own PC, TI had their own, Wang had their own. Even IBM persists in the notion that theirs is becoming the model by which compatibility was defined. They didn't aid and abet that—we were the ones who went out, licensed DOS to a lot of people. Intel made the chip available to a lot of people, and this standard was created. And that's what allows some new software company to come in, write an innovative application, and see those fifty million users out there as a potential base to sell to. If things were Balkanized, you wouldn't have great software. It wouldn't hold up.

The strength of the PC standard is greater today than ever. It's only within the industry that you see this thing about "Oh, that one's cute, maybe some of those would sell"; "Oh, I like that neat feature there, maybe that one'll sell." You could say the same thing about spreadsheets—I can't tell you how many spreadsheets with cute and neat features have come along, and yet what does it come down to? There's Lotus, and there's Borland with some staying power, and us with some staying power, still a fairly small part of the market. So cute stuff doesn't make it. People want real standards.

You said something intriguing this morning about the positive feedback loop that one gets into by being there first and establishing a high degree of presence in the market. Do you think that that's why, as you say, cute spreadsheets have not been able to make inroads against Lotus?

If you get in there first, you get training classes. People understand it. Data files, add-on software, books—people's fingers just start to work a certain way, and that's momentum. It takes something really radical, a big step forward, to break that momentum.

Excel's been able to capture some market share, but the biggest problem is that the graphical interface wasn't mainstream under DOS. On the Mac we have some huge market share, because the graphics interface is mainstream and we were the first spreadsheet. On DOS, as long as GUI was niche, Excel was niche—and pretty darn good niche. Credible in a lot of leading-edge places. Now that GUI is mainstream, Excel has an opportunity to really break out; in fact it's very clear that unless Lotus gets a Windows product out very quickly, and it's a great product, Excel's going to take a very strong position. They know that, they're doing their best. That's healthy competition.

Being there early—if the guy who gets there early does a good job, it blocks out all but the generational improvements from having influence.

This makes me think about Adobe. What I heard John Warnock saying today was that he was proposing PostScript as the new ASCII, in essence. If he were to prevail in that, wouldn't it make it easier for people to have a lot of different operating systems, because truly dense data would be very portable from one platform to another?

Well, operating systems run applications. Unless there's a standard for memory management, multitasking, threading, file systems, protection, all those tricky things, you're not going to have commoditization of operating systems, because operating systems aren't steady. John himself acknowledged that the most important standard is not the type he's talking about, flat data standards, but rather the object message standards. Those are going to be the ones of greatest importance.

So what he's doing is backing this thing where you have specific encodings. Lots of important stuff now is where you don't actually look inside the data, but you agree on some messages about data. And that's one of the innovative things we're doing in our operating systems. It's a state-of-the art thing; many people do it, some of them look better than others, and it's not good to try and say, okay, we'll all do it exactly the same way. Because of the position of our operating systems, I think ours has a chance of having some real impact.

> "It's exciting to be involved in building tools that I think can make jobs a lot more interesting. I think this information age is a good thing. I think it's empowering to the individual. I think it makes the world a richer place."

Because of its established institutionalized market share?

And because I think the work we're doing is great. Good combination.

Before Windows 3, when the future looked to be OS/2, I had a developer tell me he knew there was going to be a huge market, because it was a Microsoft product, but he didn't want to go to the trouble to develop an application for an operating system whose development manuals started out weighing more than he did.

What about ease of development? If other operating systems become easier to develop for, doesn't that put Windows in a disadvantageous position?

Thank goodness that's not true.

You think Windows is easy to develop for?

I don't think any operating system is easy to develop for.

It's easy to develop easy applications, and inside a corporate setting, that's great. You can take a tool like ToolBook or Excel or Choreographer or Easel—there's an immense number all available under Windows to write easy applications. Those are great things inside corporations.

But if you want to compete and make the best desktop publishing package or the best word processing package—let's not joke around. I don't care whose operating system it is, you're going to have to get your hands dirty and write some hard code and try and make it fast and do a great job. It's very, very competitive, and nobody can tell you that it's going to be easy to write a winning application in their environment.

We do lots and lots of things to make it easy to develop for Windows, in terms of coming out with better tool kits and even better tools coming along. People see the opportunity—they say "Hm, there could be better tools for Windows," and they write them. They sell them. Borland's going to be coming along with some stuff, we're coming along with some stuff, and tons of startup companies are doing and have done great work there.

You told me in Laguna Niguel that you didn't consider Windows to be a tactical retreat from Presentation Manager, and yet it seems you're not quite talking the same line that you were a year or two ago when you described a future based on OS/2. Now you seem to be talking about a future being based on Windows.

Well, Windows will run on OS/2, and so OS/2 is the future. That's unchanged. Running the Windows APIs on top of OS/2, that has increased in importance to us, making it easy to move up from Windows to the more advanced OS/2 kernel.

But we have been totally sending a Windows message from 1983. IBM wasn't sending a Windows message because they hadn't licensed it, and so a lot of people said, "Okay, Microsoft says Windows now, OS/2 also important. IBM says OS/2." Hey, the ones who think IBM primarily sets the standards by itself, they probably said, "Oh, let's go with OS/2."

The people who looked at what we were doing—and this includes Lotus, WordPerfect, Software Publishing—we said, "Hey, our applications group is in Windows now; we've always been totally open about that; we think it's the best strategy, start there." Some did, some didn't. And given the success of Windows, the people who did are enjoying some volume sales because of that. The other people are coming along. There's nobody who's holding out. I don't know any significant developer except maybe Claris who isn't developing Windows applications.

Just out of idle curiosity, why did it take you so long to move Word to Windows?

It's a lot of work, and you want to come out with something new. Actually, the idea of tables being in a word processor I came up with for Word for Windows five years ago, and so that's how long we've had the project. We invented the ruler and the ribbon four years ago, the idea of putting the most recently used files on that file drop-down, the idea of command wells four years ago—by the time we finally shipped the thing, I'd forgotten all this cool stuff we'd done. Then I went back and started using it a lot more, and I said, "Yeah, it's impressive that the stuff we thought of so long ago is still pretty innovative."

Tables actually showed up first in the Mac product and were very well received, and now everybody's got to have tables. But that was a first, and I think we did it in a pretty nice way.

It does take a long time to get the right speed and the right usability and make sure you're not just porting... We have a great word processor in character mode—why do Windows Word unless it's a big step forward above what can be done in the character world?

You were talking about things that you personally did, and I was thinking this morning that, of the large companies, you and Warnock are the last engineer CEOs. Do you still have the opportunity to exercise your skills as an engineer?

Absolutely. In terms of the design of the product, the algorithms, that's what I enjoy the most.

You'd also have to put Philippe Kahn on that list—which was started

TOP QUALITY • BEST SERVICE • BEST PRICES

386-33 MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 54

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Cache Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$1059

386-25 MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 31

- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply
- C&T Chip Set

$839

NOVELL LAN INSTALLATION

We Offer You The Best Low Price
CALL OUR NOVELL TRAINED
ENGINEER FOR DETAILS

Arcnet 8/16 Bit Bus	$65/85
Ethernet 8/16 Bit	115/199
Netware ELS I	489
Netware ELS II	1089

386-25 MHz 64 CACHE SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 43

- Intel 25 MHz CPU, 64 Cache
- 1 MB exp to 8 MB on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Case w/Power Supply

$997

386-SX 16 MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 20

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$649

286-12 MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK = 16

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port

$389

MOTHERBOARD

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$68
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	110
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	170
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	340
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	370
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w. CPU)	600
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w. CPU)	710
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w. CPU)	760

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE	
ST-225 20 MB 65ms	$190
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms	275
ST-4097 80 MB 28ms	555
CONNER	
CP-3044 IDE 40 MB	335
CP-3104 IDE 100 MB	490
CP-3204 IDE 200 MB	790
CDC	
1162N SCSI 143 MB 15ms	745
1126N SCSI 105 MB 15ms	678
TOSHIBA	
MK134FA 44/65 MB 24ms	360
MK234FA IDE 102 MB 24ms	589
NEC ESDI 150 MB 18ms	750
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE 40 MB 28ms	255

PRINTER

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$165
Panasonic KX-P 1124	279
Panasonic KX-P 1624	395
Panasonic Laser Printer	1295
Star NX 1000 II	165

MONITOR

Mono. 12″ Monitor	$70
Mono. 14″ Flat Screen	95
Relisys 14″ VGA	310
Relisys 14″ Multisync	425
Super VGA 14″ (1024x768) .31	349
Super VGA 14″ (1024x768) .28	359
NEC Multisync 2A	470
NEC Multisync 3D	615

VIDEO CARD

VGA card (16 bit 800x600)	$80
VGA card (16 bit 1024x768)	85
ATI wonder 256K/512K	174/194
Genoa Super VGA 6300/6400	164/184
Mono Graphic Card w. Printer Port	20

ADD-ON CARD

1:1 Interleave FD/HD RLL Controller	$79
1:1 Interleave FD/HD MFM Controller	69
DTC 7280 MFM Contrl (1:1 inter)	85
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 inter)	95
DTC 6280 ESDI Contrl (1:1 inter)	140
DTC 3280D SCSI Contrl (1:1 inter)	149
IDE Dual Controller	25
1.2/1.44 Floppy Controller	17
Four Floppy Controller	45
XT Hard Disk Controller	48
AT/IO (2S/1P/1G)	25
RS-232 Card	17
Printer Card	18
Game Card	16
Clock Card	16

KEYBOARD

Keytronic 101 Key	$47
Monterey 101 Key	47
101 Key AT/XT	38

CASE

Mini Vertical w/Power Supply 200W	$89
Medium Vertical w/Power Supply 200W	119
Big Vertical w/Power Supply 250W	159
Baby AT Case w/Power Supply 200W	89
AT Deluxe Case	52
Power Supply AT 230w/XT 150w	49/36

FLOPPY DRIVE

FUJITSU 360K/1.2M	$57/67
TEAC 1.2M/1.44M	68/68

MISCELLANEOUS

287-8/10	$185/210
387SX-16	315
387-20/25	355/445
387-33	Call
Memory Chips	Call
Logitech Mouse	65
Hi-Res Mouse	38
DFI Scanner	175
9600 Fax Modem	249
2400 Internal Modem	79
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	65/65
Printer Cable 6′/9′	9/19
Keyboard Extension Cable	6
Monitor Extension Cable	6
Power Strip (UL Approved)	9
Power Center (w. Surge)	29

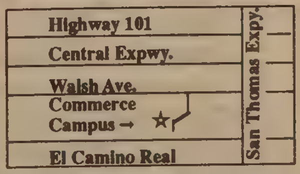
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS •

C&J COMPUTER SYSTEMS

2370 A WALSH AVE. Bldg C
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

(408) 727-0788
Fax: (408) 727-1209
Mon-Fri 9:30-7 pm
Sat-Sun 10-5 pm

- System Upgrade Available
- Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice
- All Trademarks Belong To Their Respective Companies
- 10% Re-Stocking Fee On Non-Defective Returns
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographic errors
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



first, Adobe or Borland? Borland, I'm pretty certain.

> "Let's say I raised the prices on DOS. I'd lose market share very, very quickly if I did that. We need to price the stuff very aggressively and come up with more upgrades."

Borland was started in a lot smaller garage, so it went unnoticed for longer...

Well, he's better at glamorizing his beginnings than the rest of us.

Well, he has easier beginnings to glamorize...

No. Dropping out of school when there was no industry to go to MITS? They have no money, they're a bankrupt company, they don't pay us, we're staying at the Sundowner motel... We grew out in the country. The Homebrew Computer Club—who started that? We went out in the MITSmobile, got those guys together, we had all these materials to hand out about how to start users' groups. The power in the MITSmobile would knock everything out, they stole the paper tape of BASIC, everybody was stealing our BASIC, we weren't even making enough money to even fly home... I wrote this letter to *Computer Hobbyist* saying, "Hey, you shouldn't steal software."

That's when Philippe was still a math student in France and Steve was off in India trying to be cool and Warnock was in his cushy laboratory at Xerox. We all have good stories.

Yeah, it's totally false to think of your beginnings as being with IBM.

Absolutely not. I had much higher market share in this business when IBM came to me than I have today. I mean, maybe I would be better off if they didn't come to me. I've just lost market share. It's been a *disaster!* What happened?
[*laughter*]

There's a strange thing. From '75 to '80, what were the dominant machines? Apple II with our BASIC. Radio Shack with our BASIC. Commodore with our BASIC.

CP/M was actually a fairly small part of the market; it was an interesting part that we participated in, but we were the ones that adapted CP/M to different people's machines. Digital Research didn't like to get their hands dirty, so we did all these adaptations.

What was the most popular form of CP/M in all that time? It was a product we did called the SoftCard. We were [DR's] Gary [Kildall]'s largest licensee with a Z80 card that plugged into the Apple II. So the role we played then... there weren't many people. We had a much stronger position.

When IBM came to us, they came to us because they wanted to get something done quickly, to prove that they could get something done in a year, on this machine where they had a 20,000-unit forecast. So they wanted to do an 8-bit machine, stick our BASIC in there, and prove that at least they could get that done. It was our fault that it became a 16-bit machine and we were forced to write a whole new generation of software. And were able to use that as the foundation of

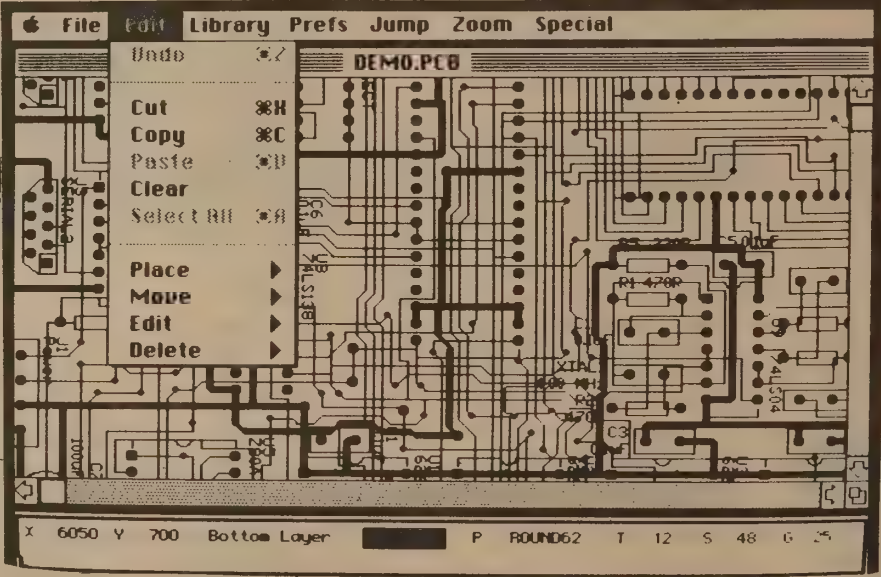
Attention All Engineers, Designers, Students & Hobbyists!!!

Who makes PCB design easy? Protel® Easytrax™

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Reg. Price ~~$450.00~~
NOW ONLY $295.00
for PC

Reg. Price ~~$795.00~~
NOW ONLY $595.00
for MAC



Outstanding value in Printed Circuit Design Board CAD Tool for your Macintosh and PC

Protel Easytrax 2 is a new, low-cost design package for PC and Macintosh users that includes everything required to produce professional quality Printed Circuit Board artwork.

Our easy-to-learn menu-driven design system breaks the 'expert barrier', you will be designing in minutes, not hours. Our comprehensive tutorials guide you through the program's extensive features that takes the tedium out of board layout.

Protel is the developer of the original Tango PCB & Schematic®™

- *Easy-to learn and use PCB design system;*
- *Designed to Macintosh human interface guidelines:*
- *Files and libraries are fully-compatible with IBM-PC versions of Easytrax;*
- *Through-hole components library;*
- *Printer and pen plot support;*
- *Gerber photoplots and NC drill files.*

Order now !!!
(408) 496-6336 Fax: (408) 727-6716
Accura PCB Design Co.
1400 Coleman Ave. Suite G22
Santa Clara, CA 95050

master charge VISA

Tango is a registered trademark of the Accel Technologies, Inc.

Special!!

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

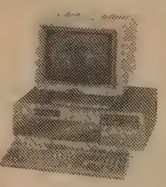
Newest! Fastest! Lightest! Laptop

80386-SX 16 MHz

- 2 MB expandable to 6 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk (17ms)
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Display Mode (DP=D.27)
- 16 Gray Scale (640x480 Backlit LCD)
- Built-in Serial, Parallel Printer
- External VGA Monitor, 5.25″ Drive & Keyboard ports
- 12.8″ x 12.3″ x 2.3″
- Weight 10.9 lbs
- Universal Power Supply AC 110-240V
- AC Adapter, Car Adapter, Battery Pack
- Three-Hour Battery Life
- Carrying Case
- Made In Japan
- Supports: DOS, OS/2, Xenix, Unix, Novell, Windows

$2500

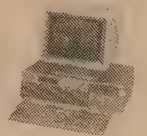
486-25 MHz System



- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=115
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$1995

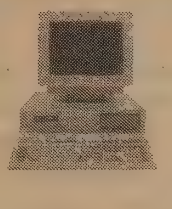
386-33 MHz 64K Cache System



- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Cache Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$1115

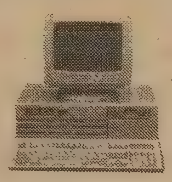
386-25 MHz System



- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$895

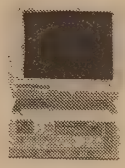
386-SX 16 MHz System



- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$650

286-12 MHz System



- 512K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$369

Turbo 10 MHz System - CALL

Hard Disks

ST-225 (20M)	$185
ST-225 Kit	239
ST 238 (30M) Kit	275
ST-251-1 (40M)	255
ST 4096 (80M)	545
Toshiba 44/66 MB	340
NEC 40/66 MB	340
Micropolis (71M)	545
40M (IDE)	255
Conner/Maxtor	CALL

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	195
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	150
Everex 2400B (ext)	165
Everex Fax Modem	275
CEI Pocket Modem	Call Now!
Ext 2400 Baud Modem	100
Int. 2400 Baud Modem	88

Cases

Big Vertical Case w/PS	$160
Small Vertical Case w/PS	95
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	90
Regular AT Case w/PS	95
Deluxe XT Case	35

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	$156
Panasonic KX-1124	280
Panasonic KX-1524	375
Panasonic KX-1624	375
Star NX-1000 II	165
Star NX-1000 Color	215
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	890
Panasonic KX-4450 Laser	1395
Citizen GSX 140/Color	295/345
Citizen GX 200/Color	185/235

Motherboards

486, 386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Monitors

MONO (Hyundai 12″)	$69
MONO (Samsung 14″ Flat)	99
EGA (Relisys)	335
VGA (Hyundai)	310
VGA (Relisys)	330
VGA (View Sonic)	320
VGA	285
Super VGA (0.28-1024x768)	375
Multisync (Relisys)	420
NEC 2A/3D	495/599

Network Cards

Everex Ethernet 8/16 Bit	$165/265
SMC Ethernet	CALL

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$30
Color Graphic w/PP	35
Orchid ProDesigner VGA-16 Bit	185
Everex EGA (640x480)	71
VGA-16 Bit Trident	105
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	105
Video 7 (800x600)	90
Orchid Pro Designer II 512K	215
Everex EGA with PP	79
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	70
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	30
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
WA3 FD/HD Controller	83
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1)	89
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	105
ST-02 SCSI Adapter	65
Printer/Serial/Game	18
Everex RAM 3000 Deluxe	98
Everex RAM 10000	158

Floppy Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/67
Teac 720K/1.44K	68/67
Toshiba 720K/1.44K	68/69
Fujitsu 360K/1.2K	60/69
Epson 1.2K/1.44K	65/65

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	48
Mitsumi 101 Key	42
Enhanced 101 Key	36

Memory/Chips

80287/80387	CALL
Dram/Simm/Sipp	CALL

Miscellaneous

Logitech Track Man	$85
Logitech Scan Man Plus	165
Logitech Scan Man	125
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse	55
Logitech C9 Serial/Bus	68/73
Color Mouse	35
XT Power Supply	36
AT Power Supply	48
Tape Back Up 40/60/120 MB	285
Tape Int. Controller	83
Tape Ext. Controller Kit	125

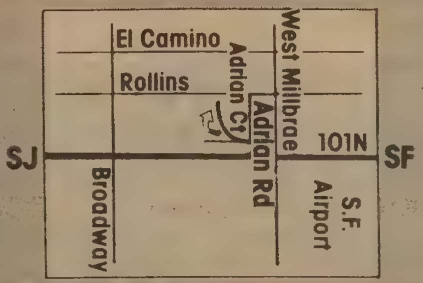
Sunlight Computer & Supplies
Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010
415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday 10 am to 3 pm

COPORATE
PO's WELCOME

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.

VISA

master charge



Service

- On Site Service
- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrades available
- Software installation
- UPS Daily Shipping

a strong standard.

How did that happen?

Well, the engineer on it was actually open-minded to this change. They kept asking us to do comparisons to the Apple II, and we kept saying, "If you go 8-bit, that's not something new." Intel bid the 8088 at a very low price, which was critical. There were a few guys on the project—they had thirteen guys in total—who wanted to put the diskette in. Once you got the diskette in, then we were golden. Because once you get the diskette in there, we could prove to them you need a DOS, you need more than BASIC, and sure, BASIC can be in ROM, but the DOS is the key thing...

It's a long story.

When you first dealt with IBM, was it your intention to write your own DOS?

No, that's this long story. They came to us with an 8-bit machine with crummy graphics and wanted BASIC. We said, "Don't use the 8085, use this 8088 thing." I said, "Oh, there's this company called Digital Research," which they'd never heard of.

I called up Gary and told him these guys would be coming down. So they flew down, Gary wasn't there, Gary's wife wouldn't sign the nondisclosure agreement for them...

So you actually sent IBM away?

No, no, no, no. We said okay, we'll do all the languages and everything, but let's go see...

Gary hadn't done a 16-bit version. The only 16-bit operating system at that time was a thing that Tim Patterson had done called QDOS, Quick and Dirty DOS.

Anyway, so then Gary wasn't that interested and we decided that it was a mistake, that given the tight time frames and the central position of the OS, we should do the OS ourselves. So we told IBM, "Hey, don't worry about it, we'll do this." So we went from agreeing to do 200,000 new lines of code to about 230,000 new lines, then we bought QDOS and hired Tim Patterson from Seattle Computer Products. And Tim came over and Tim and three of our guys did DOS version 1.

Then, late in the game, about four months before the machine ships, Gary said, "Hey, IBM, you've got to include me." So IBM said, "Okay fine, we'll ship CP/M 86 also." So he did a packaged product with CP/M 86; he chose to price it very high. We went around to the ISVs and tried to get them to favor us. It took 2 1/2 years, including backing by Wang, Zenith, Victor (long forgotten) in order for us to establish an edge.

And once you get an edge...

Positive feedback loop!

I mean, we had Balkanization. It was beautiful Balkanization—we had three operating systems, we had DEC with a better keyboard, TI with better graphics, all this Balkanization.

And what did the marketplace do with all this Balkanization? They just kissed it goodbye.

You're right. People want a standard. They want familiarity.

And will it come back? I don't see what would cause it to come back.

I mean, fundamentally you just have to ask yourself, is there anything you're seeing on any of these non-PC machines that can't be done in a great way on the PC? And get rid of your sentimentality.

There are mysterious aspects of execution that I have a hard time defining but nevertheless I know they're there. It's kind of like Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance—you don't know how to define quality but you know it when you see it.

You're kind of an insider.

Well, that's true, and I admit it's a major factor. Most people are not very familiar with the technology. They make purchasing decisions

WE BUY & SELL
NEW • USED • SURPLUS

• COMPUTERS XT, 286, 386, 486
• PERIPHERALS • PRINTERS
• COMPONENTS

OUR STOCK CHANGES CONSTANTLY-
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

	ONLY
NEW 10 MB HARD DRIVE 1/2 HT	$85
NEW 13 MB HARD DRIVE FULL HT CMI	85
NEW PRINTER TABLE	49⁹⁵
NEW 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	59⁹⁵
NEW DOS 4.01	28
DOS 3.3	35
NEW XT HD MFM CONTROLLER	29
NEW 6 POSITION SURGE PROTECTOR	4⁹⁵
NEW 286-12 MHz MOTHERBOARD w/1 MB AMI BIOS	149

SANS EGAL INC.

1630 BROADWAY
SEASIDE, CA 93955
(408) 394-3747
Fax: (408) 394-0231

1534 BERGER DR.
SAN JOSE, CA 95112
(408) 297-6466
Fax: (408) 297-6465

UCS SYSTEMS

Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5
2820 Telegraph (near Ashby)
Berkeley, CA 94705
415-548-1278
FAX: 415-548-1289

UCS System Special

GET A COMPLETE SYSTEM AND SAVE BIG $$$!
* 12mhz XT * 640k RAM *
* 20mb hard disk drive *
* 360k or 720k floppy drive *
* amber monitor * keyboard *
* Panasonic NLQ printer *
* DOS 3.2 * 1 year warranty *
$899
5MB'S OF SHAREWARE SOFTWARE INCLUDED!

386-SX LAPTOP!
* 2mb RAM (exp to 6mb) *
* 40mb 19ms hard disk *
* 1.44mb 3.5" floppy dr *
* 10" VGA LCD screen *
* 10.9 lbs with battery *
$2999

Shareware!
100's of IBM, Mac, & Apple II programs! You can try them before you buy.
$3 5.25" disk
$5 3.5" disk

Apple II Products
We sell Apple II products by SMT and Applied Engineering at discount prices. UCS supports the Apple II more than any other store!

Fast Repair Service!
We fix Apple II's, Macs, IBM's, and IBM compatibles. Also ask about our
Data Recovery Service!

PC WAREHOUSE

Grand Opening Sale

Second Location In Bay Area
Now Open in Palo Alto
64+1 Locations Nationswide

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

EPSON® EQUITY™ II+ $999
*80286, 12Mhz, 640K RAM
*1FDD, 101 keyboard
Equity 386SX... $1399
*8/16Mhz, 32 bit cpu
*1MB RAM up to 12MB

NEC PowerMate SX/20
*386SX,20MHz,0 wait,2MB RAM
*14" VGA optional
*42MB HDD optional **$1389**
*1.2MB FDD, 101 keyboard
*Free WINDOWS Version 3.0

P2200XE w/auto feeder......$265
P5200(80 col,265cps)..........$449
P5300(132 col, 265cps).......$599
P960XL(132col,400cps).....1095
Silentwriter2 Model 90....$1989
Silentwriter 2 Model 290..$2289
ColorMate PS.....................$5989

PowerMate 386/33e.............$4489
PowerMate 386/25...............$2695
PowerMate 386/25s.............$2089
PowerMate 386SX Plus......$1339
ProSpeed 286, w/20MB.......$2879
ProSpeed 386SX/20, w/40MB
HDD, VGA..........................$3789

ΔHYUNDAI (18 M Warranty)
LT3 286-10,1MB,1.44FDD,20 HDD,RGB... **$1579**
LT5 386SX,,2MB,1.44FDD,40HDD,VGA..... **$2695**
286E 12MHz,640K RAM,1FDD......................**$599**
386SX/386C 16/20 MHz............ **$999/1469**

Scan Plus
*Fully HP Compatible
*300 dpi, 64 Gray Scale
*Desk Top,Sheet Feed
*Interface, Cable & **$799**
Picture Publisher included

The ArcheRivals™ Rival 386SX $899
*16 MHz, 1MB RAM
*1.2MB FDD SYSTEM
(Two Year Warranty)
Legacy 386-25 $2399
*25 MHz,2MB RAM
*32KB Cache memory

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

LaserJet IIP
*High-Quality,300dpi
*Fast 4ppm printing
*Expanded functionally **$939**
*PC Magzine's Editor's Choice
(Free Lower Cassette($195 value))

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III/IIID
$1579/$2695

DESKJET 500 $499

Add 1MB for IIP/III...$159 ScanJet Plus....$1069
Add 2MB for IIP/III...$229 PaintJet...........$1029
✱ Macintosh interface software- "MacPrint"......$89

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS
25 in One II/IID/IIP/III.......$269
Pacific Page IIP/IID/III.......$369
Headlines In a Cartridge.....$249
Plotter In a Cartridge..........$269

Panasonic Office Automation
KX-P1180.......$145
KX-P1191.......$229
KX-P1695.......$389
KX-P1624.......$359
KX-P4420.......$799
KX-P1124........... $275

CITIZEN
GSX-140
*24 pin 192 cps
*Paper Parking
*360 dpi, 8K buffer
*LCD Control Panel
$289
200GX.....$189
Color Kit..........$59

Kodak Diconix 150+
Portable Printer
PRINTERS BY Kodak
*LIGHTER...only 10 lbs
*SMALLER...only 374 cubic inches
*QUIETER...only 45 Decibels
*FASTER...310 CPS In Draft
*Has NLQ Font
$369

AST Authorized Dealer
386SX
386/33
486/25
Available
Premium286 $1599
*10Mhz,1MB RAM
*40MB HDD
Premium386 $3639
*25Mhz,2MB RAM
*Intel 82385 Cache

PC WAREHOUSE 286/12	PC WAREHOUSE 386/SX	PC WAREHOUSE 386/25	PC WAREHOUSE 386/25C	PC WAREHOUSE 386/33C	PC WAREHOUSE 486/25
*Intel 80286-12 CPU	*Intel 80386SX-16 CPU	*Intel 80386-25 CPU	*Intel 80386-25 CPU	*Intel 80386-33 CPU	*Intel 80486-25 CPU
*1MB RAM (80NS)	*1MB RAM (80NS)	*1MB RAM (80NS)	*1MB RAM (80NS)	*1MB RAM (80NS)	*4MB RAM (70NS) up to 16 MB
*VLSI chip sets	*C&T chip sets	*Upgradable to 8MB	*64K cache memory	*64K cache memory	*128K external cache (optional)
*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS	*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD	*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller	*1:1 HD/FD controller	*1:1 HD/FD controller	*1:1 HD/FD controller	*1:1 HD/FD controller	*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port	*2S/1P/1G port	*2S/1P/1G port	*2S/1P/1G port	*2S/1P/1G port	*1 yr P & L warrant19
*101 AT keyboard	*101 AT keyboard	*101 AT keyboard	*101 AT keyboard	*101 AT keyboard	
*1 yr P & L warranty	*1 yr P & L warranty	*1 yr P & L warranty	*1 yr P & L warranty	*1 yr P & L warranty	
$379	**$599**	**$839**	**$949**	**$1089**	**$1999**

*****Free Logitech Mouse Offered For Any Complete System Purchased *****

Monitors
SONY1304...$699
SONY1320...$489
NEC2A.........$469
NEC3D.........$659
NEC4D.......$1199
NEC GS2A...........$199
SEIKO1440..........$559
SEIKO1450..........$689
1024X768 VGA...$399
MULTI-SYNC II.$495
TATUNG VGA. .$349
NANOA8060S......$559
Hyundai CGA...........$259
Hyundai EGA...........$309
Hyundai VGA..........$339
Hyundai 12" mono.....$79
Hyundai 14" mono...$109
14"Mono VGA.........$169
NANOA9070U......$1099

Video Boards
ATI 256K Basic VGA...........$139
ATI 512K VGA w/mouse.....$239
ATI 512K VGA w/o mouse..$209
Genoa 6400 Super VGA.......$169
Tseng Labs 1024,1MB,256c..$199
OAK 16bit, 800X600, 256K...........................$79
Trident 1024 VGA 256K/512K........$129/$159
Paradise 1024 VGA 512K OEM.............$169
Paradise 1024 VGA,256K/512K......$259/$319
Video 7 VRAM 256K/512K..............$389/429
Video 7 1024i, 256K.................................$239
Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K........$159/179

Hard Drives
Western Digital 40MB.....$279
Seagate 40MB IDE...........$269
Seagate 40MB MFM........$279
Conner 100MB 25ms........$599
Conner 200MB 16ms........$969
340MB ESDI 16ms.........$1049

Mice Logitech.....$39
Logitech C9 serial.................$69
Logitec C9 bus.......................$79
Logitech Trackman.............$89
Mircosoft serial w/paint....$109
Microsoft bus w/paint........$115
Microsoft serial windows.$169

Modems
AMS 2400 Internal..............$79
Everex 2400 Int/Ext....$129/179
Everex 24/96 Fax/Modem..$245
GVC 2400 Int/Ext.......$119/139
GVC 2400 Ext w/mnp-5.....$199
Hayes 2400 Int/Ext......$325/360

Scanners
HP ScanJet + IF......$1475
Canon IX-12F w/IF....$595
Canon IX-30F w/IF..$1599
Scan Plus w/IF&PP....$799
Logitech Scanman+..$169
Scan Plus+IF+PP.....$799

Misc
Chicony keyboard $45
Wiz Digitizer..............$199
Sound Blaster.............$169
Archive Tape Drive....$Call
External FDD for LT.$Call
Memory........................$Call

Sunnyvale Store
1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(btw Henderson & Lawrence Expwy)
(408)985-1309

MON-FRI 9AM-7PM
SAT 10AM-5PM
Leasing Available
Corporate Inquiry Welcome

MasterCard
VISA

Prices and Specs are subject to change w/o notice.

Palo Alto Store
454A California Ave
(415)321-9288

based on the familiarity of the product. If you have a large name recognition, then people buy it.

I want to back up a bit—there's a possibly mythological notion that a lot of DOS was already intact when you bought whatever you bought from Seattle Computer Products.

Tim was the primary author of DOS version 1. Of what we shipped in DOS version 1, Tim wrote the majority. But he was an employee of Microsoft when he did most of that work.

The stuff that we got when he came across—there were some real shortcuts in QDOS. But by the time we shipped it was a pretty good product. We had to write a dramatic amount of new code to do MS-DOS version 2. Tim participated in part of 2, and then he went and did a compiler after that, and 3 he was not involved in. 4 was work done primarily at IBM, and for 5 Tim's been off working on other stuff.

This makes me think about your version of OS/2 and IBM's. Do you see OS/2 2 and OS/2 3 developing into completely different systems eventually?

No. Absolutely not.

They're bound to be similar all the way to the fifth edition, sixth edition at least?

When 3.0 comes out it replaces 2.0. It replaces 2.x. Throw it away. Give me a point in time, and only one of them is important. Before 3.0 ships, until 2.0 ships, 1.x is important. When 2.x ships, 2.x is important. When 3.x ships, that's what's important.

So you're working on version 3 now, IBM's working on version 2.

Well, that's too strong a statement. There are IBM people at Microsoft working on version 3. There are IBM people at IBM working on version 3. The majority of the people are at the primary site, which is Microsoft, and the majority of those people are Microsoft people. I have about forty people at Microsoft who are working on 2.0; they spend a lot of time at IBM, helping out with 2.0. There's a lot of coordination with what's going on with 2.0. Whereas before it was 50-50 across the two sides, now we have this primary site concept. So both companies are not only fully licensed for everything that gets done, we're very involved in everything that gets done.

Mitch Kapor said that we're well into the computer age and we still haven't seen our Henry Ford yet. While that may be true, I think it's possible that we have seen both John D. Rockefeller and Standard Oil...in the form of you and Microsoft. What do you think about the possibility that Microsoft is going to be the Standard Oil of computing in the 21st century?

That's a pretty nasty question.

I didn't mean it to be a nasty question. I don't mean Standard Oil as a golemic kind of—

What else could it mean?

Well, it means a very large, efficient—

Monopoly. What was efficient about Standard Oil?

It worked extremely well. It was so efficient that it took the government to break it up.

A monopoly that controlled the transportation.

I don't see any analogy at all. All the businesses we're in are very, very competitive. Word processing. Networking. When I name one that's not competitive, tell me. Spreadsheets.

Operating systems.

Operating systems is very competitive. There's very innovative work going on—Digital Research, see their ads, see what those guys

Systems

80088-10	$269
80286-12	$339
80286-16	$405
80386SX	$601
80386-20	$799
80386-25	$859
80386-25 w/64K Cache	$995
80386-33 w/64K Cache	$1189
80486-25	$2489

Hard Drive:

With system purchase

40Mb/28ms	$245
66Mb/28ms w/RLL card ...	$360
80mb/25ms	$450
100Mb/18ms	$525
150mb/18ms	$890
200mb/19ms	$825

Without

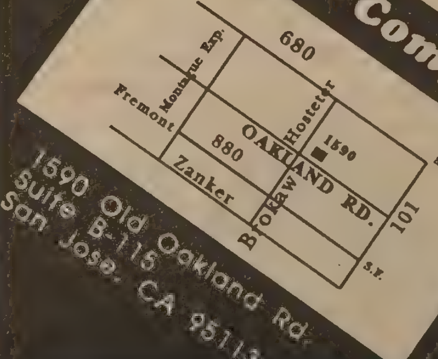
Western Digital 40Mb 28ms IDE	$259
ST-225 21mB 65MS	$184
ST-251-1 40mB	$249
TOSHIBA 134FA 66Mb RLL......	$299
Conner cp3184 80Mb.........	$499
Conner cp3104 100Mb........	$549
Conner cp3204 200Mb.....	$829
NEC 3142 60mB	$311
MAXTOR 170MB	$899
MAXTOR 4380E 338Mb	$1349
MAXTOR 660Mb	$1785

To Jim
Date
Time
MEMO
QUALITY ✓ DEPENDABLE ✓
AFFORDABLE ✓ CALL NOW ✓
COMMENTS: You can't go wrong.
1. Two Years Warranty
2. On-Site Service is available

Tel:(408) 441-1638

POiNT Computer

Price, Quality, Service



1590 Old Oakland Rd.
Suite B-115
San Jose, CA 95113

Mon - Fri
8:00 - 6:30
Sat
10:00 - 4:00

Video Options:

12" Mono + MGP	$87
VGA + VGA 640 * 480	$326
VGA + VGA 800 *600	$389
Super VGA 1024 * 768	$457

Monitor:

NEC 3D	$610
3Lynx 1024 * 768	$350
Power II 1024 * 768	$355
Relisys 9513	$335
Leading Technoloy 640 * 480	$299
Seiko VGA -1440	$585

BETA 90 COMPUTER
133 Southwood Center
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone (415) 875-6682
Fax (415) 875-6683

TITAN Enterprise
1800 Wyatt Dr., Suite 5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone (408) 970-9808
Fax (408) 970-9894

SYSTEM SPECIAL

Shareware available in our store

$399 286-12 MHz

1 Megabyte Memory
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Mini Tower Case/Baby AT Case
200 Watt P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$895 386-25 MHz NONCACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case
220 Watt P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2475 486-25 MHz w/128 CACHE

4 Megabyte Memory
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case
220 Watt P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Also Available

386SX-16 MHz

1 Megabyte Memory
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Mini Tower Case
200 Watt P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$675

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case
220 Watt P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1195

386-25 MHz w/64K CACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case
220 Watt P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1075

LOTS OF OPTIONS AT DISCOUNTED PRICES:

• GENIUS GM-6X SERIAL MOUSE w/DR. HALO III	$28
• 14″ MONO MONITOR AND CARD	118
• 12″ MONO MONITOR AND CARD	95
• WISE SVGA CARD (1M MAX) 1024x768/256 COLOR (TRIDENT 8900 CHIPSET) AAMAZING SVGA MONITOR (1024x768) 0.28 DOT	470
• WINNER SVGA CARD (512K MAX) AHEAD CHIPSET, EVERVIEW SVGA MONITOR (1024x768) 0.31 DOT	425
• 1.2 MB F/DRIVE OR 1.44 MB F/DRIVE	68
• NEC D3142 66 MB (24ms) RLL HARD DRIVE	300
• CONNER 105 MB (23ms) IDE HARD DRIVE	520
• ADDITIONAL 1 MB MEMORY	65
• UPGRADE TO FULL SIZE TOWER CASE	85
• UPGRADE TO MID SIZE TOWER CASE	65
• ZOLTRIX 2400 BPS INTERNAL MODEM	69
• DTC 7287 (1:1) F/H RLL CONTROLLER	95
• SEAGATE OR WESTERN DIGITAL 42 MB H/DRIVE (28ms) IDE HD	265

Prices subject to change without notice

We offer complete installation, repair, upgrades and a lot more! Call us or visit our stores.

(415) 875-6682

We Accept
mastercharge VISA
Call Us Today

TITAN Enterprise
(408) 970-9808

are doing. See what hundreds of guys with UNIX are doing, whether it's Mach or Open Software Foundation or Santa Cruz Operation.

But expressed in terms of market share, they're not competitive. I get the impression that your sense of competition is based to a very large extent on market share.

No, no, no. Let's say I raised the prices on DOS. I'd lose market share very, very quickly if I did that. We need to price the stuff very aggressively and come up with more upgrades. That's the reason we're putting resources in this new version of MS-DOS as well as some new versions of Windows.

I've always been aware that the operating system is the one we have the largest market share in. I think if there's a Model T analogy, it's—hey, MS-DOS machines, we've got hundreds of manufacturers building compatible machines. Which meant that in terms of variety of choice, you could choose your hardware and still run the same software. That, to me, is a fundamental contribution. It creates a standard which led to a very large market. If Ford made a good contribution to the car industry, it was that they decided to do something to create a very large market, to prime the pump, to make the product of interest.

And I think MS-DOS—it's our product, but you've got to give credit to IBM and Compaq and Zenith and all those other companies and the software developers who came and got behind MS-DOS. They made that a standard, which made a real difference. We wouldn't be very far along if we didn't have that as a basis to build on.

If IBM had never decided to build a PC, would DOS have been a standard?

You bet. We would've picked another machine as the model for compatibility. It's a natural thing.

We wrote back in 1975 that we wanted a binary standard based on one instruction set. The level of interchange we had from '75 to '80 were programs written in Microsoft BASIC, so we could get people to write accounting packages and books of games. If you learned our BASIC, you learned our BASIC. That was a certain level of exchange.

But we knew from Day One that was inadequate. Well, in the 8-bit era, not only did we have a shortage of memory, we had the 6502s, Z80s, 6800, we had this multiplicity of microprocessors. We saw the 8088 as an opportunity to change that. In fact the IBM PC was not the first 8088 machine; there was a machine we did from Zenith and Mitsubishi before that.

So we did push for that standard. IBM, you know, they didn't make it happen—they went and sued a bunch of guys they thought had taken short cuts in building BIOSes and things like that.

It helped to have a strong company for other people to model the standard around. And we would have had to pick DEC or HP or who knows? We're now getting into hypotheticals.

Back around 1980 or '81 I decided that I wanted to buy a computer. And I looked at what was available, and figured that I would wait until IBM produced one simply because I wanted something produced by a reliable organization. And it seems to me a lot of people made that decision. People who didn't want to buy Apples. Didn't want to buy Victors.

Of the DOS market, IBM has about 30%. So obviously there are people like you and there are people not like you. IBM has played a very, very important role and done a very good job.

Well, I'm just thinking about operating systems. I knew there were a lot of different operating systems, I didn't know one from the next. IBM, I figured, would define that standard.

No, no. Until we got the hardware standard out there, we couldn't have the binary compatibility. The operating system is a piece of that.

Believe me, when they introduced the PC, there were three oper-

Continued on page 106

HCE SYSTEMS

486/25 System/128K	$2885
386/33/64K Cache System	1190
386/25/64K Cache System	1100
386/25 System	920
386/20 System	895
386SX-16 System	655
286-16 System	555
286-12 System	370

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 MB RAM for 386 Systems 512KB RAM for 286 Systems
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 H/F Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Real Time Clock & Battery
- Case/200 W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

MOTHERBOARDS

8088 10 MHz	$60
286-12 MHz	99
286-16 MHz	185
386SX	320
386-20	589
386-25	599
386-25/64K Cache	750
386-33/64K Cache	880
486-25/128K Cache	2200

CHIPS

1M X 9-80/70	$50/55
256 X 9-80/70	16/17
1M X 1-80	5⁹⁵
256K X 1-80	1⁵⁵
80387DX-25/33	435/545
80387SX-16	305
80287-10/8/6	205/195/125
CPU	CALL

*Corporate Accounts Welcome

*Best Prices In Town

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono/Printer Card	$25
VGA/16 Bit/256K	85
2 S/1 P/1 G	20
Floppy Card (1.44-360)	30
H/F MFM 1:1	65
Modem 2400	65

DRIVES & MISC.

ST 225 MFM	$180
WD 40 IDE	250
ST 251-1 40 MB MFM	260
Conner 100 MB IDE	500
Conner 200 MB IDE	800
Maxtor 150 MB ESDI	890
Maxtor 360 MB ESDI	1300
Maxtor 660 MB ESDI	1950
Teac 1.2/1.44 Floppy Drive	65/66
Full Tower Case/230W	160
AT Case/200W	80
101 Keyboard	38
MS-DOS 3.3/4.01	58
Super VGA	370

HCE
HyperCom Engineering

HyperCom Engineering, Inc. **(408) 954-8397**
800 Charcot Ave. #113, San Jose, CA 95131 Fax: (408) 954-8398
Hours: 9:00AM-6PM M-F Sat: Call For Appointment

100% FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR BUSINESSES
3 YEARS LABOR & 1 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY!!
FREE DELIVERY IN 415, 408 AREA CODES!!!
FREE NETWORK CONSULTATION!!!!

386-33 MHz 64K CACHE $2390

CONNER 104 MB IDE HARD DISK
TRIDENT M8900 SUPER VGA w/1 MB RAM
1024x768 w/256 COLORS

LANDMARK SPEED =59 MHz

- 1024x768 14″ VGA Monitor
- Intel 33 MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- 2 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 64K Cache Expandable To 256K
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB (3.5″) Floppy Drivve
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- AT IDE Controller w/Cable
- Middle or Full Tower Case w/Power Supply

386-25 MHz 64K CACHE $1690

386-25 MHz Non-CACHE $1540

MAXTOR 40 MB CACHE 32K HARD DISK

LANDMARK SPEED = 43 MHz/33 MHz

- VGA Monitor & 16 Bit VGA Card
- Intel 25 MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- Teac 1.2 (5.25″) or 1.44 MB (3.5″) Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- AT IDE Controller w/Cable
- Mini AT or Mini Tower Case w/Power Supply

386SX-20 MHz $1125

MAXTOR 40 MB CACHE 32K HARD DISK

LANDMARK SPEED = 25 MHz

- Intel 20 MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 (5.25") or 1.44 MB)3.5") Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Mono Graphics Card and 14" Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- At IDE Controller w/Cable
- Mini AT Case w/Power Supply

EISA 486-33 MHz 64K CACHE $5890

ISA 486-33 MHz 64K CACHE $5250

RELISYS 15″ SUPER VGA 1024x768
NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
CONNER 210 MB IDE HARD DISK

LANDMARK SPEED= 115 MHz

- 1024x768 Super VGA w/256K Colors
- Trident M8900 Super VGA w/1 MB RAM
- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- Teac 1.2 (5.25″) and 1.44 MB (3.5″) Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- AT IDE Controller w/Cable
- Samsung 14″ Super VGA Monitor
- Tower AT Case w/Power Supply

EISA 486-25 MHz 64K CACHE $4390

ISA 486-25 MHz 64K CACHE $3450

CONNER 104 MB IDE HARD DISK
1024x768 SUPER VGA w/256 COLORS

LANDMARK SPEED= 115 MHz

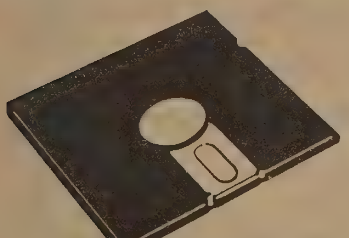
- Intel 486-25 MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- Teac 1.2 (5.25″) and 1.44 MB (3.5″) Floppy Drives
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Samsung 14″ Super VGA Monitor
- AT IDE Controller w/Cable
- Tower AT Case w/Power Supply

NOVELL

LANTASTIC

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
LANtastic
March 28 1989

EXZEL HOST LAN
EASY NETWORK



BULK DISKETTES

Qty. 50+	
1.44	.78¢
1.2	.55¢
720K	.49¢
360K	.25¢

SUPER VGA MONITORS

Mitsubishi 6605 16″	$1040
NEC 4D 16″	1170
NEC 5D 19″	2190
SEIKO 1440 14″	530
AAMAZING 14″	360
EVERVIEW 14″	320
SAMSUNG 14″	380

SUPER VGA VIDEO CARDS 1024x768 RESOLUTION

Orchid Pro Designer II 1 MB	$285
Paradise VGA 512K RAM	225
TVGA 1 MB RAM	175
TVGA 256K RAM	85
ATI Wonder 512K RAM	195
Genoa 512K RAM	205
Oak VGA 800x600	70

CALL US ABOUT MOTHERBOARDS, HARD DRIVES, MEMORY, NETWORKING AND OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED

COMPUTER PLACE TECH.
1800 WYATT DR. Suite #4
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

master charge VISA

Cash Prices Reflected
Prices Subject To
Change w/o Notice

OPEN MON-FRI 9:30-6:00 PM
(408) 980-8628
Fax: (408) 980-1587

ating systems on there, and they laughed—do you favor one of these? Do you promote one of these? They were very even-handed.

What was the third one?

UCSDP system. Actually it was the only system they offered on their DisplayWriter. So there were cross-product operating systems.

Do you have a sense of mission?

Yes.

How would you define it?

The PC is the tool of the information age. A personal computer on every desk and in every home. Using great software. And software standards as a way to make that happen.

Why is that a good thing to happen?

That's a theological question, and some people might think it's a bad thing. Hey, there's lots of ways to look at these things. It happens to be that I enjoy working on that mission, I've been able to gather a lot of smart people around, it's been a lot of fun. That's what I'm doing. People can decide if they like it or not.

There's obviously a lot of nonsense that gets crowded into the ideology of personal computing, but a lot of the people talk about it in terms of what it's going to do for society or what it's going to do to human interaction. You have strong feelings about that?

Yeah, I think it's very positive. I look within our own company, at how people have ideas. By having access to information they can send mail to me or to anyone, they can challenge things. What used to be areas of specialization—are you thinking about the manual, or thinking about the testing?—now it's everything online. You not only can do things quickly, you've got people, you get to tap into more of their creativity. It's like they know what's going on, how their piece fits into that whole.

It's exciting to be involved in building tools that I think can make jobs a lot more interesting. I think this information age is a good thing. I think it's empowering to the individual. I think it makes the world a richer place.

Everybody can decide for themselves. I happen to think it's a good thing. It's not just that I enjoy doing it—according to my theology, it's good.

Speaking of organizations, I see your company as being highly horizontal and based on email. I see Apple being highly horizontal and based on email. And yet it works for you and doesn't seem to work for Apple. Why do you think that is?

I'm not an expert on Apple. Apple's a very successful company. They're a different company than Microsoft. They've had more turnover in their executive ranks. And for whatever reason that is, I know that it's helped us a lot to have incredible stability in our executive group.

We go out on retreats at least a couple times a year, and we talk about "Jeez, what are we doing in mail? Do we need to get into the consulting business? How can we work with the channel? Is our development approach state-of-the-art? What about our image—Big Is Bad—what can we do to show the good things we're doing? How to work with developers?" We go out and brainstorm about this stuff, and we love...Microsoft culture is we don't talk a lot about our successes, we talk about the things we're doing that we should do better.

From a distance, it looks like Microsoft is more of a tribe and Apple is more of a machine, in the sense that Microsoft has a mythic leader in the form of you, and Apple doesn't have that.

Continued on page 260

RasterOps **Sale!**

Authorized RasterOps Dealer

RasterOps 364 Video Color Board	NOW $859
RasterOps 264 Color Board	NOW $399
RasterOps 264 for SE30	NOW $599
RasterOps 224 Color Board for Large Screen 60 Hz	NOW $799
RasterOps 24L System	NOW $5333
RasterOps 8L Systems	NOW $4095
RasterOps 19" 224 w/1984S	$3333
RasterOps ClearVue GS30	NOW $1499
RasterOps ClearVue SE Monitor & Accelerator	$1189
RasterOps Monochrome Monitor for Mac II Family	$1129

1 Meg Simms $39.95

(with any purchase–limit 4)

MacOutlet

GRAPHICS DISPLAY SYSTEM SPECIALIST

(415) 623-8890
48860 Milmont Dr.
Fremont, CA 94537

COMPUTER

Price Wars !

At East -West Computer Shows

All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Admission $5

- **Vallejo** - Sat. Nov. 24 Solano Co. Fairgrounds
- **Santa Rosa** - Sun. Nov. 25 Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
- **San Rafael** - Sun. Dec. 2 Holiday Inn - Terra Linda
- **Oakland** - Sat. Dec. 8 Oakland Coliseum
- **Sacramento** - Sat. Dec. 15 Cal- Expo
- **Vallejo** - Sun. Dec. 16 Solano Co. Fairgrounds

Free Admission With Club Membership

Dealers are having Price Wars!

Typical Show Savings

Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD and Software from $3

- **Windows 3.0 $89**
- **Word Perfect $ 239**
- **Prodigy $29**
- **Grammatik $51**
- **Formtool $ 65**
- **Procomm Plus $59**
- **Spinrite $69**
- **PC Tools $85**
- **Morefonts $89**

Hardware-Software-Peripherals

One Stop Shopping For All Of Your Computer Needs!

- **Friendly service**
- **Large selection**
- **Discount prices**
- **Latest equipment**
- **Knowledgeable people**

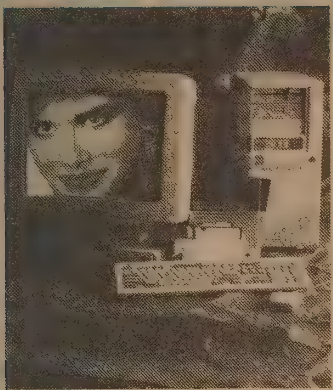
East-West Shows P O Box 767, Larkspur, Ca 94939 (415)388-8893

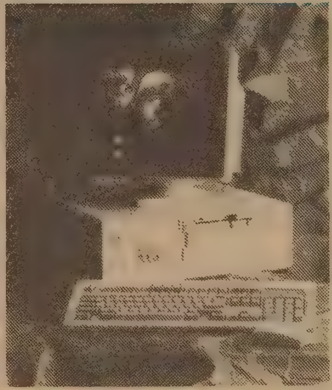
You'll not find better prices - ANYWHERE !

LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX

Always Something NEW from RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES

Call for Latest & Competitive Pricing





KRIS SYSTEM 48C

- **80486-25MHz CPU w/80387 built-in**
- Multiuser, multitasking
- Over 15 MIPS of speed w/128K external cache
- Ergonomic medium-tower case with 230W power
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70nc RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

KRIS Retail:	~~$4,499~~

RAFFLES Direct:

$3,399

KRIS SYSTEM 38M

- **80386-33MHz CPU**
- 128 byte internal cache plus 64K external cache
- Over 8 MIPS of speed
- Unique micro-tower case
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70ns RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

COMPAQ:	~~$10,699~~
DELL:	~~$4,499~~
KRIS Retail:	~~$2,799~~

RAFFLES Direct:

$1,699

KRIS SYSTEM 38

- **80386-25MHz CPU**
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387 coprocessor
- Ergonomic desktop case w/230W & extra drive bays
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- 2MB 80ns RAM, 16MB max.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

COMPAQ:	~~$9,199~~
DELL:	~~$3,899~~
KRIS Retail:	~~$2,099~~

RAFFLES Direct:

$1,299

KRIS SYSTEM 38SX

- **80386SX-16MHz CPU**
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387SX coprocessor
- Spacesaver micro-tower case
- 200W power supply
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- 1MB 80ns RAM, 8MB max.
- Shadow RAM for BIOS.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

DELL:	~~$2,499~~
KRIS Retail:	~~$1,399~~

RAFFLES Direct:

$799

KRIS SYSTEM 28

- **80286-12MHz CPU,** user-switchable down to 8MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Supports 80287 coprocessor
- Ergonomic desktop case w/200W power supply
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- 1MB 100ns RAM
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

DELL:	~~$1,649~~
KRIS Retail:	~~$949~~

RAFFLES Direct:

$575

POWER FOR CAD/CAM/CAE

- **HP Vectra 486 EISA**

25MHz, 14 MIPS
64MB RAM, MS-DOS 4.01
670MB HDD w/500MB
Tape Backup & 2 FDDs
8 EISA slots

- **IKEGAMI 20″ 1280x1024 monitor**
- **METHEUS 1280x1024 UltraVGA card**

RAFFLES Bundle:

$16,699

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Quantities limited, inventory changes daily...
SINGA Motherboards: **286-16** NEAT $265, **Baby-AT 386-20MHz** $325
CPUs: 386-16MHz, 386-20MHz, 486-25MHz, all at daily market prices.
Cases: AT-size $46, mini-AT $41, mini-tower w/220W $89.
Power supplies (UL approved): 200W $44, 220W **$56.**

MONITORS

14″ 1024x768 color VGA monitor 0.28dp MagicSync bundled with Paradise 512K VGA card, 1024x768x16 colors	$479
or Orchid's latest 1MB VGA card, 1024x768x256 colors	$565
14″ multisync color VGA	ADD $69
14″ mono VGA w/256K VGA card	$239
Available: 15″ mono multisync, 15″ mono portrait w/card	CALL

STORAGE PLUS MEMORY

Memory Expansion RAM	$LOW
TEAC 40MB 3.5″ IDE HDD (Slim, Half-Height)	$319
TOSHIBA 110MB IDE HDD	$575
NEC 179MB 18ms ESDI	$775
Extra Floppy Drives	CALL

Fax on a LAN is here!

proFAX II (operates in background mode, Multi-File Formats)	$365
proFAX LAN software	$1,250
FAXility Plus (standby fax)	$159

Custom Systems or Special Services Available. Made in USA.
We accept T/T, P.O., VISA/MC/AMEX, Cashier's Checks. COD.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES

For all correspondence: Box 2724, South S.F., CA 94080
Office: 21 Airport Boulevard • South San Francisco, CA 94080

1.800.924.5747 • 9.00am to 5.00pm PST

AUTHORIZED KRIS RESELLER & SERVICE CENTER

HIGH QUALITY MADE IN USA
SYSTEMS AT AFFORDABLE LOW PRICE!!

ORCHID 486-25 MHz

w/100 MB HARD DISK

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 100 MB Conner Hard Disk
- Keytronics Keyboard
- 2 FD/2 HD IDE Controller
- High Quality Tower Case
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply

$2995

MICRONICS 486-25 MHz

w/330 MB HARD DISK

- 64K Cache
  Upgradeable to 256K
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 330 MB ESDI or SCSI Hard Disk Controller
- Keytronics Keyboard
- ESDI or SCSI
- High Quality Tower Case
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply

$3695

SYSPER 486-25 MHz WITH CACHE

w/100 MB HARD DISK

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 100 MB Conner Hard Disk
- Keytronics Keyboard
- 2 FD/2 HD IDE Controller
- High Quality Tower Case
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply

$2495

SYSTEMS OPTIONS:

SUPER VGA MONITOR 1024 x 768 .28 dot pitch AND ORCHID PRO DESIGNER VGA CARD w/1 MB RAM

$595

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12	$105
386-SX 16	350
386/25 w/CPU	550
386/25 64 Cache	675
386/33 64 Cache	775
MICRONICS	
386/25	$775
386/25 32 Cache	975
386/33 32 Cache	1150
486/25 Cache	1950
ORCHID	
386-SX/16 w/1 MB RAM	$495
386/33 32 Cache w/4 MB RAM	1425
486/25 Cache	1975
OMNITEL	
386/33	$1150

MONITORS

14″ VGA	$310
14″ Super VGA	345
14″ Seiko 1440	545
14″ Seiko 1450	675
14″ Sony 1304	690
14″ NEC 2A	455
14″ NEC 3D	625
16″ Nanao 9070 U	1075

CASE

Baby AT	$92
Mini Tower	105
Med Tower	130
Tower Case	175

ADD-ON CARDS

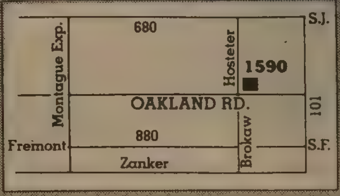
2 FD/2 HD IDE Controller	$25
2 FD/2 HD MFM Controller	60
W.D. 1:1 MFM	95
W.D. 1:1 RLL	99
W.D. ESDI	175
W.D. SCSI	295
DTC 1:1 MFM	80
DTC 1:1 RLL	95
DTC ESDI	126
DTC SCSI	145
Adaptec SCSI	295
Serial Card	15
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game	25
Game Card	15

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
1590 OLD OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Sat 10-4

(408) 441-6804
Fax: (408) 441-6609

MasterCard VISA



Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

Customer Satisfaction Is
OUR #1 PRIORITY!
30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

SYSPER 386/33 C	SYSPER 386/25 C	SYSPER 386/25	SYSPER 386 SX/16
w/64K CACHE w/40 MB HARD DISK	**w/64K CACHE w/40 MB HARD DISK**	**w/40 MB HARD DISK**	
• 1 MB RAM • 40 MB Hard Disk • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller • Serial, Parallel Ports • Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up • 101 Key Keyboard • 200W Power Supply • Deluxe Case	• 1 MB RAM • 40 MB Hard Disk • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller • Serial, Parallel Ports • Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up • 101 Key Keyboard • 200W Power Supply • Deluxe Case	• 1 MB RAM • 40 MB Hard Disk • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller • Serial, Parallel Ports • Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up • 101 Key Keyboard • 200W Power Supply • Deluxe Case	• 1 MB RAM • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 2 FD/2 HD Controller (IDE) • Serial, Parallel Ports • Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up • 101 Key Keyboard • 200W Power Supply • Deluxe Case
LANDMARK 53 MHz	**LANDMARK 43 MHz**	**LANDMARK 33 MHz**	**LANDMARK 21 MHz** **ONLY**
$1295	**$1195**	**$1095**	**$595**

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

MONO MONITOR AND CARD	**$95**
VGA MONITOR AND 16 BIT CARD	**$359**
SUPER VGA (1024x768) VGA MONITOR & 16 BIT CARD w/512K	**$425**

HARD DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE	$235
WD 80 MB IDE	450
Conner 100 MB IDE	495
Conner 200 MB IDE	825
Quantum 80 MB IDE	475
Fujitsu 90 MB IDE	CALL
Fujitsu 340 MB ESDI	1125
NEC 40/66 MB	275
NEC 110 MB ESDI	625
NEC 150 MB ESDI	735
Maxtor 80 MB IDE	475
Maxtor 200 MB ESDI	950
Maxtor 330 MB ESDI	1275
Seagate 111 MB IDE	650
Seagate 340 MB ESDI	1295
Priam 330 MB ESDI	1095
Priam 330 MB SCSI	1095

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB	$65
Teac 1.44 MB	65

DRAM

CALL FOR BEST PRICES!

VIDEO CARDS

Oak VGA	$70
Trident 256K	90
Trident 1 MB	175
Paradise	95
Genoa 6300	125
Genoa 6400	145
ATI 256K	195

MEMORY SIMM/SIPP

1 Meg x 9-8	$49^{95}
256K x 9-8	14^{50}

MISC.

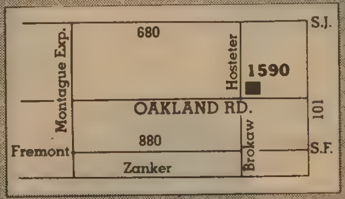
Mouse System w/Mouse	$55
Logitech Serial C-9	65
Logitech Bus C-9	75
Logitech Trackman/Serial	85
Logitech Trackman/Bus	95
Microsoft Mouse w/Paint Brush	120
2400 Baud Internal Modem	70
2400 Baud External Modem	115
Fax Modem	CALL
DOS 3.3 or DOS 4.01	55
Colorado Tape Back-Up 120 MB	275

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
1590 OLD OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Sat 10-4

(408) 441-6604
Fax: (408) 441-6609

MasterCard VISA



Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

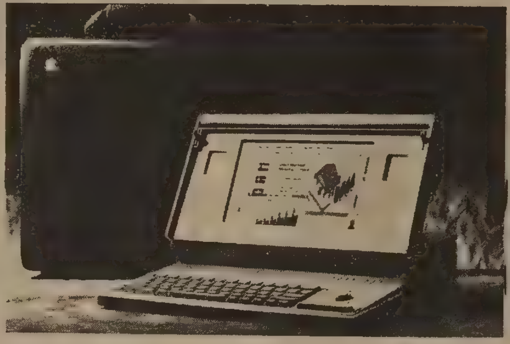
Macintosh Classic

FREE SOFTWARE
"Indiana Jones Adventure"
by Lucasfilms™ Games
FREE with Purchase of any Macintosh Computer
Offer good while supplies last.

Macintosh® Classic

Limited Supply

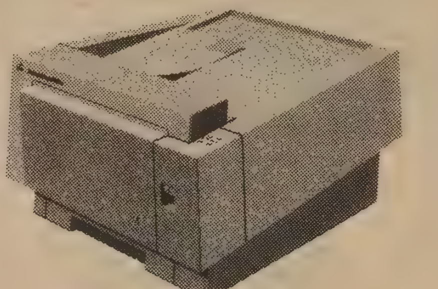
This is the one you've been waiting for. The Macintosh® Classic is the ideal entry level personal computer that can be used as a home or office productivity center. This affordable computer comes with 2 MB RAM, 40MB Hard Disk, 1 Apple SuperDrive, Keyboard, MultiFinder and HyperCard.



Macintosh Portable

Macintosh portable has twice the performance of the Macintosh SE—comes w/1 MB RAM and a 40MB hard disk.

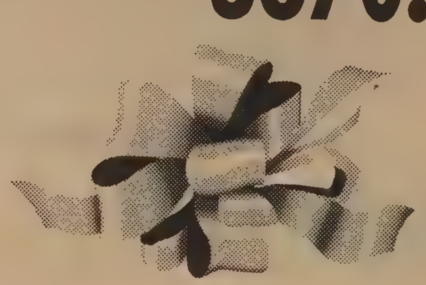
3870.



Personal Laser Writer®

Apple® Personal LaserWriter designed for the individual user. The personal LaserWriter NT offers full Postscript printing and a compact design.

2349.



C O M

S A

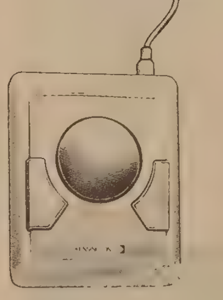
PREMIER

Quiet operation, fast and reliable Premier hard drives for the Macintosh. Match one with a Macintosh Plus for an affordable starter system for students.

PREMIER Mac External Hard Drives

20 MB....................	399.
50 MB....................	499.
80 MB....................	649.

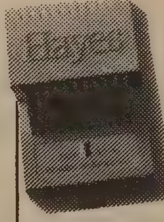
KENSINGTON



Conserve desktop space with the award winning Kensington Turbo mouse.
ADB OR PLUS VERSION

FREE CUSTOM TRACK BALL W/ PURCHASE

139.

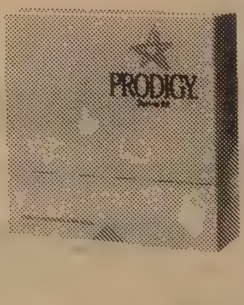


Hayes

Personal Modem 2400 Plus and Smartcom™ for the Mac
- Includes cables
- Easy to install
- 2 year limited warranty

149.

PRODIGY℠
Interactive Personal Service



Prodigy/ Macintosh Start-Up Kits

Prodigy now offers more exciting on-line adventures and information than ever.
Updated Version
LOWEST PRICE

29.

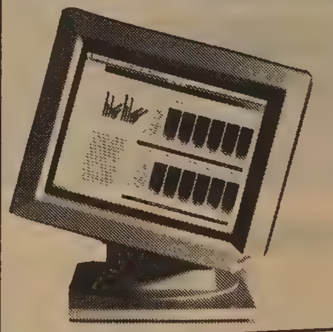
- The SmartBundle: Easy, powerful, and affordable...
- The smart choice in software for new Macintosh® buyers!

SMARTBUNDLE
WriteNow
SUPERPAINT
RECORD HOLDER

T/Maker™

An $812.95 Value
299.

radius



Pivot Display For Macintosh

The revolutionary full page monitor is like having two displays in one. The pivot actually rotates between portrait and landscape orientations.
Price includes interface card.

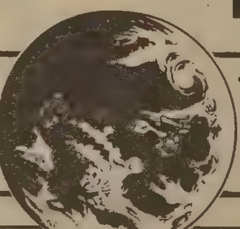
1289.

$100 REBATE!
Buy a qualifying Macintosh® and the Radius Pivot™ Display System now through January 5th, 1991, and you'll get $100 towards your purchase of select productivity software applications!

Radius Two-Page Monochrome Display

19" display with card for SE or Macintosh II.
(CPU not included.)
1295.

21" display for the Macintosh
1595

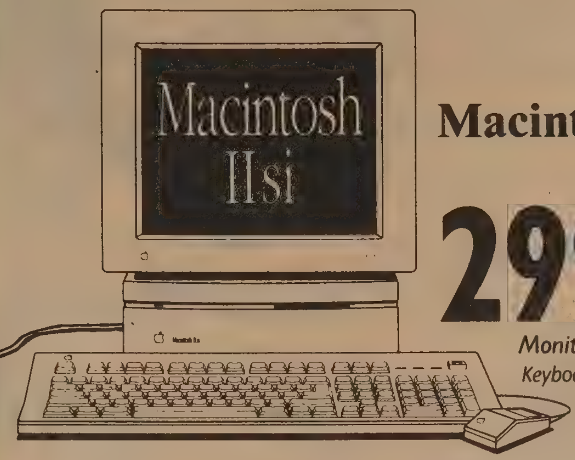


WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

WHOLE
EARTH
ACCESS

UTER

L.E



Macintosh IIsi

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

2999.

Monitor extra.
Keyboard Extra

The Macintosh IIsi offers many of the features associated wih the modular Macintosh family at an affordable price. This new Macintosh is an excellent choice for the business user who needs power, networking and growth. Comes with 2MB RAM, 40MB HDD, Microphone, MultiFinder and HyperCard.

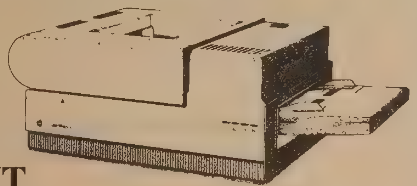
Macintosh IIci

Whether you crunch numbers, sort data, process words or design products, the IIci has all the features you've come to expect from Macintosh. What's more, its built-in video support lets you work with a variety of monitors to display a spectrum of colors or shades of gray—without adding a video card.

M5737 L4A comes with 4MB RAM and FDHD® drive. Keyboard, monitor extra

4095.

✻ $250 REBATE ON APPLE'S HIGH RESOLUTION RGB MONITOR WITH THE PURCHASE OF A MACINTOSH IIsi, IIci OR IIfx.



Apple, Macintosh, LaserWriter, FDHD, AppleColor, and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer Inc. Not available in San Francisco stores.

Laserwriter II NT

With 35 internal fonts, 2 MB RAM, and Postscript, the Laserwriter II NT yields professional quality documents quickly and easily.

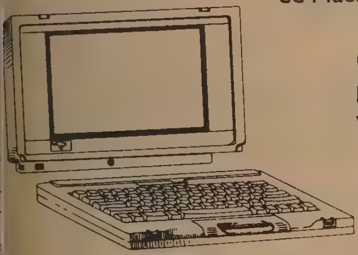
Receive a $250 Instant Rebate when purchased with an AppleColor™ High Resolution RGB Monitor. *Offer good Oct. 15 through Jan. 5, 1991 at participating authorized Apple resellers. Offer void where prohibited by law.
© 1990 Apple Computer Inc.

3129.

Introducing the Outbound Laptop System

OUTBOUND™
AUTHORIZED DEALER

The Outbound™ Laptop integrates easily into any Macintosh office, *and* your busy schedule. Once Whole Earth Access transfers the ROM chips from your Mac Plus to the Outbound Laptop, you will have both the lightest Mac-compatible laptop available, and an enhanced Macintosh desktop system.

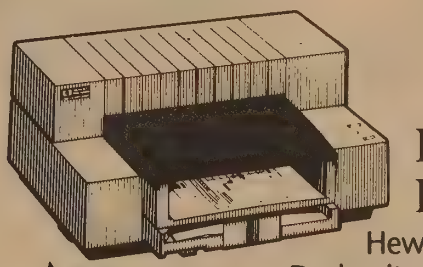


Outbound Laptop

Macintosh Plus I/F
w/40 MB Hard Disk

3495.

HEWLETT PACKARD

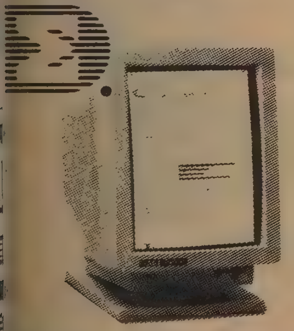


Hewlett Packard Deskwriter Printer

Hewlett-Packard Deskwriter printer, now Appletalk compatible, brings laser-like quality to the macintosh line.

More Fonts For Mac Users FREE $195 Font Collection With Purchase

699.



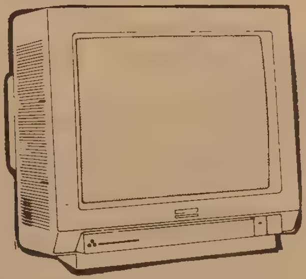
PageView for Mac II, SE, SE/30, & for MS-DOS PC Machines

- 15" Flat Screen Portrait Monitor with Three User Selectable Screen
- Resolution 72 dpi, 80 dpi, 88 dpi
- Refresh Scan Rate of 97 HZ
- Comes with appropriate adaptor card, cables,

849.

PageView for Mac IIsi ...... 749.

NEC



Mac/Sync

- 640h x 480v resolution
- .29dp,
- 14" diagonally with cable and tilt swivel

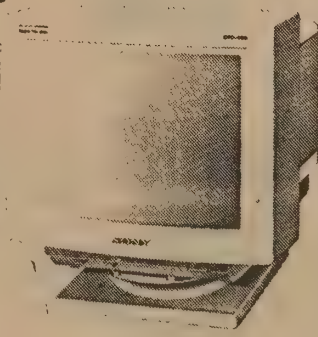
469.

SONY®

Sony 1304 HG

- Tilt & swivel
- Analog cable
- 1024h 768v
- .25 dot pitch
- VGA, MCGA, MacII & 8514A compatible

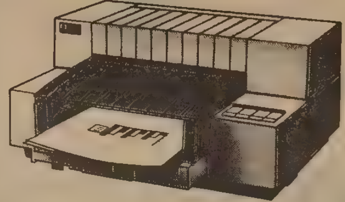
669.



Errors subject to correction. Cash, check or Whole Earth Instant Credit* for all computer ad prices. (*Subject to credit approval.)

Connecting Point® ™

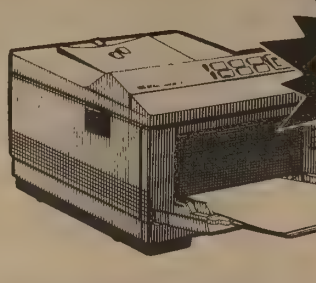
HEWLETT
PACKARD



DeskJet 500 Printer

- Improved print quality
- Added internal fonts
- 3 year warranty
- Water resistant ink cartridges

569.

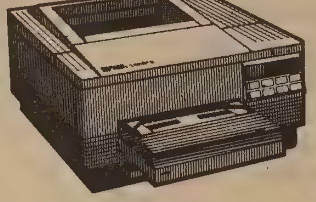


FREE
Lower Paper
Cassette
$195 Value!

LaserJet IIP Printer

- Most affordable HP laserjet printer
- Publication quality output

949.



LaserJet III Printer

- Now Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printers are PC or Macintosh compatible
- Appletalk® compatibility with optional interface
- Dependable HP performance

BEST PRICE

Hewlett Packard
AppleTalk for
LaserJet III & IIP

Now
Available

ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 256 grey scale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images
- Wide range of contrast & intensity control
- PC or Macintosh compatible
- Price includes interface

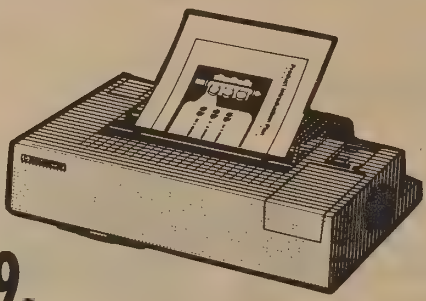
1495.

"HP Leads"
the Revolution
in Resolution"

PaintJet Color Graphics Printer

- High quality color charts & graphics
- PC or Macintosh compatible
- Wide range of software support

995.



Print Kit for Macintosh

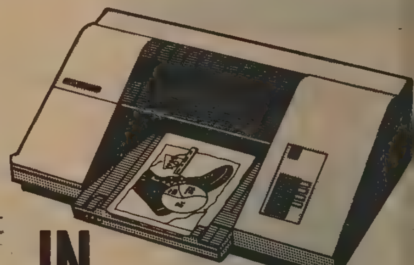
HP color print kit for Apple Macintosh computers

(Interface required to hook Macintosh with PaintJet and PaintJet XL Printers)

99.

PaintJet XL Color Graphics Printer

- Enhanced PaintJet quality
- Faster print speed
- Presentation mode — for highest quality graphics on paper
- Transparency mode



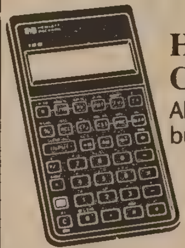
IN STOCK

Quantities limited to stock on hand. Errors subject to correction.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD CALCULATOR THE BEST FOR YOUR SUCCESS

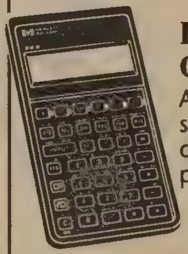
HEWLETT PACKARD



HP 10B Business Calculator

All the essentials for business

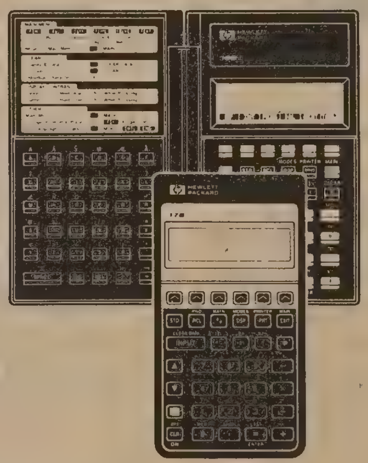
34.95



HP 20S Scientific Calculator

A program library to solve your challenging problems

34.95



HEWLETT PACKARD

Take the lead with HP's best financial calculators.

- Complete set of financial functions
- Menus and softkeys to guide you
- Algebraic or RPN entry

Come see it today.

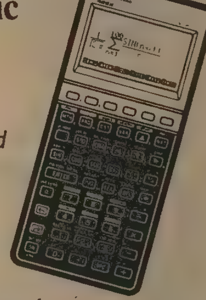
HP caluclators —
the best for your success.

HP 17BII Financial Calculator .... **99.**

HP 19BII Financial Calculator .... **149.**

HP 48SX Scientific Expandable Calculator

Power-users — take the lead with the new HP 48SX!



- Over 2100 built-in functions
- HP EquationWriter application
- Graphics integrated with calculus

Come see it today.

HP caluclators—
the best for your success.

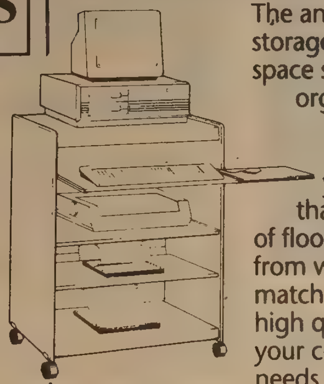
325.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

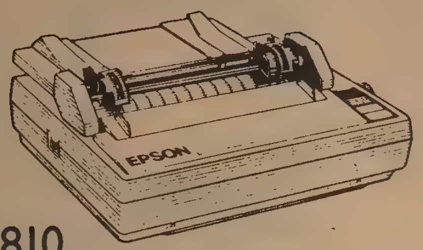
EPSON®

TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL EPSON PRINTERS

All-In-One Mobile Microcomputer Center

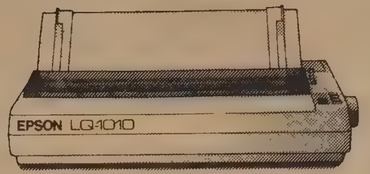


The answer to your storage problem. This space saver is designed to organize your entire microcomputer system – including your printer – in less than three square feet of floor space. Crafted from wood solids and matching veneers, this is a high quality solution for your computer furniture needs.



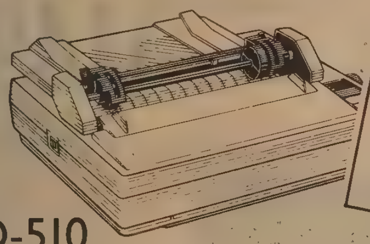
LX-810
- 9 pin • SmartPark™ paper handling
- 200 cps super draft • 30 cps NLQ
- High resolution graphics

179.



LQ-1010
- 180 CPS draft, 60 CPS letter quality
- 24 pin, 360x360 dpi graphics
- SmartPark™ and SelectType • Wide carriage

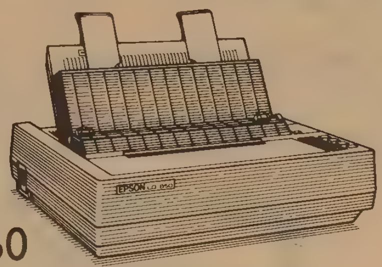
445.



FREE MULTI-MODE FONT WITH PURCHASE OF LQ-510

LQ-510
- Featuring SmartPark™ paper handling
- 180 CPS draft • 56 CPS letter quality • 2 resident letter quality fonts

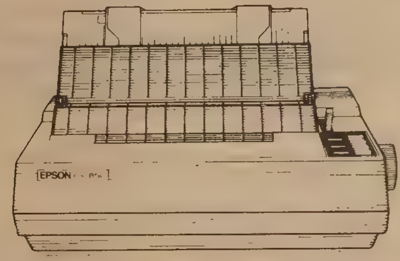
285.



LQ-860

Epson's newest letter quality color printer • 300 cps draft
- 98 cps NLQ

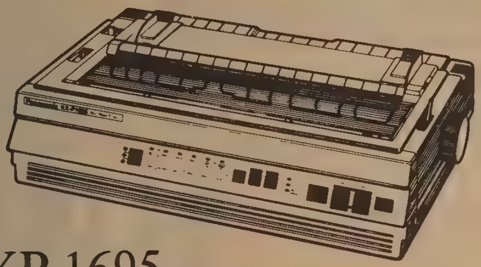
IN STOCK



FX-850
- 9 pin dot matrix
- 264 draft 54 NLQ • Push tractor paper park for single sheet feed

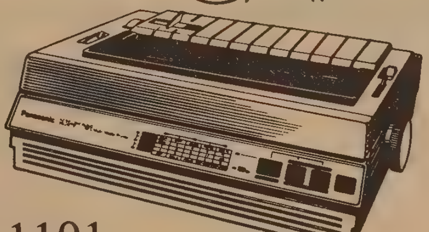
369.

Panasonic
Office Automation OA



KXP-1695
- 9 pin • EZ set control panel • 330 cps draft • 66 cps NLQ • 8 resident fonts • 16.5" wide carriage • push/pull tractor • Rear, bottom and front paper feed

395.



KXP-1191
- 9 pin • EZ set control panel
- 240 cps draft
- 48 cps NLQ
- 6 resident fonts
- push/pull tractor

259.

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
843-1700

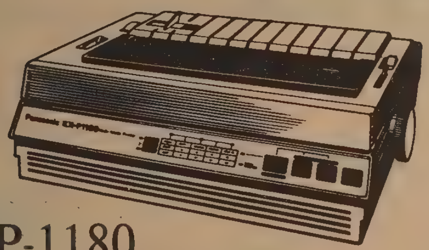
CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island
Shopping Center
578-9200

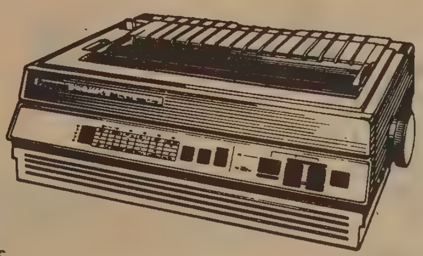
SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd.
459-3533

WEA COMPUTERS
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose
(408) 554-8300



KXP-1180
- 9 pin • EZ set control panel • 192 cps draft • 38 NLQ • 6 resident fonts
- push/pull tractor
- 11.7" carriage

159.



KXP-1124
- 24 pin • EZ set control panel • 192 cps draft • 63 cps NLQ • 7 resident fonts
- 11.7" wide carriage
- push/pull tractor
- 360 x 360 dpi graphics

BEST PRICE

Connecting Point® ™

IBM Business Partner

Authorized
Advanced
Products
Dealer

Bringing It All Back Home with the IBM® PS/1™

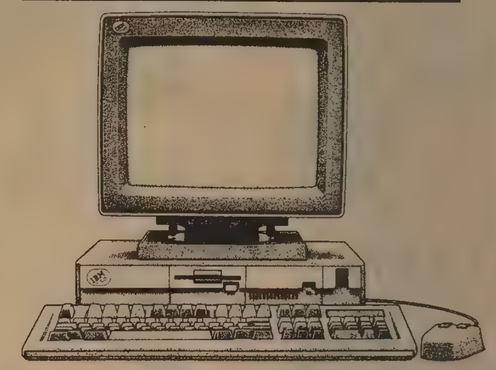
Whole Earth Access is proud to introduce the new IBM PS/1 to the Bay Area. This is the ultimate home computer by the people who defined personal computing.

Right out of the box you get a high resolution VGA Photo Graphic™ display, an IBM Selectric Touch keyboard, a mouse and a built-in modem. Plus you get IBM DOS and Microsoft Works®, the best selling integrated software package with word processing, spreadsheet, communications, and database programs. You also get, at no extra charge, 3 months free of the Prodigy® service for home shopping, banking, travel arrangements and more.

This is an easy to use computer at an affordable price. Come see it in action today at Whole Earth Access.

PS/1'S NOW AVAILABLE IN ALL STORES

FREE SOFTWARE WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE. A $600 VALUE - QUICKEN, LOTUSWORKS, PFS FIRST PUBLISHER, LOTUS MAGELLAN AND MORE.



The Best for Less IBM PS/2® 30-286

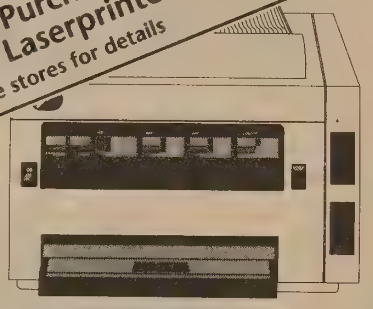
- 10 Mhz 80286 processor
- IM RAM expandable to 16MB RAM
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- VGA graphics on board

Monitor extra

1149.*

PS/2 30-286 30 MB **1599.***

FREE SOFTWARE with Purchase of IBM Laserprinter
See stores for details



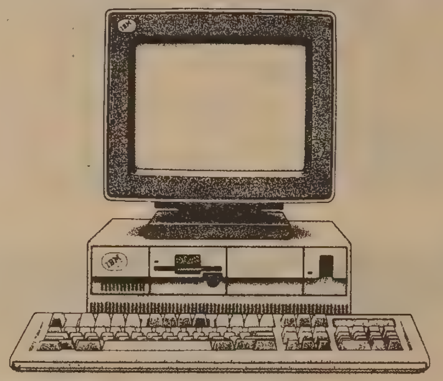
IBM Laser Printer 4019001 10PPM

- 10 pages per minute
- HP comp.

1445.*

4019 IBM
All Stores

Laser Printer E 954.*



IBM PS/2 50Z Micro Channel™ Model 30

- 80286
- 30MB hard drive
- 1.44MB floppy
- Built-in VGA

Berkeley, San Jose only
Monitor extra

1699.*

IBM PS/2 55 Model 30

- 80386SX 16 Mhz processor
- VGA on board
- 2 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 30 MB hard drive

Berkeley, San Jose only
Monitor extra

2149.*

*After manufacturer's rebate. Systems must be purchased with IBM DOS, OS/2 or AIX.

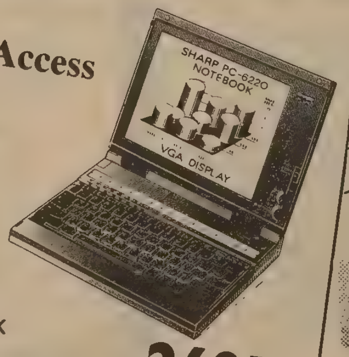
IBM, PS/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/I, Personal System/1, Photo Graphic Selectric Touch and Mircro Channel are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Micscrosoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prodigy is a registered service trademark of Prodigy Service Company.

PS/2's Available Only in San Jose and Berkeley

SHARP®

New at Whole Earth Access

- Only 4.4 lbs.
- 12Mhz 80286
- VGA paperwhite LCD display
- 20MB hard drive
- IMB RAM
- DOS 4.01 and laplink in ROM



2695.

Come See This Amazing Little Computer
LIMITED SUPPLY!

COMPAQ

NEW PRICE

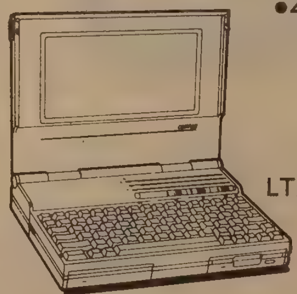
COMPAQ
DESKPRO 386s

Built around the revolutionary 80386SX processor, the DP386S delivers 386 performance at a non-386 price.

1995.

Monitor extra

NOW WITH 2MB RAM



Compaq LTE/286 Model 40

- 8.5" x 11" & only 7 lbs.
- 1.44 MB floppy drive 40MB
- 40MB hard drive

2849.

LTE/286 Model 20 **2595.**

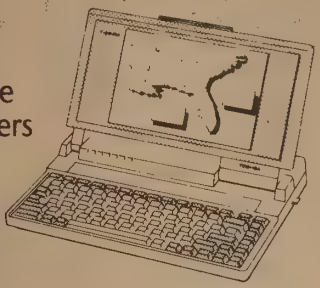
LTE Model 20 **1849.**

COMPAQ IS REGISTERED WITH THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

Toshiba T1000SE

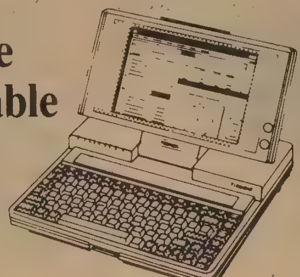
High performance portable computers for today's executive on the move.



1049.

The Affordable T1000XE Portable

Toshiba's smallest, lightest Notebook PC with a hard disk drive.



Power Packed T1200XE

Carry 286 hard disk power in your briefcase!

2149.

Megahertz CORPORATION

We feature Megahertz modems for the Toshiba family of computers.

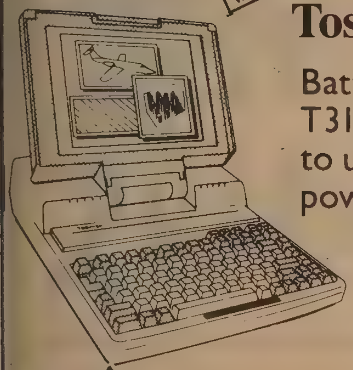
AFFORDABLY PRICED NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA

T3100SX MICROSOFT® WINDOWS 3.0 FREE WITH PURCHASE

Toshiba T3100SX/40

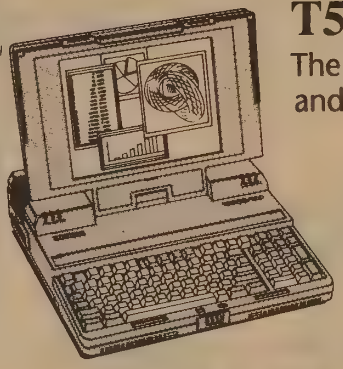


Battery-operated T3100SX Freedom to use 386SX power anywhere.

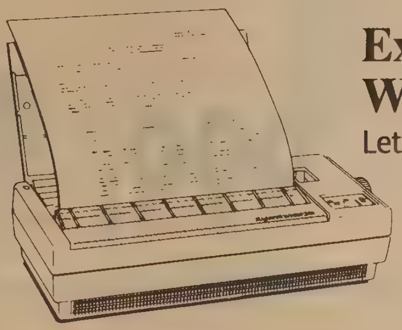
3899.

T5200/100

The ultimate in power and portability.



5095.



Express Writer301

Letter quality

295.

POQET DEMO DAYS San Rafael Dec 3 San Jose Dec [illegible]

POQET™

Come See the New Poqet Computer

The Poqet PC™

Everything you need, in a size you've always wished for.

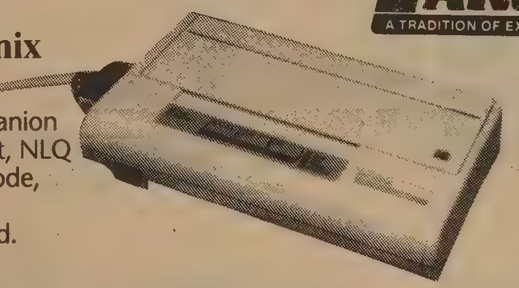
• 2-3 months of normal use on two AA alkaline batteries • MS-DOS 3.3 runs your favorite PC software • Dimensions: 8.8" x 4.2" x 1.0" • QWERT-style keyboard • 80-character X25-line screen • LCD display with monochrome graphics • Built-in productivity tools

1549.

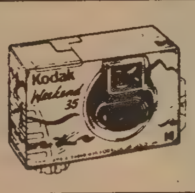
Kodak PERSONAL PRINTER PRODUCTS

Kodak Diconix 150 Plus

The laptop companion that prints in draft, NLQ and/or quality mode, designed with portability in mind.



379.



Try A Portable KODAK DICONIX Printer In-Store and Get a Free KODAK WEEKEND 35 Camera.

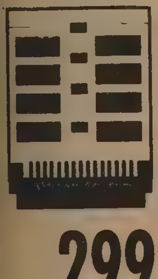
Offer Expires December 31, 1990

TARGUS A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

We feature the Targus cases for the Toshiba portables and the Macintosh portables. Superior construction and materials make the Targus cases a best buy.

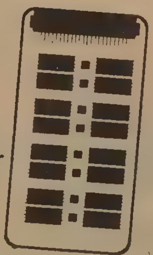
BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
843-1700
CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270
SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244
SAN MATEO
Fashion Island
Shopping Center
578-9200
SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd.
459-3533
WEA COMPUTERS
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose
(408) 554-8300

APRICORN



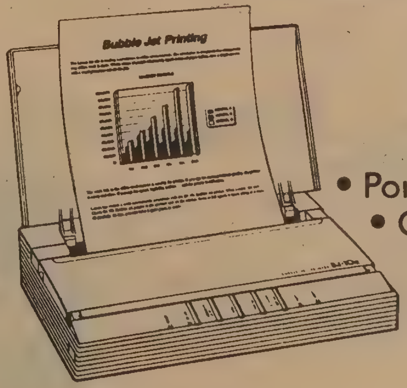
Apricorn Memory

• Lifetime warranty • Available for all Toshiba portables • This month's specials



299. 2MB T1200XE

2MB T1000SE/XE **449.**



Canon BUBBLE JET PRINTER

BJ-10e

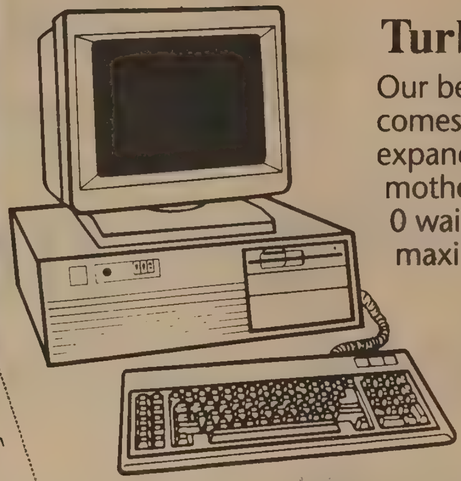
• Portable 300 dpi printer
• Optional sheet feed

399.

Connecting Point® ™

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FREE SOFTWARE
"Night Shift"
by Lucasfilms™ Games
FREE with Purchase of a Complete* VGA ComputerSystem
Offer good while supply lasts.
*CPU and Monitor



Turbo 286 12

Our best selling Turbo 286 comes w/512K of memory expandable to 4MB on the motherboard. 12 Mhz at 0 wait states means maximum speed.

499.

Monitor, display card extra

Ad expires 12/15/90. Limited to stock n hand. Errors subject to correction. Cash, check or Whole Earth Instant Credit* for all computer ad prices. (*Subject to credit approval.)

386SX/40MB

- 16Mhz 386SX
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy
- 40MB hard drive
- 1:1 hard drive controller
- DOS 4.01
- 101 keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel port

1195.

WEA S486-25 Standard

- 4MB RAM upgradable to 8MB on mother- board; 16MB w/32 bi memory card
- I/O, 1.2MB FD, 101 keyboard
- IDE controller
- Desktop case
- AMI BIOS
- 64K RAM cache, up- gradable to 256K
- 1-32/8 bit slot
- 6-16 bit slot
- 1-3 bit slot
- Weitek math co-processor socket

3295.

386/20

- True 20 Mhz 386 motherboard
- 1:1 HDC
- 1.2 FD
- 101 keyboard
- 1MB RAM

999.

386/25Mhz

- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 1:1 hard drive controller
- 64k cache
- 101 keyboard

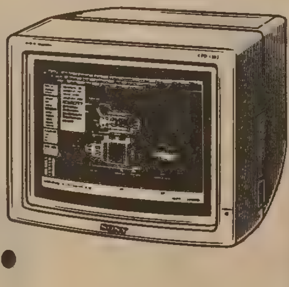
1495.

VIDEO

SONY

Sony 1320 VGA

- VGA color monitor
- Analog input
- .25mm aperture grid



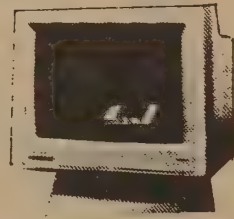
499.

HYUNDAI

HCM-402C

- 14" VGA color
- .31 dot pitch
- Includes tilt & swivel base

BEST PRICE



SIGMA DESIGNS

Sigma VGA Legend

- 1024 x 768
- 16 colors
- Interlaced or non-interlaced
- No switchers or jumpers
- 512K video memory upgradable to 1MB
- Exceeds European Ergonomic standards for flicker-free displays
- Upgrade kits in stock

(VGA CARD ONLY)

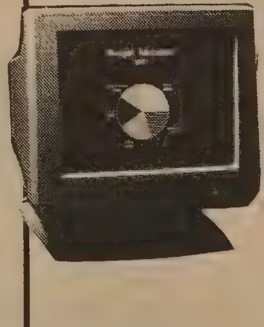
279.

SAMSUNG

MZ4575 14" Monitor

- Flat screen
- Black and white only
- 122 col, 640h x 720v with tilt and swivel

119.



Hyundai HMM-1201A 12″ Monitor

- 12" Amber flat screen 720h x 350v with tilt and swivel

BEST PRICE

NEC

MultiSync 3D

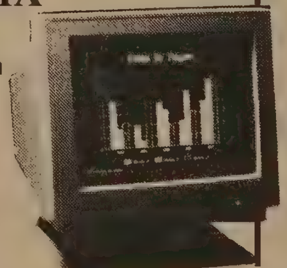
The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024x768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA sofware and hardware with this screen.

599.

Hyundai HMM-1401A 14″ Monitor

- 14" Amber flat screen 720h x 350v with tilt and swivel

BEST PRICE

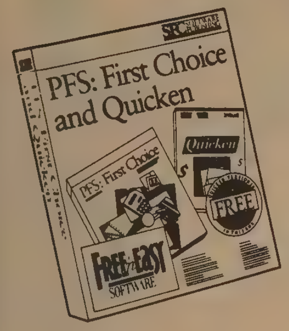


VIDEO CARDS	
HYUNDAI 8 BIT VGA	199.
HYUNDAI 16 BIT VGA	229.
EVERGRAPHICS PLUS MONO/GRAPHICS	59.
PARADISE BASIC VGA	99.
MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
80387-16	349.
80387-16SX (16MHZ"SX" SYSTEM ONLY)	329.
80387-20	379.
80387-25	469.
80387-33	589.
80C287A-12.5 (FOR CMOS TYPE LAPTOP 12MHZ COMPUTERS)	289.
BOX287XL (8-29MHZ VARIABLE SPEED)	259.
BOX287XLT (FOR COMPAQ LTE286 ONLY)	259.
HARD DRIVES	
SEAGATE ST 251-1 40MB 28MS	329.
SEAGATE ST 4096 80MB 28MS	579.
SEAGATE ST 277R	379.
MICROPOLIS 1654-7 150MB 16MS	899.
TOSHIBA MK134FA 65MB 28MS	399.
TOSHIBA MK72PCR 110MB 28MS	699.
QUANTUM PRO 40S (SCSI) 42MB 19MS	399.
QUANTUM PRO 80S (SCSI) 84MB 19MS	599.
QUANTUM PRO 105S (SCSI) 105MB 19MS	729.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

SOFTWARE

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

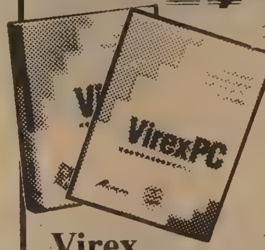

PFS: First Choice and Quicken
Quicken
FREE
FREE-EASY SOFTWARE

First Choice w/Quicken FREE

With PFS First Choice you'll have five versatile business applications in one program — word processing, database, spread sheets, graphics and electronic communications. Add Quicken and you'll have hassle-free check writing, bill paying, tax record keeping, business book keeping and reporting all at no extra cost.

89.

Microcom



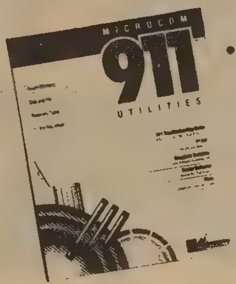
VIREX

Virus protection for Macintosh and IBM compatibles.

Virex......................69.

Virex-PC................89.

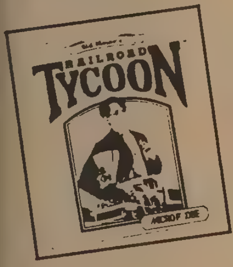
911 UTILITIES


MICROCOM
911
UTILITIES

- Award Winning File and Disk Recovery Tools

129.

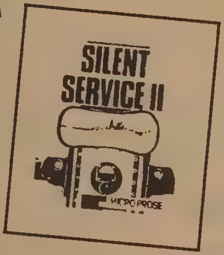
MICROPROSE


RAILROAD TYCOON
MICROPROSE

39.

MICROPROSE
MIDWINTER
MASTERS OF STRATEGY

39.

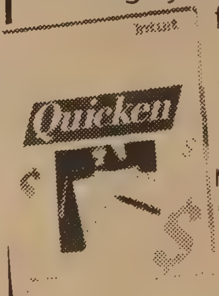

SILENT SERVICE II
MICROPROSE

39.

49.

Intuit

Breeze through financial chores. Quicken takes the drudgery out of routine finances.


Intuit
Quicken

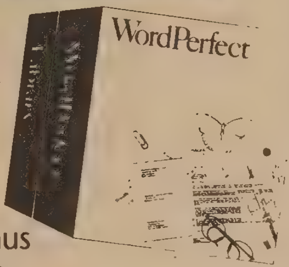
38.*

Macintosh version

**After $5.00 rebate.*

WordPerfect CORPORATION

Word Perfect 5.1


WordPerfect

Function keys, pull down menus and mouse support.

249.

CLARIS
FileMaker Pro

CLARIS **FileMaker® Pro**

Sort, calculate, automate, share, secure, relate, report, color, and publish fast.

INTRODUCTION PRICE **199.**

CLARIS®

TYPIST

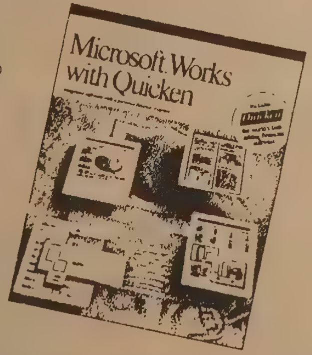
The Ultimate Typing Machine™ now fits in the palm of your hand.

549. *For Macintosh*

CAERE®

Microsoft®

Microsoft Works for Macintosh with Quicken

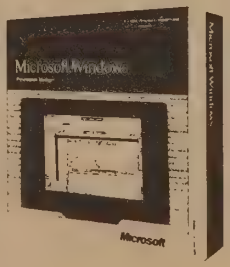

Microsoft Works with Quicken
Quicken

199.

Microsoft

Microsoft Windows

99.


Microsoft Windows
Microsoft

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
843-1700
CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270
SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244
SAN MATEO
Fashion Island
Shopping Center
578-9200
SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd.
459-3533
WEA COMPUTERS
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose
(408) 554-8300

Connecting Point®™

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS COMPUTERS

DataRescue™ Diskettes

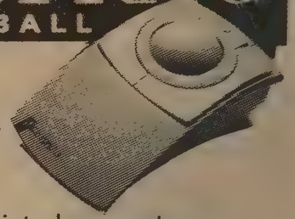
Polaroid

DataRescue
FORMATTED
NO WAITING
Polaroid
Polaroid
FORMATTED
NO WAITING
DataRescue Diskettes

- Backed by Polaroid's Proprietary Data Rescue Service
- Free 48 hors. data retrieval for damaged or contaminated disks
- Pre-formatted – no waiting
- Lifetime Warranty

3.5" MF2DD	12.99
3.5" MF2HD	21.99
5.25" MD2DD	7.99
5.25" MD2HD	13.99

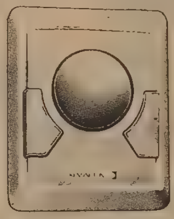
MacTRAC TRACKBALL



Point for Point, MacTRAC is Today's Best Trackball

- MacTRAC is available in versions which support all Macintosh computers
- MacTRAC constantly monitors the speed at which the ball is moving • Stationary operation • Cursor drag lock button eliminates the need to hold down a button to drag the cursor • Allows optimum performance for either right or left handed users

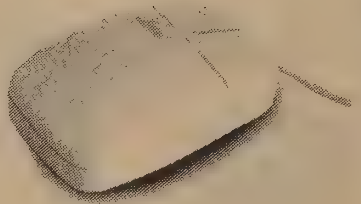
MAC Version **79.** PC Serial Version **99.** PC Bus Version **109.**



KENSINGTON.

Expert Mouse for IBM PC

99.



Imsi Mouse

- Microsoft mouse compatible • IBM PC/XT/AT& PS/2 compatible • Works on all popular graphics displays • Mouse set-up software

Serial Version **49^{95}** Bus Version **59^{95}**

AMIGA® 3000

AMIGA® SALE

10845	Color Monitor (Stereo)	349.
1950	Multi Scan Monitor	679.
AS250B	Vision	89.
A2088D	Bridgeboard XT 2/FDD	549.
A2286D	Bridgeboard AYT w/FFD	1119.
A2630	68030 Proc Board (4MB)	1789.
A30002540	3000-25 MHZ 2MB RAM 40 MB HD	3095.
A30001640	3000-16 MHZ 2MB RAM 40 MB HD	2995.
A300025100	3000-25 MHZ 5MB RAM 100 MB HD	3995.
A500P	500 Pro 1MB	549.
A2058	2MB Mem. Exp. for Amiga 2000, 2500	599.
A501	512K Memory Expansion for Amiga 500	129.

LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND

— SAN RAFAEL ONLY —

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

BERKELEY

7th & Ashby
843-1700
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

CONCORD

Willows Shopping Center
686-2270
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN MATEO

Fashion Island
Shopping Center
578-9200
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sun. 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN FRANCISCO

401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN RAFAEL

863 E. Francisco Blvd.
459-3533
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

WEA COMPUTERS

3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose
(408) 554-8300
M-F 10-6
Saturday 10-5

It's Time For The Fourth Annual MicroTimes 100!

Once again, we're preparing our annual list of outstanding achievers in the microcomputer industry, and we'd like your help.

Many people made important contributions to the industry during 1990, but we don't know about all of them. Particularly if they don't have a diligent PR person sending us regular installments of information.

You, on the other hand, probably know about somebody who's working on a project that may yet change the world. Or someone who accomplished something great even though the TV cameras were elsewhere at the time.

We'd love it if you told us about these people so we could tell others.

We'd also love your comments on prominent industry figures, and any other remarks you'd care to make.

We'll be giving ten free subscriptions to those who respond to the poll, so if you'd like to be included in the random drawing, please make sure we have your name and contact information on your form.

Since this list will appear in our January 1991 issue, the deadline for us to receive your responses is November 30, 1990.

You can send us your suggestions by filling out this form and sending it to us via US Mail or fax. You can also send us information electronically.

We look forward to hearing from you!

—MicroTimes editors

Who? (Name of the person who should be on this year's list)

Where? (Company name, location, phone number, so we can contact your nominee)

Why? (What achievement makes this person noteworthy?)

Your name and contact information:

Send to:
1991 MicroTimes 100
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
Fax: (415)652-4618
uucp: microx@well.sf.ca.us
MCI: MICROTIMES
MacNET/CONNECT: MICROTIMES

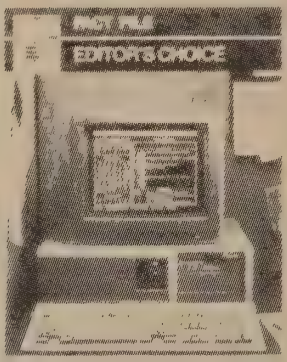
Accept no Substitutes . . .

The Newest in the Family

AST Bravo 486/25 Don't Settle For Less. i486 Power, 386 Price

The Bravo 486/25 is a full-power i486 computer at a remarkably low price. With a 25MHz, i486™ microprocessor, integrated 8Kb of cache memory and an 80387-compatible math coprocessor, the Bravo 486/25 is, to put it quite simply, a screamer. Nearly two times faster than a 33 MHz 386 system, it's even faster than a Sun SPARCstation™.

AST Premium® 386SX/16

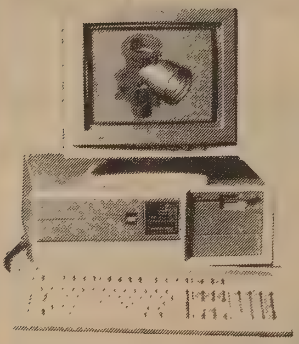


Besides being one of the best performers among the systems tested, the AST Premium 386SX/16 has the advantage of being upgradeable to a full-scale 486. This is a system that will be hard to outgrow.

- 16MHz, 80386SX Processor
- 1MB RAM, expandableto 16MB per machine
- AST-VGA plus 16 bit card
- Two Serial/One Parallel
- Upgradeable to 386/25, 386/33 and 486/25
- Hard Drive Options Available

AST® Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

AST Premium® 386/33



For the Ultimate power user, AST delivers the fastest performance possible in 386™ technology. The powerful, 33 MHz AST Premium 386/33 provides the computation capabilities of an engineering workstation today, while its built-in Cupid-32 architecture allows i486™ upgradeability when you're ready for more power in the future.

CUPID 32™ ARCHITECTURE

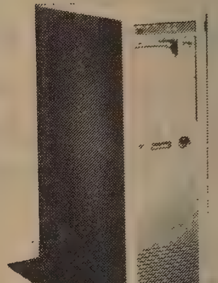
AST Premium®486/33 The Next Level of Personal Computing

You need more power in the 90's, and this computer delivers it. With a maximum of 48MB RAM, seven expansion slots and five drive bays, you won't run out of power. As even higher levels of processing power become available, you can upgrade your computer-quickly and easily.

- Modular i486™, 33 MHz CPU card with 8 Kb cache memory
- Support for Weitek 4167 coprocessor
- 4MB memory standard, expandable to 48MB system total
- Seven expansion slots
- Five storage bays
- 5.25", 1.2MB diskette drive standard
- Built-in drive interface for AT-embedded controller drives
- Two Serial ports, One Parallel

AST® Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

AST Premium® 486/25T



Perfect for file-server and multi-user host applications, tha AST Premium 486/25T offers a cost-effective combination in a sturdy floor-standing enclosure. Supporting ten expansion slots and more than two gigabytes of internal hard drive storage, this advanced ISA system provides minicomputer performance at a fraction of the cost, and can be ugraded to faster processors and EISA for the ultimate in power.

CUPID 32™ ARCHITECTURE

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

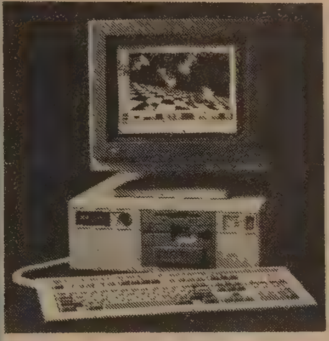
PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.,
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-5

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

See the Largest AST Dealer in Northern California

- ☐ 3COM
- ☐ ACER
- ☐ ALLOY
- ☐ ALPS
- ☐ AMDEN
- ☐ APPLE
- ☐ ARCHIVE
- ☐ AST
- ☐ AUTOCAD
- ☐ CALCOMP
- ☐ COMPAQ
- ☐ CONTROL DATA
- ☐ CORE
- ☐ DATA PRODUCTS
- ☐ D.C.A.
- ☐ DICONIX
- ☐ EPSON
- ☐ GATEWAY
- ☐ HAYES
- ☐ HERCULES
- ☐ HITACHI
- ☐ IBM
- ☐ INTEL
- ☐ IOMEGA
- ☐ IRMA-DCA
- ☐ IRWIN
- ☐ KURTA
- ☐ MAGNAVOX
- ☐ MAXTOR
- ☐ MAYNARD
- ☐ MICRO PRO
- ☐ MICROPLUS
- ☐ MICRORIM
- ☐ MICROSOFT
- ☐ MINISCRIBE
- ☐ MITSUBISHI
- ☐ MOUNTAIN
- ☐ NEC
- ☐ NOVELL
- ☐ OKIDATA
- ☐ ORCHID
- ☐ O.T.C.
- ☐ PACIFIC RIM
- ☐ PANASONIC
- ☐ PARADISE
- ☐ PLUS
- ☐ PRIAM
- ☐ PRINCETON
- ☐ SANTA CRUZ
- ☐ SEAGATE
- ☐ STB
- ☐ SUMMAGRAPHICS
- ☐ SUN
- ☐ SYSGEN
- ☐ TALLGRASS
- ☐ TEAC
- ☐ TECMAR
- ☐ TELEBIT
- ☐ TI
- ☐ TOPS
- ☐ TOSHIBA
- ☐ US ROBOTICS
- ☐ VERSACAD
- ☐ WESTERN DIGITAL
- ☐ VIDEO 7
- ☐ WYSE
- ☐ XEROX
- ☐ ZENITH

AST Premium® II 386SX/20



The AST Premium II 386SX/20 packs the speed and versatility of the 20 MHz, 80386SX™ into a small-size chassis. Cupid-32™ architecture permits upgradeability to faster processors, protecting your computing investment. With all the benefits you've come to expect from an AST Premium computer now in a compact chassis, the AST Premium II 386SX/20 is destined to be the workhorse office computer of the future.

- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 20 MHz 80386SX Processor
- 80387SX math coprocessor support
- AST 16-bit VGA
- Six Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) expansion slots
- 2 MB RAM standard expandable to 16 MB
- Color VGA Monitor
- Two serial; one parallel
- Mouse Port
- Software and Documentation
- Security: Chassis lock and password security
- Cupid-32™ Architecture upgradeable to 386/25, 386/33 and 486/25
- DOS 4.01

$2650

AST. Authorized Personal Computer dealer

*Not manufacturer's configuration

AST Premium® 386SX/16

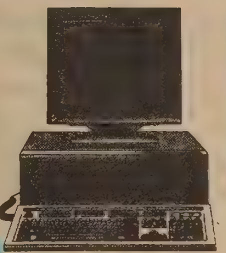
- **40 MB Hard Drive**
- 80387SX/16 CPU
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- AST VGA Plus
- VGA Monitor
- Mouse Port
- DOS 4.01, 101 Enhanced Keyboard

AST. Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

$2350⁰⁰ Complete Package

- Upgradeable to 386/25, 386/33, 486/25
- Not manufacturer's configuration

AST Premium® 386/25



- **80 MB Hard Drive**
- 80386/25 CPU
- 1.2 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- NEC 2A 14" VGA monitor
- Mouse Port
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS

Solution for Desktop Publishing

$4048 Complete Package

- Not manufacturer's configuration

AST Bravo 286

New Lower Prices.

- **40MB Hard Drive**
- 80286 CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- VGA card (16 bit)
- VGA Monitor
- DOS 3.3, 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1699⁰⁰ Complete Package

- Not manufacturer's configuration

AST Bravo 386SX/16

New Lower Prices.

- **40MB Hard Drive**
- 80386/16 CPU
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- VGA card (16 bit)
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2176⁰⁰ Complete Package

AST. Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

- Not manufacturer's configuration

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith SupersPort SX40MB	3395
Zenith SupersPort 286e 20MB/40MB	2750/2950
Zenith SupersPort 286 20MB	2320
Toshiba 1600/20MB	2425
Toshiba 1600/40MB	2999
Toshiba T1000SE **w/modem**	1350
Toshiba 3100SX/40MB	3899

PRINTERS

Epson LX810, 9-pin	199
Epson FX 850/FX 1050, 9-pin	346/459
Epson LQ 1050, 24-pin	669
Epson LQ 510, 24-pin	299
Toshiba 321 SL/351SX	465/989
Toshiba ExpressWriter 301/311	339/399
Okidata 390/391	479/649
Citizen GSX 140	339
HP LaserJet III Series	CALL

SOFTWARE

MS Bus Mouse w/Paintbrush	99
Microsoft Windows 3.0	109
Microsoft Excel	295
Lotus 1-2-3 2.01	325
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2	349
Lotus 1-2-3 3.0	399
WordPerfect 5.1	259
Q & A Word Processor	249
Aldus PageMaker	529
Norton Utilities	79
Norton Advanced	99
Word Star 5.5	95

PLOTTERS

Please call for HP, Calcomp, TI

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync GS 2A	229
NEC MultiSync 2A/3D	$SAVE
NEC 4D/5D	1299/2695
NEC MacSync	615
Sony 1304A/1320	675/495
Samsung Multisync	499
Samsung VGA/EGA	369/349
Samsung 12" Mono	85
Mitsuba 14" Flat Screen Mono	119
Hitachi CM2085 MultiScanning	2075
Mitsubishi DiamondScan 1381A	499

NETWORK

Call for all networking products – special discounts

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.,
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-5

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

LAPTOPS, LAPTOPS, LAPTOPS, LAPTOPS, LAPTOPS

The smallest and Lightest Laptop You can buy

Sharp PC-6220

A Super-Compact Lightweight 286 Notebook with a Paper-White VGA Display and 20 MB Hard Disk

- Backlit Triple Supertwist LCD Display with VGA emulation
- True Notebook size (11" x 8.5" x 1.4")
- Weighs only 4.4 lbs.
- 12MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive

SHARP PC-6220
NOTEBOOK
VGA DISPLAY

$CALL SHARP

Sharp PC-5741

Portable 386SX Computer with VGA Display, 40 MB Hard Disk and Extended Battery Operation

- "Paper-white" Supertwist LCD
- True VGA Compatibility
- Fast 40MB HDD (less than 25ms)
- 80386SX CPU (20MHz clock speed)
- Battery operated
- IBM PC®/AT™ compatibility
- Laptop Design

SHARP

SUPERSPORT 286e

- 16-bit 80286 12/6 MHz switchable
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 2MB or 3MB
- 640x480 pixel resolution
- VGA video support standard

20MB $2350
40MB $2550

ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull

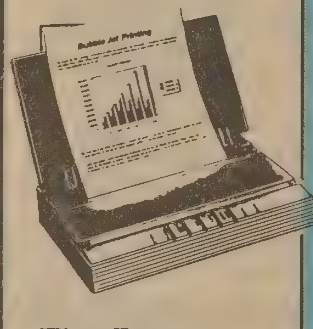
ZENITH SUPERSPORT SX

- 16MHz 32-bit 80386 SX, zero wait state
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB RAM
- 640x480 resolution, VGA compatible

NEW LOW PRICES

40MB $3385
100MB $3950

Call for package w/portable printer



The Best Portable Inkjet Printer For Laptops

$389

Canon
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
BJ-10e
Working To Improve Your Image.

Speed & Hard Disk Storage In a Truly Portable PC

T1200XE

- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor.
- 20MB Hard Disk with 25 msec. average access time.
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 5MB.
- Lightweight (7.9 lbs) and slim (2" thin).
- Easy to read blue-on-white sidelit LCD display.

CALL

TOSHIBA

Toshiba's Battery-Operated T3100SX. Freedom to Use 386SX Power, Anywhere.

- Powerful 80386SX microprocessor for today's and tomorrow's 386-based applications.
- 40MB Hard Disk with 25 msec. average access time and 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive.
- 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB.
- High Contrast Gas Plasma display with full VGA capabilities and simultaneous external viewing.

CALL

LAPTOP OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE, *PLEASE CALL*

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.,
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-5

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Choosing Accounting Software By The Module

Information To Help You Decide What You Really Need

BY MARGARET WRIGHT

You've decided to upgrade to a sophisticated accounting package, one that will do the job right. However, when your consultant/salesperson starts talking about all the different modules you'll need, you find yourself wondering, "Do I *really* need all those modules? Couldn't I get by with less?"

Almost all high-end—i.e., reasonably sophisticated, fairly flexible, and priced accordingly—accounting software is sold by module. Most packages are made up of 10-12 modules, each costing approximately $800. Depending on your needs, you may purchase one module, a combination of several, or all of them.

Since the cost of software can add up in a hurry, it's important to have an accurate sense of your needs before you go shopping. Just as there's no point in spending money on modules you don't really need, there's also no point in spending several thousand dollars for a few modules, only to neglect the one that will really make a difference in your operation. This article seeks to demystify what each accounting module does so that you can be a more informed consumer.

Although there's considerable variance in the strengths and weaknesses of particular packages, all of them consist of roughly the same modules with similar functions. (However, the way in which the modules interact varies considerably from package to package.)

GENERAL LEDGER

A general ledger module allows you to set up your accounts and post transactions to them. It will generate such reports as a chart of accounts, a trial balance, and basic financial statements.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

The accounts receivable module manages information about your customers. All accounts receivable modules have a screen for you to input your customers' names and addresses. Cash receipts and sales may be entered here if you are not using an order entry module.

You can use the accounts receivable module to access information about individual customers, such as the customer's current balance. Month-end routines in accounts receivable will provide aged customer balances and monthly statements to customers.

ORDER ENTRY

Many accounting software products require an order entry module in order to generate invoices for each customer transaction. If you use an order entry module in conjunction with an accounts receivable module, you'll enter sales transactions through this module.

An order entry module is also necessary if you want to generate detailed information about product sales—for example, the quantity of a given item sold during the month.

The order entry module will also generate information about gross profit by item, cost of sales by item, sales by salesperson, etc.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The accounts payable module manages all information about your suppliers—e.g., their names, addresses, and phone numbers, and how much you owe them.

This module is used for recording cash disbursements. Most software allows you to create both manual and computer-generated checks.

Accounts Payable can also generate reports including payments due, cash requirements, cash disbursements, an accounts payable ageing, and vendor information.

INVENTORY

Often people think they want an inventory module and nothing else. However, when they start to enumerate everything they want the software to do, they quickly move beyond the scope of a typical inventory module.

For the most part, inventory modules allow you to increase inventory, decrease in-

The payroll module is particularly useful in conjunction with the job cost module. Using the two together will allow you to enter your payroll expenses and simultaneously designate which job they should be assigned to, so the data doesn't have to be entered twice.

Copyright © 1990 by Margaret Wright, MS, MIS, CPA. All rights reserved. Margaret Wright is an Account Manager with SymPro, Inc. She may be reached at (415)865-0600.

ventory, and move inventory between different locations. How they do these tasks depends on what additional modules you're using.

Typical inventory modules can generate purchase reports, stock reports, turnover analysis, transfers listings, mass price update reports, and valuation reports indicating the quantity and price of each item entered into and removed from inventory.

BILL OF MATERIALS

Not all vendors offer this module. Great Plains, for example, incorporates some bill-of-materials functions in its inventory module, whereas ACCPAC Plus, Macola, and MAS90 have separate high-powered bill of materials modules.

A bill of materials module allows you to keep track of some "processing" without giving you full manufacturing capabilities. Say that A and B are component parts that make up the finished product C. You want to keep track of all these items on hand, and assign some labor and overhead costs to product C. A bill of materials will allow you to do this.

It will not, however, keep track of partially finished goods. If you need to keep track of work-in-progress inventories, you need a more sophisticated manufacturing package.

PURCHASE ORDER

Many people assume, inaccurately, that the information provided by a purchase order module is included in the inventory module. For the most part, the inventory module only lets you increase, decrease, and move inventory.

The purchase order module, on the other hand, allows you to keep track of materials that have been ordered. You can get reports to inform you about such things as the status of outstanding purchase orders (including whether a particular order has been partially filled), when shipments are expected, which shipments are overdue, and what's been received.

JOB COST

The job cost module is useful for businesses that bid on jobs and track costs by the job. Construction is one obvious example, but engineering, architectural, and accounting firms also use some job cost modules.

A job cost module lets you create an estimate for a job, transfer the estimate to an actual job, enter the costs for that job, and generate various reports giving detailed information about specific jobs, or more summarized reports on all jobs.

PAYROLL

A payroll module keeps track of all payments made to an individual as well as all payroll deductions and expenses, vacations, etc. It also keeps track of personnel information.

The payroll module is particularly useful in conjunction with the job cost module. Using the two together will allow you to enter your payroll expenses and simultaneously designate which job they should be assigned to, so the data doesn't have to be entered twice.

REPORT WRITERS

Some software packages, such as ACCPAC

AST®

FREE

w/C.N.E.

OK, READ THIS

This is too good a deal to pass up.

If you sign up now for the complete set of Novell Certified Netware Engineer courses from SERVTEL, we will give you an AST 386C computer; a suggested retail value of $4395. FREE. Really!

You will be receiving the finest Novell Authorized Education from the best trainers in California ... and a first class PC to boot. (Pun intended)

Too good to be true? Just read the rules.

The Rules

1. Call 800-447-3658. Sign up and pay in full for the complete CNE program at any SERVTEL education center.

2. Choose from our available courses and take advantage of our flexible scheduling. Rescheduling will be subject to our usual 48 hour notice.

3. You can not cancel any or all of the program and receive a refund.

4. The AST 386C is a brand new 20mhz full BUS computer (AST Model #300). It includes 1 megabyte of RAM, a 5.25" 1.2 meg drive, 101 keyboard, DOS, GW-Basic and Disk Cache software. Other components such as monitors, modems, and add-in cards may be purchased separately. This offer is limited to stock on hand.

5. Sorry, but this offer can not be combined with any other offers or discounts. SERVTEL reserves the right to discontinue this offer without further notice.

Novell Authorized Education Center

SERVTEL ... Training that pays

Los Angeles
Biltmore Court, Suite 670
520 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90071

Ventura County
770 Lawrence Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320

San Francisco
100 Spear Street
Suite 340
San Francisco, CA 94105

(800) 447-3658

AT CORPORATE TRIANGLE YOU'RE COVERED NATIONWIDE

CORPORATE
TRIANGLE

ONLY CORPORATE TRIANGLE OFFERS:

Nationwide On-Site Service
5-Year Warranty On Labor, 1 Year Warranty On Parts
Free Dr. DOS 5.0 & Gem Desktop with each System Purchase

We Will Match Any Local Competitor's Advertised Price On Systems We Carry
Each Corporate Triangle System Is Manufactured In The U.S.A.
Corporate P.O.'s Welcome

SYSTEMS:	286/12	386SX/16	386/20	386/25C	486/25
PRICE	$345	$675	$712	$890	$2145
Micro Processor	Intel 80286/12	Intel 80386SX/16	Intel 80386/20	Intel 80386/25	Intel 80486/25
Memory	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB
Socket For Co-Processor	80287	80387SX	80387 Weitek 3167	80380 or Weitek 3167	Weitek 4167
Controller	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE
I/O	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel
Expansion Slots	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit	5-16 Bit 1-8 Bit 1-32 Bit	5-16 Bit 1-8 Bit 1-32 Bit	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit
Keyboard	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced
Landmark	15.9	21.7	26.1	40.5	117
SI	15.3	18	23	31.6	45.9
CPU Upgrade	Intel 80286 Add $88	Intel 80386SX/20 Add $75	Intel 80386/25 Add $150	Intel 80386/33X Add $236	Intel 80486/33 Add $1425

OPTIONS:

HARD DRIVES

40 MB 26 ms	$218
112 MB 17 ms	455
150 MB 23ms	1095
332 MB 17 ms	1495

FLOPPY DRIVES

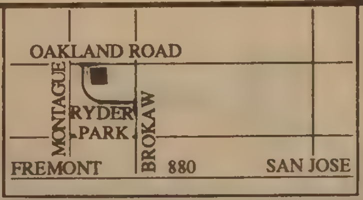
360 KB (5.25″)	$55
1.2 MB (5.25″)	60
720 KB (3.5″)	57
1.44 MB (3.5″)	61

VIDEO SUBSYSTEMS

Monochrome	$90
VGA	365
SUPER VGA	510

CORPORATE TRIANGLE

1350 RIDDER PARK DRIVE
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 453-8310 FAX: (408) 441-8825



Plus, Solomon, Macola, and Great Plains, have separate report writers.

Most of the modules we've already mentioned generate standard reports; while they vary from package to package, they cannot themselves be changed.

A report writer allows the user tremendous additional flexibility in designing specialized reports. It lets you take almost any information generated by any module in the system and sort it however you want. This is particularly useful if you want to combine information from several modules into a single report.

IMPORT/EXPORT MODULES

Some packages have modules that allow you to input information that's already in machine readable form. For example, if you have a marketing information system in place that generates information about potential customers, and you want to be able to tell your marketing software to pass the information about potential customers who become actual customers to the accounts receivable module without having to enter it all from scratch, you'd use an import module.

An export module does the same thing in the other direction. If you want to take information from your inventory module, for example, and send it to a Lotus or Excel spreadsheet for analysis, you might use an export module. Many packages include this function with other utilities rather than offering a separate module.

MAJOR ACCOUNTING PACKAGES SOLD BY THE MODULE

ACCPAC Plus—Computer Associates
Great Plains—Great Plains Software
MACOLA—Macola
MAS90—State of the Art
Platinum—Advanced Business Systems
RealWorld—RealWorld, Inc.
Solomon—Solomon Software

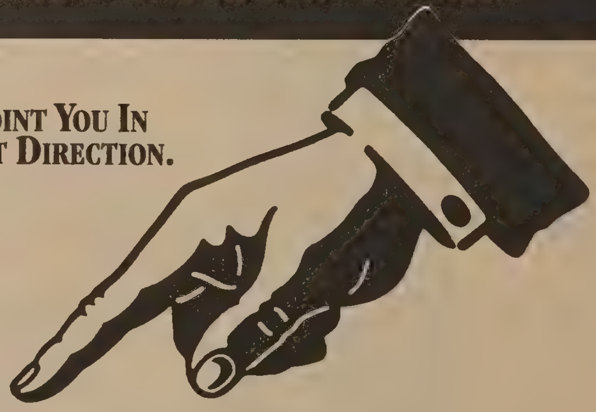
SYSTEM MANAGER

There's considerable variation from package to package as to whether system manager functions are included with other modules or sold separately. These functions generally include a shell or utilities to perform such tasks as setting up additional companies, changing the date, maintaining security, and possibly posting transactions.

If you're running on a network (as opposed to a single DOS machine) you may need to purchase a separate network module. ■

SEARCHING FOR THE #1 RATED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE?

LET US POINT YOU IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

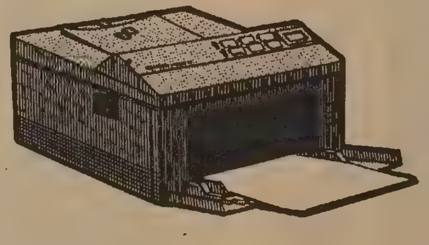


To the expert in accounting technologies, training and support.

GREAT PLAINS SOFTWARE®
ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TOOLS

SymPro
1001 Marina Village Parkway
Fourth Floor
Alameda, CA 94501
415 865-0600

Look What Hewlett-Packard and Wolf Computer can do for your Mac.



HP LaserJet IIP For The Macintosh.

Free 250-sheet paper tray with every HP LaserJet IIP ($195 value) Ends 12/31/90

Now at Wolf Computer there's a complete family of affordable, high-quality HP printers and scanners that can improve the look of your Macintosh output. Come in today and see what the HP LaserJet IIP printer can do for you.

- Affordable 300-dpi laser output
- AppleTalk®/LaserWriter® compatibility
- Compact, desktop size
- Wolf Computer's support and service

The Affordable PostScript® Printer For The Mac

$1949

Price includes Adobe PostScript cartridge, AppleTalk interface kit, and accessory memory.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

FREE HP LaserJet Training Class with every HP LaserJet sale

WOLF COMPUTER

105 N. Santa Cruz Ave.
Downtown Los Gatos
408 354-1210
FAX 408 395-2364
M-F 8 to 6 Sat 10 to 5

Authorized dealer for Apple, Hewlett-Packard, Everex, Samsung and more.

Test Ride HP's New DeskJet 500 And You Could Land In Hawaii.

WIN
A HAWAIIAN VACATION!
COME IN FOR A DEMONSTRATION
BEFORE DEC. 31, 1990.

Now you can enjoy professional print quality at an affordable price! Come in for a demonstration and you could win a trip for two to Maui!

- High-resolution 300-dpi output
- Wide selection of fonts and scalable typefaces
- 3-year warranty
- Personal desktop convenience

Hewlett-Packard
DeskJet 500 Printer

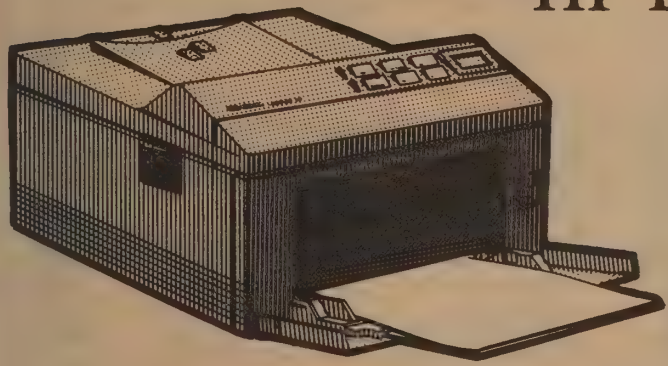
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

See us for complete details. Demonstration offer ends December 31, 1990.

No purchase or demonstration necessary to enter. Must be 18 years or older. Void where prohibited.

INCREASE YOUR PAPER HANDLING CAPACITY WITH A FREE 250-SHEET LOWER PAPER CASSETTE!

HP LaserJet IIP Printer



- Affordable Adobe PostScript 300-dpi laser output
- AppleTalk/LaserWriter compatibility
- Compact, desktop size
- Can be configured for Mac or PC

FREE Lower Paper Cassette $195 Value!

Printer *must* be configured with Adobe PostScript cartridge, AppleTalk interface kit, and accessory memory for Mac compatibility

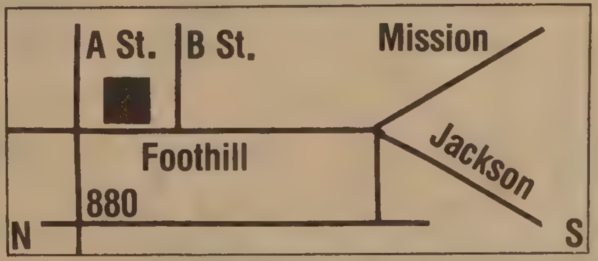
ComputerLand

Business to business. Person to person.

22546 FOOTHILL BLVD.
HAYWARD, CA
(415) 538-8080

NETPlus™ Support

CERTIFIED NETWARE ENGINEERS



NETWORK ASSOCIATES

SUN PERIPHERALS

External Disk Subsystems

1.2 GB**	$3790
625 MB**	2460
320 MB**	2150
Intallation (zone 1)	100

**5 Years Warranty

External Tape Drives

150 MB ¼″ tape drive	$870
1.3 GB 4mm DAT drive	2350
2.3 GB 8mm tape drive	2880
Installation (zone 1)	100

Miscellaneous

Memory Upgrade 4M	$400
Installation (zone 1)	120

*Zone 1 covers San Francisco to Morgan Hill

WORKSTATIONS

286/ 16 MHz 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, Mono System	$514
386SX/ 16 MHz 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 40 MB Hard Drive, Relisys VGA	$1345
386/ 25 MHz 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 40 MB Hard Drive, Relisys VGA	$1620
386/ 33 MHz 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 80 MB Hard Drive, Relisys VGA, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel	$2038

TCP/IP—NFS

TCP/IP BUNDLES

TCP/IP for DOS	$465
TCP/IP for NETWARE	465
TCP/IP for MAC	490
TCP/IP for XENIX 386	695
TCP/IP for UNIX 386	550
TCP/IP for LAN MGR	495

NFS BUNDLES

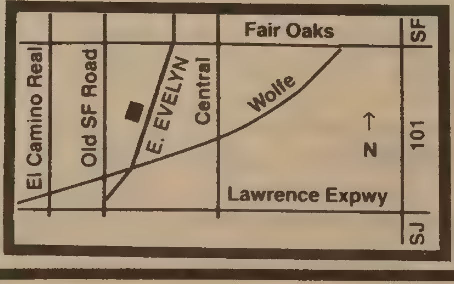
NFS for DOS	$495
NFS for NETWARE	550
NFS for MAC	660
NFS for XENIX 386	1090
NFS for UNIX 386	745

**price includes High Performance Ethernet Card & SW

CABLING

1000′ Cable	$200
AMP BNC Male (10-pack)	30
Terminator (thin)	6
Terminator (thick)	12
Barrel	6
15′ or 25′ assembled cable	20
Transceiver (vampire)	130
Transceiver (BNC)	135
Transceiver (10 Base T)	145
Transceiver cable 5 meter	45
AMP Crimp Tool	225
3COM 4-port Repeater/Thick	1995
Interlan 8-port Repeater/Thin	1995
DavidSys 12-port Hub/10T	1195
3COM LAN Scanner (cable trouble shooting tool)	1195

WHY SACRIFICE SERVICE AND QUALITY FOR PRICING?
DOING BUSINESS WITH US YOU DON'T NEED TO!



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Ease Your Connectivity

(408) 733-2600 EXT 101

Fax: (408) 733-4268

720 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089

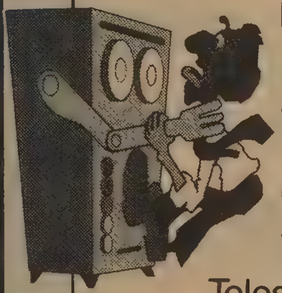
WE KNOW NETWORKS!

PCs — **MACs** — **SUNs** — **UNIX/ XENIX** — **VAXs** — **IBM Mainframe**

- **We are NETWORK ASSOCIATES, "The Networking Company"**
- We've helped hundreds of businesses in the Bay Area become more productive by networking their computers
- We provide everything from complete solutions to individual hardware and software
- We offer great deals on a complete line of reliable NAC workstations and servers

OUR CUSTOMERS GET THE BEST

SERVICE



Network Design
Hardware Configuration
Software Installation
Cabling
Training
Telesupport
On-site Maintenance

CHOICES

NOVELL
3COM
BANYAN
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NAC
TRELLIS
WOLLONGONG
LANTASTIC

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

BANYAN
Networking. Without Limits.

3Com

LANtastic
ARTISOFT INC.

PRICES

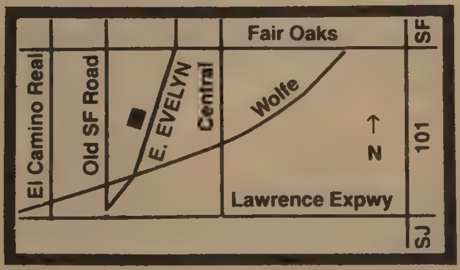
Novell Netware 286	$1995
Novell Netware 386	5225
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC PC-130 Arcnet Card	130
Western Digital 8003 E	150
3 COM 3C503	215
Asante Ethernet Card	330
Xircom Pocket Adapter	405

There's more to networking than just hooking things up.

BANYAN
Networks for those who think big.

Why Sacrifice Quality of Service & Products For Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to!



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Ease Your Connectivity

(408)733-2600 EXT 101
Fax: **(408) 733-4268**

720 E. Evelyn Ave. Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

Laptops In The Paperless Office

Scanners Change Everything

BY ED KAHN

Where will the laptop fit into the office of tomorrow? At the rate things are moving, tomorrow isn't that far away. The announcement of a new product by Xerox grabbed my attention and made me think about the place of the laptop in all of this evolution.

THE INTEGRATED, PAPERLESS OFFICE

Xerox now offers an integrated office machine that combines a printer, copier, scanner, and fax. Now, this sounds simple and obvious enough, but this is a revolutionary product. It means that the paperless office can actually become a reality.

Of course, for years we've been hearing promises that the electronic storage device can take the place of the metal file cabinet. It simply hasn't worked. If anything, the computer and copier have generated much more paper than ever before simply because it is so easy to do so. But think about what will happen when an office has a machine with Xerox's announced capabilities.

We already have all of these capabilities in many offices—with the exception of the scanner, and this is what makes the difference. When you really have a scanner and lots of storage—like a WORM drive that will let you permanently store gigabytes of material inexpensively—there is no reason not to scan in documents and store them for instant retrieval. Then, if you need it, the document can be called up, printed out or faxed to another person or department. The recipient, too, can store it electronically. They never have to print it out on paper.

Originals would not really have to be preserved except in those cases where true originals might be needed for legal reasons. After all, banks do not keep printed copies of monthly statements. It's all handled electronically.

The paperless office thus moves one step closer to reality. Don't get too excited, though, because these first machines are designed for large corporate users and carry a price tag of about $200,000. But you can bet that smaller machines designed for small offices and individuals aren't far away. After all, there is really little sense in duplicating so many parts of the equipment by having separate copiers and laser printers, which have a large number of overlapping parts. These big machines are really designed for large volume and will, for instance, allow a user to print hundreds of bound copies of large documents.

WHERE LAPTOPS FIT IN

So, what are the implications for the laptop computer?

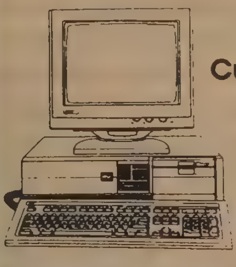
Today one of the problems with the laptop is that it's difficult to work without a printer. But as the office becomes more electronic, the laptop gets right in step. A laptop user will easily be able to fax or modem a file in and have it printed at the recipient's end. When on the road, the laptop user will be able to tie in with almost anybody's printer—even down the hall from the office you are visiting—and print out a copy of a document, or simply make a standard electronic transfer. The laptop then takes its rightful place as a mobile module working hand in hand with office technology.

Currently the printer makes the portable office a complete unit. But as I see things developing, the printer may become less important on the road than the scanner.

Today, many laptop users carry small

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

You Wouldn't Go to a Plumber for Brain Surgery . . . Why Go to an Electronics Supermarket for Computers?



AST

Cupid Architecture

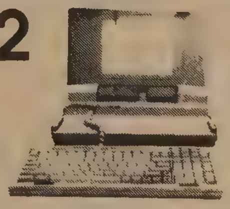
In Stock

AST Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Free On-Site Service *

---

altima2



IN STOCK

- VGA Paper White Display
- 16 MHz, 286
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Mouse & 2400B modem standard

Authorized Altima Dealer

$2795

EVEREX

EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz

The Winner in 80286, Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz

The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Free On-Site Service *

HYUNDAI 286 LAPTOP

New, Super-LT3 has all of the features you need in a laptop

- 80C286 processor 8/10 MHz clockspeed
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM, expand to 2 MB
- 64KB of ROM
- Backlit LCD screen

In Stock

Hyundai Authorized Dealer

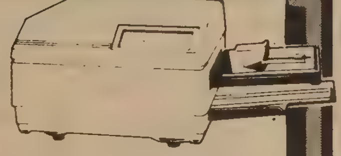
Discover Why Winners Circle is the Best Amiga Dealer in the World

Amiga 3000 in Stock

Amiga®. The computer for the creative mind.

Ask about special educational prices

The new Tektronix Phaser PX



PostScript-Language compatibility. Brilliant thermal-wax color at 300 dpi. And certified PANTONE® Color.

Tektronix Authorized Dealer

CD-ROM

$895

Features

- Powerful, stand-alone CD-ROM Drive
- Extensive package of software included

Educational Software:
Software Toolworks World Atlas
Software Toolworks Illustrated Encyclopedia

Productivity Software:
Microsoft Small Business Consultant, Stat Pack, and Bookshelf; and Hotline II Executive

Entertainment Software:
Software Toolworks CD Game Pak, CD Guide Optical Edition

Benefits

- Direct access to an extensive collection of databases.
- Up to 553 Mbytes per CD. Enough stoarage capacity for both text and graphics

Sun Moon Star™

DOS With a View

Microsoft
Windows 3.0

Winners Circle Price

Only $89 with this ad

Sugg. List $150

Limited to stock on hand Exp. 12/1/90

ATARI COMPUTER Portfolio

"Palmtop" DOS Compatible

$299

in stock!

T1200XE

- 286-12 MHz
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- Removable, rechargeable battery
- 7.9 lbs.

TOSHIBA

Authorized Dealer

SHARP **IN STOCK**

PC-6220
Notebook Computer

A Super-Compact Lightweight 286 Notebook with a Paper-White VGA Display and 20 MB Hard Disk

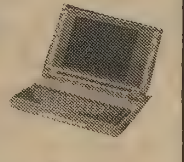
Weighs only 4 pounds

$2595 w/this ad

Sugg. list $4495

Sharp Authorized Key Dealer

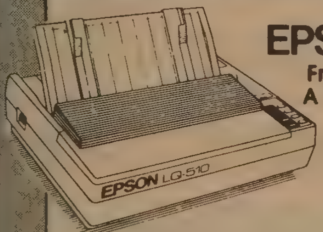
Sanyo 17NB



- 286 Notebook Style
- VGA Screen
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy
- 1 MB exp. to 5 MB
- 7 lbs.

SANYO

Authorized Dealer



EPSON LQ-510

Free Font Cartridge, A $99.95 Value, With Epson LQ-510 Printer Purchase

$339

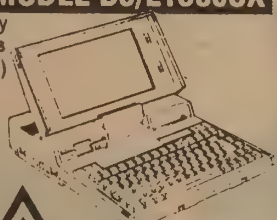
New two-year limited warranty

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,® YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Epson Authorized Customer Care Center

MODEL D3/LT386SX

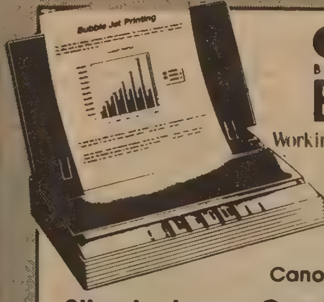
- Non-glare, Super Twist Display
- 640x400 Resolution (Supports VGA, EGA, CGA, and Hercules)
- Rechargeable NI-CAD Battery
- 1 MB RAM Standard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Support for 80387SX
- Analog VGA, Parallel, Serial & Mouse Ports
- Slide-Out Keyboard
- 13 LBS with Hard Drive
- MS DOS 3.3 & GW BASIC



LEADING EDGE
a Daewoo Telecom company

$2395

Leading Edge Authorized Dealer



Canon
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
BJ-10e
Working To Improve Your Image

Only $399

Canon Authorized Dealer

Silent • Laser Quality • Portable

***Ask About Onsite Service • PRODIGY® Free Prodigy with every system purchased**
Interactive Personal Service

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 • FAX 845-2400
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer
Monday thru Saturday 10:00–6:00

portable printers with them so they can do more than simply create files for use later. The printer makes the portable office a complete unit. But as I see things developing, the printer may become less important on the road than the scanner. There's not that much reason for carrying around a printer—after all, they will be readily available wherever you need one.

But a scanner...that's a different thing altogether. After the modem, the scanner is without a doubt the fastest data entry device available. Research work will be speeded along with scanners. Library research is already on the verge of being revolutionized by scanners. There are currently adequate scanners like Logitech's ScanMan Plus for inputting graphics images and even text. The OCR (optical character recognition) software that comes with the scanner is inadequate for accurate text input, but fine for graphics. (Logitech says it will fix this in an upcoming software release.)

The laptop takes its rightful place as a mobile module, working hand in hand with office technology.

Already, more powerful OCR software such as OCRSystems' ReadRight Personal is available. Its vendors claim a 99.5% accuracy rate. The only thing that keeps a laptop user from scanning library material right now is the necessity of using a machine that will take a full length card. Several laptops allow this. The ScanMan Plus is both simple to operate and fun to use.

When scanners are really standard equipment on laptops and the office of the future becomes a reality, the portable user will enjoy the same kind of freedom as the cellular phone user does today. ■

AUTHORIZED & SERVICE BY THE BEST
YOU CAN DEPEND ON MICROAGE

IBM COMPUTERS

PS/2 Mdl 70 120 Mb VGA mono monitor FREE with this system	$3895
PS/2 Mdl 30 286/30 Mb	$1749
PS/2 Mdl 50Z 30 Mb	1799
PS/2 Mdl 50Z 60 Mb	2099
PS/2 Mdl 55SX 30 Mb	2369
PS/2 Mdl 55SX 60 Mb	2679
PS/2 Mdl 65SX 60 Mb	3495

(*All above prices after IBM rebate) offer till 01/15/1991

Free
- *Quicken 3.0*
- *First Publisher*
- *Lotus Works*
- *Lotus Magellan*
- *Calendar Creator Plus*
- *PGA Tutor Golf*

Grab the free software bundle along with any of the computer above & DOS. You should not miss it . . .

Save more on the following with IBM printers

• Proprinter X24E	$469
• Proprinter XL24E	679
• LaserPrinter	1559
• LaserPrinter E	1049

(*All above prices after IBM rebate offer till 01/15/1991)

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet III with Toner	$1629
HP LaserJet IIP with Toner	995
HP DeskJet 500	
HP PaintJet	999
HP DeskWriter with Appletalk	699

Novell certified products from NEC at BARGAIN PRICES

PM 386/25s	$2095
PM 386/25s 42 Mb	2525
PM SX 20	1365
PM SX 20 42 Mb	1779
PM SX Plus	1275
PM SX Plus 42 Mb	1695
PM 286 Plus	795
PM 286 Plus 42 Mb	1275

*All Systems include VGA,1.2 Mb drive, 1 Mb RAM
*Prices after factory rebate

COMPAQ

LTE Mdl 286/20	$2685
LTE Mdl 286/40	2990
LTE Mdl 20	1990
LTE Mdl 386S/20 with VGA	CALL
DESKPRO 386S 40mb H/Disk	2395
DESKPRO 386S/20MHz 60mb H/Disk	2739
DESKPRO 386/20E Mdl 1	3259
DESKPRO 386/33L Mdl 120	7390
DESKPRO 286N Mdl 1	1390
DESKPRO 386N Mdl 1	1625
SystemPro	CALL

CUMULUS computers offer BEST PRICES for COMBINED VALUES

386SX System	$1295
386SX System 40 Mb	1795

System includes 1 Mb RAM, VGA, FAX board, 2400 Baud Modem,Telephone Answering System, Mouse, Dos 4.01, Windows 3.0, Microsoft WORKS, Compuserve.
Call for SOLOMON & SBT Software Packages: A/C Payable, G/L, Payroll, Fixed Assets, Sales, Order entry, Job Cost, Inventory, etc.
NOVELL/LANTASTIC Networking software.

Authorized Service Center
We service:
All IBM products, all Compaq products, Hewlett Packard LaserJet II, III, DeskJet, DeskWriter printers &Vectra QS systems, NEC SilentWriter 800 series printers & PowerMate and BusinessMate systems as the manufacturer's authorized service center

Special Rates on servicing HP LaserJet II, III, DeskJet series and DeskWriter printers.
We welcome all warranty claims.

MicroAge HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer EPSON IBM Authorized Dealer Advanced Products COMPAQ

PLEASANTON • 5690 Stoneridge Drive • Hacienda Plaza • Pleasanton 415-463-2263

NEXT MONTH IN MICROTIMES

COVER STORY
Bill Gates of Microsoft talks about Windows, Unix and OS/2 in a rare personal interview.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
The In's and Out's of Choosing Modular Accounting Packages. And An Informative Series on Buying PC Clones.

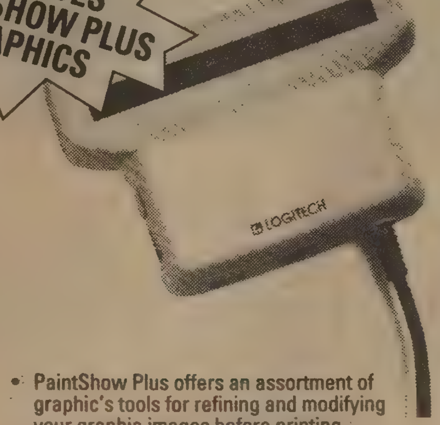
Space Reservation	Street Date
November 21, 1990	December 10, 1990

For more information call the MicroTimes Advertising Sales Offices
Oakland (415) 849-4446 FAX: (415) 849-0115
Los Angeles (213) 467-7878 FAX: (213) 467-5486
San Jose (408) 244-4400 FAX: (408) 249-2343
Anaheim (714) 776-2900 FAX: (714) 978-6135

LOGITECH 400 DPI SCANMAN

INCLUDES PAINTSHOW PLUS GRAPHICS

ONLY $119



Use the ScanMan to scan images for use in desktop publishing or for your wordprocessor. Everything you need to scan, edit, save, and transfer your image into popular graphics, DTP or WP programs is included. Scans from books, magazines or virtually any source!

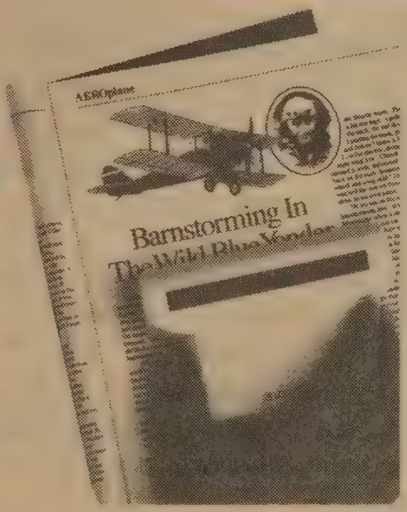
Or, combine it with *CAT Reader OCR* and scan text into your DTP or word processor.

FEATURES:

- Scans a full 4" x 11" graphic or text.
- Works with Finesse, PageMaker, Ventura, PC PaintBrush, WordPerfext 5.0 and many more…
- 1/2 card controller provided.
- PaintShow Plus offers an assortment of graphic's tools for refining and modifying your graphic images before printing.
- Utility to convert your image into all popular file formats is provided.
- Includes *WinScan* which allows you to scan, save and print images from Windows (version 2.03).

LOGITECH 400 DPI SCANMAN & CAT READER OCR

JUST $199



Designed for hand-held scanners (perfect with the ScanMan), CAT Reader works through libraries of font and point sizes. Libraries of the most popular fonts and point sizes are provided. You can train it to read new ones as well.

- Automatically joins 2 scans of 8 1/2" x 11" page.
- Outputs in WordPerfect, WordStar, Microsoft Word and ASCII formats.

LOGITECH FINESSE DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ROCK BOTTOM $69.95

NEW Version 3.1

HERE ARE JUST A FEW FINESSE FEATURES:

- Excellent scanner support including hand-held (ScanMan).
- Hundreds of dollars of *Bitstream* fonts provided FREE!
- Adjustable kerning and leading.
- Easy to use interface—pull-down menus and dialog boxes.
- Use premade templates or create custom layout grids.
- Supports all major graphics and word processing software.
- 70 graphic images to dress up your documents.
- Templates for memos, letters, newsletters and other business documents.

Complete Desktop Publishing Package $249

Includes *Logitech's* Finesse, 400 DPI ScanMan, PaintShow Graphics, and CAT Reader OCR

OVER $750 RETAIL VALUE!

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF 1989

ATTENTION VALUE CONSCIOUS SHOPPERS…

There are just a few of the specials found in our monthly *Computer Shopper* ad. Check out this month's ad and see why *CAD & Graphics* received FIVE *Best Buy* awards in the past THREE years!

LIQUIDATION SALE!

Supplies are Limited!

Dealers Call for Quantity Discounts

Buy a Hand-Held Scanner!

Give your documents the power of images instantly

Add OCR!

Eliminate the need to re-key text forever

Add DTP Power with FINESSE!

Value & Performance

MasterCard VISA

1-800-288-1611

CAD and Graphics

1301 EVANS AVENUE • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124

Creating Connectivity Solutions when no one else can.

Many vendors try to sell you everything under the sun. At International Micronet Systems, we hold a different philosophy. We sell you only the best.

**Which is why we only sell you one type of computer.
The Everex Step Computer
And only one LAN - Novell
And only one WAN - Banyan
It is no wonder so many of our valued customers trust their LAN/WANs to International Micronet Systems. Customers like Macys, Fred S. James,
And TRI, Wells Fargo, US Courts, US Postal Service.
Our sales people are experts at what they sell.
Our engineers exceed our sales staff by three to one.
Unheard of in any retail environment!!**

So the next time you are in the market for an Everex Step Computer or a LAN/WAN - check out our credentials .. and our competitors of course.

We Guarantee you won't regret it...

Lowest Price Everex Step

Being the largest stocking Everex Dealer in this area, our buyers have more room for negotiation. As we buy at a lower price than our competitors, we are able to pass on the savings to you.

Authorized Everex Service Center

Being an authorized service center, our customers get their computers fixed right away. No more sending their machines to the factory.

Strategically Located

IMS is strategically located in 6,000 sq ft. of prime, ground floor space within S.F.'s Financial district. With offices planned to appear in the next 12 months in Palo Alto, Hayward and Richmond, IMS will have a foothold in the entire Bay Area

Authorized Banyan Education Center

We are one of several Banyan direct dealers in the Bay Area. In fact we are proud to say we are the only Authorized Banyan Education Center on the West coast.

Connectivity Experts

Whether you are hooking up to a Mainframe, Mini, Macintosh, bridging a Novell to Banyan, we can design the network just right for you. Our engineers have designed networks for Macys, US Post Office... - linking offices across the nation.

Software Design

Our team of software engineers can write, design & implement code in any environment and language.

Total Solution.

We take our customer's interest into consideration - offering a total solution. From hardware to software. From cabling to networking, our engineers will make you feel at peace.

International Micronet Systems
INTERNATIONAL
MICRO
NET

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized
EVEREX
STEP

BANYAN

Our vision in networking has no boundaries..

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET is now a Prefered Systems Integrator for ORACLE, offering complete PC workgroup solutions and database servers for Banyan/Novell and OS/2.

VISIT OUR NEW SAN JOSE LOCATION

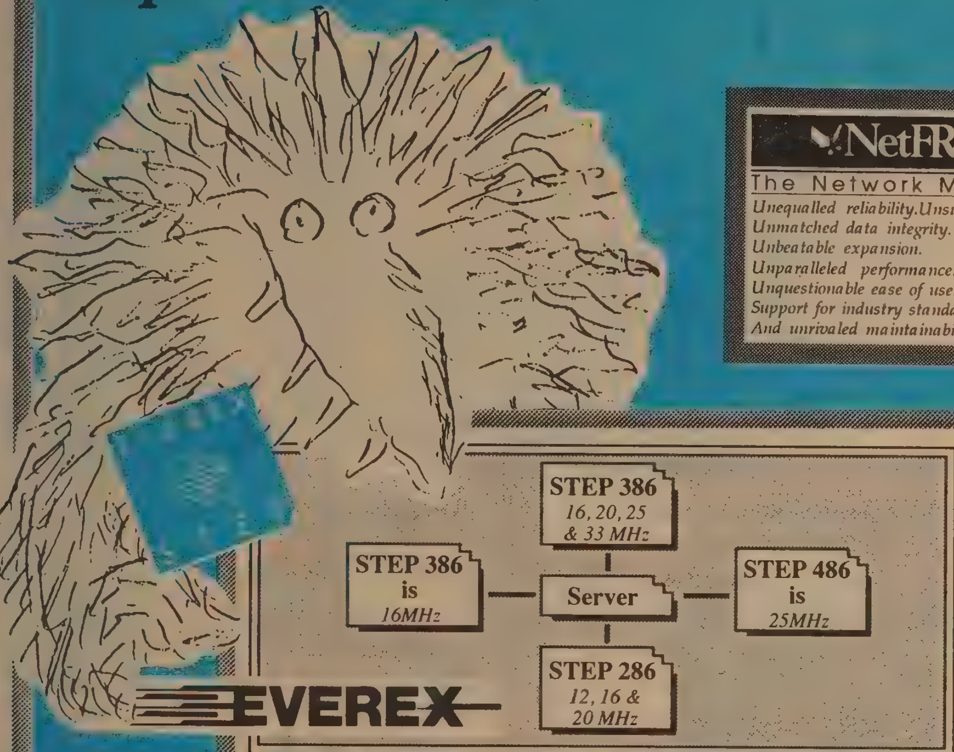
When NetFRAME selected International Micronet from 200 other applicants, we became the first and only independent VAR in San Francisco good enough to represent them.

BANYAN®

NetFRAME™

The Network Mainframe

Unequalled reliability. Unsurpassed security.
Unmatched data integrity.
Unbeatable expansion.
Unparalleled performance.
Unquestionable ease of use.
Support for industry standards.
And unrivaled maintainability with SAM™.



The Critics Choice

What are people saying about Everex STEP computers? ***PC WORLD*** places the STEP 386 "smack in the middle of the winner's circle." ***COMPUTER CURRENTS*** "can't say enough good things about it. Performance was unbelievable." ***COMPUTER WORLD*** says "the STEP 386 earns the highest rating they've ever recorded." John Dvorak, columnist for ***PC MAZAGINE***, is hooked on the STEP 386 claiming, "it just blew all my benchmark tests off the scale." For Dvorak, the STEP 386 is "the absolute fastest"-"the one to watch." Where does that leave the competition? ***PC WEEK*** has Everex "outdistancing even speed merchants such as the Compaq Deskpro 386/20 and the ALR Flex Cache 20386, while basically leaving IBM's Model 80 in the proverbial technological dust." What about the Everex STEP 286? ***MONEY MAGAZINE*** hails the "heavyweight computer muscle" of the STEP 286/16 and places it at the top of their ideal office catalogue. Economical? When it comes to delivering high qualilty at an economical price, ***PC MAGAZINE*** claims "the only place where Everex skimps is the price." With outstanding performance and economical pricing, Everex "seems to have it all."

KNOWLEDGE is POWER

BANYAN EDUCATION CENTER

VINES USER SEMINAR - EDU101

Program Length:	**Price:**
1 Day	$395.00

Objective:

The overall objective of this course is to give the student a solid foundation in the use of VINES, enhancing their knowledge and efficiency; thereby improving their job performance and satisfaction. After taking the seminar, a user who had no previous knowledge, should be able to use the Banyan system effectively.

VINES ADMINISTRATION - EDU102

Program Length:	**Price:**
3 Days	$1,095.00

Objective:

The objective of this program is that the participant, upon completion, be able to set up, maintain and administer a Banyan network. The Administrator will be able to add and delete users; maintain lists, control resources and security; configure workstations, address server operations and do basic troubleshooting.

ADVANCED VINES ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING - EDU201

Program Length:	**Price:**
3 Days	$1,295.00

Objective:

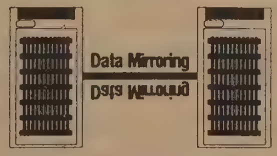
At the end of the course, the participant will be able to implement and administer many configurations of multiple server VINES networks, with both LAN and WAN communications links between servers.

Call for Schedule of Classes
• Limited Space Available •

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET is a Banyan Certified Education Center

Specialists in ...

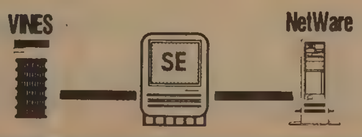
Banyan/Novell



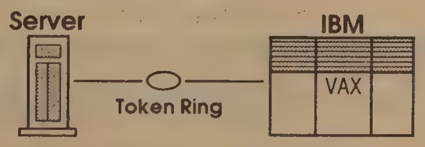
Banyan/Novell Gateway

VINES
NetWare

Banyan/Novell Mac Connectivy



Mainframe/Remote Connectivity



INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

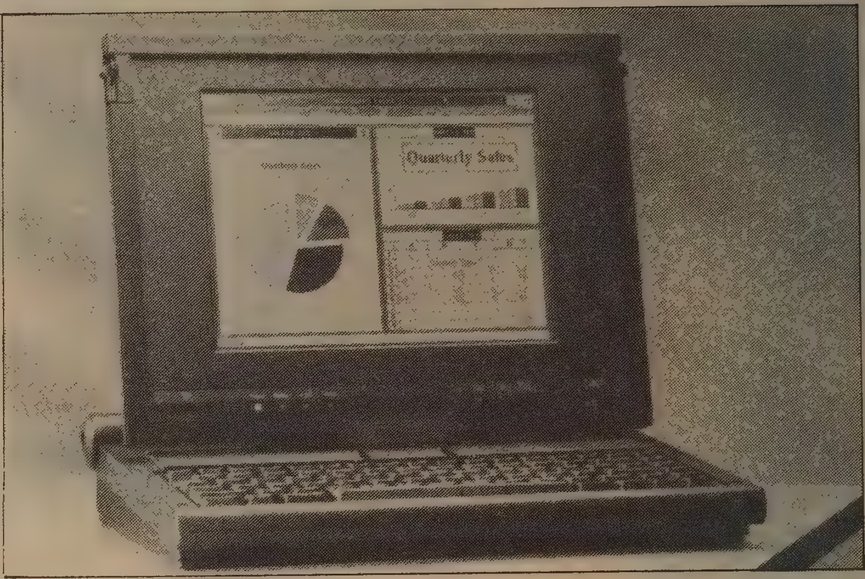
San Francisco
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111
Fax: (415) 399-9333

San Jose Location
5300 Stevens Creek-Suite 111
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 243-1111
Fax: (408) 243-4444

TECH (415) 399-1234

Computer Of The Month:

GRiD 1450sx



The power of an 80386 in a 7.9 lb. laptop with a VGA display pretty much sums up what you get with the new GRiD entry.

There's lots to rave about, but let me begin with the most important change they have made to their design. They have finally incorporated an excellent keyboard. It feels great, looks great, and is designed well, with all of the keys where you expect them. There's still an embedded numeric keypad, but there are also separate **home**, **page up**, **page down** and **end** keys. And the keys travel the full length.

Besides, if you don't care for the keyboard, you can plug in a standard AT keyboard of your choice. There are enough good keyboards out there so you will be easily satisfied.

This represents the next wave in small computers. Despite the slimness of the machine—11.5" x 12.5" x 2.6"—the built in 10" screen presents clear black letters on a silver white background. If you choose to hook up to a monitor, VGA compatibility is provided. One irritation of many other lightweight machines has always been the poor display when you connected to an external monitor, but this machine really has it all.

The design is an evolution from the normal clamshell. When you open up this system, the screen, which is a flat panel, swivels like an old-fashioned suspended mirror from front to back, allowing you to set the angle that works for you.

The battery design is also radically different from that of the competition. Instead of an internal rechargeable battery pack, GRiD has designed a slice—which is nearly the size of the bottom of the computer and about an inch thick—which attaches under the computer. When you do not need this additional bulk and weight, you can easily leave it behind. But when you attach the battery, you can be powered for up to either two or four hours, depending upon which model you purchase. Recharge time is almost equal to the time you can operate the machine on the battery. These battery packs—a two-hour model ($299) and a four-hour model ($399)—are sold as accessories. A number of sophisticated energy-saving options have been incorporated into the design of this computer.

GRiD has always provided a substantial number of options for its computers. The tradition continues with this model. A 2400 baud Hayes compatible modem ($595) is available; although this option is expensive, it is excellent. Unlike simple modems, this features MNP level 5 error correction and compression, the standard to which more and more high-end modems conform.

Although the 1450sx comes with two serial ports, when you configure the machine you must make a choice between the second serial port and the modem. You can use only two serial devices at a time. Nevertheless, it is handy to have this second serial port available. More and more, especially with the use of Windows so common, there is a need for serial ports, and few small portables offer more than one.

The computer comes with a choice of operating systems—MS-DOS 3.3, 4.01, or XENIX 2.3.2. The excellent one year GRiD warranty is standard. A carrying case ($125) has a couple of pockets that will store the computer plus the accessories you need for going on the road. The computer is available with either a 20 or 40 Mb hard drive. The additional cost for the larger drive is $500.

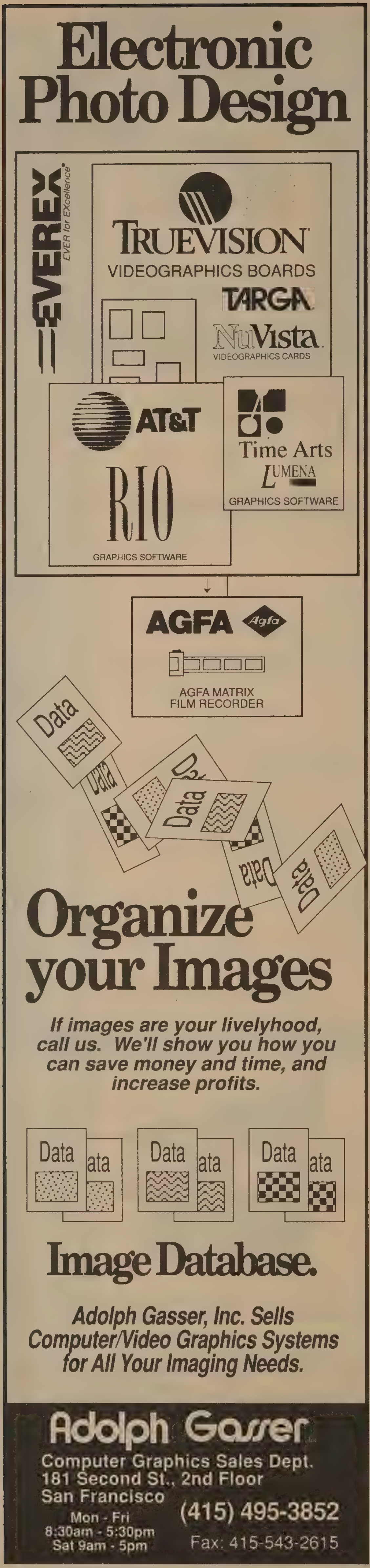
GRiD systems have never been inexpensive, but in this case you are getting a wonderfully thought-out system that will be in service years from now.

RESOURCES:

GRiD 1450sx Laptop Computer $4795
GRiD Systems Corp.
47211 Lakeview Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94537-5003
(415)656-4700

Read Right Personal $249
OCR Systems, Inc.
1800 Byberry Rd.,
Suite 1405
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215)938-7460

ScanMan Plus $339
Logitech Inc.
6505 Kaiser Dr.
Fremont, CA 94555
(415)795-8500



Electronic Photo Design

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence
TRUEVISION
VIDEOGRAPHICS BOARDS
TARGA
NuVista
VIDEOGRAPHICS CARDS
AT&T
RIO
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Time Arts
LUMENA
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
AGFA
Agfa
AGFA MATRIX
FILM RECORDER
Data
Data
Data
Data
Data
Data

Organize your Images

If images are your livelyhood, call us. We'll show you how you can save money and time, and increase profits.

Data
ata
Data
ata
Data
ata

Image Database.

Adolph Gasser, Inc. Sells Computer/Video Graphics Systems for All Your Imaging Needs.

Adolph Gasser
Computer Graphics Sales Dept.
181 Second St., 2nd Floor
San Francisco
Mon - Fri
8:30am - 5:30pm
Sat 9am - 5pm
(415) 495-3852
Fax: 415-543-2615

OUR COMPLETE SYSTEM

BEST PERFORMANCE, BEST PRICE

486-25 MHz 128K Cache
4 MB On Board, Ext. 16 MB
$3160

386-33 MHz 64K Cache
2 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1865

386-25 MHz 64K Cache
2 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1770

386-25 MHz
2 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1640

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- CPU & Memory As Indicated
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
- IDE for 2FDD/2HDD
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- AT Case With 230W PS
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard
- 40 MB, 28 ms HARD DISK
- PARADISE, 1024x768, 256K With Window 3.0 Driver
- AAMAZING SUPER VGA 14" 1024x768, .28

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
Parts & Labor
On All Systems

386SX-16 MHz
1 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1365

286-20 MHz
1 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1310

286-16 MHz
1 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1175

286-12 MHz
1 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1120

PLEASE CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND PRICES

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

MOTHERBOARDS

W/CPU 0 K

486-25 MHz, 128K Cache	$1970
386-33 MHz, 64K Cache	795
386-25 MHz, 64K Cache	700
386-25 MHz (Opti)	550
386SX-16 MHz (C&T)	355
286-20 MHz (C&T)	300
286-16 MHz (VLSI)	165
286-12 MHz (VLSI)	110
XT-10 MHz	60

HARD DRIVES

ST225, 20 MB	$190
ST251-1, 40 MB	260
W.D. 95044, 43 MB	245
CP3044, 42 MB	310
Mini S 70880A, 80 MB	465
CP 3104, 105 MB	520
Toshiba 2340, 105 MB	520
NEC 5655, 150 MB	755
Maxtor 339 MB	1335

MONITORS

12" Amber MDA	$78
14" Amber MDA	100
14" White VGA	115
AAmazing VGA .28	295
Everview Super VGA	325
AAmazing Super VGA	335
NEC 2A Multi VGA	485
NEC 3D Multi VGA	650
Seiko 1450 VGA	660

VIDEO CARDS

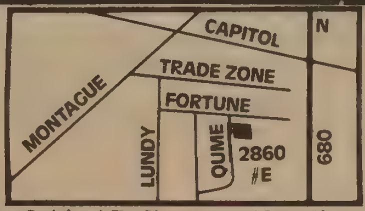
Herc/Color/G/P	$30
PVGA 640x480	80
PVGA 800x600, 256K	85
PVGA 1024x768, 512K	112
TVGA 1024x768, 512K	117
TVGA 1024x768, 1MB	170
ATI 1024x768, 512K	202
ATI/Mouse, 512K	237
V7 VRAM, 512K	395

QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS, VARS, PLEASE CALL!!

MON-FRI 9am-6:30pm
SAT 10am-3pm

ANOVA

(408) 943-1660
Fax (408) 943-9660
2380 QUME DR. SUITE E
SAN JOSE, CA 95131



Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

Consultants And Your Business

How To Select The Right Person For The Job; How To Ask The Right Questions; How To Keep The Relationship Productive

BY MIKAEL BLAISDELL

The path to computerized success for a business or department is frequently rocky, for both first-timers and those who are upgrading or expanding existing systems. Tales of disasters, real and imagined, abound on all sides.

You've probably been advised to retain a "good" consultant, so as to avoid the mistakes made by others. Unfortunately, there are no industry standards that will make a "good" consultant stand out from the hordes to be found in the classifieds or the telephone book. But there is a benefit in listening to the horror stories of others; they should make you cautious and inspire you to take extra care throughout the process.

TROUBLE AHEAD, TROUBLE BEHIND: STAYING OUT OF IT

Perhaps the biggest danger facing the businessperson is that computers are often far more powerful than the purposes to which they are put really require.

At the same time, it is very easy to underestimate the effect that computers have on people and operations. You may find yourself thinking of the computer in terms of what the hardware and software cost you, not realizing that you have a significant investment in terms of time and training in the system as well. In fact, with the steady decrease in hardware costs, the non-tangible costs for consulting fees, training time and data entry may be far greater than the hardware totals for the system.

While the effects of computers are often underestimated, it is also true that most systems are not used to their full capacity. It is not uncommon to find a PC capable of handling the data processing needs of a company grossing several million dollars per year being used for nothing more than occasional spreadsheeting and word processing by one individual.

Consider that a 286-based PC with 4Mb of RAM and a 60Mb hard disk is perfectly capable of supporting ten-plus user terminals, several printers and a modem. Add a business management and accounting software package to that mix, and you have enough horsepower to effectively support a very sizable company. Cost for such a system would be less than $20K installed, with training for the system manager.

However, if you offered that same 286 PC, configured with DOS for a single user, to a typical small business computer consultant, the reception could be somewhat cold. What!? No 486? Only 4Mb RAM? Only 60Mb hard disk space? No network?! You've got to be kidding!

The difference has a lot to do with the observer's point of view, and this is where most problems with consultants and clients begin. Matching a computer system to the needs of a business is a very serious task, one that demands a great deal of skill and experience in both computers and in business operations. Computers are not panaceas for all ills—automating a non-functioning department or business simply produces a computerized mess that is more trouble than the manual problem it was intended to solve.

As a business owner or manager, you're retaining the consultant to apply his or her expertise and experience to the problems of your business, to identify possible solutions, and to recommend the best course of action. The principal assumption is that both you and the consultant will perceive the problems and potential solutions in the same way—and this is a particularly dangerous assumption to make. To avoid making a mistake at the very beginning, it helps to take a serious look at the consultant before you hire him—and to very clearly establish what you

> **You may jump to the conclusion that a computer system will magically solve all ills—and call in a consultant, saying something like, "I think I need a computer system in this area. Tell me what kind I should get." Blaming the consultant for the resulting mess is not very fair.**

Copyright © 1990 by Mikael Blaisdell. All rights reserved. Mikael Blaisdell is a consultant to software and hardware companies regarding VAR-marketing, customer support, documentation and training issues. He is also available to in-house Help Desks, and may be reached at (415)865-1323. Electronic mail addresses are: CompuServe ID 70365,1246 or tao@well.sf.ca.us.

UC Computer

2596 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415) 540-0372

All system comes with

●1 Meg. Main Memory ●2 Serial 1 Parallel ●Real Time Clock ●101 Enhanced Keyboard * AT foot-print case
●1.2MB or 1.44MB TEAC Drive ●1:1 Interleave HD Controller ● 8 Expansion slots ● Co-Processor Scoket

We customize your system. Ask for special configuration. One year warranty

QMS SP-410 Postscript	$ 2095
NEC Postscript	$ 1698
OKILASER 400	$ 699

Drive \ Video	Mono 720x384	VGA 720x480	Super VGA 1024x768
40MB or 65MB	+350	+650	+750
80 MB 18 MS	+550	+850	+950
105 MB 18 MS	+650	+950	+1050
205 MB 19 MS	+1000	+1300	+1400

AMI / MYLEX / ORCHID 386-25

64K RAM Cache Memory	$1295
MYLEX 386-16SX	$ 699
UC 486-33/25	$2998 / $2298

Intel 486-33 / 25 Made in US
8K Internal Cache Landmark 138 / 114

UC 386-33	$1100

64K Cache Landmark= 58.7 SI=45.9

UC 386-25	$ 948

C&T Set Landmark=34.5 SI=29.5

UC 386-SX	$ 648

EMS on Board Landmark=22 SI=21

UC 286-12	$ 448

VLSI Chip set Landmark=16

ALR
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR BUSINESSVEISA 486/25
80486 25MHz, 1MB RAM
$3450
ALR BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 101
Advanced 32-bit EISA-compatible PC for
$1695
POWERFLEX 20CSX 386SX-20
$1548
CALL FOR POWERVEISA

HARD DRIVE

MAXTOR	
XT-1085 71MB	520
XT-4380E 338MB	1320
MICROPOLIS	
1335-71MB	535
1355 ESDI 159MB	950
1558-15 338MB	1350
TOSHIBA	
MK134FA	340
MK156FA	880
CONNER IDE	
CP3044 40MB 25MS with IDE card	335
CP3104 104MB 25MS with IDE card	500
CP3204 204MB 18MS with IDE card	825
Western Digital	
WD95044 40MB	245
WDC280 80MB.	495
SEAGATE	
4144R 120MB	699
4090 80MB	549
251-1 40MB 28MS	260
138 3.5" 30MB	245
138R 30MB	229
125 20MB 38MS	219
225 20MB	199

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC	
3.5" 1.44MB	75
3.5" 720K	65
5.25" 1.2MB	75
5.25" 360K	63

CONTROLLER

WESTERN DIGITAL	
WD 1006V-MM2	99
WD 1006V-SR2	110
WD 1007A-SD2	165
WD 1003V-MM2	80
WD OEM 1:1 AT MFM	65
DTC	
DTC 7280	75
DTC 7287	95
DTC 6280	130
DTC 5150X	45
All NCL	Call

287-387

INTEL	
IIT, Cyrix., AMD	Call
8087-10	140
80287-10	215
80387-SX	315
80387-20	365
80387-25	475
80387-33	579

SIMMS-DRAM

64x1-10	1.85
64x4-10	3.00
256x9-8	13.00
256x1-7	2.50
256x4-8	6.50
1MBx1-8	6.25
1MBx9-8	48.00

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP III w/tonner	1580
DeskJet 500	535
MEMORY UPGRADES for LASERJET IIP/III	
2MB	190
4MB	299
for LASERJET II	
2MB	200
PACIFIC DATA	
POSTSCRIPT IIP	325
HPGL	265
HEADLINE	245
172 FONTS.	265
PANASONIC KX-P	
1180	148
1191	215
1124	269
1624	399
4420 / 4250	799 /1199
OKIDATA	
LASER.800	980
LASER 800/840	980/1898

ADD ON

LOGITECH	
SCANMAN PLUS	165
C-9 MOUSE	69
TRACKMAN	79
EVEREX	
MODEM 2400	109
2400+	149
EXT. 2400E	179
EXT. 2400E+	189

MONIOR

SONY 1304HG.	659
SEIKO 1450	649
1440	499
NEC 3D	619
Panasonic 1381	415
Nanao 9070U	1050
ViewPerfect 3	465

VGA CARD

GENOA	
6300 1024x768,4 colors 800x600, 16 colors 132 columns text	145
5400 SUPER VGA	219
SUPER EGA 800x600	79
PARADISE	
1024 VGA 512k 132column	209
VGA Plus	169
VGA OEM	99
VIDEO 7	
VRAM 512K	359
1024i	228
ORCHID	
Pro Designer II	259
Pro Designer	219
Designer 800	169
MAXLOGIC	145
ATI WONDER w/ Mo	245
VIEW PERFECT	188
EVEREX EGA DX	88
MGP	18

COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Thurs 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sat - Sun 10:00am - 5:00pm

Order Only : 1-800-888-8601 TEL:415-5400372FAX:5405579

SHARE WARE
$3 / DISK Over 2000 programs
FREE Catalogue to go

We accept MC / VISA. 2% surcharge for VISA / MC. No charge until shipped. Price subject change without notice. Fortune 1000 Company,School,Government P.O. welcomed. All trademarks belong to their respective companies.

are hiring him to do.

TYPES OF CONSULTANTS

The most common type of computer consultant is one who has specialized in the computer industry, knows the range of equipment and software options, and can successfully configure and set up a system, often starting from scratch and assembling all the components personally. While the level of computer knowledge may be very high, the level of practical business expertise and experience, especially in the accounting field, is all too often very low or practically nonexistent.

This class of consultant is depending almost totally upon the client's definition of the business problems to be solved. If the business owner is able to accurately define the issues and all their ramifications, the resulting computer system may work very well indeed. If not, the stage has been set for potential disaster.

At the other end of the spectrum is found the very knowledgeable business consultant, who is familiar with the nature of business operations and/or accounting needs. As more and more accounting firms enter the consulting market, this type of consultant will become more commonly available. While such consultants may know more than their client about how the operation should be run, they usually do not have an equally deep knowledge of computer systems. Their focus is on the practical reporting needs of management. Their lack of computing expertise is likely to leave them overly impressed by the recommendations of the techies (which will probably cost you money for the "latest and greatest" toys), or lead them to ignore the limitations of the technology, resulting in unpleasant surprises after the installation is complete.

> **The most wonderful technology is essentially useless if it doesn't accomplish the business purposes for which it was bought.**

The best consultant is one that covers both disciplines in equal degree. Unfortunately, such paragons are rare. But despite the scarcity of dual-qualified people, there are ways you can take advantage of the skills and expertise of both disciplines while avoiding the pitfalls. You're going to spend some money, and some of your time as well, but the end result is well worth the expenditure.

WHAT TO ASK

The first and greatest rule for successful management of a consulting relationship is that you get to know your consultant before you sign the contract or make any purchases. Haste at this stage of the process will very definitely make later waste—don't get in a hurry. Take the time to find out the strengths and weaknesses of your prospective consultant. You should get acceptable answers to such questions as:

•How is the consultant being compensated for her time? If computer software or hardware is involved, is the consultant getting a commission from the manufacturer or dealer for her recommendations? (Note that commissions can take many forms —and every one of them casts doubt on the objectivity of the consultant.) Remember that you should be paying for more than just the actual time that the consultant will spend with you—to be effective, she must constantly be keeping up with the developing technology and practices. A too-low hourly rate may indicate that part of the compensation is coming from commissions on hardware or software sales.

•Does the consultant make his living from this work? Part-timers can be just as effective, in some cases, as full-time people, but be sure there are no hidden agendas or possible conflicts. If the consultant is someone else's moonlighting employee, he may not be readily accessible when you need him.

•What is the consultant's reputation among her other clients? Reference checking is one thing you will definitely have to spend time on—and you ignore this step at your peril. Telephone conversations are not likely to be enough; you should actually visit some of these clients and see as much as you can of the consultant's prior work. Talk to the operators and secretaries—the people who actually use the system—not just to the president or MIS manager.

If you can't do this kind of checking, or the consultant is new at the game, be very wary. It's not that such people can't do a good job for you; however, take the time to let them prove themselves with a number of smaller tasks before you commit yourself to something big.

•What is the consultant's standing in the industry or trade? How long has he been in business? What professional associations does he belong to? Call the local chapter officers for a reference if possible. Again, lack of such affiliation or references is not necessarily a bar to doing business with the individual, but it is something to be researched and considered.

> **We all have prejudices to varying degrees, and they can cause real problems. The computer consultant who walks in saying, "It's gotta be IBM/Apple/UNIX/etc." has some clear blind spots that can cost you a lot of money and threaten the chances for a successful project.**

•What are the consultant's prejudices and biases? We all have them to varying degrees, and such things can be definite problems. The computer consultant who walks in saying, "It's gotta be IBM/Apple/UNIX/etc." has some clear blind spots that can end up costing you a lot of money and threatening the chances for a successful project. Eager-beaver techies may be so in love with the technology they forget that the most wonderful technology is essentially useless if it doesn't accomplish the business purposes for which it was bought.

PLANNING THE PROJECT

Ideally, before you began the search for an appropriate consultant, you did a careful analysis of what you hope to accomplish with the consultant's help.

However, it isn't at all uncommon to find yourself in a situation where you need some

Come See What Everyone Is Talking About!

"C² Micro Systems has crafted an eminently expandable, strong and price performing 386-33 MHz computer..."

—PC MAGAZINE Feb. 90

"The C² 386-SX had definite strong CPU processing test results..."

—BYTE Aug. 90

10 More Good Reasons To Call C² Micro Systems

1. Custom System Integration
2. Nationwide On-Site Warranty available
3. Excellent Corporate and Educational Experience
4. Customer Satisfaction Guarantee
5. Knowledgeable Sales Staff
6. State of the Art Components
7. In-House Technical Support
8. Business Leasing Available
9. Personal Service
10. Wide Selection of Peripherals

AT STARTER SYSTEM

12 MHz 286 AT

- 1 MB Memory
- 44 MB Western Digital Hard Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply

$730

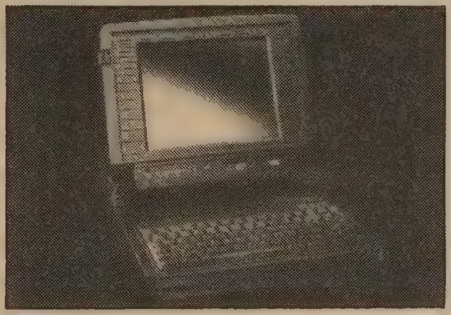
SABER SYSTEM

25 MHz 486

- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case w/230 Watt power supply

$2450

386SX LAPTOP



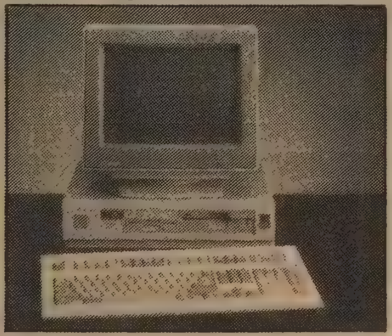
- 386SX-16MHz
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA LCD Screen
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB expandable to 5 MB
- Removable Keyboard

Look for the review in the January issue of PC Magazine

$1995

AT WARRIOR SYSTEM

20 MHz 286



- 1 MB Memory
- 44 MB Western Digital Hard Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply

$880

SX ADVANCED SYSTEM

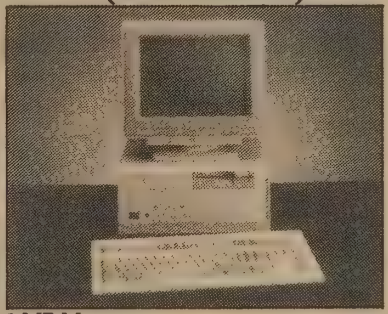
16MHz 386-SX

- 1 MB Memory
- 44 MB Western Digital Hard Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply

$985

CACHE DEVELOPER SYSTEM

33 MHz 386-cache
(64K cache)



- 1 MB Memory
- 107 MB Microscience Hard Drive
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply

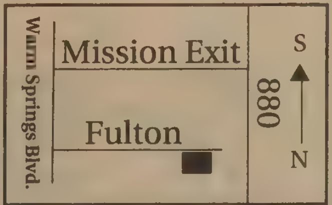
$1900

C2

NOW YOU CAN ENJOY THE QUALITY LOCALLY!

Micro Systems, Inc.
1205 Fulton Place, Fremont, CA 94539

(415) 683-8888
Fax (415) 683-8893



assistance in sorting out and defining the problems. In this case, the project needs to be considered in two separate phases.

The first phase is analysis and definition of the various elements of the situation, identifying problem areas as clearly as possible. The second phase is consideration of the available options for solving the problems. The steps need to be taken in order.

You may jump to the conclusion that a computer system will magically solve all ills—and call in a consultant, saying something like, "I think I need a computer system in this area. Tell me what kind I should get." Blaming the consultant for the resulting mess is not very fair, for the source of the problem is/was your failure to do your homework first. As the older generation of programmers was fond of saying: "Garbage in–garbage out."

A two-phase project may make the consultant selection process somewhat easier, in that you may be able to use the business consultant for the first phase, and tap the skill of the more technically oriented computer guru for the second. Another way to successfully work with a technocrat may be to represent the business end yourself, constantly stressing the business purposes and making the consultant fully demonstrate the capabilities of the proposed system in such a way that you are sure of its suitability. Either way may help you avoid the trap of being bedazzled by the wonders of the machine to the detriment of the business.

THE CONTRACT

Once you have clearly established what it is that the consultant is to do for your business, and have identified the consultant, the next step is the contract.

One of the major worries of any consultant is the fear of being sued over a project that went awry, and there are a variety of approaches that consultants will use to address this concern. The most common is the "killer contract," which attempts to sharply limit the consultant's liability. Another major concern of the consultant is getting paid, and the same killer contract will usually specify very carefully how and when payment is to be made, with penalties for late or

Check references. You should actually visit some previous clients and see as much as you can of the consultant's prior work. Talk to the operators and secretaries—the people who actually use the system—not just to the president or MIS manager.

THE CAD, UNIX AND NETWORKING EXPERTS

CAD/CAM

Complete CAD Station

CDS 25MHz 64K Cache
4MB RAM
80MB fast Hard Disk
80387-25 Math Coprocessor
12 x 12" Digitizer Tablet
Nanao 9070 16" Monitor
1024 x 768 VGA Card
Fully Assembled and Tested!

$5499

CALL FOR LOWER PRICE

MONITORS
MITSUBISHI...... TOO LOW
NEC 3D $599
NEC 2A/4D $469/CALL
NANAO .... BEST PRICE
TAXAN UV1000 .... $2150

GRAPHIC ENGINES
CONTROL SYSTEMS . CALL
NUMBER 9 .... CALL
Nth GRAPHICS .... CALL

PLOTTERS AND DIGITIZERS
HP7575A A-D. $3895
CALCOMP .... CALL
SUMMAGRAPHIC /KURTA .... CALL
PAINT JET EXCEL $2190

UNIX

SCO
THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
sun microsystems
EVEREX STEP
EVEREX EVER for EXcellence
AGI LOGO

Complete Unix Servers
CDS, EVEREX, AGI, ALTOS, SUN MICROSYSTEMS..... CALL

TERMINALS
WYSE .... LOW
LINK .... CALL
TELEVIDEO .... CALL

MULTISERIAL CARDS
DIGIBOARD .... SPECIAL

PRINTERS
HP, NEC, EPSON .... CALL

TAPE BACKUP
EVEREX 125MB EXT $1190
EVEREX 60MB $850
CIPHER 150MB $999
COLORADO .... LOW

MODEMS
MULTITECH TELEBIT .... CALL

MULTI-MEDIA
Full Motion Video
Image Libraries
Desktop Video Presentation
Targa Boards ...... CALL
Tips .... CALL
Lumina .... CALL

NETWORKING

Authorized Reseller
NetWare
NOVELL®

Novell Special
Netware 386 .... LOW
SFT 2.15 .... $2995
Advanced 2.15 .... $1999
ELS II $1090
Ethernet Cards 8/16 bit .... $159/$199

Complete NOVELL File Server
CDS 25MHz-64K Cache
4MB RAM, 80MB Fast
Hard Disk Mono Monitor,
16bit Ethernet Card

$3499

CALL FOR LOWER PRICE

Network Stations
Complete line of 286 and
386SX Network Stations

We can provide Turn Key Systems including installation.
Please call us with your configuration.

Call US Today And Find Out How Good We Really Are!
(415) 623-9584 FAX (415) 623-9184
43186 Christy Street, Fremont, CA 94538

Lowest Prices, Uncompromised Quality, Service and Support!

BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

15 MONTH WARRANTY • ZERO DEFECTS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

386-25 MHz SYSTEM.........$849

Made In The USA

286-12 MHz SYSTEM...$339

Made In The USA

SYSTEMS CONFIGURATIONS:

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2 MB/512K Memory
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard

BUSH COMPUTERS, USA

(408) 773-9900

SYSTEMS:

BUSH-286/12 SYSTEM: Price	$339
BUSH-286/20 SYSTEM: Price	589
BUSH-386/SX SYSTEM: Price	589
BUSH-386/20 SYSTEM: Price	929
BUSH-386/25 SYSTEM: Price	849
BUSH-386/25C SYSTEM (w/64KB cache):Price	1049
BUSH-386/33 (w/32KB cache, Intel cache controller)/64K cache	1349/1149
BUSH-486/25 SYSTEM: Price	2049

(Same Configuration As Above)

DISPLAY SET-UP:

14" S. VGA/Card (1024x768)	$450
14" H. VGA/Card (640x480)	310
14" M. VGA/Card (640x480)	200
12" Mono/Card	99
Sony 1304 Monitor	675

HARD DRIVES: (with System Purchase)

40 MB w/controller	$255
66 MB w/controller	349
80 MB w/controller	475
100 MB w/controller	485

MICRONICS BAREBONE SYSTEMS:

386-33 32K CACHE w/200W BABY CASE	$1150
386-25 32K CACHE w/200W BABY CASE	1100
386-20 32K CACHE w/200W BABY CASE	750

(Call For Other New Products From Micronics)

FLAT-BED SCANNER w/SOFTWARE $650

PERIPHERALS

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL 40 MB, 28MS IDE	$259
ST225 21 MB, 65MS MFM	184
ST251-1 40 MB, 28MS MFM	249
TOSHIBA 134FA 44/66 MB 25MS RLL	299
CONNER CP3044 40 MB, 25MS IDE	345
CONNER CP3184, 80 MB, 25MS IDE	499
CONNER CP3104, 100 MB, 19MS IDE	549
RODIME 80 MB, 18MS IDE	485
RODIME 100 MB, 18MS IDE	535
NEC D3661 110 MB, 18MS ESDI	629
NEC 5655 150 MB, 18MS ESDI	749
MAXTOR 200 MB, 16MS IDE	810
MAXTOR 350 MB, 16MS ESDI	1349
MAXTOR 660 MB, 16MS ESDI	1785
MITSUBISHI 66 MB RLL	299

ACCESSORIES

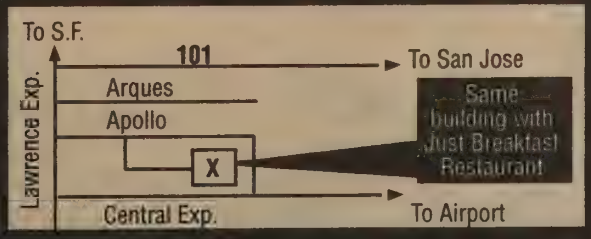
101 KEYBOARD	$42
MINI VERTICAL CASE W/200W POWER SUPPLY	105
VERTICAL CASE W/200W POWER SUPPLY	160
MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT	25
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT	37
EGA GRAPHICS CARD	95
VGA GRAPHICS CARD	75
SUPER VGA TRIDENT 1 MB	175
SUPER VGA PARADISE 512KB	120
AT 2 SERIAL,1 PARALLEL CARD	25
WD COMPATIBLE 2F/2H AT CONTROLLER CARD MFM/RLL	75/90
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT CONTROLLER CARD 1:1 INTERLEAVE	80
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT CONTROLLER CARD 1:1 INTERLEAVE	100
12" MONOCHROME AMBER MONITOR	75
14" FLAT SCREEN AMBER/PAPER WHITE MONITOR	95
14" SVGA 1024 X 768 .28 DOT MONITOR	360
PANASONIC PRINTER 1124	278
PANASONIC PRINTER 1180	159
COLORADO 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP	260
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE	67
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	80
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	75
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM	95

CALL FOR LOW LOW PRICES FOR OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED

BUSH COMPUTERS, USA

349 COBALT WAY, SUITE 301
(408) 773-9900 FAX: (408) 773-8410

- Student Financial Program Available
- Cash Prices Reflected



withheld payments. A large initial payment as a retainer is not unusual.

The issue of liability is a direct result of the common failure of both consultant and client to properly define the job to be done in the beginning. If/when the assumptions that both parties made at the start turn out to be wrong, it is understandable that each should tend to blame the other. The courts are full of the results of such arguments, and there are no winners in that game. Unless you really enjoy paying your lawyer and watching the fight, it is best to avoid this route.

The purpose of the contract is to define the job, who does what tasks, and how much is to be paid at what times. You should also include something that specifies how disagreements are to be handled. Ideally, if you've done your homework—specified the task and carefully selected the consultant—there shouldn't be any disagreements. The disagreement clause is a form of insurance—you hope you won't need it, but just in case, it's good to have.

The contract should be written in everyday English, avoiding both compu-babble and legalese. It should be thoroughly discussed and clearly understood by both parties in every detail. While this may sound like a lot of effort, the discussion will tend to identify areas of discomfort—and it is far better to discover such things at the beginning than at the end.

Perhaps the most important point for both parties to keep in mind throughout the process is that the best consulting relationships are long-term alliances between the parties to their mutual benefit. Save your hard-bargaining skills and attitudes for the used-car lot; lopsided consulting agreements don't tend to last very long.

It isn't hard to avoid becoming part of another horror story about a consulting project that turned into a disaster. If you take the time to do your homework first, exercising due care and common sense throughout the process of defining the job and selecting the consultant, your chances for success are likely to be excellent. The key element is in your hands, for you are the one making the decisions. If you abdicate your responsibility, and delegate the decisions to the consultant, the results may not be what you wanted. ■

The issue of liability is a direct result of the common failure of both consultant and client to properly define the job to be done in the beginning. Unless you really enjoy paying your lawyer and watching the fight, it is best to avoid this route.

MEMORY UPGRADE BOARDS FOR LASER PRINTERS

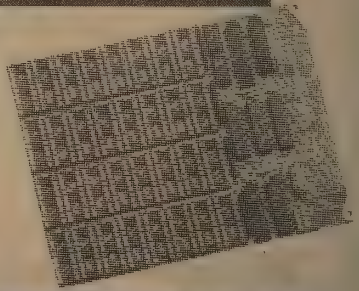
RAMJET CARD FOR LASER PRINTERS

RAMJET CARD FOR HP LASERJET IIP/III

1 MB	$129
2 MB	199
3 MB	269
4 MB	339

RAMJET CARD FOR HP LASERJET II/IID

1 MB	$129
2 MB	199
4 MB	339



MOTHERBOARDS

• 80286-12 MHz VLSI	$115
• 80286-16 MHz Neat	165
• 80386SX-16 MHz	345
• 80386-25 MHz	615
• 80386-25 MHz 64K Cache	765
• 80386-33 MHz 64K Cache	895

ADD-ON CARDS

• AT Bus IDE HD/FD Controller	$22
• AT Bus IDE HD/FD Controller With 2 Ser/1 Par	42
• Monochrome Graphic With Printer Card (FCC)	20
• 2 Serial/1 Parallel Card (FCC)	20
• MFM HD/FD Controller 1:1	75
• XT HDD Controller	45
• FDC Controller 4 FD	35

TRIUMPH TECHNOLOGY CORP.
11131 BUBB RD. CUPERTINO, CA 95014
TEL: (408) 446-9566 FAX: (408) 446-9565

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
DEALER, DISTRIBUTOR, VOLUME
BUYERS & OEMS INQUIRIES WELCOME

ZENY COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc.

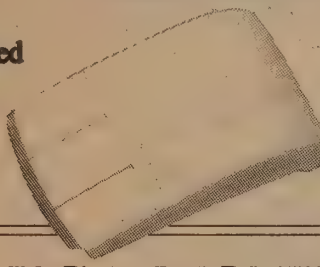
BEST PRICES-QUALITY-SERVICE

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!

ZEN MOUSE
(CORDLESS MODEL)

- Infrared Technology
- Dynamic Tracking
- 10-1000 dpi
- Rechargable
- No cleaning required
- Compatible with Microsoft™, Logitech™, and MSC™
- Made in the USA

$99

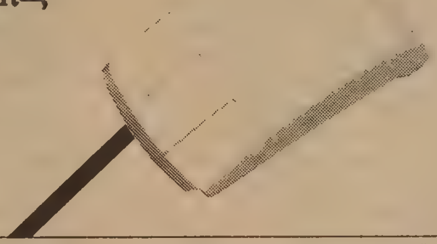


CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!

MANAGER MOUSE
(CORDED MODEL)

- Dynamic Tracking
- 10-1000 dpi
- Compatible with Microsoft™, Logitech™, and MSC™
- No cleaning required

$49



SUPER VGA MONITOR

- MAG Computronic PMV14VCplus
- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- .28 dp

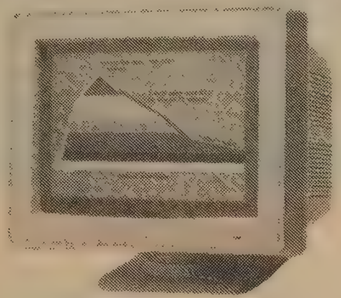
$425

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice

MULTISYNC MONITOR

- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- .28 dp

$455



386/20 SYSTEMS

- INTEL 80386 20 Mhz CPU
- FULL 4 MEG RAM
- ZERO WAIT STATE
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ONE SERIAL AND ONE PARALLEL PORT
- IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER W/ 40MB IDE DRIVE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- STANDARD AT CASE W/PS
- ASSEMBLY/48 HOURS BURN-IN TESTED
- DOS V3.30 OR V4.01
- ORIGINAL PARADISE 1024 W/512K
- MAG 14" 1024 X 768 MONITOR

$1999

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

286/12 SYSTEM

- INTEL 80286 12 Mhz CPU
- FULL 1 MEG RAM
- ZERO WAIT STATE
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ONE SERIAL AND ONE PARALLEL PORT
- IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER W/ 40MB IDE DRIVE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- STANDARD AT CASE W/PS
- ASSEMBLY/48 HOURS BURN-IN TESTED
- DOS V3.30 OR V4.01
- ORIGINAL PARADISE 1024 W/512K
- MAG 14" 1024 X 768 MONITOR

$1664

ORIGINAL PARADISE 1024

- 512K
- 3 Year Warranty

$195

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

4033 CLIPPER COURT, FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL:(415)659-0386; FAX:(415)659-0468 M-F 8:30 TO 6:00

BIG SAVINGS TOP QUALITY AT BELMONT

Special this month

$1799

486-25MHz (Optional 128K to 512K Cache)

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB on Board
- Landmark=115, MIPS V. 1.3=11.4
- Shadow RAM
- Support External Weitek 4167
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Support MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- Manufactured In USA

486 EISA $ CALL

$1079

386-33 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=57
- Shadow Ram
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$959

386-25 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- Shadow Ram
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$839

386-25 MHz

- Landmark=36.7
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

OPTIONAL:

w/system purchase

12" Mono Monitor & Card	$95
14" Flat-Screen (Mono) & Card	120
VGA Monitor (640x480 .39 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit VGA Card	340
VGA Monitor (.31 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	385
Super VGA Monitor & Card (1024x768 .28)	430

NOVELL.

Sales . . .

Custom Design Service . . .

Installation and Maintenance . . .

Extended Software Support . . .

available through

STEPFORD

(415) 553-3837

286-20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=26.5
- 512K Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$569

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark =21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$429

8088 10 MHz System

- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$259

Motherboard

8088 10 MHz	$65
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	125
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	185
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	295
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	CALL
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	235
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	245
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	415
486-25 MHz Motherboard (w/o CPU)	650

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB)	$179
ST-225 Kit	225
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	249
Western Digital 40 MB IDE (28 MS)	235
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	299
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	299
Conner 80 MB	460
Conner 100 MB	485
Conner 200 MB	820
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 14 MS	850
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16 MS	1295
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS	1850
CDC SCSI 150 MB, 18 MS	850
Fujitsu 330 MB ESDI	1099

BELMONT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(415) 598-9058

FAX **(415) 598-0186**

Hours: M-F 9-6:30 Sat 10-

1549 Industrial Road San Carlos, CA 94070

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1 YEAR *Parts & Labor Warranty On All Systems*

386-20 MHz

$779

- Landmark=34.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

The fastest 386-SX in the world

386-SX 20 MHz

$719

- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-SX 16 MHz

$669

- Landmark=23.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

286-12 MHz O Wait

$369

- 6/12 MHz O Wait
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time clock
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

40 MB 28MS Hard Disk	$235
68 MB 24MS Hard Disk (NEC or Toshiba)	335
80 MB	$460
100 MB	$485
150 MB 18MS	799
200 MB 16MS	$820
330 MB 16MS	1099

Modem

2400 Baud (Int)	$75
2400 Baud (Ext)	99
Fax Modem (9600 fax, 2400 modem)	175
Everex 1200B	55
Everex 2400B	115
Everex Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem, MNP5)	255

Keyboard

Mitsumi 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	45

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Samsung Color	199
Hyundai EGA	299
Hyundai VGA 640x450 .39	270
Hyundai VGA	299
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	470
NEC Multisync 3D	615
Super VGA (1024x768) 0.28	365

Printer

Star NX-1000 II	149
Star NX-1000 Color	199
Star NX 2410	249
Panasonic KX-P 1180	155
Panasonic KX-P 1124	279
Panasonic KX-P 1624	375
Panasonic 1524	375
Panasonic KX–P 4420 Laser	849

Misc.

287-8/10	$165/170
387-16/20	315/335
387-25/33	425/510
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	69
Logi Trackman Serial/Bus	85/90
DFI Mouse (3 Button, Micro Soft Compatible)	45
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	48
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	95
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	170
Colorado 120 MB Tape Back-Up	265
DFI Memo 2000	85
Everex RAM 3000 Deluxe	89

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$57/67
Teac 360K/1.2M	62/69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	65
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	69

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$25
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT	33
Everex EGA (640x480)	69
VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	75
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	99
Trident VGA w/1 MB RAM	185
Orchid Pro Designer II w/1 MB	265
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	179
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	65
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	65
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	85
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	95
DTC 6280 ESDI	135

TERMS and CONDITIONS:

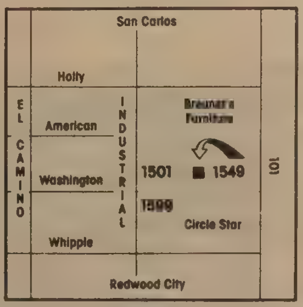
- ■ Prices Shown Are Cash Prices
- ■ Company P.O.'s Welcome
- ■ UPS Shipping Daily

All prices and contents subject to change w/o notice
All brand names are registered trademarks
Co. Term on credit approval

VISA

MasterCard

Located in the
San Carlos Commerce
Center Office Park



Get More Power AND Spend Less Money !

Join The ELITE!

Macintosh computers, through superior design, will function longer with less repairs than your car. By investing in a slightly used Macintosh surrounded by new peripherals, you are assured a more powerful computer for less money!

The Elite Advantage:

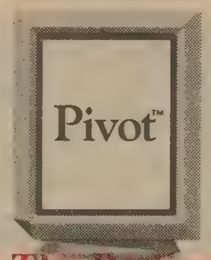
***All Apple Macintosh computers come with a full 100 day warranty, extended warranties are also available.**
***All other equipment (Radius, QMS, RasterOps,...) comes with the manufacture's one year warranty unless otherwise specified.**
***A 30 day upgrade privilege for Macintosh CPU's.**
***Complete Financing or Leasing available O.A.C.**
***Complete system configuration, burn-in and testing at no additional cost.**
***We will also buy your old Macintosh for cash or put it towards a new system.**
***ECS works on an appointment only basis, enabling each client to have the time to purchase the system right for their needs.**

Elite Specials!

ImageWriter II	$349	LaserWriter II NT	$2599	Macintosh II (80/4)	$3299*
Apple Two Page Display (w/ Interface)	$1499	Mac Plus	$599†	Macintosh IIcx (40/1)	$3099*
Two Page Display (w/ Interface)	$799	Mac SE 20	$1399†	Macintosh IIcx (80/4)	$3699*
LaserWriter II NTX	$3399	Macintosh II (40/1)	$2699*	Macintosh IIci (80/4)	$4399*

radius™

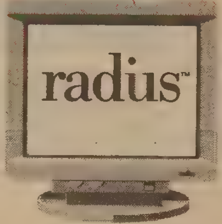
Authorized Dealer



The new Pivot display is the latest innovation from Radius and has proven to be one of their most versatile products. With the ability to switch from portrait to landscape mode through the use of sophisticated RadiusWare software, this monitor combines the best of a two page and full page display. The Pivot is the perfect compliment to virtually any desktop publishing, accounting or word processing station. Come see the Pivot Display in our demo room TODAY!

The Radius PIVOT Display
$1199

The Radius Two Page Display converts any Macintosh from the SE family or II family into a professional publishing workstation. By displaying two letter size pages in high resolution monochrome graphics this monitor is perfect for spread sheets too. Radius designed the TPD with a paper-like image which maintains superior brightness, contrast and focus across the entire screen. The TPD also comes with powerful software features like tear off menus, and includes a one year manufacturer's warranty.



The Radius Two Page Display
$1299

Other Radius Products...IN STOCK

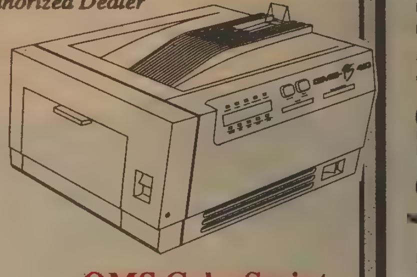
- 21" Monochrome Monitor for SE
- Two Page Color Display *(24 bit)*
- Two Page GrayScale *(8-Bit)*
- Radius TV
- Quick Color Graphics Accelerator
- 25 MHz Accelerator for SE
- 16 Mhz Accelerator for Plus
- Radius Color Systems

Authorized For:

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
CUTTING EDGE
radius™
QMS
Abaton
RasterOps
Quantum
NEC
Hayes®
Aldus
CLARIS

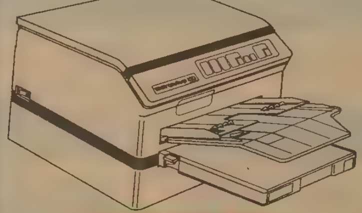
QMS

Authorized Dealer



QMS PS 410

68020 @ 16 MHz, 4ppm
2 Mb RAM, 45 Fonts
This product represents a true revolution in laser printers. Compact, powerful and affordable. Truly the best printer in its class!!

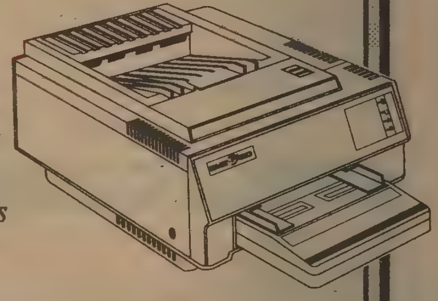


QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10

68020 @ 16 MHz
4 Mb RAM, 35 Fonts
The ColorScript 100 has the highest quality and is the most inexpensive Adobe postscript color printer available.

QMS PS 810

68000 @ 16 MHz
8 ppm, 2 Mb RAM
The 810 can be classified as one of the best overall printers. As a true Adobe postscript printer operating at 16 MHz in a Canon 8ppm engine the PS 810 out does most other printers.



All Printers Are In Stock And Available!
CALL TODAY FOR THE BEST PRICING!!!

Abaton

Propoint Trackball
$89

300 GS Scanner

Abaton's 300 GS scanner is a high quality, effective and very useful gray scale scanner that is priced in most people's budgets. With the quality of the more expensive units and a price that is impossible to beat, this scanner is definitely the one for you!

$1299

Interfax 24/96

This product represents one of the industry's most successful and useful peripherals. The Interfax modem is a 2400 baud modem and 9600 baud fax that has more features and capabilites than the most expensive fax machines. There is no way to lose on this award-winning product from Abaton.

$399

LaserScript

This laser printer offers affordable high-performance 300 x 300 dpi printing to handle all your desktop printing needs-from presentation graphics and custom artwork to spreadsheets and newsletters. The LaserScript can be shared by multiple users printing from a variety of applications and operating systems.

$1999

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd • Suite 305
Cupertino • CA • 95014 • Fax (408) 973-1483
Phone (408) 725-1556

2200 Powell Street • Suite 550
Emeryville • CA • 94608 • Fax (415) 428-1706
Phone (415) 596-2355

These prices reflect a cash discount
Prices are subject to change without notice
Quantities ARE Limited

M thru F 8:30 - 7:00
Please, **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**

*Price does not include keyboard, video board or monitor †Price does not include keyboard.

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

The Outbound Portable

A Different Approach For The Mac-Using Traveler

BY BARBARA E. McMULLEN AND JOHN F. McMULLEN

In her review of the Macintosh Portable (issue #72), Mary Eisenhart put the traveling Mac user's plight in sharp perspective. While MS-DOS systems moved from the luggable Compaq Portable to the elegant Compaq LTE and the Sharp 6220 systems, Macintosh users saw little movement in portability.

To be sure, there were third-party solutions from Colby and DynaMac, but these systems were certainly more expensive than their DOS counterparts and, for many, not the answer. (In four years, we've met one person who actually owned a Colby—perhaps more are sold on the West Coast than in our native New York, but we have come to believe that the only Colbys manufactured are the ones seen at the various Macworld Expos and then sent around to publications for review. We have a DynaMac SE/30 and are extremely happy with it, but it is essentially a traveling desk unit—a computer with 180Mb drive and no battery capability.)

With these choices, many opted to either forego portable computing or purchase an inexpensive MS-DOS unit and then transfer files to and from the Macintosh. One of our solutions was (and is, on occasion) to carry the 2 1/2 lb. Cambridge Z88 as an electronic notebook, then move data to and from the Mac through a special ROM pack in the Z88. (Advantages: Light, powered by penlight batteries, easy file transfer procedure. Disadvantages: Small screen, software is not Macintosh-like.)

One thing that kept many of us going during this period was the rumor that a true laptop from Apple was "just around the corner." Even though it took years to turn the corner, most kept the faith; when the Macintosh Portable finally appeared, we were conditioned to look favorably upon it. It was, after all, from Apple! Additionally, it had to be more economical because Apple did not have to buy complete machines, as DynaMac and Colby did, to dismantle. Finally, it did have some very neat technical features. The battery life is outstanding; the screen is exceptional (in bright light) and the built-in track ball is innovative.

It is, however, as Mary points out, a transitional machine. It is too heavy, almost unreadable in poor light, underpowered in Apple-supplied memory, and, in short, not a great portable for the long haul. It is also, in our judgment, more expensive than it should be. Certainly, there will be lighter, cheaper and more powerful Macintosh-like portables in the future, whether from Apple or from others.

Even if help is on the way, what should we do until it arrives? Should we wait for the cheaper, faster, lighter unit, buy an inexpensive MS-DOS unit for the present, or make do with the Macintosh Portable? None of the choices is very appealing. It is, in our judg-

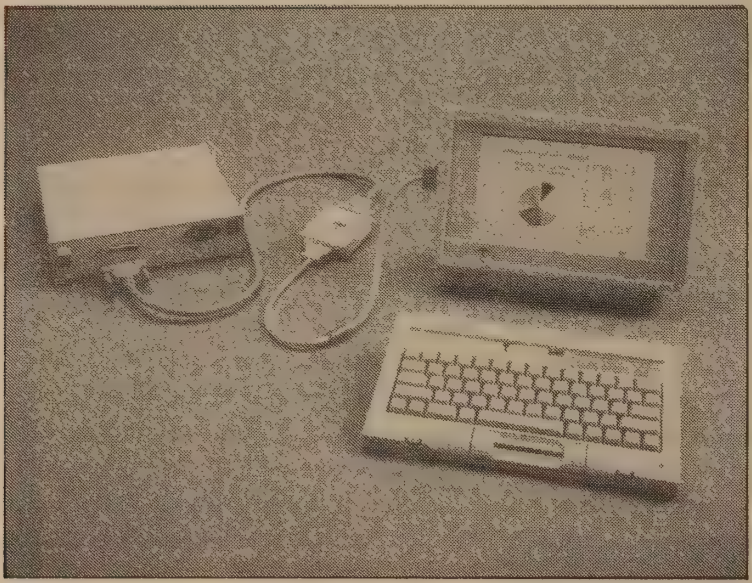
In response to customer demand for additional means of data access and storage, Outbound is introducing a new external floppy drive. The company anticipates that the 3.5" SuperDrive-compatible floppy drive will be most popular with users of the company's hard drive model of the Outbound Laptop. The Laptop is currently available in both internal floppy and hard drive configurations.

Copyright © 1990 by Barbara E. McMullen and John F. McMullen. All rights reserved.

Barbara and John McMullen are principals of the 12-year-old consulting firm, McMullen & McMullen, Inc. They may be reached through MicroTimes or electronically through MCI-JMCMULLEN, uucp-mcmullen@well.sf.ca.us, AppleLink–X1888 or CompuServe–70210, 172.

ment, never a good choice to wait for a computer; the MS-DOS alternative is never attractive to true "Mac-ies"; and the Macintosh Portable will strike many as overly expensive for the value received.

One alternative that we do find extremely appealing is the Outbound Portable. We have been using the system for over a month and find that we grow more dependent on it each day. Not only is this system compatible with a Macintosh right down to the ROMs (more on that later), Outbound has added quite a few features which we believe enhance its performance. The Outbound is, in short, technically elegant.



With Outbound's new SCSI Adapter, users can drive their favorite SCSI devices from the Outbound Laptop system. This makes available to the Outbound user the full range of standard Macintosh compatible SCSI devises, including printers, scanners, and hard drives like the one pictured here.

Unfortunately, it is very difficult to write a review of the Outbound that will properly convey the "feel" of the machine. It's really a system which must be used to be properly appreciated. We find our respect for the engineering growing every time we use the system (in spite of the fact that we, collectively, have been using computers for around fifty-five years). Things that seemed to be annoyances when we first read about the Outbound turn out not to be when the system is used. Slight engineering changes that initially seemed to be made for the sake of change alone turn out rather to be subtle enhancements that make sense only through use. There's been obvious attention to detail in the design of the Outbound, and we feel that users will appreciate this effort.

"DOCKING" THE OUTBOUND

The Outbound Portable, originally called the Wallaby, is a product of Outbound Systems, Inc. of Boulder, Colorado. It is a 9 lb. unit that may be powered either by AC or battery power. The batteries provide approximately three hours of operation and are recharged while the system is run on AC power. They are user-replaceable; it makes sense for the user to carry a fully charged spare while traveling.

The reason that the Outbound Portable is, as stated earlier, Mac-compatible right down to the ROMs is that the Outbound is actually using the ROMs of a host Macintosh Plus, SE or Classic. That's right—the purchaser of an Outbound must own a Macintosh 68000 unit and have the ROMs from it installed in the Outbound. The Macintosh from which the ROMs came is then configured to be a "host" or "docking station" for the Outbound.

Using the Macintosh as a host provides the Outbound, when connected, with access to any peripherals (such as fixed disks, printers, etc.) connected to the Macintosh. In this "docked" mode, the operational keyboard and mouse are that of the host, while the screen to be utilized is determined by the user though a Control Panel setting. Either the Outbound or Macintosh monitor can be designated as active, or both can be used concurrently.

Unfortunately for Outbound, the idea of ROM removal and later connection to a Macintosh is a turn-off to many. Over the years, we've found that those of us who struggle with cabling computers together for data exchange tend to grow weary of the effort and eventually abandon the procedure. Such people will be pleasantly surprised by the simple procedure of plugging in the Outbound—it is no more annoying than plugging in the AC adapter. The cable is sturdy yet flexible and connects via a snap-on connector.

We use the hard disk on the SE as a file backup for data files from the Outbound and find that this procedure is non-obtrusive while protecting important information.

OTHER FEATURES

Outbound Systems has added a number of "goodies" to the standard interface and, while none may be earthshaking in itself, they show superb attention to detail. A prime example of this type of attention is the automatic test, while the computer is docked, of whether or not the AC Adapter/Battery Charger has been attached. Since the computer also works on battery power, it's easy to forget to connect the adapter, causing further battery drainage. The automatic test causes a message to appear on the screen if the system is docked but not connected to AC Power. This is certainly not an obligatory feature, but it indicates Outbound's concern with detail.

We have found the Outbound to be the most portable of all the Macintosh-like computers. It is fully compatible due to the use of the Apple ROMs. The screen is exceptional, and the subtle enhancements must be experienced to be appreciated.

A number of other system features reflect this concern—and some take a while to appreciate. The most obvious is the "mouse." Rather than using the standard Apple one-button mouse as a pointing device, Outbound has chosen to include a modified two-button Microsoft Mouse with the product. The left button functions in exactly the same manner as the single-button Apple mouse while the right button serves as an automatic "home" key; when the button is pressed, the cursor goes directly to the in the upper left hand corner of the screen.

Initially, the home button seems to be little more than change for change's sake. As you

GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

G286-12Mhz SYSTEM

$369

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

G386SX-16Mhz SYSTEM

$579

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

G386-25Mhz SYSTEM

$869

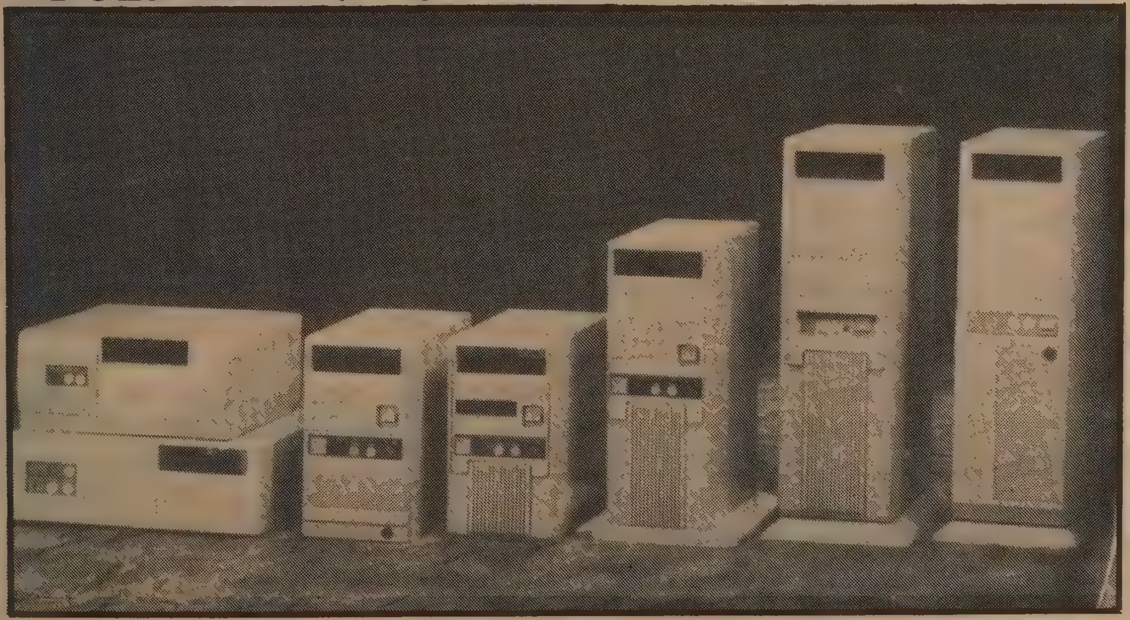
- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

G386-33Mhz 64KCACHE

$1179

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- TOWER CASE w/230W POWER SUPPLY

FULL LINE OF CASES - WHOLESALE ONLY



FULL SIZE TOWER • MIDI TOWER • MINI TOWER • DESKTOP

CALL FOR DEALER PRICING & SPECIFICATIONS

G486-25Mhz 64K CACHE

$2549

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- TOWER CASE w/230W POWER SUPPLY

Call For Other Peripherals Not Listed

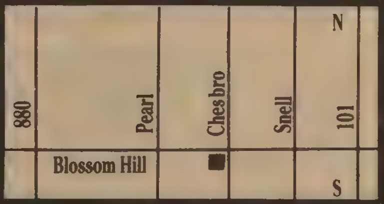
GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

5615 Chesbro Ave.
Suite 120
San Jose, CA 95123
(408) 225-1123

Vancouver Office: Fax: **(206) 254-6841**
San Jose Office: Fax: **(408) 225-7505**
Prices subject to change w/o notice
Not responsible for typographic error
Mon-Fri 9am-6:30pm

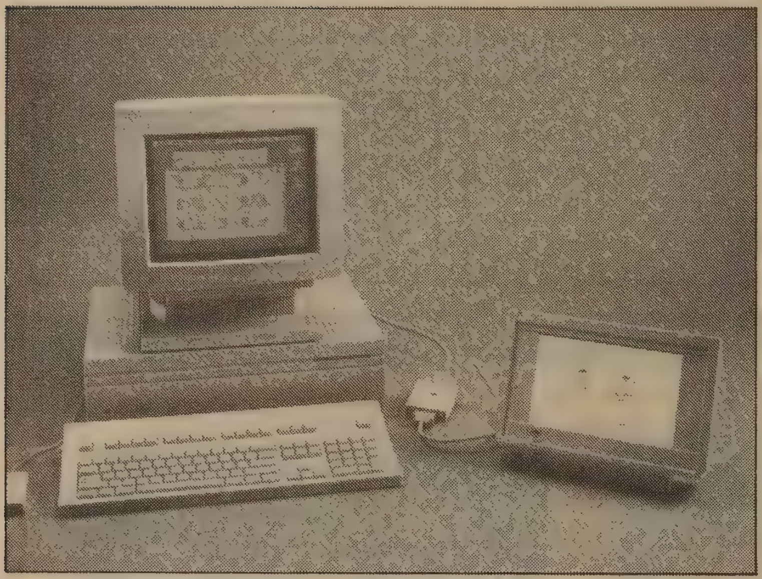
master charge VISA

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-695-1123



use the system, however, particularly in bright sunlight, the feature becomes very useful. At times, the position of the mouse cursor, through a phenomenon known as "submarining," becomes difficult to find. One click of the button and there it is!—a useful feature and one that we would have never thought to ask for.

Outbound has placed an "Isopoint" pointing device in the bottom middle of the keyboard (under the spacebar). The Isopoint allows the user, through one-finger movement, to perform the same type of cursor control that is accomplished through the use of the mouse. While facile mouse users will find that the Isopoint takes some getting used to, it's certainly a viable alternative to the mouse when space is at a premium—e.g., when operating the system on an airline tray or a lap. We have used the Isopoint rather than the mouse when using Word and Focal Point II and have had little problem. (Since the introduction of the Outbound, Grid Systems has incorporated the use of the Isopoint into one of its new MS-DOS offerings.)



The Outbound SCSI Adapter and Emulator also enables the Outbound Laptop's storage devices to function as SCSI devices that can be accessed from any Macintosh desktop, including the Mac II family. Once the Outbound has been plugged into the Mac via the SCSI Adapter, and an emulation utility has been run, a user can sit at a Mac II and open and edit Outbound files as if they reside on the Mac II desktop. In this way, the Outbound can be seamlessly integrated into a Macintosh environment anywhere.

The keyboard, which serves as both keyboard and system cover, may be operated in a variety of ways. It may be connected to the system unit via a coiled telephone-type cord (with a modular jack connector rather than ADB plug) or may be attached directly to the base of the unit by means of a clasp. When attached by the cord, legs on the bottom of the keyboard can be used to raise the rear to standard typing position. The direct attachment to the base is intended for cramped conditions or lap use; in that case the keyboard lies flat and rigid and actually becomes part of the base. The keyboard can also be used in an unconnected mode utilizing infrared signals. The mouse plugs into the keyboard and is usable in any of the three keyboard modes.

The Outbound physical design is of the "lunchbox" type rather than the "clamshell" variety (the Macintosh Portable and the DynaMac are clamshells). The unit fits snugly into the optional carrying case—a well-designed piece of luggage, laden with pockets and containing sculptured places for pens and diskettes. The roomy pockets and outside compartments allow the case to be used for many briefcase items. This is the best portable case we've seen.

While the Outbound is 68000-based, it operates at 15MHz rather than the slower 7.83MHz at which the Macintosh Plus and SE operate. It contains 1Mb of RAM, expandable to 4Mb; when the Outbound is in "docked mode," the user has access to the sum of the memory contained in the Outbound and host Macintosh, subject to a maximum of 4Mb.

Its screen is a fluorescent backlit black-on-white liquid crystal (LCD) display containing 640 x 400 pixels (rather than the smaller 512 x 342 on the Mac Plus. Outbound Systems has expanded the system's "Filer" Dialog Boxes to take advantage of the larger presentation. The screen is highly readable and, in low light, greatly outperforms the Mac Portable's display.

In addition to the fixed or floppy disk installed within the system, the Outbound contains a "Silicon Disk," a storage area made up of high speed RAM (1 to 4Mb) which stores information and transfers data extremely rapidly. It is particularly useful to keep the "System Folder" in the Silicon Drive, as doing so dramatically reduces startup time. When the battery is fully charged, the Silicon Drive retains data for up to a month without AC power.

OPTIONS

The Outbound Portable may be configured with a 1.44Mb SuperDrive floppy unit or with a 40Mb fixed disk. An external 1.44 SuperDrive (capable of reading MS-DOS files) is available as an option. The external floppy takes its power from the computer, is extremely light and, in our judgment, should be purchased with every hard disk system.

The only negative that we found with the external disk drive is that, while diskettes "mount" and "dismount" exactly like Macintosh floppy drives, the actual disk ejection is performed by pressing a button on the drive. This MS-DOS like method of ejecting disks is always dangerous on a Macintosh because, if the user does not remember to properly dismount the disk, files may be corrupted.

Another available option is a rather unique SCSI adapter that allows *either* SCSI devices, such as fixed disks, scanners, CD-ROMs, etc., to be attached to the portable *or* the portable to be set up as a SCSI device to another Mac (thus providing a path to a Mac II for data transfer). The SCSI adapter and the optional floppy unit both use the same plug on the side of the unit that's used to connect to the host Macintosh, so only one of these options is available at a time.

WISH LIST

During the course of our evaluation of the Outbound Portable we ran MS Word, MS Excel, FileMaker II, HyperCard, the Z88-to-Macintosh connection utility, and many other systems without difficulty. We used it extensively and transported it all over the Northeast, running it on both batteries and AC power in low-light and well-lit environments. The experience was quite pleasant, and we found very little to complain about. (This, in itself, makes the Outbound exceptional.)

In fact, other than the operation of the floppy drive, the only points that we feel are worth mentioning are two that would require additions to the system rather than correction of problems.

We would really like to see a built-in modem included with the system. The inclusion of the modem would, in our judgment, complete the package; the fact that a modem is part of the basic DynaMac product and optional with the Macintosh Portable makes its absence a demerit. We have discussed this point with Outbound management and have been told that there is just not enough space in the well packed case in which to fit an internal modem.

It's easy to work around the lack of a modem—the carrying case has pockets large enough in which to bury a modem, power supply and connector, and we have set up communications in hotel rooms and offices

Two Year Warranty & On-Site Maintenance*

ANOTHER 1st

From Your Full Line EVEREX Dealer!

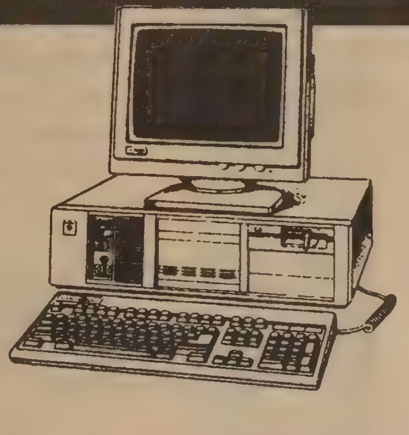
EVEREX Step Computers

EVER for EXcellence

EVEREX STEP 486/33
EVEREX STEP 486/25
EVEREX STEP 386-33
EVEREX STEP 386-25
EVEREX STEP 386-20
EVEREX STEP 386ls
EVEREX STEP 286-20
EVEREX STEP 286-16
EVEREX STEP 286-12

ESTABLISHING A NEW PC PERFORMANCE STANDARD!

The Everex Step Computer offers unexcelled performance in an 80286, 80386, or 80486 based personal computer systems. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex Step computer delivers a high-performance environment for current-generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2, XENIX 386 and UNIX 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA) and very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.



Full Line of Everex Products

Everex Tempo Computer Series

286/12, 1MB	$807
286/12, 2MB	858
286/16, 1MB	855
286/16, 2MB	909
386/20, 1MB	1578
386/20, 2MB	1635
386/20, 4MB	1749
386/20, 8MB	2005
386/25, 1MB	2005
386/25, 2MB	2062
386/25, 4MB	2176
386/25, 8MB	2461
386/SX, 1MB	1092
386/SX, 2MB	1155
386/SX, 4MB	1266

All Tempo systems come with

- 1:1 interleave HD/FD disk controller
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- Parallel and serial ports
- DOS 4.01
- 101 keyboard
- 1 year parts and labor warranty
- 3 month on-site maintenance

(12 month available for an additional $80)

Everex Network Products

8 Bit Coax Ethernet	$108
8 Bit UTP Ethernet	187
16 Bit Ethernet	175
16 Bit UTP Ethernet	216
MCA Ethernet	244
8 Bit Arcnet	66
Novell ELS I V2.12	515
Novell ELS II V2.15	1181
Novell ADV. V2.15	2054
Novell ADV. SFT V2.15	3114
Novell 386 V3.1	4985

Everex Hard Disk Products

Hard Disk Drives - MFM	
Seagate ST225 20MB	194
Seagate ST125 20MB	226
Seagate ST251-1 40MB	258
Seagate ST4096 80MB	541
Toshiba MK134 44MB	308
Micropolis 1335 71MB	560
Hard Disk Drives - ESDI	
Micropolis 1654 160MB	896
Micropolis 1558 338MB	1430
Maxtor 4170 158MB	919
Maxtor 4380 338MB	1430
Maxtor 8760 677MB	2090
Seagate 2106 89MB	675
Seagate 4182 160MB	936
Seagate 4384 329MB	1459

Everex Hard Disk Controllers

EV346 MFM	$81
EV8120 IDE adaptor	32
EV348 ESDI	133

Everex PC Peripherals

Internal Tape	Drives	External
60MB Cartridge	$658	$773
125MB Cartridge	916	1030
150MB Cartridge	940	1057
250MB Cartridge	965	1080
40MB Cassette	524	602
60MB Cassette	584	662
40MB Floppy Based	197	N/A
60MB Floppy Based	219	418
(w/Power Supply)		

Tape Controllers

QIC-02	101
QIC-36	215
Floppy Tape	52

Internal Modems

		External
1200 Baud	$52	N/A
2400 Baud	105	140
2400 Baud (with MNP)	160	184
Everfax 24/96 Baud	250	308

Graphic Adapters

Evergraphics Mono	$51
Micro Enhancer EGA	49
Viewpoint VGA 256K	143
Viewpoint VGA 512K	177
Viewpoint VRAM 512K	311
Viewpoint VRAM 1MB	436
Viewpoint DRAM 512K	244
Viewpoint DRAM 1MB	306
Vision VGA 256K	334
Vision 512K	377

Monitors

Evervision 100 Mono	112
Evervision 200 EGA	359
Evervision 300 SVGA	477
Evervision 400 VGA	368

Memory and Multifuction

Mini Magic	42
Maxi Magic (EMS)	55
RAM 3000 Deluxe (EMS)	88
RAM 10000 (EMS)	124
RAM 8000 (EMS)	169
Magic I/O	49
Magic I/O with Game	57
Second Serial Port	25

Full Service Resource

MICRO STRATEGIES, INC. IS A FACTORY AUTHORIZED EVEREX STEP COMPUTER SERVICE CENTER, OFFERING:

In Warranty and Out of Warranty Service, Extended Warranties, On-Site Maintenance and Repair Contracts.

Micro Strategies specializes in memory upgrades for all Step computer systems. Micro Strategies is Your #1 Source for:

- Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products
- Local Area Networks-Authorized Novell Dealer
- Business Leasing
- Superior After-Sale Support and Service
- Specialized Consulting and Training

Made in the USA

Everex Computer System Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All Everex systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

NOVELL

---

* Everex computer products carry a 2 year warranty on all fax and data modems, graphics cards, multifuction and memory expansion boards, tape backup drives and controllers, hard/floppy disk controllers and network hardware products.

* All Everex products, including hard disk drives (purchased from Everex) and monitors automatically carry a 1 year on site maintenance contract (3 month on Tempo systems) when installed in an Everex computer system. (Includes future EVEREX add-on products.)

* Extended 2nd and 3rd year maintenance contracts are available starting at just $150.00/year.

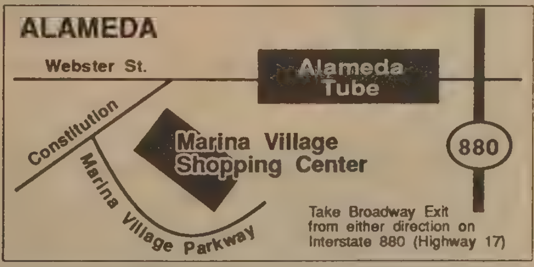
* Micro Strategies is an authorized Step Certification Center for certifying Step computers that ARE out of warranty. Upon certification, on site or carry in service contracts can be issued based upon customer preference.

MICRO
STRATEGIES, INC.

26 Years in the Industry
* Everex First Authorized Computer Reseller

947 Marina Village Parkway
Marina Village Shopping Center
(Past Long's Drugs)
Alameda, CA 94501

(415)865-6880



Take Broadway Exit from either direction on Interstate 880 (Highway 17) this way.

The second "complaint" is even more picky. There is no Reset button or On/Off switch contained on the unit (the system is turned on by depressing the four directional keys simultaneously). We forced a condition in which we were totally locked out of the system and wished to turn it off. After looking all over for a kill or reset switch and going through the manual, we found that the system can be powered down by closing the base.

While this worked, it is hardly elegant, so we brought it up to Outbound technical support. They in turn informed us that the system may be rebooted by pressing the Control, Option and Delete keys simultaneously. (This worked, but did clobber a floppy left in the external drive.) The reboot in this manner is, unfortunately, undocumented, as it came into being in Outbound Systems Version 1.1 Environment while the manuals provided represent Version 1.0.

AGREEMENT WITH APPLE

As Outbound began to publicize its computer, there was some concern in the Macintosh community that Outbound's unique method of using the Macintosh ROMs will eventually become the subject of litigation between Apple and Outbound. This concern may have dampened sales of Outbound.

In early August, the issue was put to rest when Apple and Outbound announced an "intellectual property agreement." Although terms of the agreement were not made public, the joint statement ("Apple and Outbound believe the agreement will be beneficial to Apple, Outbound and their respective customers, as it protects Apple's rights while permitting Outbound to pursue market opportunities for its system") eliminates any worry that Outbound owners will become "orphans" because of litigation from Apple.

PRICING

The Outbound Portable is available in two models—a 1Mb unit with a 1.44 Super Drive Floppy at a suggested retail price of $2,999 and a 1Mb unit with a 40Mb fixed drive for $3,999. Each unit is expandable to 4Mb of RAM. Options available include a spare two-button Mouse ($129), carrying case ($119), spare battery ($99), spare AC Transformer ($49), SCSI emulator and adaptor ($149) and external 1.44 SuperDrive ($349).

CONCLUSIONS

We have found the Outbound to be the most portable of all the Macintosh-like computers. It is fully compatible, as one might expect, due to the use of the Apple ROMs. The screen is exceptional and the subtle enhancements must be experienced to be appreciated.

The only difficulty for Outbound that we see is that of market perception—a perception that ROM interchange and "docking" is a big deal and should be avoided. That is not the case; the system is of such quality that we recommend that any one requiring Macintosh portability seriously consider the Outbound. Our experience has been uniformly positive and we have no hesitation in recommending it strongly. ■

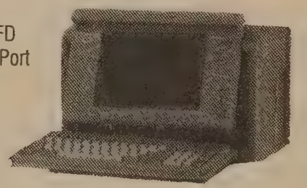
(Outbound Systems Inc., 4840 Pearl East Circle, Boulder, CO 80301)

LOOK NO FURTHER. . .
We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER
****VGA PORTABLE AVAILABLE (1024 x 768)****
****HIGH CONTRAST VGA PLASMA COMING SOON****
THANK YOU FOR VISITING US AT COMDEX

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Shades
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Key Keyboard



386 (33 MHz) CACHE	$2899
386 (25 MHz)	$2599
286 (20 MHz)	$2099
286 (12 MHz)	$1899
386 SX-16	$2199

VGA/MONO CRT PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Space for 3 Half Height Drives
- 40 MB Hard Disk

	VGA	MONO
386 (33 MHz) CACHE	$2795	$1995
386 (25 MHz)	$2495	$1695
286 (20 MHz)	$1995	$1195
286 (12 MHz)	$1795	$995
386 SX-16	$2095	$1295

MONTHLY SPECIAL

286-12 FULLY LOADED w/40 MB DRIVE, MONO VGA MONITOR, 16 Bit VGA CARD $829
COLOR VGA ..... +139

386-25 FULLY LOADED w/80 MB ½ Ht. HARD DRIVE, SUPER VGA MONITOR 1024x768 .28MM, 16 BIT W/512K CARD..... $1695

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

486-25	CALL
386 CACHE-33, 64K	$1099
386-25, 64K CACHE	969
TURBO 386 (25MHz, 0 Wait)	829
TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait)	799
386 SX-16	599
20 MHz 286	529

BASE INCLUDES:
- 1 MB MEMORY • 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER 1:1 • I/O
- 220W POWER SUPPLY • AT CASE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

OPTIONS:

• 200 MB HARD DRIVE	+849
• 120 MB HARD DRIVE	+539
• 100 MB HARD DRIVE	+499
• 40 MB HARD DRIVE	+249
• 44 MB w/1:1 MFM Card	+295
• 66 MB w/1:1 RLL Card	+365
• 80 MB w/1:1 MFM Card	+495
• VGA BUNDLE	+349
• 1024 VGA BUNDLE	+429
• MONO BUNDLE	+89
• OTHERS	PLEASE CALL
TURBO 10MHz 8088	$369

- MONO MONITOR • 640K MEMORY
- AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
- 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed)	CALL
12MHz 286 Board	$109
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P	39
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD w/ I/O controller	49
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD controller	25
Floppy controller card (for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)	39
Floppy controller for 360K only	19
1:1 Interleave 16 bit DTC RLL/MFM controller	105/85
HD/FD controller for 386/286 (1:1)	89/79
Hard disk controller for 8088	49
Mono/graphic/printer card	29
Color graphic card	40
EGA Card Genoa	65
VGA Card, 16 Bit 800x600	69
VGA Paradise 1024 OEM 512K	115
VGA Trident 1 MB	159

POWER SUPPLY

150W/220W	$36/50

MONITORS

Super VGA (1024x768 .28mm)	$329
12/14" Amber w/Base	79/109
14" Mono-VGA Flat Screen	125
VGA Monitor (14", .31 mm)	285

MISC.

Full size case for 286/386	$50
Small footprint case w/200W PS	99
Portable computer case	450
Diskette box	6
Logitech Trackman	79
Logitech Serial Mouse (C9)	69
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo	39
Switch box (all models)	20
Panel Display (Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)	30
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printer	148/268
Panasonic 4450 Laser	1295
Modem 1200/2400	55/76
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	39
Tape Back-Up 40/60/120 MB	269
RAM	CALL

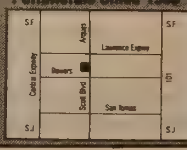
DRIVES

80MB/120MB (½Ht., 28ms)	$489/589
44MB/66MB (½Ht., 28ms)	299/329
30MB w/controller	290
40MB 1" HT. .25ms	255
120MB I.D.E. w/controller (18ms)	589
1.2MB/1.44MB floppy	62/65
360K/720K floppy	59/60
110MB/160MB ESDI	619/639

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available
STORAGE SYSTEM
ENGINEERING SERVICE
3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 727-6040

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983



FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-6:30pm M-F
12noon-4:00pm Sat

ASA
COMPUTERS

Integration and Service With Pride

PERSONAL SYSTEMS NOVELL NETWARE

ASA and NBI NETPlus

NOVELL NETWARE

- 486 EISA SERVERS
- WORKSTATIONS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE UPDATES
- INSTALLATION BY CERTIFIED PROs
- SERVICE
- COMPLIMENTARY NETWORK CONSULTING

TOTAL SOLUTION ... SERVERS AND SERVICE ...

*Each Server has a **Mylex 32 Bit EISA Bus Motherboard, Ethernet Card and a 4 MB Cache SCSI Disk Controller.** It is built in a Full Tower Case with 300 Watt Power Supply, 300 MB SCSI IMPRIMUS Drive, 150 MB Archive Tape, 2S/1P/1G Port, and a 101 Key Keyboard.*

CHOOSE YOUR PERFORMANCE NEED ...

PONY	MUSTANG	STALLION	KLYSDALE
11 MIPS	11.9 MIPS	14 MIPS	14.9 MIPS
486-25	486-25	486-33	486-33
NO CACHE	128K CACHE	NO CACHE	128K CACHE

NBI Presents Complete Novell Support through NETPlus Offerings:

NETPlus™ Support

CERTIFIED NETWARE ENGINEERS

CERTIFIED NetWare. ENGINEER NOVELL

PERSONAL COMPUTING MACHINES

Include
1 MB RAM
42 MB Hard Drive
101 Keyboard
1.2 or 1.44 Teac FDD
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
Case/Power Supply

286-12	$620
386SX	.840
386-25	.1150
386-33 w/Cache	.1310
486-25 w/Cache	.2400

ADD: $90 for Mono Display/$375 for VGA Display (Card & Monitor)

WORKSTATION: 486-25 w/128K Cache Mylex Motherboard ... **$6,500**

PERIPHERALS

12" MONO MONITOR $61

MOTHERBOARDS: 286-12—$110, 386 SX—$360, 386-25—$595, 386-33C—$810, 486-25—$1800

VIDEO CARDS: VGA—$85, MGP—$23

CASES: .... Baby AT—$85, Tower-Full—$190, Mini—$112

MONITORS: 14" Mono—$105, VGA—$315/350 12"Mono—$70

Drives w/Adapter

40 MB W.D. IDE	$250
Conner 100/200 MB IDE	$480/$780
1.2 or 1.44 MB FD	$64.

KEYBOARDS: .... 101 Key—$38, 84 Key—$28

SIMM/SIPP: .... 256K-8—$15, 1 Meg-8—$47

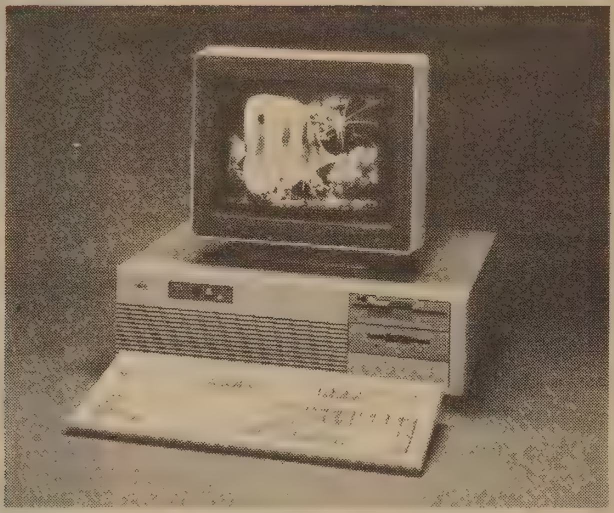
- 1 Month Money Back Guarantee
- 3/1 Year Warranty On Labor/Parts

ASA
COMPUTERS

370 Laurelwood Rd. #106 Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: **(408) 496-6853** Fax: **(408) 988-0359**
Hours: M-F 9-6, Sat 10-5

ATMAN COMPUTERS
THEY'RE ON THE BALL!
CALL 1-800-677-4854

Atman
SYSTEMS



ATMAN 286/12 MHZ

- AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM expandable to 4MB on board
- Mini tower case with 200W power supply
- 286-12 motherboard
- 1MB RAM
- IDE CTRL Card
- 1.2 or 1.44 floppy drive
- AT I/O
- 101 keyboard
- 40MB IDE HD
- Land Mark speed test runs 196MHz (with fully populated board)

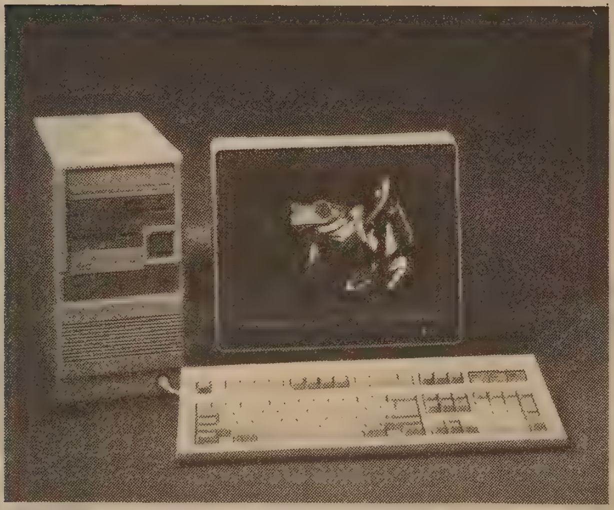
$650

ATMAN 286/16 *$730*

ATMAN 386SX/16 MHZ

- AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB on board
- Mini tower case with 200W power supply
- 386SX-16 motherboard
- IDE CTRL Card
- AT I/O
- 101 keyboard
- 40MD IDE HD
- 1.2MB floppy or 1.44MB floppy drive
- Free mouse

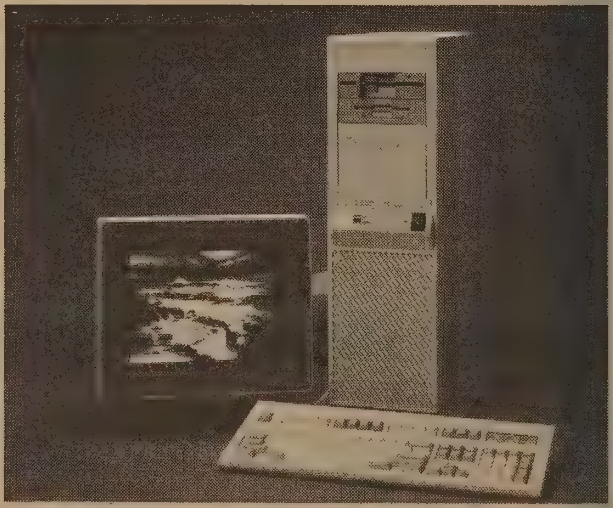
$899



ATMAN 386/25 MHZ

- AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB on board
- Mini tower case with 200W power supply
- 386-25MHz motherboard
- 386 25 CPU
- IDE CTRL Card
- AT I/O
- 101 keyboard
- 40MB IDE HD
- 1.2MB floppy or 1.44MB floppy drive
- Free mouse

$1100



ATMAN 386/25 MHZ w/CACHE

- AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB on board
- AT case ($75 upgrade to big tower with 200W power supply
- 386 25MHz MB w/64K cache
- IDE CTRL Card
- AT I/O
- 101 keyboard
- 105MB IDE HD
- 1.2MB floppy or 1.44MB floppy drive
- Free Mouse

$1500

ATMAN 386/33 CACHE
$1600

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVE

Kyocera 20MB HD	$190.00
Hyocera 30MB HD	$205.00
WD 40MB IDE HD	240.00
Toshiba 65MB HD	$335.00
Tohiba 105MB HD	$505.00
Conner 200MB HD	$880.00
Fujitsu 1.2 FD	$ 70.00
Fujitsu 360K FD	$ 59.00
Teac 1.2 FD	$ 75.00
Teac 720K RD	$ 60.00
Teac 1.44 FD	$ 75.00
Chinon 1.2 FD	$ 70.00
Chinon 1.44 FD	$ 74.00

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101 KB	$ 45.00
Maxiswitch 101 KB	$ 45.00
NTC 6251 Click KB	$ 40.00
NTC 6451 Click KB	$ 57.00
Lite-on 101 KB	$ 34.00

DISPLAY CARDS

MGP	$ 15.00
CGP	$30.00
VGA 640 x 480	$ 62.00
VGA 1024 X 768	$110.00
Genoa 6400	$179.00
Trident 1MB VGA	$249.00

MICE

Logitech C9 Serial	$ 67.00
Logitech C9 Bus	$ 77.00
Logitech 2 Button Mouse	$35.00

MONITORS

12" Amber	$ 75.00
14" Amber	$ 95.00
Color Monitor	$205.00
VGA Monitor (.31 Dot Pitch) 640 x 480	$295.00
Super VGA Monitor (.28 Dot Pitch) 1024 x 768	$335.00
Nanao 9070S	$1099.00
Nanao 9070U	$1199.00

ADD ON-CARD

M I/O for XT (Serial/Game/Printer/IDC)	$ 32.00
Floppy Master	$ 30.00
AT 2/0 (2S, 1P, 1G)	$ 20.00
Printer Port	$ 15.00
Game Port	$ 15.00
RS-232 Serial Port	$ 15.00

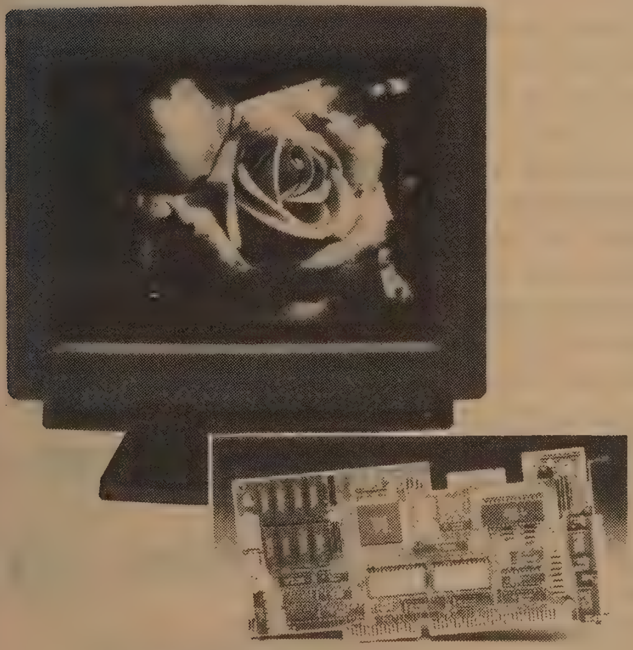
386SX LAPTOP

- 80386SX-16 (INTEL) microprocessor running at 16MHz
- 80387SX coprocessor (optional)
- AMI 386 ver. BIOS
- 2MB SIMM standard expandable to 6MB
- 1x3.5" FDD, 1x3.5" 40MB HDD
- 1 serial, 1 parallel port
- LCD display with 16 level gray scales Black/White (CGA, EGA, VGA Support)
- Internal modem slot
- External video connectors which supports VGA
- 3-way: AC adaptor, Battery Pack, Car adaptor (optional)
- Built-in LED status indicator giving user continous up-to-date status information
- Removable battery pack with 3 hours battery life
- 85/86 keys, multi-languages "ALPS" tactile keyswitch
- 325(W) x 315(D) x 60(H) mm
- Weighs only 5.0KG (11.0 lbs)
- Travel bag for convenience and protection (optional)

$2699

SUPER VGA COMBO

SUPER VGA 14" MONITOR



Super VGA 14" Monitor
1 MB Super VGA Card

$585

Will give you full noninterplaced images at 1024 x 768 pixels in 256 colors drawn from a pallette of 16.7 million hues!

VIDEO SELECTION

12" Mono w/Mono card	$ 85.00
14" Mono w/Mono card	$105.00
14" VGA w/VGA Card	$355.00
14" Super VGA w/SVGA card	$439.00

CONDITIONS AND TERMS

- 7 days money-back guarantee
- One year warranty parts & labor on system
- Prices based on cash prices
- Not responsible for errors in printing
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice
- Shipping charges are non-refundable

Atman®
SYSTEMS

Open Monday to Friday
7:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. (PST)
Saturday
9 A.M. to 3 P.M. (PST)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

To order, call:

CALL 1-800-677-4854

IN CALIFORNIA: 415-656-1888 FAX: 415-656-1616

ATMAN SYSTEMS INC., 47448 FREMONT BLVD., FREMONT, CA 94538

Office Solution For Windows

A Sign Of Things To Come?

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Last month's column concluded with a promise to continue with a discussion of Office Solution, a document-and information-management system, currently in large law offices and several other vertical markets.

Office Solution for Windows is a suite of off-the-shelf applications—including the Mezzanine network file-management system—that have been integrated with macros. Because it's customized, and all of the applications it unites are bundled with it, it's a pricey PC-based product ($1,430 per workstation client license including applications; perhaps $20,000 for creating SQL databases for the catalog server; $5,000 per additional catalog server when the net exceeds 200 clients; 15,000 or so for training, and so forth). This is an MIS application, not a mass-market product, but something like it could be in your future.

Why? Well, what's really interesting about this is that high-level Microsoft executives like Mike Maples are already talking about macros replacing conventional programming, and even fourth-generation languages. Instead of application development, Microsoft foresees linking standard applications through Windows, OS/2, or a similar environment. Office Solution does that with macros written, not with the Windows recorder, but in Word for Windows BASIC—a relatively powerful macro language that's built into the word processor.

Copyright © 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.

Office Solution is based on the Mezzanine network application platform (file management) for Novell and LAN Manager nets. Mezzanine requires an OS/2 server. Its client-server-based architecture has a SQL Server-based engine and uses the named pipes protocol to transparently move data on the network. Complete version control, security, and privileges are built in. The system keeps a configurable number of versions and controls access to master copies. Clients work with copies only. It even supports DDE without a Windows interface. (Mezzanine is available as a separate application from Saros.)

What Gilbert and Associates adds is custom programming for the SQL Server database, included with Office Solution, and a number of other applications integrated with macros. Besides Windows and Word, they include Polaris PackRat, a text database/PIM with phone book, phone (note) Log, calendar, to-do list, Quicken-like financial facility, diskfile, and project management, Da Vinci eMAIL, and the Q+E database query language for dBASE, SQL Server and ASCII files.

Gilbert and Associates use these off-the-shelf programs to implement a variety of custom applications. A large mortgage and banking firm uses Office Solution to track word processing files and cross reference them to mortgage reference numbers. From inside Word, the company can perform a SQL search of all documents connected to a mortgage. According to partner Phil Gilbert, other applications include insurance claims, government contract management, or any application where a large number of different documents need to be related to a job, activity, project, or client. Publishing could be another.

To a user, the special functions look just like any other Word dialog box. When the user closes a document on the client node, Word opens a DDE channel to Mezzanine via its macros. Mezzanine stores the document in the proper server and updates information about it residing in a SQL Server database. Any user can locate the document using attributes such as title, author, keywords, or

A large mortgage and banking firm uses Office Solution to track word processing files and cross-reference them to mortgage reference numbers. From inside Word, the company can perform a SQL search of all documents connected to a mortgage.

GET INTO COMPUTERS

WITH WHOM?

- Members of the original ITT XTRA systems design staff
- We are professional engineers and consultants

WHY?

- Technical support from PC experts
- Pre-sales advice
- Post-sales support
- Quality sub-systems and components
- Fully tested systems
- One year warranty on parts and labor

HOW EASY?

Just call. Our computer experts can help you choose the system or component that fits your needs and budget.

The following basic systems include:

- Mini AT case
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- FD/HD (IDE) controller
- Two serial ports
- One parallel port

THE AFFORDABLE PC $ 389
286 12Mhz
Includes: 512KB DRAM

THE EXCEPTIONAL PC $ 899
386SX 16Mhz
Includes: 1MB DRAM & 40MB HD

THE PROFESSIONAL PC $1259
386 25Mhz
Includes: 1MB DRAM & 40MB HD

THE WORKSTATION $1659
386 25Mhz Cache
Includes: 1MB DRAM & 40MB HD

THE SCREAMER CALL
486 25Mhz
Includes 4MB DRAM & Tower Case

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

Mono monitor and card	$ 95
Mono VGA and 16-bit VGA card	205
Color VGA and 16-bit VGA card	395

(Call for best prices on Custom Systems)

WHAT ELSE?

MONITORS:

12″ Monochrome (amber)	$ 72
14″ Relisys VGA Gray Scale	135
14″ Relisys VGA color	335
14″ Relisys Multiscan (800 x 600)	420
14″ Seiko CM1440 (1024 x 768 int.)	549
14″ Seiko CM1450 (1064 x 768 non-int.)	679
14″ NEC Multisync 2A (800 x 600)	459
14″ NEC Multisync 3D (1024 x 768 int.)	615

VIDEO BOARDS:

Monochrome with PP	$ 24
VGA with OAK chipset	75
VGA Genoa/256K	129
VGA Genoa/512K	149
VGA ATI Wonder with mouse	235

HARD DISK DRIVES:

IDE 40MB drive	$ 275
IDE 80MB drive	499
IDE 100MB drive	535
RLL 60MB drive	295

(Call for info on other drives)

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES:

TEAC 1.2MB 5.25″	$ 67
TEAC 1.44MB 3.5″	67

HD/FD CONTROLLERS:

IDE controller	$ 29
MFM 1:1 controller	69
RLL 1.1 (DTC 7287)	95
ESDI 1.1 (Adaptec 2322D)	185
ESDI 1.1 (Ultrastor 12F)	165
ESDI 1.1 (Ultrastor 12F/32)	195

KEYBOARDS:

Mitsumi 101 key	$ 36
OKI 101 key	45

INPUT DEVICES:

Serial mouse	$ 35

SOFTWARE:

MSDOS 3.3	$ 65
MSDOS 4.01	65

AT I/O CARDS:

2 serial/1 parallel/1 game	$ 22

PRINTERS:
(Call for best prices)

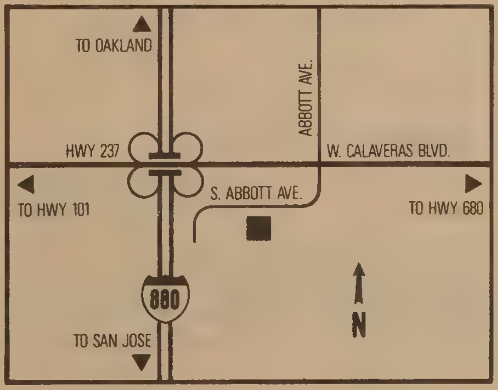
TAPE BACK-UP UNITS:
Colorado Memory Systems:

Jumbo internal tape drive	$ 265
External kit for XT/AT	120

WHERE?

312 South Abbott Avenue
Milpitas, California 95035
FAX 408/263-0676

408/263-1385



- Product or company names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.
- Prices/specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Prices reflect cash discount.

in 2

INTO COMPUTERS

RESOURCES:

Office Solution for Windows: Custom Pricing
VIEWz: $395 ($245 until 12/31/90)
Gilbert and Associates
(213)454-7679

Mezzanine: $2950 for the server
Workstation-access package: $195
(required for each node)
Saros
(206)646-1066

PackRat
Polaris
(619)743-7800

NetCompanion
Dariana Technology Group
7439 La Palma Ave.
Ste. 278
Buena Park, CA 90620

other search keys–without knowing the DOS file name or network path. The network path to a file is never needed with Office Solution. And support for Excel documents is coming soon.

But what about a solution for smaller organizations, or those just wanting the document management without custom SQL Server applications? Gilbert and Associates already have something for the mass market. It's called VIEWz—essentially the core of Office Solution for Windows. It has the Mezzanine document manager, Windows, and Word for Windows, but lacks direct access to SQL Server. It's just $395 and, until year end, only $245 when you buy Mezzanine from Saros.

NET COMPANION

One of the diagnostic programs I wrote about recently for this column was System Sleuth from Dariana Technology Group. They have since come out with, or announced, two new versions of the product for the Mac and MS Windows, as well as a LAN product called NetCompanion.

NetCompanion is a collection of utilities for managing your network. GETUSER, for example, helps you to create new, or update existing, servers by creating a .USR file compatible with the NetWare MAKEUSER utility. You create this file quickly by using the existing file as a template. NCONNECT tells you who's logged on to the net and can enforce restrictions. NETSTAT gathers statistics and reports them from the DOS command prompt. SCONTROL provides Supervisor control from any console. You can Down file servers, control logins, open and close file-server bindery, clear connections on a file server, and turn file server TTS on and off. WCONSOLE shows you IPX, SPX Network Shell, or DOS configurations for all workstations, bridges, and servers. VMODE and VTYPE give you the video mode and card type at any workstation. Finally, you can monitor print queues with QSTAT.

They could have called this particular program the Shadow—as in: "Only the Shadow knows..." ■

Instead of application development, Microsoft foresees linking standard applications through Windows, OS/2, or a similar environment.

486-25MHz SYSTEM
- 64K Cache RAM
- 1 MB RAM Exp. to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB DR.
- 1:1 Hard Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial 1 Paraller 1 Game
- Maxi 101 Keyboard

$2299

386-33MHz SYSTEM
- 64K Cache RAM
- 1 MB RAM Exp. to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB DR.
- 1:1 Hard Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial 1 Paraller 1 Game
- Maxi 101 Keyboard

$1199

386-25MHz SYSTEM
- 1 MB RAM Exp. to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB DR.
- 1:1 Hard Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial 1 Paraller 1 Game
- Maxi 101 Keyboard

$999

386-SX SYSTEM
- 1 MB RAM Exp. to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB DR.
- 1:1 Hard Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial 1 Paraller 1 Game
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard

$699

286-16MHz SYSTEM
- 1 MB RAM Exp. to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB DR.
- 1:1 Hard Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial 1 Paraller 1 Game
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard

$539

286-12MHz SYSTEM
- 1 MB RAM Exp. to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB DR.
- 1:1 Hard Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial 1 Paraller 1 Game
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard

$439

Mono Monitor & Card $99
VGA Monitor & Card $379

Hard Disk
40 / 100 / 200 MB . . . $249 / 479 / 789

DATA-ONE INC.

940 Rincon Circle. San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 434-1002 Fax: (408) 434-0414
• UPS Shipping Daily • Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

USM
USMACH

Solutions for Today and Tomorrow

OmniTel Inc.

THE OMNITEL POWER BUSTER

...leaves all other 33MHz motherboards in the dust

64KB direct-mapped cache w/15ns SRAM vs. 20/25ns

LED Diagnostic visual aid vs. sound beeps

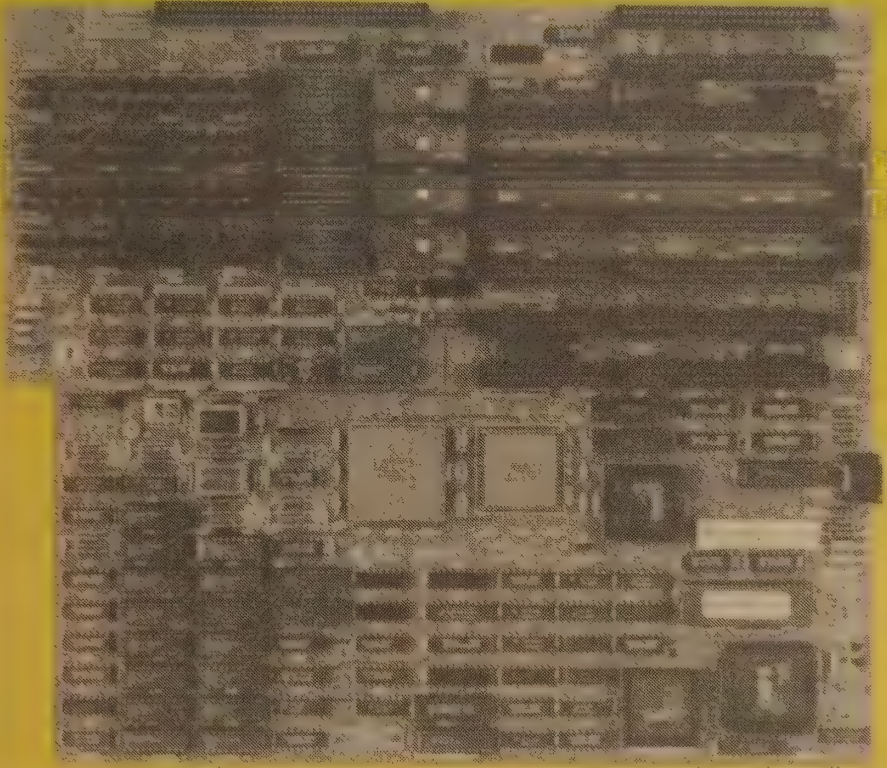
Extra filter capacities to minimize noise

INTEL 8036-33MHz CPU

Supports INTEL 80387, WEITEK, IIT AND CYRIX

Discrete component design in the main logic vs. chip set

8 layer vs. 6 layer PCB with dry film masking over bare copper



PHOENIX BIOS for extensive run time diagnostic check

High quality sockets and pre-tested components

32 SIMMS vs. ADD-ON RAM CARD to ensure data integrity

12 mil traces vs. fine line traces

FCC Class B qualifies

Made in USA

MS-DOS, OS/2
PC-MOS CONCURRENT
DOS, WINDOWS 386,
AUTOCAD, CAD/CAM, 3 COM,
UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL,
COMPATIBLE, 2 YEAR
WARRANTY

THE POWER USERS' ENGINE

Because Power Users depend heavily on their engine for high performance tasks, USM-OMNI cache motherboards satisfy their demanding requirements. Power Users have different needs; a reliable machine, easy to upgrade and easy to use. Thus the Power Users need the USM-OMNI Cache Motherboards.

It is easy to upgrade because it has the capacity for 32 MB of memory on board. It is easy to service because it was designed with LED Diagnostic visual aid on board for self-diagnosing. For long term reliability, all components on-board have been pre-tested and burnt-in. We are so confident of its reliability that we offer a two year warranty.

Call USM to learn more about the Power Users' Engine.

NEW...More Bang for the Buck!!!

MOTHERBOARDS

OmniTel 386-33MHz..
Full size, 33MHz CPU, 64KB CACHE, FCC CLASS B qualified.

OmniTel 386SX-16/20/25MHz..............................
Baby size, 20MHz CPU, 32KB-64KB cache designed to replace the low end 286 & 386 machine with the best price/performance ratio.

OmniTel 486-25MHz..
Full size, AT bus architecture, 0-128KB external cache. The motherboard includes a DALLAS smart battery for trouble-free operation.

OmniTel 386-33 64K CACHE SYSTEM

4MB RAM, 100MB HARD DISK, DUAL FLOPPY, PIXEL VGA-1MB CARD, 1024X768, 256 COLORS

- OmniTel 386-33 64K Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM, 70ns
- 1.2MB FLoppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 100MB 22ns Hard Disk (Toshiba/Conner)
- Pixel Ultimate VGA-1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Elegant Desktop Case
- Lithium battery
- 2 year motherboard Warranty

$2,495

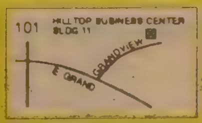
Monitor options additional

USM
USMACH

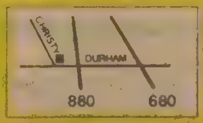
USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9143

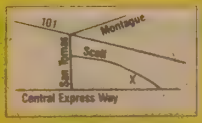
USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-376-0911
FAX: 408-980-0604



So. San Francisco



Fremont



Santa Clara

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.

USM
USMACH

COMPLETE SYSTEMS
WITH VGA COLOR & HARD DISK

286-12
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640 x 480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$995

286-16
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1025

286-20
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1095

286-25
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1175

386SX-16
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1195

386-25
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1595

386-25/64K Cache
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1695

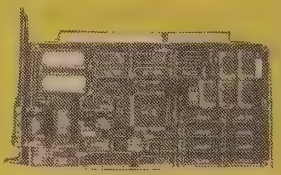
386-33/64K Cache
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1795

USM Pixel Ultimate VGA - 1MB Video Ram
1024 x 768 - 256 Colors

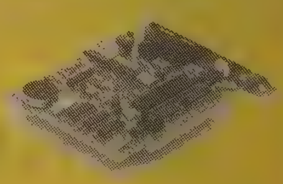
This card supports resolutions up to 1024 x 768 with 256 color and is compatible with all systems from XT's to 486-based machines. USM includes software drivers for AutoCAD, Windows 3.0, Word Perfect 5.1, Lotus 1-2-3, and many others. Other features are 132-column text modes, mixed graphics and text windows, split-screen features, and FASTBIOS.



Made in USA **$185**

USM PerfectFax 96i

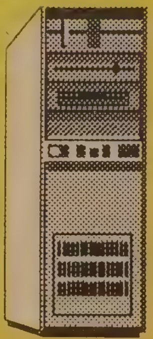
Using advanced CMOS process that includes analog, digital signal processing and switched capacitor filter techniques, the PerfectFax transfers data twice as fast as other faxes and insures accuracy and reliability.



$135

PerfectFax with 2400i modem card MNP5 .... $195

486-25

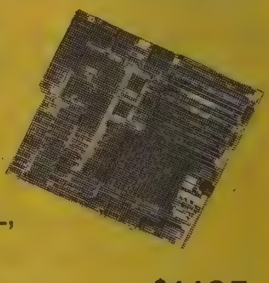


- Vantage motherboard, made in USA
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Desktop Case/Power Supply

$2495

MICRONICS AND AMI 486 PLEASE CALL

MICRONICS
BASE SYSTEMS:



1 MB RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY, 101 KEYBOARD, IDE CONTROLLER, 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME

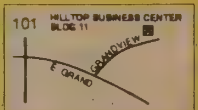
386-25 BMP	$1195
386-25 BCPASIC	1495
386-33 BCPASIC	1595
386-33 AT-ASIC	1695
486-25 ISA	SPECIAL
486-25 EISA	CALL
486-33 EISA	CALL

USM
USMACH

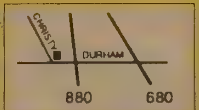
USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9143

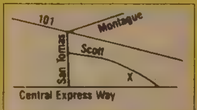
USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-376-0911
FAX: 408-980-0604



So. San Francisco



Fremont



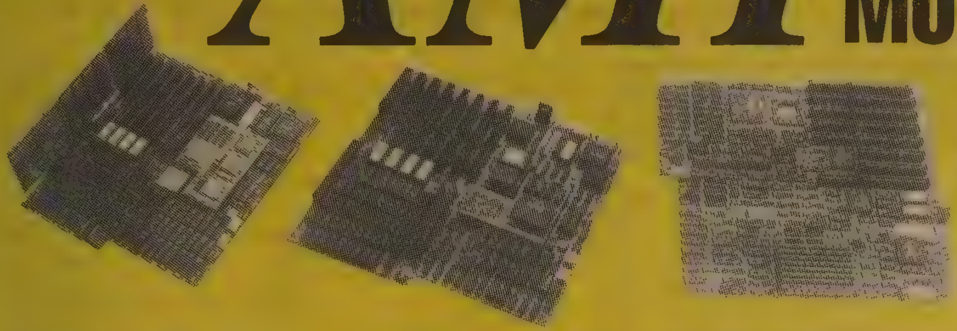
Santa Clara

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.

USM
US MACH

AMI THE LEADER IN HIGH PERFORMANCE MOTHERBOARDS



386SX-16

AMI motherboards are extremely reliable and are designed to perform in any conditions. They are tested at 130° F and feature a one year limited warranty.

386SX-20 Cache

To improve reliability and minimize noise we use 8 layer PC board construction. Not the common 4 or 6 layer you see elsewhere. One look shows.

MK II 386-20

The 386 AT board from AMI received top ratings from the critics! **Infoworld, PC Magazine, BYTE** have all recently sung the praises of AMI. You owe it to yourself to buy from the best.

MK II/F4 386-33

With world-famous AMI 386 BIOS (with built-in set-up diagnostics) as well as a unique cache design. The AMI 386 AT motherboards are well suited for CAD/CAM, networking, multiuser and multitasking applications.

MK IV 386-33 Convertible to 486

The Screamer 64/256K Writeback Cache
The Fastest 386-33 in the World, 8.32 MIPS!
Convert this motherboard to a MARK IV 486 by plugging in a 486 MARK III Adapter in the CPU slot! The Upgrade to 486 is very easy. You remove the case top, plug in the adapter card and replace the case top. The AMI BIOS automatically takes care of ALL the rest of the conversion. This board is expandable to 64 MB on board. At AMI quality is a passion. All products go through extensive burn-in and other tests to meet the highest quality standards.

Voyager 486-25/33 MHz

The Voyager features the latest in state of the art 486 technology, at a price that offers the biggest bang for your buck.

EISA 486-25/33 Enterprise

The Enterprise uses the AMI EISA BIOS with built-in set-up and diagnostics and supports all the new EISA features. The Enterprise is well suited for popular applications relating to CAD, CAM, networking, multi-user and multi-tasking functions.

The Best Utility in the World! AMIDIAG

The advanced AMIDIAG Utility from AMI is fully menu driven and compatible with 286, 386, 486 machines. In addition to checking system board, memory and peripherals, AMIDIAG also provides a graphical representation of DRAM and SIMM memory error plus error logging on both disk and printer. This utility performs diagnostics for: System board, Memory, Hard Disk, Floppy Drive, Video, and more.
PC Magazine, Aug. '90 writes, "It's simple to use, appears to be extremely accurate, and should be added to your must have list of software."

PC MAGAZINE

EDITORS CHOICE

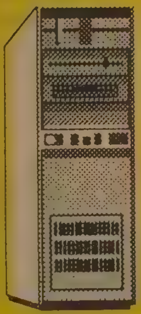
SEEMS

Software Emulated Expanded Memory System

- EMS 4.0 driver for 286/386/486
- 16 MB Support
- Expanded/extended memory
- 386 code (faster execution)
- Installation program to configure for various chipsets

AMI 386SX-20 Cache

WITH PIXEL ULTIMATE VGA
1024x768, 256 COLORS



MINI-VERTICAL CASE
1 MB EXP TO 8 MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
PIXEL VGA w/1 MB

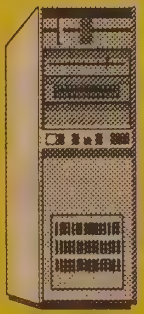
$1290

OPTIONS:

WD 40 MB HARD DRIVE	**ADD $200**
100 MB HARD DRIVE	**500**
1024x768 MONITOR	**350**
4 MB RAM UPGRADE	**190**

AMI MkIII 386-25

486 CONVERTIBLE
64K CACHE, UP TO 32 MB ON BOARD
WITH PIXEL ULTIMATE VGA
1024x768, 256 COLORS



MINI-VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
1 MB EXP TO 32 MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL
HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
PIXEL VGA w/1 MB

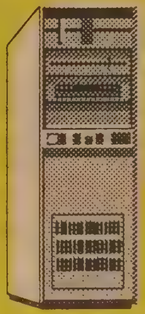
$1690

OPTIONS:

WD 40 MB HARD DRIVE	**ADD $200**
100 MB HARD DRIVE	**500**
1024x768 MONITOR	**350**
4 MB RAM UPGRADE	**190**

AMI MkII F4 386-33

WITH PIXEL ULTIMATE VGA
1024x768, 256 COLORS



DESKTOP CASE
1 MB RAM
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
PIXEL VGA w/1 MB

$1990

OPTIONS:

WD 40 MB HARD DRIVE	**ADD $200**
100 MB HARD DRIVE	**500**
1024x768 MONITOR	**350**
4 MB RAM UPGRADE	**190**

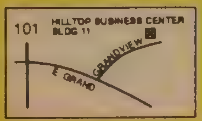
AMI 486 SYSTEMS IN STOCK CALL FOR CONFIGURATIONS

USM
USMACH

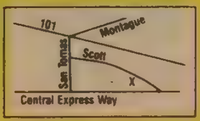
USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9143

USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-376-0911
FAX: 408-980-0504

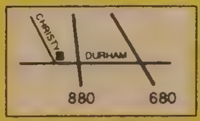
USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592



So. San Francisco



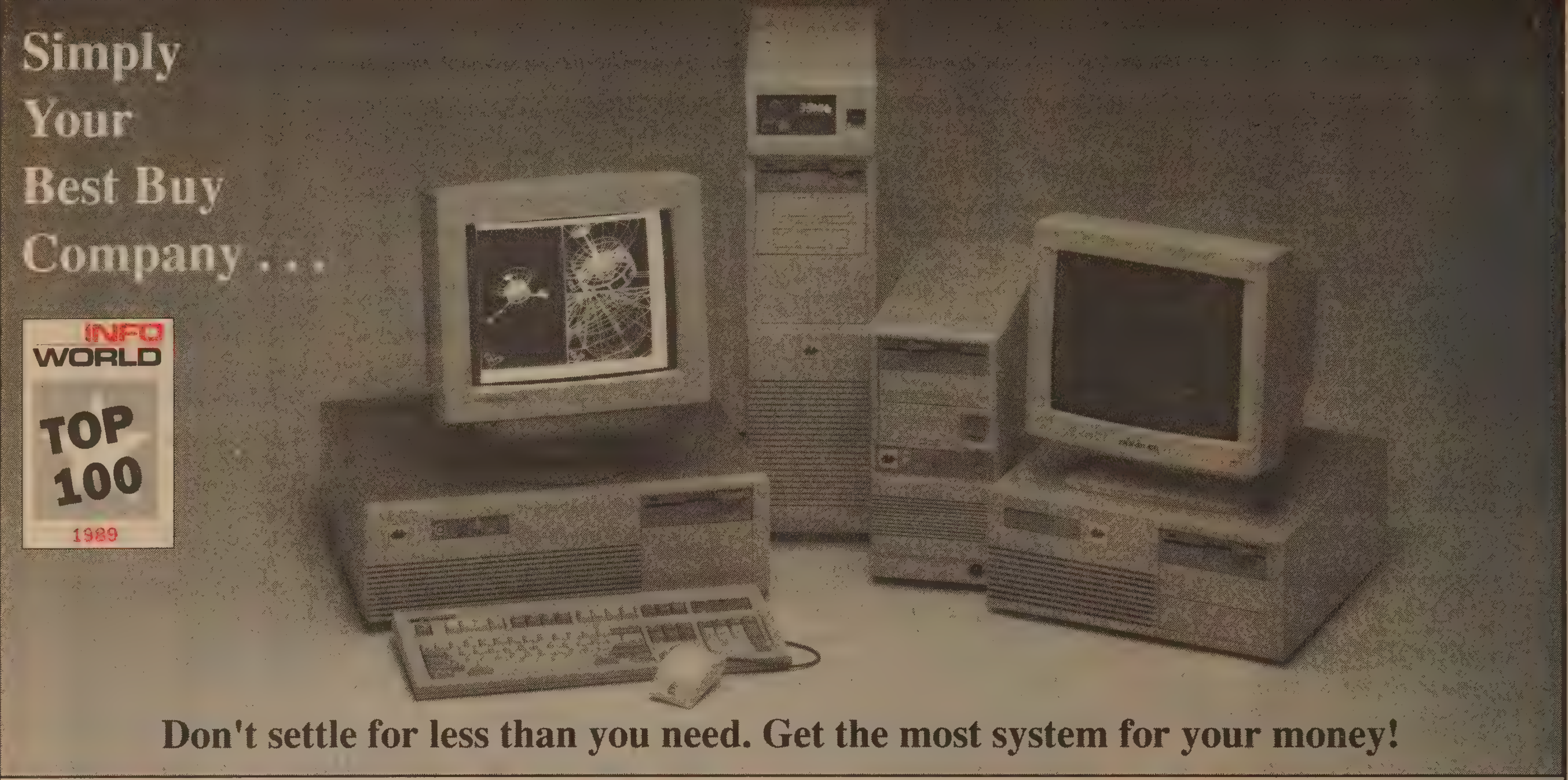
Santa Clara



Fremont

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.



Simply Your Best Buy Company . . .

INFO WORLD TOP 100 1989

Don't settle for less than you need. Get the most system for your money!

BLK 486 ISA 25 MHz

☐ 80486-25 MHz CPU
☐ 64K Cache
☐ 4 MB of RAM
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 158 MB, 14 ms ESDI Hard Drive
☐ ESDI Controller with 32K Cache
☐ VGA Card 16-Bit, 512K RAM
☐ 14" Super VGA 1024x768 Color Monitor
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
☐ 220W Power Supply

$4,995.00

BLK 486 EISA 25 MHz

☐ 80486-25 MHz CPU
☐ 64K Cache
☐ 4 MB of RAM
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 158 MB, 14 ms ESDI Hard Drive
☐ ESDI Controller with 32K Cache
☐ VGA Card 16-Bit, 512K RAM
☐ 14" Super VGA 1024x768 Color Monitor
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
☐ 220W Power Supply

Available Mid-Nov.

NEW

$5,395.00

BLK 486 EISA 33 MHz

☐ 80486-33 MHz CPU
☐ 64K Cache
☐ 4 MB of RAM
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 158 MB, 14 ms ESDI Hard Drive
☐ ESDI Controller with 32K Cache
☐ VGA Card 16-Bit, 512K RAM
☐ 14" Super VGA 1024x768 Color Monitor
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
☐ 220W Power Supply

Available Mid-Nov.

NEW

$6995.00

BLK 386 33 MHz

☐ 80386-33 MHz CPU
☐ 4 MB of RAM
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 158 MB, 14 ms ESDI Hard Drive
☐ ESDI Controller with 32K Cache
☐ VGA Card 16-Bit, 512K RAM
☐ 14" Super VGA 1024x768 Color Monitor
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
☐ 220W Power Supply

With 64K Cache
$3695.00

$3,595.00

BLK 386 25 MHz

☐ 80386-25 MHz CPU
☐ 4 MB of RAM
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 80 MB Hard Drive
☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
☐ VGA Card 16-Bit, 512K RAM
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
☐ 14" Super VGA 1024x768 Color Monitor
☐ 220W Power Supply

With 64K Cache
$2895.00

$2,695.00

BLK 386 20 MHz

☐ 80386-20 MHz CPU
☐ 2 MB of RAM
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 65 MB, 28 ms RLL Hard Drive
☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 RLL Controller
☐ VGA Card 16-Bit 256K RAM
☐ 14" VGA Color Monitor
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
☐ 220W Power Supply

$2,095.00

BLK 386SX 20 MHz

☐ 80386SX-20 MHz CPU
☐ 2 MB of RAM
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 40 MB Hard Drive
☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
☐ VGA Card 16-Bit, 256K RAM
☐ 14" VGA Color Monitor
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
☐ 220W Power Supply

NEW

$1,895.00

BLK 386SX 16 MHz

☐ 80386SX-16 MHz CPU
☐ 2 MB of RAM
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 40 MB Hard Drive
☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
☐ VGA Card 16-Bit, 256K RAM
☐ 14" VGA Color Monitor
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
☐ 220W Power Supply

$1,795.00

BLK 286 12 MHz

☐ 80286-12 MHz CPU
☐ 1 MB of RAM
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 40 MB Hard Drive
☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
☐ Monographics Card
☐ 14" Monochrome Monitor
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
☐ 220W Power Supply

With VGA
$1445.00

$1,095.00

Call Blackship For All Your Other System Needs.

INFO WORLD EXCELLENT VALUE Mar. 12, 1990

"Blackship 386SX-16 . . . High-speed, excellent price, and great expandability. This system is one of the best bargains in the round-up."
— PC World, August 1990

"Of our seven contenders, the Blackship 486-25 earned the top value."
— InfoWorld, March 12, 1990

"With its winning combination of quality off-the-shelf parts, the Blackship 386-33 offers solid performance at an affordable price."
— PC Magazine, February 13, 1990

". . . its price/performance ratio easily justifies PC World's Best Buy recommendation."
— PC World, August 1988

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-877-6249

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415-770-9300 • Fax: 415-770-8674

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

Panasonic

408-247-4444

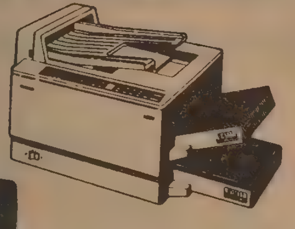
Authorized Reseller & Service Center

ACCESS, We made PANASONIC affordable!

LASER PARTNER

FINALLY,
A laser for under $800!

KX-P4455 PostScript



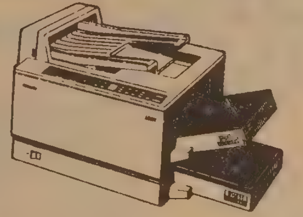
Accessories & Supplies for 4455/4450i	
Legal Tray	$49
Envelope Tray	69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	149
Developer	99

POSTSCRIPT

- 2MB RAM exp to 4MB
- 11 pages per minute
- 500 sheet paper capacity
- 26 internal fonts

$1999

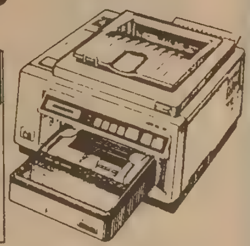
KX-P4450*i*



- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB
- 6 software emulations
- 500 sheet capacity
- 11 pages per minute

$1199

KX-P4420



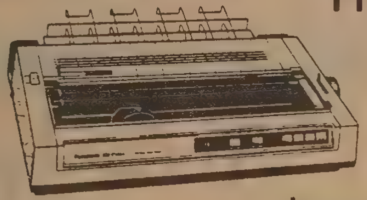
Accessories & Supplies for 4420	
Legal Tray	$45
Envelope Tray	69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	119
Developer	89

- 8PPM
- 250 sheet capacity
- 300 dpi resolution
- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB

$799

THOUSANDS OF PRINTERS IN STOCK! STARTING FROM...... $149.00!

KX-P1524 High Speed Printer



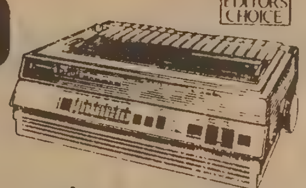
- 240cps, 80cps LQ
- Wide 15" carriage
- Memo load for singlesheet paper w/out removing tractor feed

$369

KX-P1124

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

OPTIONAL
Cut Sheet Feeder $129



- 24 pin print quality
- 192cps; 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ Fonts
- 2 year limited warranty

$269

KX-P1180

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

GREAT PRINTER VALUE!!

- 192 cps; 38 cps NLQ
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- 80 column

$149

PanaSync C1381

14" Analog Multi-Frequency Color Monitor

Crisp, Clear Graphics & Brilliant Colors

- Multi-Freq Analog
- 1024x768 maximum resolution
- Works w/ IBM compatibles & Mac II

$399

Business Partner computers

CF-150B

Notebook Size Laptop Computer

***FREE* Carrying Case**

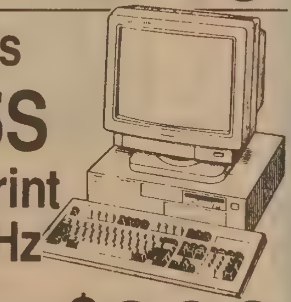
The Most portable & affordable laptop

- 640K RAM expandable to 1.6MB
- Full-size backlit LCD display
- Built-in 720K 3.5" disk drive
- MS-DOS 3.3 in ROM

$639

FX-1925S

Small Footprint 386SX-16MHz



- 80386SX - 16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM exp to 16 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD
- MS-DOS 3.3 w/ GW- BASIC

$899

40MB IDE HDD	$300
VGA Package	$400
Your Price	$1599

SALES
408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

NOW thru JAN 17th

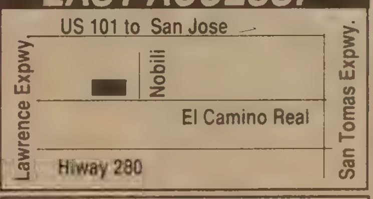
- $2 Million dollar inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7
SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

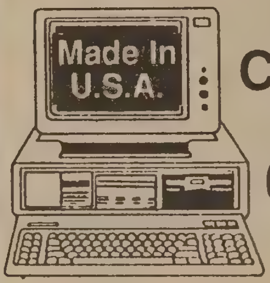
MOVING SALE!

Sales & Service Open 7 Days

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

• 0% Interest • No $$$ Down • No payment 'til FEB '91*!
(on approved credit) *90 days same as cash

OVER 500 SOLD IN 2 MONTHS! HURRY AND GET YOURS NOW!



FCC Class B

64K Cache Performance

$999

Complete 386-16MHz, 40MB HDD, 64K Cache w/ 1MB RAM system

SI: 18.4 LandMark: 23.2

- **EV 346** 1-1 interleave controller • **Seagate** ST 251-1 40MB HDD
- **Keytronic** 101 key Keyboard • **Teac** 1.2MB FDD
- **AMI BIOS** • **FCC Class B** approval • 5 half-height drive bays
- Clock/Calendar/Configuration data in CMOS RAM w/ battery backup
- Monochrome Graphic Card • **APEX** monochrome Monitor

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY. **EPSON®**

Why Buy a "CLONE" When you can have EPSON for less?

COMPLETE EQUITY 386/20MHz, 40MB HDD w/ 2 MB RAM SYSTEM

EPSON
EPSON EQUITY 386/20

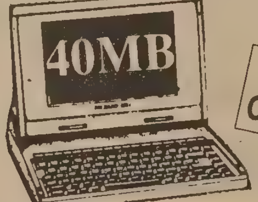
Si: 19.7
LandMark: 25.8

Specially Priced at ACCESS **$1299**

- 20MHz 80386CPU • 40MB IDE HDD
- 2MB RAM exp to16MB on motherboard • Parallel & Serial Ports
- 1.2MB FDD • **MS-DOS** 3.3 w/GW-BASIC • 101 key keyboard
- **APEX** Mono monitor •1 year **EPSON** nationwide warranty

PACKARD BELL

286-12MHz Laptop



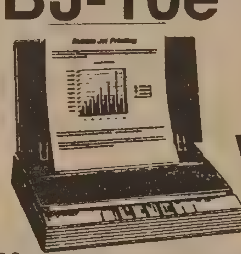
FREE Carrying Case!

- 1MB RAM exp to 5MB
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 40MB HDD
- VGA backlit display
- MS-DOS 3.3 GW

$2099

Canon

BJ-10e portable printer



Weights 5 lbs.

- 83 characters per second
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Optional rechargeable battery
- IBM Proprinter & BJ-130e emulation
- Weights less than 5lbs.

$349

FUJITSU NEW

DL1100 110 Column Printer

- 240cps, 60cps LQ
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 3 resident emulations included IBM Proprinter
- 2 year warranty

$299

Color Version $349

DEMO CLEARANCE

LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND!

EPSON	
EQUITY Ie computer	$299
EQUITY II+ computer	699
FX-1050 printer	349

PANASONIC KX-P4450 laser printer	$899
FUJITSU RX7100PS postscript laser printer	1699
CANON LBP-8III laser printer	1099
CANON BJ-130 printer	399
HP DeskJet Plus printer	299
TANDON 286-10 computer	299
GOLDSTAR 1430 PLUS VGA monitor	279
MONITERM 19"mono monitor	899
Sigma Design L*VIEW 19" mono monitor	999
Assorted cut sheet feeder & tractors from	29
Assorted keyboards from	29

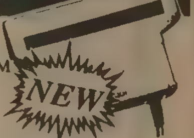
PANASONIC	
FX-1850 286 computer	$399
FX-1900 386SX computer	799
FX-1950 386-20MHz computer	999

FUJITSU Hard Drives	
2246 172MB ESDI	$839
2614 182MB	899

BROTHER HL-8PS postscript laser printer	$1899
STAR NX2415 printer	299
TANDON 286-10 computer	399
HYUNDAI Super 386SX computer	899
VIDEO SEVEN VRAM VGA 256K	289
NEC GS2A monitor	199
PARADOX 3.0	399
LAPLINK PLUS	39

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

ScanMan Model 256 & Ansel™ Hand-Held Scanner



LOGITECH

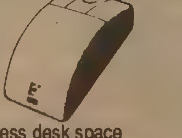
- 100- 400 dpi adjustable resolution
- Ansel Image Editing & SoftMate software
- 256 grey scale

$299

ScanMan Plus.........$169

Series 9 serial Mouse

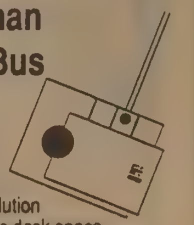
$69



- Uses 62% less desk space
- Precise pointer control
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,000dpi

Trackman Serial/Bus

$89



- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

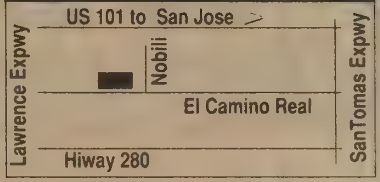
Everything Must Go!

408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

VISA NOW thru JAN 17th MasterCard

- $2 Million Inventory!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!

EASY ACCESS!



MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5
SUN 12-5

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ **EPSON®**

ACCESS, We made EPSON affordable!
GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICE!

Special Purchase! Only 250 in stock!

EQUITY LT laptop

2 Floppy Drives

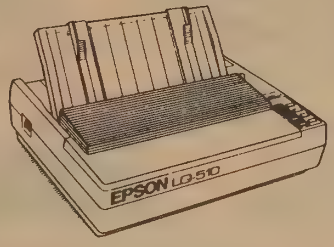
FREE Carrying Case & LapLink PLUS

Specially Priced at ACCESS $555

- 640K RAM memory
- MS-DOS 3.2 w/GW-BASIC
- 1 year EPSON nationwide warranty
- Reflective supertwist screen
- 2 internal expansion slots
- Rechargeable battery operated
- Built-in serial, parallel & 5.25" external floppy drive ports

Only 350 in stock!

LQ-510
Dot Matrix Printer

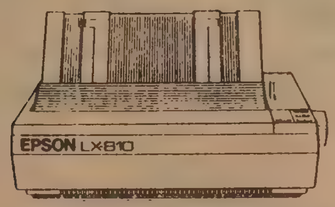


ACCESS SPECIALPRICE $269

- 24-Pin Letter Quality printer
- EZ to use front control panel
- Built-in letter quality fonts
- 180cps, 60cps LQ
- Advanced paper handling
- Epson 1 year warranty

AUTHORIZED EPSON SALES & SERVICE CENTER

LX-810

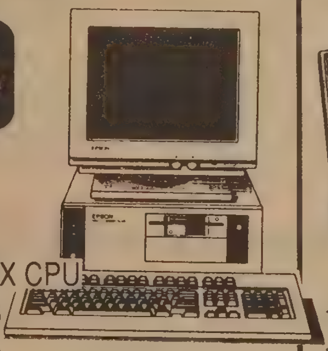


$179

- Fast 200cps in superdraft mode
- Advanced paper handing
- SelecType front control panel
- EPSON's 1 year nationwide warranty

EQUITY 386SX PLUS

FREE Monochrome VGA Monitor



$1399

- 16MHz, 0 wait, 80386SX CPU
- 1MB RAM exp to 16MB
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD
- Built-in VGA graphics
- 4 expansion slots & 3 1/2 height drive bays
- 1 year EPSON nationwide warranty

EQUITY LT-286e laptop

20MB

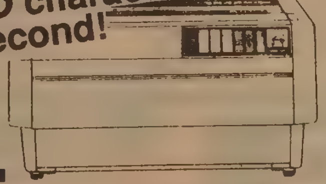
$2095

12MHz 80C286 w/20MB HDD
- 1MB RAM exp to 2MB
- MS-DOS 4.01 included
- "Paper-White" display
- 1.44MB 3.5" internal FDD

ACCESS, we made computing affordable!

DFX-8000
High-Speed Printer

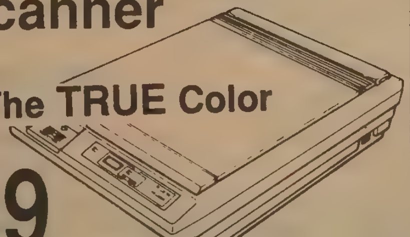
Prints 1066 characters per second!



CALL

- 1066cps superdraft mode
- 240x214 dpi graphic resolution
- Dual paper paths w/ dual push tractors
- EPSON's 1 year nationwide warranty

ES-300C
color scanner



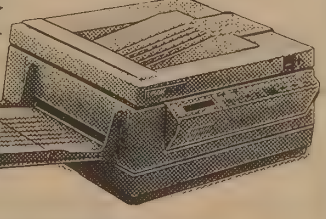
Capture The TRUE Color

$1599

- Offers over 16 million colors & 256 level of grey
- 50-600 dpi selectable output resolution
- Flexible zoom setting, 50-200%
- DOS interface included
- Mac interface available

EPL-6000
Laser Printer

FREE 65-IN-ONE font cartridge!



- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB
- 6 pages per minute
- 300x300 dpi resolution
- 6 resident fonts

$899

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

We are moving, Everything Must Go !

408-247-4444 SALES & SERVICE OPEN 7 DAYS

MONITORS

"It's a SONY®"

1304HG PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

NON-Interlaced **$699**

- VGA up to 1024x768
- .25 Superfine dot pitch
- 14" Trintron Tube
- Built-In Tilt/Swivel Base

1302 AW2	$529
1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base	449

GoldStar

1430 $299

- VGA 640x480 resolution
- .31mm

1210	12" Amber Mono	$69
1425	.39mm VGA 640x480	269
1450	.31mm VGA 800x600	369
1610	16" VGA	699

SII Seiko

CM-1440 *Interlaced*

- 1024x768 resolution
- .26 dot pitch
- Trintron Tube

$499

Qume.

QM830 **$269**

- 640x480 resolution
- 14" VGA monitor

QM835 1024x768 .28 dot pitch $429

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE. Western Digital Imaging

1024 VGA $199

- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

VGA Plus 16	$189
VGA Plus	149
Paradise OEM 1024* 256K/512K	129

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Super EGA
HiRes+ 800x600 **$69**

ORCHID

Pro Designer II w/ 1MB
256 colors **$299**
at 1024x768 res

VIDEO SEVEN™

VRAM 512K	$399
1024i 256K/512K	199

ACCESS
16 Bit VGA w/256K **$89**
800x600res

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL
40MB IDE HDD **$269**

TOSHIBA
156FA 157MB
23ms ESDI **$699**

134FA 40MB 25ms $299

Seagate
ST-251-1 40MB
28ms MFM **$269**

ST-225	20MB	$189
ST-125	20MB	249

MiniScribe
8051A 42MB
28ms 3.5" IDE **$249**

7080 80MB IDE 28ms $469

Maxtor
LXT-200 200MB
15ms IDE **$899**

CONNER
CP3104 100MB
25ms IDE **$499**

CP3204 200MB 25ms IDE $799

MATH COPROCESSORS

Intel 80387

SX16	$299
DX20	369
DX25	459
DX33	559

SIMM MODULES

256K x 9-80ns	$19
1MB x 9-80ns	$59

CONTROLLERS

AT FDD/HDD 1 to 1 Interleave

WESTERN DIGITAL	ESDI	$169
	RLL	149
	MFM	129
EVEREX	MFM	69
	Cache W/ 128K	129

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

•EXCLUSIVE AUTHORIZED KEYBOARD DEALER

OMNIKEY™

101	$69
102	79
Plus	99
Ultra	119
Ultra MAC	99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

200GX

$169

- 213cps, 40cps NLQ
- Command-Vue II™ Front Panal
- EPSON, IBM emulation

COLOR OPTION $59

GSX-140 **$289**

- 192cps, 64cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Displays
- 2 Year Limited Warranty

GSX-145 132 column printer *NOW AVAILABLE*

EPSON

FX-850	264cps, 54cpsNLQ	$339
FX-1050	WIDE CARRIAGE	449
LQ-850	264cps, 88cpsLQ	459
LQ-950	110 columns	459
LQ-1050	136 columns!	629
LQ-860	*NEW* ! COLOR Version!	589
DFX-5000	533cps!	1399
DFX-8000	FAST 1066cps!	2499

NEC

LC890	PostScript	$2899
P6200	300 cps, 90 cps LQ	499
P6300	Wide Carriage	599
P2200X	24 pin	309

hp

IIP	4PPM	$999
III	8PPM	1599

star

NX1000	144cps, 35cpsNLQ	$149
NX1000RAINBOW	Color Version	199
NX 2410	150cps, 50cpsLQ	229

brother.

M1809	360cps, 75cps NLQ	$309
M1909	Wide Carriage	390
M1824L	270cps, 90cps LQ	409
M1924L	Wide Carriage	529

EVEREX

EV - 349 for AT **$59**

- 1:1 Interleave controller
- 2 FDD & 2 HDD

Memory Expansion
EV - 178
RAM 8000 **$169**

1200BD
Int/Ext Modem **$49**

2400BD MODEM

I nt./Ext	$129/179
I nt./Ext MNP5	149/199

FAX MODEM

Int/Ext 2400 Modem;9600FAX $229/299

408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

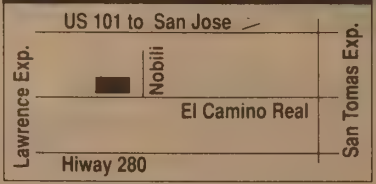
VISA NOW thru JAN 17th MasterCard

- $2 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

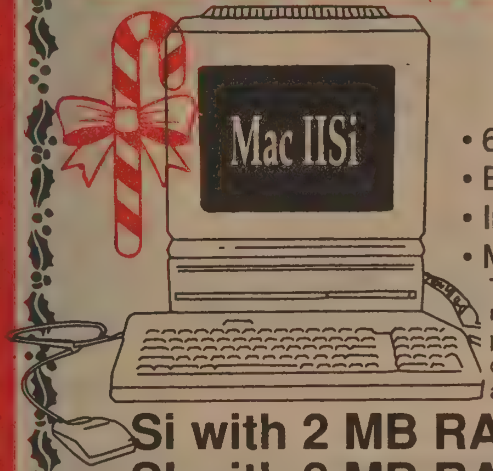
3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

EASY ACCESS!



MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5
SUN 12-5

M-AC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS



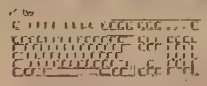
MACINTOSH IISi

- 608030 Processor
- Built-in supports for 4 video monitors.
- Internal expansion slot
- Microphone for sound input

The Apple Macintosh IISi is the most affordable member of the Macintosh II family. Offering high performance and a wide range of expansion and video options, the Macintosh IISi is ideal for people who need a powerful but affordable system.

Si with 2 MB RAM 40 MB HD	$2795
SI with 8 MB RAM 80 MB HD	$3395

key tronic MacPro



ADB Compatible
105-Key Keyboard
3 Year + Warranty
FREE Tempo II Software

$129^95

MOUSE PAD
BACHELOR OR BACHELORETTE

- Fun Graphic mouse pads
- High quality surface for smooth mouse operation.

$14^95

MACINTOSH IIfx

40 MHz 68030 • 4 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB RAM • Mouse
3.5" 1.4 MB Super FDHD Drive • 2 Serial/ SCSI Ports
32K Static RAM Cashe Memory • 6 NuBUS Slots
Built-in AppleTalk • Keyboard Not Included

$6595

THE MACINTOSH CLASSIC COMPUTER

Reg. Mac Classic	1 MB RAM	$ 995
Large Mac Classic	2 MB RAM 40 MB HD	$1395
THE WORKS		
Mac Classic with	1 MB RAM 80 MB HD	$1395

Macintosh
Classic

THE NEW MAC CLASSIC COMPUTER

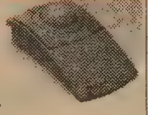
8 MHz 68000 CPU
1.44 Apple Super Drive
Keyboard and Mouse
Multifinder and HyperCard

CUTTING EDGE EXTERNAL MAC HARD DRIVE

Quantum 19ms SCSI

ST-125N			
20MB 28ms SCSI	40MB	80MB	105MB
$329	$529	$799	$859

MICROSPEED MACINTOSH TRACKBALL



- ELECTRO-OPTICAL
- 8 BUTTON AND DUAL AXIS

DB9 $69^95 ADB $79^95

NEC MacSync

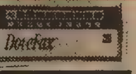
14" MAC II COLOR MONITOR

MacSync Valet HyperCard Stack
Tilt/Swivel Base • Front Controls

$469

DOVE FAX

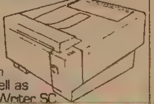
DOVE COMPUTER CORPOTATION



Fax Modem Features include: Total Background Operation • Quick Fax Feature allows you to bypass completed features • DoveFax Manager Software includes phone directory. Scheduled transmissions, sophisticated fax handling and printing capabilities • FaxPhone Book to store fax numbers • Auto Dialer

$295

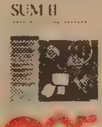
APPLE PERSONAL LASERWRITER SC



The Personal LaserWriter SC printer is designed for individual use and gives you full page, high resolution printing for text as well as graphics! The Personal LaserWriter SC comes with a selection of fonts in six sizes, including Courier, Helvetica, Symbol and Times.

$1495

SUM II



SUMM II is the most powerful set of utilities available for ensuring that your data is safe, secure and efficiently organized.

MAC $99^95

NCL ClearScan...

For any Mac II
or SE/30
256 Brilliant Colors
2 1/2" X 5"

$549

OLYMPIA

MACINTOSH & APPLE
IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE
DOT MATRIX PRINTER
150 CPS Draft • 30 CPS NLQ

$249

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskWriter

Authorized Dealer

LASER QUALITY FOR THE MAC

300 DPI • Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes • Mac Interface with Appletalk Interface BIT-MAPPED GRAPHICS AND TEXT

$729

MacPrint

INSIGHT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
helping you get more from your printer

Run your
HP LaserJet
Laser Printer on
your Mac!

MAC $89^95

Premier INNOVATIONS

EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVES
WITH SCSI CABLE

50 MB	80 MB
$499	$599

TypeStyler™

An extremely sophisticated yet simple & intuitive application that allows users to customize, manipulate & create special effects with display type.

TypeStyler

MAC $119^95

PRODIGY®

Interactive Personal Service

With the Prodigy service you'll get information, shopping, banking, and much more. New features are being added all the time . . . like the new 21-volume on-line encyclopedia updated quarterly. IBM or MAC.

$24^95

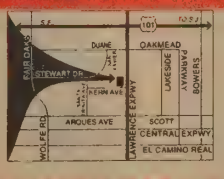
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

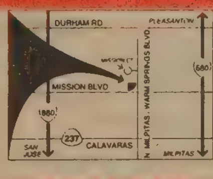
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI 8AM-10PM;
SAT 9AM-8PM;
SUN 9AM-7PM

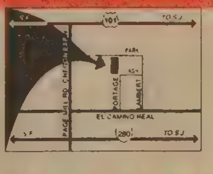
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru December 4, 1990

TREK INSIDE THE

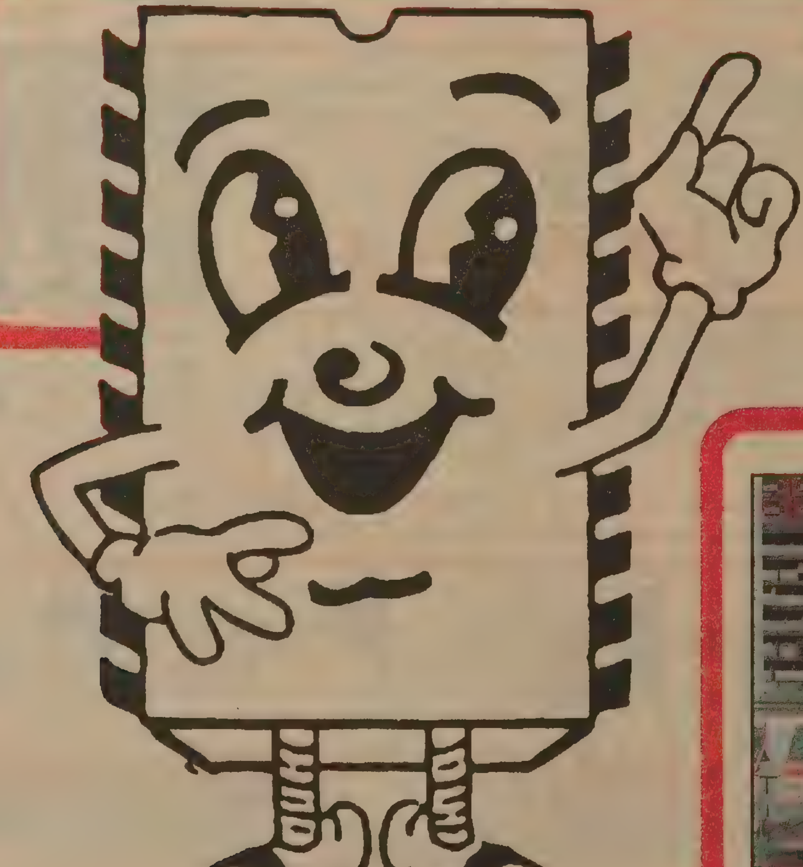
AT THE NEW

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

VISA MasterCard

HOME OF FAST FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK

PC/XT/AT 386 SYSTEMS
INSTALLATIONS • DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR
EPSON WARRANTY AND REPAIR
NOVELL NETWORK CONFIGURATION



CHARLIE CHIP SAYS:

JOURNEY INTO THE ULTIMATE
EXPERIENCE FOR THE SILICON
VALLEY PROFESSIONAL...
THE NEW AND LARGER
FRY'S ELECTRONICS

COMPONE

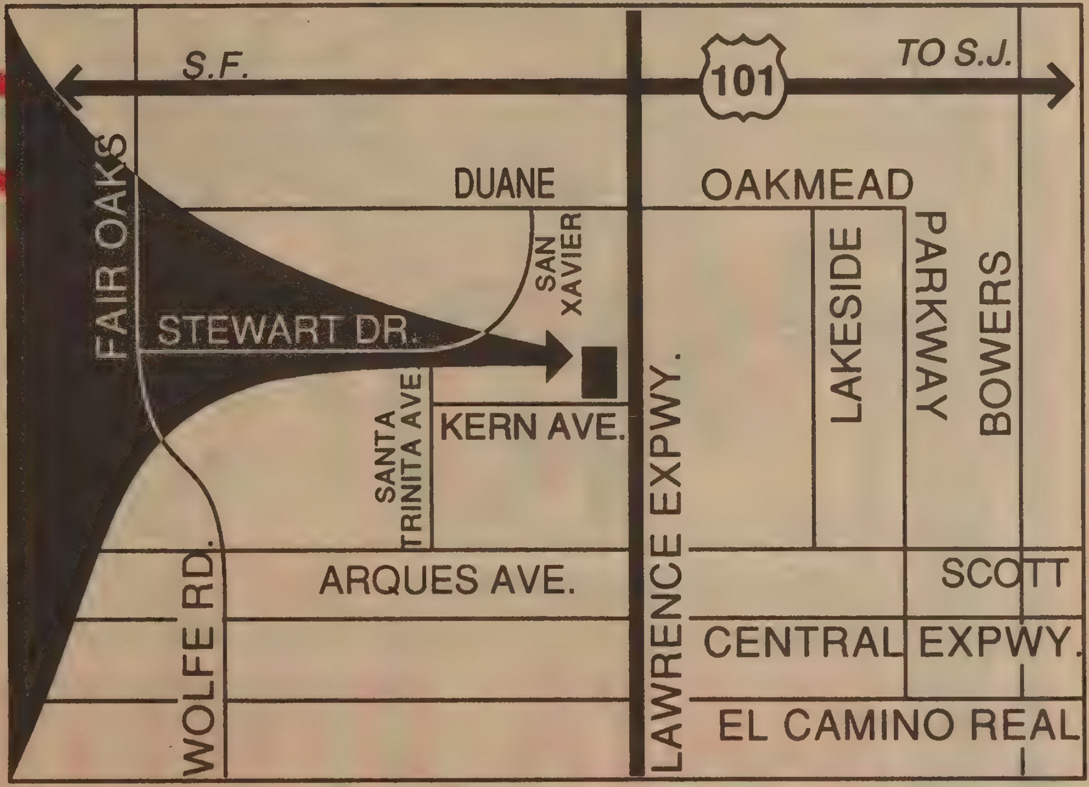
OVER 5,000 DIFFE
ELECTRONIC COMPO
IC'S • MEMORY • MICROPR
TTL • FAST • HCT • 10KH •
ALS • AS • S • ECL • LINEAR
RESISTORS • SOCKETS • CO
CRYSTALS • OSCILLA
A VAST ASSORTMENT OF T
ACCESSORIES FOR THE EL
PROFESSIONAL & ENTH
Factory Fresh • 100% Gu

LTIMATE COMPUTER...

SUNNYVALE

LOCATION AT
1177 KERN AVE.

2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF 101 AT THE CORNER OF LAWRENCE AND KERN


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
DUANE
OAKMEAD
FAIR OAKS
SAN XAVIER
STEWART DR.
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
SANTA TRINITA AVE
KERN AVE.
LAWRENCE EXPWY.
WOLFE RD.
ARQUES AVE.
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL

COMPUTERS
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

ALL MAJOR COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE BRANDS! ACCESSORY ITEMS TO SUPPLY EVERY COMPUTER NEED & MORE A COMPLETE SELECTION OF TECHNICAL & TRAINING BOOKS!

See for Yourself... Computers, Monitors and Printers are on Display!

AUDIO VIDEO

VCR'S • CAMCORDERS • TV'S • CD PLAYERS • WALKMANS • STEREO COMPONENTS, SPEAKERS • STEREO SYSTEMS • CALCULATORS LARGE SCREEN & HI-RES MONITORS • NINTENDO • TELEPHONES ANSWERING AND FAX MACHINES • PERSONAL AUDIO • VIDEO TAPE AND A FULL LINE OF AUDIO/VIDEO ACCESSORIES

ITS

T
NTS
ESSORS
DS • LS
CRETES
ECTORS
S
LS AND
RONIC
AST
teed

OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT ULTRA-LOW PRICES!

3M DISKETTES

WIN A TRIP TO THE CARRIBEAN Sponsored by LUCASFILMS.
Details of contest contained in specially marked boxes.

5.25" DS/DD DISKETTES

$\$6^{49}$ BOX OF TEN

5.25" DS/DD Formatted $\$7^{49}$

3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES

$\$9^{29}$ BOX OF TEN

3.5" DS/DD Formatted $\$10^{29}$

FREE 11TH DISK!
Playable Game Sample from
LUCASFILM GAMES...The Secret of
MONKEY ISLAND
on specially marked packages

5.25" DS/HD DISKETTES

$\$10^{99}$ BOX OF TEN

5.25" DS/HD Formatted $\$12^{99}$

3.5" DS/HD DISKETTES

$\$15^{95}$ BOX OF TEN

3.5" DS/HD Formatted $\$18^{95}$

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC 2000

Unformatted.......	$\$16^{95}$
Thetamat	$\$19^{95}$
Kappamat..........	$\$19^{95}$
Gammamat	$\$19^{95}$

DC 2120

Unformatted......	$\$22^{95}$
Rhomat	$\$27^{95}$
DC 6150....	$\$24^{95}$
DC 600A ...	$\$22^{95}$

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

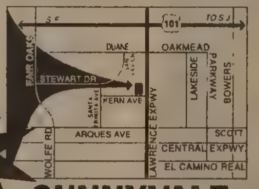
Prices good through December 4, 1990

Limit Rights Reserved

HOLIDAY HOURS
Mon-Fri 8am-10pm
Sat 9am-8pm
Sun 9am-7pm

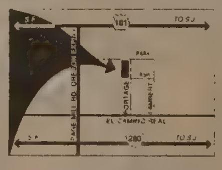
VISA MasterCard
Visa and MasterCard Welcome

NEW LOCATION



101
TO S.J.
OAKMEAD
DUANE
STEWART DR
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE
WOLFE RD
LAWRENCE EXPWY
CENTRAL EXPWY
SCOTT
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



101
TO S.J.
PORTAGE
EL CAMINO REAL

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION BLVD
680
237
CALAVERAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

HOLIDAY BONANZA FROM SOFTWARE PUBLISHING AND FRY'S ELECTRONICS

1950 · 1990 10th YEAR

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

FREE FOR ALL!

Buy Professional Write, Get Professional File FREE!

Professional Write 2.2

Now every box of Professional Write comes with the added power--and $299 value--of Professional File FREE. With Professional Write you can easily create professional-looking documents. It comes with Grammatik IV, America's leading grammar checker. And Professional File puts every bit of database information you need at your fingertips. Instantly. Together, you'll have powerful data presented in a professional manner. And all at very powerful savings.

IBM **$159**

Buy PFS:First Publisher, Get DeluxePaint II FREE!

PFS:First Publisher 3.0

Now when you buy PFS:First Publisher--the world's most popular to easily create newsletters, reports and flyers--you'll get DeluxePaint II, FREE. That's a $69.95 software value, right inside the box! PFS:First Publisher features predesigned layouts, 500 font combinations and 175 clip art images. Then, with DeluxePaint II, you can curve text around images, rotate objects, add patterned backgrounds, even design in 3D.

IBM **$99.95**

Buy PFS:First Choice, Get PRODIGY Service Start-up Kit FREE!

PFS:First Choice 3.0

Now when you buy PFS:First Choice 3.0, you'll find a PRODIGY Service Start-up Kit inside. It's a $49.95 software value, FREE! PFS:First Choice is an award-winning combination of a word processor, spreadsheet, database, graphics and communications software. Now add America's fastest-growing on-line service for news, weather, sports, travel and shopping and you've got an unbeatable package--at an unbelievable price.

IBM **$119.95**

Buy PFS:Preface, Get VIRUSCAN FREE!

PFS:Preface

PFS:Preface lets you access every program in your PC all from a single menu. And if you buy it now, you'll also get VIRUSCAN, FREE. It's the virus protection software which PC Magazine admires most. With PFS:Preface, you can search your hard drive for over 100 programs and create a main menu automatically. You can also easily copy, delete, move or rename files using pull-down menus.

IBM **$49.95**

Harvard Graphics 2.3

The market-leading business graphics software, developed especially for business professionals who need to create effective presentations.

IBM **$299**

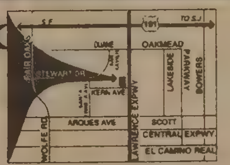
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru December 4, 1990

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MONDAY - FRIDAY
8AM-10PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD
680
880
237
CALAVARAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

S.F.
101
TO S.J.
PORTAGE
EL CAMINO REAL
280

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Check Out These Epson Buys ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

EPSON® @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

Computers x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

Prices Good Through December 4, 1990

EQUITY 386 SX PLUS

16MHz 80386SX
Small Footprint Case
1MB 70NS RAM
Up to 14MB at .50 Wait State
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
VGA 800x600 Color Graphics
Parallel, Serial and Mouse Ports
Clock/Calender
101 Key Keyboard

BUY EPSON DOS & RECEIVE FREE MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0

$1399

EQUITY 386/25

Powerful 25 MHz 80386
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
2 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Serial/Parallel Ports • Mouse
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS 4.01
VGA 800X600 Color Graphics
OS/2 Compatible
One Year Warranty

FREE VGA Color Monitor

$2999

EQUITY Ie MCGA SYSTEM

8/10 MHz 8086
0 Wait State • 540K RAM
3.5" 720K Floppy Disk
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS/GW Basic
Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
IBM Compatible MCGA Graphics
101-Key Keyboard • Small Footprint
XTree and Epson Utilities
FREE MCGA MONO MONITOR

LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND

$795

EQUITY IIe

12MHz 80286 CPU
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
Embedded Hard/Floppy Disk
Controller • MS DOS 3.3
2 Serial/Parallel/Mouse Port
Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
VGA Video Adapter

$999

x x x x x x x x x x x x Laptops x x x x x x x x x x x

EQUITY LT-386SX

16MHz 80386SX • User
Friendly MS DOS 4.01 Software
"VGA Paper White"
Display Technology
Optional "Pop Out" Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Paralllel Ports
2MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
3-Way Internal Expansion System
Clock / Calender
Weight 17lbs. /13lbs.
Without Removable Battery Units
One Year Limited Warranty

$2995

20MB.....$3295 40MB.....$3495

EQUITY LT-286e LAPTOP COMPUTER

80C286 Microprocessor • User
Friendly MS DOS 4.01 Software
"VGA Paper White"
Display Technology
Optional "Pop Out" Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
1MB Expandable to 2 MB
3-Way Internal Expansion System
Weight 17lbs. 13lbs. Without
Removable Battery Units • One Year Limited Warranty

Portable Hard Disk Technology

$1899

20MB.......$2395 40MB.....$2595

20MB EQUITY LAPTOP

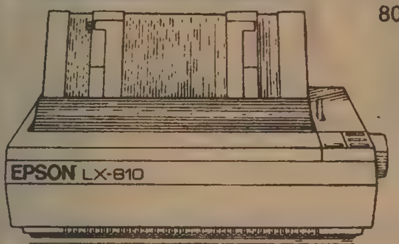
10MHz NEC 30 CPU
640K RAM
3.5" 720K Floppy
Disk Drive
20MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
MS DOS 3.3

FREE! MEGAHERTZ 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

$1395

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

EPSON® *Printers*



FULL-FEATURED

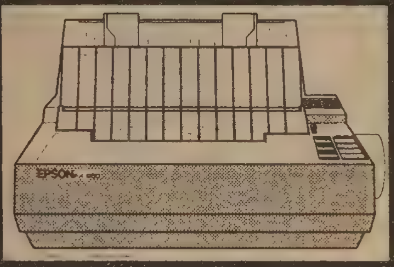
LX-810

9-PIN PRINTER

80 Column • 200 CPS Draft • 30 CPS NLQ
SmartPark Paper Handling
SelecType Front Control Panel
Built-In Tractor Feed

$189

9-PIN WORKHORSE



FX-850

80 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType Front Control
SmartPark Features • Tractor Feed
TWO YEAR WARRANTY

$369

LQ-510

OUR BEST SELLER!

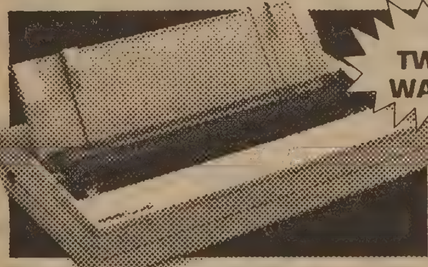
180 CPS Draft • 60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
23x9 Character Matrix • Tractor Feed
80 Columns • Two Year Warranty

FREE! FONT CARTRIDGE

$289

LQ-1010

OUR BEST VALUE!

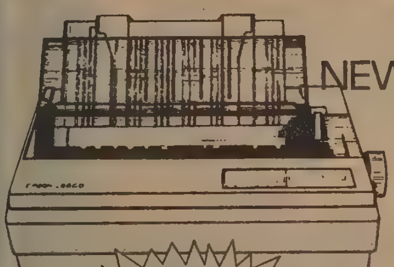


FREE! TWO YEAR WARRANTY

WIDE CARRIAGE

136 Column•180 CPS Draft
60 CPS Letter Quality
360X360 DPI Graphics
23x9 Character Matrix
Roman & Sans Serif Fonts
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Push Tractor Feed

$439



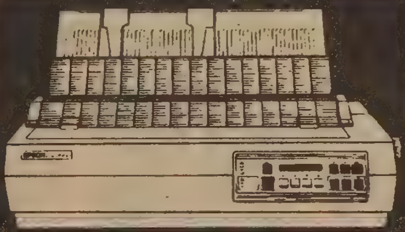
LQ-860

NEW! A COLORFUL ADDITION

Four Color Ribbon combines to Create 7 Different Colors • Up to 360 X 360 Bit Image Graphics • 300 CPS Draft • 90 CPS NLQ
SelecType Front Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Bi-Directional Printing
Variety of Fonts • 1 Yr.Warranty

FREE! TWO YEAR WARRANTY

$6 CALL FOR PRICE 9



LQ-2550

QUIET & FAST COLOR 24-PIN

Prints Up To 5 Copies With 24x9 Character Matrix

Superb Letter Quality - Highest quality 24pin technology for superior high-resolution text and graphics.
Prints in Seven Colors.
Paper-Handling Versatility • SmartPark lets you handle fanfold paper single sheets, envelopes and forms
Advanced Features • Selects printer settings SmartPark operations and page-format pre-sets.
LCD SelectType front control panel.
Prints 400 CPS Draft
133 CPS Letter Quality
One Year Limited Warranty.

$10 CALL FOR PRICE 9

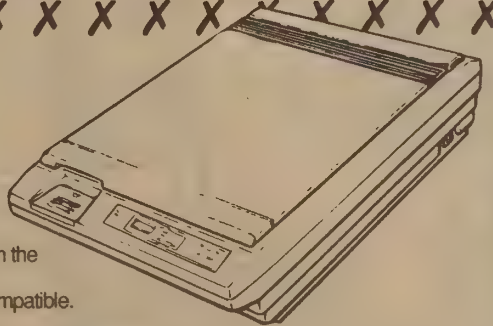
Accessories x x x

CUT SHEET FEEDERS	
FX/LQ-850 1 BIN CSF	$149 95
FX/LQ-1050 1 BIN CSF	$199 95
LQ-2550 DUAL BIN CSF	$388 95
LQ-950 1 BIN CSF	$169 95
LQ FONT MODULES	
MULTI-FONT MODULE	$79 95
COURIER FONT MODULE	$44 95
PRESTIGE FONT MODULE	$44 95
TRACTOR FEEDS	
FX/LQ-850 PULL TRACTOR	$49 95
FX/LQ-1050 PULL TRACTOR	$59 95
DFX-5000 PULL TRACTOR	$99 95
INTERFACE BOARDS	
3K SERIAL BOARD	$89 95
8K SERIAL BOARD	$99 95
32K PARALLEL BOARD	$139 95
PRINTER STAND	
DFX-5000 PRINTER STAND	$129 95
RS232 SERIAL OPTION BOARD	
Upgrade for Epson JX, LX, FX, RX, MX & LQ	$54 95

Scanner x x x x x x x x x x x x x

ES-300C

Color Scanner



CAPTURE THE COLOR!

Now there's a way to capture all the color in your life with the Epson ES-300C color desktop scanner.
Apple Macintosh compatible as well as MSDOS PC compatible.
Ideal for capturing scrap art, developing presentations, retouching and OCR. Fixed 300 DPI high resolution scanning with adjustability from 50 to 600 DPI.
24-Bit color scanning that produces 16 million different colors and 8-bit monochrome scanning that produces 256 shades of gray. Epson's TruPass scanning system uses three separate light bars for advanced one-pass scanning. Advanced built-in image processing features maximize image output quality. Unique direct print function allows ES-300C to be connected directly to color printers. One year limited warranty.

IBM INTERFACE......$349 MAC INTERFACE....$395

$1499

Service x x x x

EPSON
Extra Care Certificate
for 1 year extended warranty service

9 Pin Printer	$39 95
DFX-5000	$179 95
24 Pin Printer	$59 95
EPL-6000 Laser	$299 95

Prices Good Through 12/4/90

Holiday Hit Parade of Software *from* ELECTRONIC ARTS

At Fry's Electronics

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND

You hope to become a dashing and dangerous buccaneer sailing deep into the Caribbean where pirates rule the high seas, but soon find yourself blown by the winds of fate toward terrifying and legendary Monkey Island, an adventure to chill the bones of even the most blood thirsty pirate. IBM

$37.95

JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL

The most complete football game ever, with realistic 11 on 11 gameplay, accurately modeled players, and the knowledge of John Madden.

IBM

$31.95

MEGA FORTRESS: FLIGHT OF THE OLD DOG

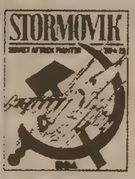
Mega Fortress simulates the mission flown by a wildly modified B-52 strategic stealth bomber against the Russian laser facility on the Kamchatka peninsula.

IBM **$37.95**

STORMOVIK

Your Enlistments: Soviet Elite Air Corps

Your Assignment: Protect Perestroika!



Fly the tough and fully-loaded Sukhoi SU-25 attack plane on secret missions from the soviet president himself. Features 12 external views, 3-D polygon graphics and Adlib sound.

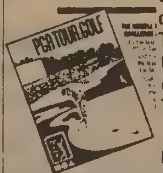
IBM **$31.95**

BUCK ROGERS

A science fiction role playing game complete with spaceship combat, genetically engineered monsters, robots, environmental disasters and villains looming larger than life. You and your New Earth Organization team enter the 25th century–ready for adventure!

IBM **$31.95**

PGA TOUR Golf



The only computer golf game to be endorsed by the PGA TOUR. Pro-commentary, specialty shot options, and TV-style-fly-by views are a few of the great touches you'll enjoy in PGA TOUR Golf.

IBM

$31.95

TUNNELS AND TROLLS

This popular fantasy role-playing game will catapult you into a crusade to free the Dragon Continent from the dark domination Carotra'hh and her monsterkin. Your only hope is to free the great wizard Mage, long entrapped by sorcerous treachery.

The unique, easy-to-learn game system allows you to begin playing in minutes.

IBM **$31.95**

The GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

Four of America's favorite games in one package. Gin and cribbage feature the world's strongest algorithms and a menu-driven interface that makes learning as easy as it is fun. Plus seven computer personalities to play varied and exciting

IBM **$31.95**

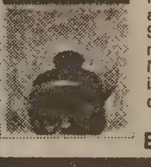
DAS BOOT: GERMAN U-BOAT SIMULATION

Das Boot captivates the player with a visual panorama unlike any other seen in submarine simulations. Sound, music and historical perspective combine with state-of-the-art graphics to make this an intense and action packed simulation.

IBM **$31.95**

HARPOON

Your role as NATO Task Force Commander requires nerves of steel, uncanny wit and uncompromising skill. Exercise your orders to deploy NATO's fleet of subs, ships and aircraft to locate and engage your Soviet foe. And rest assured, NATO's finest is at your command.



IBM **$37.95**

BATTLE SET #2 .... $18.95

POPULOUS

As an all-powerful deity on a newborn world, increasing the size of your flock is the primary goal. The larger your domain, the greater your power to cast miracles and create natural disasters.

IBM **$31.95**

THE BLUE MAX: Aces of the Great War

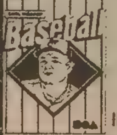
It recreates the excitement and challenge of air-to-air combat over France during 1917. There is enough action dog fighting combined with strategy to satisfy both the novice and the experienced game player.

IBM

$31.95

EARL WEAVER'S BASEBALL

Earl Weaver Baseball is the highest rated baseball game.The best arcade action and statistical simulation.



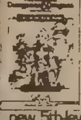
IBM or MAC **$31.95**

HARPOON

Your role as NATO Task Force Commander requires nerves of steel uncanny wit and uncompromising skill. Exercise your orders to deploy NATO's fleet of subs, ships and aircraft to locate and engage your Soviet foe. And rest assured, NATO's finest is at your command.

MAC **$37.95**

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Curse of the Azure Bonds



Free your character from the Curse of the Azure Bonds in this exciting sequel to *Pool of Radiance!* Use characters from *Pool of Radiance* and *Hillsfar* or create new 5th-level player characters. High level advancement allows player characters to become High Priests, Lords, Paladins, Ranger Lords, Wizards, and Master Thieves MAC

$31.95

MACINTOSH

Armor Alley	$28.95
Sands of Fire	$35.95
Cribbage King/Gin King	$29.95
Life and Death	$31.95
Yeager's Adv Right Trainer	$31.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$31.95
Starflight	$37.95
Hunt for Red October	$21.95
Pipe Dream	$18.95
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Pool of Radiance	$31.95
Weaver Baseball	$31.95
Blockout	$28.95
Indiana Jones Graphic Adventure	$31.95
Might & Magic II	$37.95
Global dilemma Guns or Butter	$31.95
Chessmaster 2100	$31.95
The Puzzle Gallery At the Carnival	$29.95

IBM

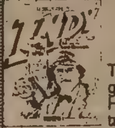
Loom	$37.95
Starflight II	$31.95
U.S. Atlas	$37.95
World Atlas	$37.95
Pipe Dream	$18.95
Their Finest Hour: Battle of Britain	$41.95
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Champions of Krynn	$31.95
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	$21.95
Hunt for Red October	$21.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$31.95
Weaver Baseball	$28.95
Starfight II	$31.95
Harpoon	$37.95
Secrets of the Silver Blasles	$31.95
Fountains of Dreams	$31.95
Days of Thunder	$31.95
Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	$99.95
Laker vs. Celtics	$31.95
John Madden Football	$31.95
Cribbage King/Gin King	$18.95
ChessMaster 2100	$31.95
Life and Death	$31.95
Might & Magic II	$31.95
TV Sports Football	$31.95
Indiana Jones Graphic Adventure	$21.95

3 IN THREE

Imagine a world inside your computer, a fantastic universe populated with letters and numbers. 3 in Three is a totally original concept combining interactive story telling and puzzle solving in an exciting new way. It contains 80 head-scratching puzzles and 60animated scenes. MAC

$31.95

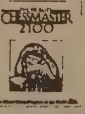
Indiana Jones Graphic Adventure



The chase is on...all the way to the greatest treasure in history, the Holy Grail. If you can survive the treacherous caves of Colorado... The medieval catacombs of Venice... The deadly ramparts of schloss Brunwald...and the cunning traps of the Grail Temple...then you have earned your whip and your hat! MAC

$31.95

CHESSMASTER 2100



Take every feature that skyrocketed The ChessMaster 2000 to the top, add the world's most powerful chess technology, then triple the number of options. Unlimited numbers of play.

MAC **$31.95**

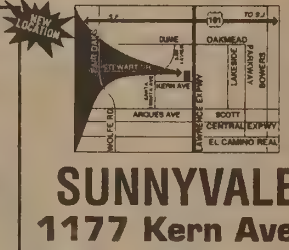
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

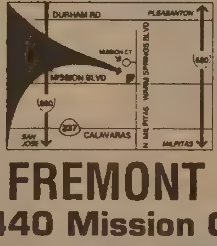
Prices good thru December 4, 1990

Limit Rights Reserved

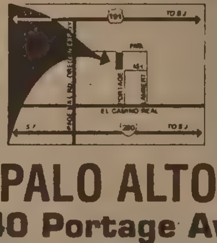
HOURS:
MONDAY - FRIDAY
8AM-10PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

MICROSOFT. SOFTWARE FROM FRY'S!

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS 3.0

The way the PC was meant to be. Windows graphical environment instantly turns your PC into a visually oriented, multi-application environment. Working with your PC will never be the same.

$89.95

IBM

MICROSOFT. Quick Basic

Microsoft Quick Basic systems is the easiest way to learn how to program. And the idustry's most innovative and comprehensive learning tools make it the fastest way too!

$64.95

IBM

MICROSOFT. Quick C Compiler w/ Quick Assembler

Microsoft Quick C Compiler with Quick Assembler Development system is the first product to fully integrate C and assembly language into one seamless environment, giving you maximum power and ease-of-use.

$129

IBM

Holiday Promotion!

Buy any-
- -MS. QuickBasic
- -MS. QuickC. with QuickAssembler
- -MS. QuickPascal

Get one for free-
- -MS. FlightSimulator
- -Central Point Back-up
- -Sign Designer from Power Up

MICROSOFT. C PROFESSIONAL Development System

Now you can write better codes and get your work done faster with the help of programmer's work bench.

$319

IBM

MICROSOFT. Entertainment Pack for Windows

It has everything you need for minutes or hours of action packed amusements. Games like Taipei, Minesweeper, and Tic Tactics will keep you entertained when you are not playing games, save your screen with one of the spectacular screen savers.

$26.95

IBM

MICROSOFT. PROUDUCTIVITY PACK FOR WINDOWS

It is the ultimate exploration guide to the MS Windows environment. It comes with three tools, learning windows, working smarter, and quick troubleshooter. It is the ideal companion for those of you who can't wait to get there.

$39.95

IBM

MICROSOFT. EXCEL FOR WINDOWS

It unleashes the power of the latest generation of personal computers, high resolution screens w/ dramatically visible benefits including new ways to analyze, customize & audit your data more quickly and effectively than ever before.

$309

IBM

MICROSOFT. WORKS w/ Quicken

Integrated Software with a personal finance program. ALL YOU NEED TO RUN YOUR BUSINESS

Five most popular productivity tools in one versatile, affordable package:
- Wordprocessing
- Database
- Spreadsheet
- graphics
- Communication
- And now comes with Free Quicken. The best selling Financial software.

$189

MAC

MICROSOFT. WORD FOR WINDOWS

Discover the biggest thing to happen to business documents since the typewriter. Now it is a snap to mix text, graphics, images, data and create tables.

$309

IBM

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOL KIT

VERSION 3.0 - Provides powerful tools that allow you to develop exciting, easy to use applications for the Microsoft Windows graphical environment. It consists of functions, messages, data structures, data types and files you need to develop applications for Windows 3.0.

$319

IBM

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

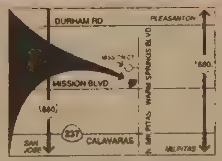
Prices good thru December 4, 1990

Limit Rights Reserved

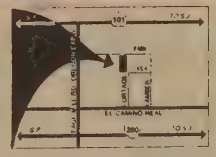
HOURS:
MONDAY - FRIDAY
8AM-10PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

SF
101
TO SJ
FAIR OAKS
DUANE
OAKMEAD
STEWART
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL
WOLFE RD
LAWRENCE EXPWY

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

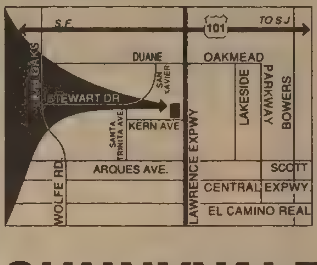
Fry's ELECTRONICS

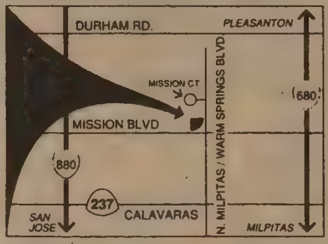
HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

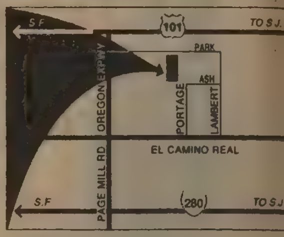
MON-FRI **8AM-10PM**
SAT **9AM-8PM**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

VISA MasterCard

NOW THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU


S.F
101
TO S J
DUANE
OAKMEAD
SAN XAVIER
STEWART DR
SANTA TRINITA AVE
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE.
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL
WOLFE RD.
LAWRENCE EXPWY


DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
680
MISSION BLVD
N. MILPITAS / WARM SPRINGS BLVD
880
237
CALAVARAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS


S.F
101
TO S J.
PARK
ASH
OREGON EXPWY
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
PAGE MILL RD
S.F
280
TO S J

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

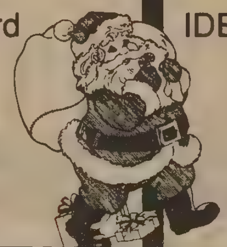
PALO ALT
340 Portage Av
(415) 496-600

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good through December 4, 1990*

12MHz 286

12 MHz 80286 • O Wait State • 512K Memory Installed
IDE 2 Hard / 2 Floppy Disk Controller
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • Clock/Calender
Math/Co-Processor Socket • 101-Key Keyboard
W/ 42 MB Hard Drive $649

$349



1 MB 386SX

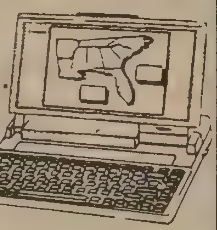
80386SX 16MHz CPU 80387 Socket • Intel ChipSet
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on Motherboard
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard / 2 Floppy Disk Controller • 101-Key Keyboard

$595

COMPAQ LTE

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

8.5" X 11" & only 7 Lbs.
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calender



LTE 286 W/ 20 MB Hard Drive...... $2695
LTE 286 W/40 MB Hard Drive....... $2895

Seagate

HARD DISCS

40 MB • 28 MS **ST-251-1** HALF-HEIGHT **$259**	111 MB • 15 MS **ST-1126A** IDE DRIVE **$599**
40 MB • 28 MS **ST-157A** IDE DRIVE **$299**	80 MB • 24 MS **ST-1096N** HALF-HEIGHT **$429**

GoldStar

16MHz 386SX

20 MB VGA LAPTOP

INTEL 80386SX 16 MHz CPU • Socket for 80387SX
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
VGA 640 X 480 with 16 Gray Scale Display
Serial/Parallel Ports • Real Time Clock/Calender
12.8 Lbs. with Battery • 1 MB RAM Expandable to 5 MB
DOS 4.01 GW Basic with DOS Shell

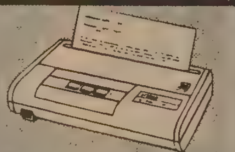
$2195

fax96

9600 BPS
GROUP III FAX

Background
Receive
Auto/Redial
Log/Send

$149



PRINTERS BY Kodak

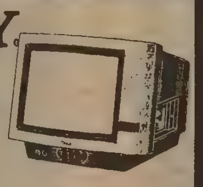
KODAK DICONIX 150 Plus

The laptop companion that prints in draft, NLQ and/or quality mode, designed with portability in mind.

$349

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

SONY 1304



1024 X 768
Non-interlaced
.26mm DOT Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt 'N Swivel
W/ Cable

$695

GoldStar

MACII MONITOR

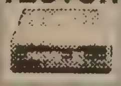
14" .31mm NON-GLARE
Super VGA 800 X 600 / 640 X480
720 X 400 / 720 X 350 / 640 X 350
Model 1450

IBM VGA COMPATABLE

$349

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
POWER DIRECTOR
SURGE PROTECTOR

Complete solution for power management. Master switch with 4 individual switches for each peripheral.



$69.95

The INTEL SatisFAXtion Board is the easiest way to fax. Period.

Fax and modem, send and receive, quickly and easily right from your desk.

- Send or receive in background- with no computer lock-out.
- Requires only 9K with EMS (73K without) for faxing from within a range of current software applications.
- Faster file transfer with on-board 2400 bps MNP 5 modem.

intel 9600EX MODEM

Up to 38.500 BPS Throughput
V,32 V,42 NMPS, BELL212A
Hays Compatible
300, 1200, 2400, 9600
Software
Automatic Adaptive Equalization

$595

MAXX-CESSORIES!

MAXXYOKE

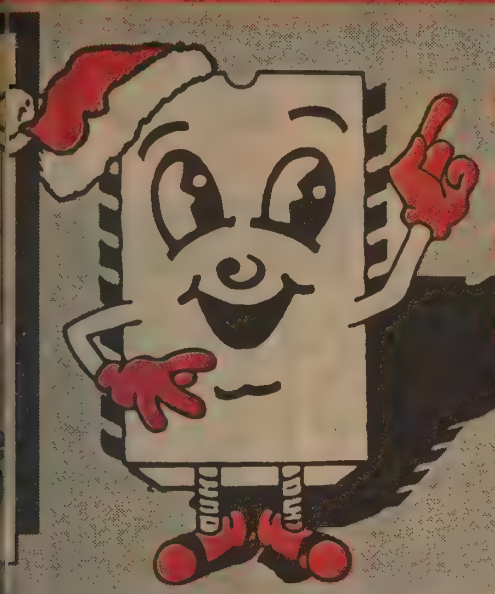
Flight yoke for realistic flight simulation.
For IBM or Amiga

$59.95

MAXXPEDALS

Works with Joystick or Maxxyoke.

$39.95

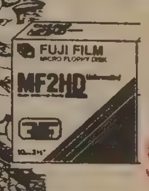


Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best
Computer Buys
Are Always At
Fry's"

DISKETTE CORNER

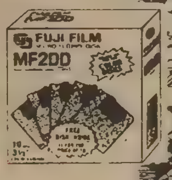
FUJI

3.5"
DISKETTES



MF2HD
DS/HD
HI-DENSITY
$14.95
BOX OF 10

MF2DD
DS/dd
COLOR
$8.95
BOX OF 10



25MHz 386
VGA COLOR SYSTEM

INTEL 80386 25MHz CPU • Socket for 80386
TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
IDE 2 Hard / 2 Floppy Disk Controller
GOLDSTAR 3051 VGA Color Display
GOLDSTAR VGA Video Adapter • 101-Key Keyboard

$1295

33MHz 386
42 MB MONO SYSTEM

33 MHz 80386 • 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
IDE 2 / Hard 2 / Floppy Disk Controller
Western Digital 42 MB IDE Hard Drive
TEAC 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
GOLDSTAR 1210A Amber Monocrome Monitor
Monographic Printer Card • 101-Key Keyboard

$1849

GoldStar

20MHz 386 SX
42 MB COLOR VGA SYSTEM

INTEL 80386SX 20 MHz CPU • Socket for 20387
1 MB RAM Expandable to 5 MB • 5 Full size slots
IDE Hard Floppy Controller •1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
800 X 600 VGA Video Adapter • Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
MS DOS 4.01 GW Basic, DOS Shell • 101-Key Keyboard
3 Drive Bays • Real Time Clock/Calender
GOLDSTAR 3051 Color VGA Display
Western Digital 42 MB Hard Drive

$1695

OLORADO
IORY SYSTEMS INC.

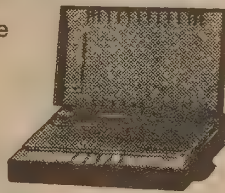
40/60/120 MB TAPE BACK UP SYSTEM

- Internal drive
- Plugs into floppy disk controllers
- One model fits all computers

$295

Canon

BUBBLE JET PRINTER



- Use as a Desktop or Portable
- Letter-quality precision text and graphics
- High Quality 83 CPI
- Quiet
- 45 DBA
- Prints on plain paper

$349

GoldStar

16-BIT VGA
VIDEO ADAPTER

800 X 600
256K Half-Card

$99.95

ORCHID

PRODESIGNER II
16-BIT VGA
GRAPHICS
ADAPTER

1024 X 768 • 256K COLORS
512K RAM • Upgradeable to 1 MB

$299

NEC 2A

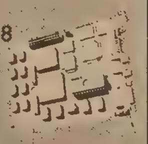
14" MULTISYNC
VGA/EGA MONITOR
800 X 600
.31mm Dot Pitch
Tilt 'N Swivel

$499

VIDEO SEVEN

1024i Card

640 X 480 to 1024 X 768
16 to 256 Colors
256K RAM up to 512K



50% FASTER THAN STANDARD VGA

$249

HICO A$_4$ SCAN

400 DPI SCANNER
W/ OCR

IAGE 72 Image-editing Software Inc.
alf-page scanner that reads text images
to text files.

$149

GRAVIS JOYSTICK FOR IBM

- 3 Fire Buttons
- Adjustable Tension Controls

Black Case 32.95
Limited Edition
Clear Case 34.95

Personal VeloBinder

- Kit includes all accessories to bind up to 15 documents.
- Perfect low-cost solution for polished term papers

$39.95

ORCHID

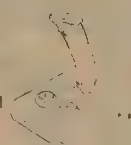
ORCHID PEANUT
16-Bit VGA
Adapter at an
8-bit Price

800 X 600
16 Colors
256K RAM

$109

NINTENDO JOYSTICK BY GRAVIS

- Clear Case
- 3 Fire-Buttons
- Auto-Fire Button



$39.95

SIERRA® ADVENTUROUS SOFTWARE AT Fry's ELECTRONICS

FIRE HAWK
THEXDER THE SECOND CONTACT

IBM $19.95

IBM $19.95

IBM $19.95

FIRE HAWK:
Thexder The Second Contatc

Alien attack wave threatens Earth

SUIT UP AND GET READY FOR ACTION!

With nine challenging levels of play, new features and options, and a degree of visual polish virtually unknown in U.S. action games products, Fire Hawk: Thexder-The Seconds Encounter is a sure-fire winner. It's an action game you'll want to play again, and again, and again...

STELLAR 7

A fast and furious strategic arcade game using state-of-the-art technology and visually stunning graphics. You will encounter over 20 different enemies, each with their own distinctive intelligence. It has incredible sound effects and more than 14 musical scores with full Roland and Ad-lib sound support. It supports the keyboard, mouse and joystick.

OIL'S WELL

Have the time of your life mining black gold in your very own full color oil field!

Drill to the tune of a jazzy original soundtrack, and many exciting sound effects. Thrill to eight levels of arcade action, dodging dozens of land mines and underground critters. It's fast, it's furious, it's more fun than a barrel of petroleum jelly!

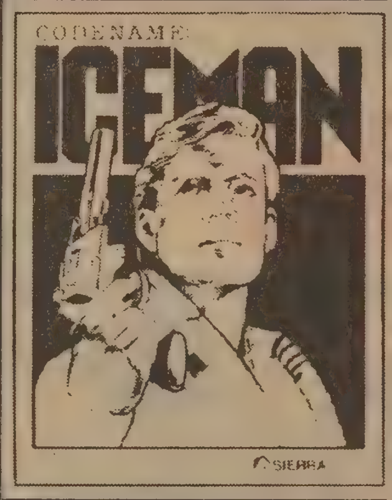
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT

THE HOLY GRAIL!

It is a stunning fantasy saga combing the best of traditional adventure gaming with the best in historical story telling for the kind of computer entertainment you have never experience before.

$34.95 IBM

CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT™


CODENAME:
ICEMAN
SIERRA

CODE NAME: ICEMAN

RESCUE MISSION OR ACT OF WAR

It includes state-of -the -art submarine navigation simulation to give the player a sense of total control. You'll navigate the Atlantic in a nuclear sub, and attempt to penetrate a harbor bristling with lethal security devices. A one-man diving vehicle must be maneuvered through sensitive magnetic fields without being detected and destroyed.

IBM $34.95

Leisure Suit
LARRY 3
meets
Passionate
Patty
SIERRA

IBM $34.95

Roberta Williams
KING'S QUEST
V
SIERRA

IBM $34.95

LAPTOPS!
SIERRA

IBM $19.95

LEISURE SUIT LARRY III

A GAME OF DOUBLE IDENTITY!

Are you a smooth, suave, single guy on the make, or maybe you fancy yourself the sleek, sexy femme fatale? Whoever you are, get ready for a look at the other side of life. It is the first-ever viewpoint character switch, because in Sierra's latest 3-D adventure, Leisure Suit Larry III, you are BOTH!

KING'S QUEST V

Powerfully dramatic, King's Quest V evokes emotions like no other computer game with a unique combination of lifelike animated personalities, beautiful landscapes, and soul-stirring music. Your quest begins with a full-length cartoon and proceeds to plunge you into a fantasy world of mystery, intrigue and enough plot twists to confound even the most dedicated adventurer.

HOYLE Volume II Solitaire

It brings you a fascinating variety of carol games, from familiar favorites like Klondike, Canfield and Pyramid, to exotic exercise in carol strategy such as Eliminator and Beleaguered Castle. Two entirely new solitaire games. 28 Solitaire games in one program. Supports a mouse, keyboard or joystick. Runs great on laptops, too.

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

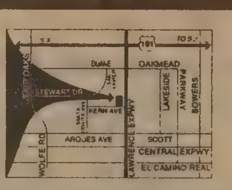
HOURS:

MON-FRI **8AM-10PM;**

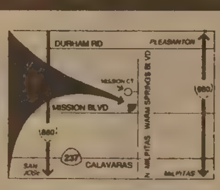
SAT **9AM-8PM;**

SUN **9AM-7PM**

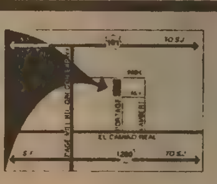
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
DUANE
OAKMEAD
FAIR OAKS
STEWART DR
SANTA CRUZ AVE
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
LAWRENCE EXPWY
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
WOLFE RD
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
WARM SPRINGS BLVD
680
MISSION BLVD
880
237
CALAVARAS
SAN JOSE
N. MILPITAS
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
PAGE MILL RD
PORTAGE
EL CAMINO REAL
S.F.
280
TO S.J.

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru December 4, 1990

Spectrum HoloByte™ & Fry's ELECTRONICS

INVITE YOU TO

DRIVE IT!

STUNT DRIVER

$28.95 IBM

$26.95 IBM

VETTE

$33.95 MAC

Race through loop-the-loops, corkscrew jumps and other death defying obstacles. Compete against the world's top drivers in your turbo-charged corvette.
If you've played the new STUNT DRIVER™ or VETTE!™ from Spectrum HoloByte, you know the only thing more thrilling than our simulations is the real experience...

FLY IT!

FALCON 2.2

$33.95 IBM

FALCON AT

$34.95 IBM

FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER

Command your own squadron and feel the awesome power of the afterburners, the thrill of mixing it up with a MiG and the total satisfaction of an accomplished mission. Experience Spectrum HoloByte's FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER™, FALCON AT™, and FALCON 2.2™, the most realistic air combat simulations ever created.

PLAY IT!

$19.95 IBM

TETRIS

$22.95 IBM

FACES

$19.95 IBM

WELLTRIS

From the Soviet Union, birthplace of the world's Grand Master Chess Champions, comes premier game designer Alexey Pajitnov and his TETRIS™, WELLTRIS™ and FACES™.
The rules of chess can be explained in minutes. The game itself takes a lifetime to master. Now, let the deceptively simple 'Tris series fascinate and addict you with its endless intrigues.
With the challenge of TETRIS, WELLTRIS and FACES, Spectrum HoloByte opens the mysteries of Russia to you. Now we challenge you to...

WIN IT! Spectrum HoloByte

Drive It/ Fly It/Play It Sweepstakes

Three Grand Prize Winners

JIM RUSSEL RACING DRIVERS SCHOOL

1 Win a week for two in Monterey/Carmel, California including a 3-day course for one at the legendary Jim Russel Racing Drivers School.
Master the challenge of professional racing as you pilot a lightning quick Van Dieman Formula Ford around historic Laguna Seca Raceway.

AIR COMBAT USA

2 Win a week for two in Southern California, including a 1/2-day aerial dogfighting course for one at the nation's only civilian Top Gun school, Air Combat USA.
Experience the exhilaration of aerial combat maneuvering (ACM) as you streak across the sky in your NATO light attack aircraft. After your intense dogfight, you can relax and enjoy fun-filled days at Disneyland and other world-famous tourist attractions.

THE SOVIET UNION

3 Win a ten day tour for two to the Soviet Union's most historic cities: Moscow, Kiev and Leningrad
You'll enjoy the most popular destinations in Soviet Russia and the Ukraine: visit Red Square, the Kremlin, Gorky Park, Lenin Stadium the Hermitage... truly the trip of a lifetime.

HOW TO ENTER

4 Official entry forms with complete contest rules can be found at our locations in specially marked Spectrum HoloByte packages. Contest runs from 11/1/90 to 2/28/91, and you must be 18 or older to enter. No purchase necessary.

Spectrum HoloByte™
A Divison of Sphere Inc.

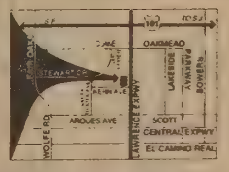
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

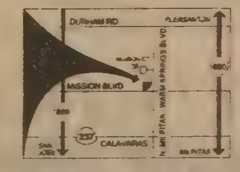
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-10PM;**
SAT **9AM-8PM;**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

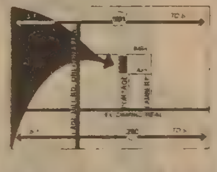
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

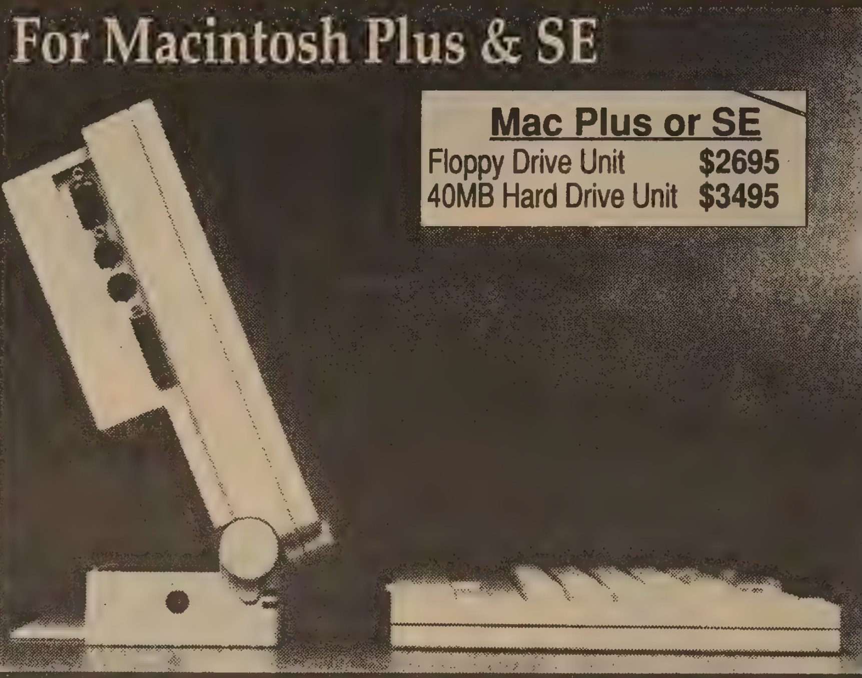


PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru December 4, 1990

OUTBOUND LAPTOP COMPUTER FOR MACINTOSH

For Macintosh Plus & SE



Mac Plus or SE

Floppy Drive Unit	$2695
40MB Hard Drive Unit	$3495

Macintosh set your mind free

The Out Bound Laptop Integrates easily into any Macintosh office, once Fry's Electronics transfers your ROM Chips from your Mac Plus or SE. You will have a Mac Laptop and a Desktop System.

Now set your Macintosh free

Technical Specifications

Dimensions	12.3x7.8x3.6 inches
Weight	9.3 pounds (including hard drive and battery)
Screen	Backlit, black-on-white LCD 640x400 pixels
Processor	15Mhz MC68HC000
System Memory	1MB Standard Expandable to 2, 2.5, and 4MB
Keyboard	Macintosh SE layout, less numeric keypad Detachable, with infrared interface
Pointing Device	ISOPOINT, keyboard-mounted mechanical encoder for low power consumption Optional mechanical mouse
A/C Power Supply	120 VAC, 60Hz, wall mount transformer
Battery	Type: Sealed Operating time: up to 3 hours Charging time: less than 5 hours
Interfaces	Printer port Communications Port Host adapter/expansion port (provides interface to host Macintosh and optional SCSI adapter cable and optional external 1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive) External LCD port SCSI adapter cable
1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive	Reads and writes 800KB and 1.4MB Macintosh-formatted disks Reads and writes 720KB and 1.44MB MS-DOS formatted 3.5" disks
40MB Hard Drive (optional)	Average seek time: 28msec Maximum transfer rate: 449 KB/sec
1-16 MB Silicon Drive (optional)	Average seek time: 0 Maximum transfer rate: 4MB/sec Battery backup of data: 10-25 days
Environment	Operating temperature: 15° to 35°C (59° to 95°F) Storage temperature: 0° to 40°C (32° to 104°F) Relative humidity: 10% to 90% (non-condensing)
System Capability	Outbound 125 Series: Macintosh Plus and Macintosh SE

1 year warranty on parts and labor

Specifications subject to chandge without notice

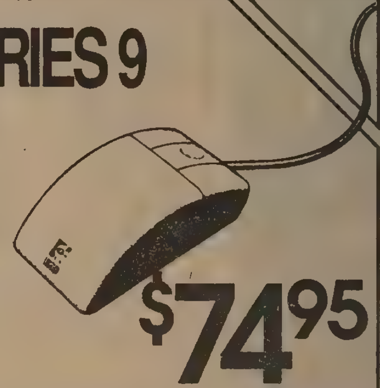
LOGITECH

MAKE TRACKS TO FRY'S ELECTRONICS FOR FUN AND GAMES THIS FALL WITH LOGITECH!

LOGITECH SERIES 9

Serial Mouse with "Hoyle Games"

- 400cpi Resolution
- Mouseware Utilities included
- Hoyle Games bundled in at an unbelievably low price



$74.95

SCANPAD

DESKTOP ACCESSORY

GET MORE FROM YOUR HAND-HELD SCANNER AND YOUR MOUSE, TOO !

$11.95

ScanMan

For Macintosh Model 32

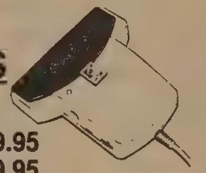
32 Grey Scale Mac Scanner
100 to 400 DPI
Dual Rollers
4.2" Wide x 15" Long

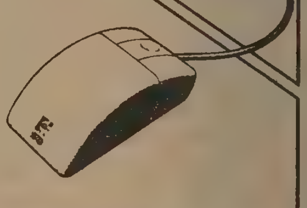
$349

Complete Inexpensive Desktop Publishing Solution for the PC!

ScanMan with CatchWord OCR	$319
Logitech Serial Mouse w/ Finesse Desktop Publishing Software	$129

LOGITECH





SCANNERS

ScanMan Plus

PC Version	$179.95
PS/2 Version	$249.95

TRACKMAN

Serial Version	$89.95
BUS Version	$99.95

MOUSES

Series 9: Serial	$69.95
Series 9: BUS	$84.95
Series 9: PS/2	$69.95
Series 9: With Finesse Desktop Publishing Software and Microsoft Windows 3.0	$129.95

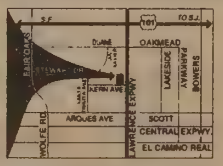
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

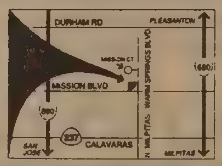
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-10PM;**
SAT **9AM-8PM;**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

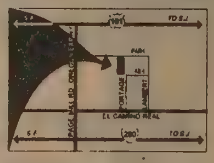
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
FAIR OAKS
DUANE
OAKMEAD
STEWART DR
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY.
WOLFE RD
LAWRENCE EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD
WARM SPRINGS BLVD
680
880
237
CALAVARAS
SAN JOSE
N. MILPITAS
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
PARK
PAGE MILL RD. OREGON EXPWY
PORTAGE
EL CAMINO REAL
280
S.F.
TO S.J.

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru December 4, 1990

TOSHIBA

T-1200XE

12MHz 80C286 Processor
20MB Hard Disk with 25ms
Average Access Time
1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
Lightweight (7.9lbs.) and a
Slim 2" Thin
Easy-to-Read Blue-on-White
Sidelit LCD Display

$2195

The Perfect Traveling Companion

T-1000SE

- **Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase.**
- **9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU.**
- **1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB**
- **9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible**
- **Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive.**
- **Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys.**

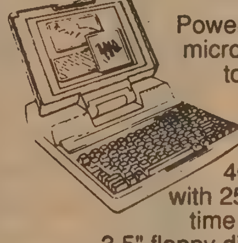
$1138

T-1000

Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds • 512KB memory expandable to 1.2MB / 720KB 3.5" floppy drive / Reflective supertwist LCD display / MS-DOS 2.11 in ROM Relinerechargeable battery pack

$679

T-3100SX



Powerful 80386SX microprocessor for today's and tomorrow's 386-based applications
40MB Hard disk with 25 msec. access time and 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
1MB RAM expandable to 13MB
High Contrast Gas Plasma display with full VGA capabilities and simultaneous external viewing
Serial/Parallel Ports

With 40MB Hard Drive... $3899

With 100MB Hard Drive... $4419

FRY'S STOCKS ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- BATTERIES
- ETHERNET CARDS
- MODEMS
- MEMORY
- CARRYING CASES
- NUMERIC KEYPADS
- AC ADAPTERS
- BATTERY PACK RECHARGERS
- EXPANDABLE CHASSIS
- 5 1/4" EXTERNAL DRIVES
- LAPLINK COMMUNICATIONS
- LAPTOP PRINTERS

MicroSpeed

GET RIGHT TO THE POINT WITHOUT WASTING SPACE, TIME OR MONEY!

PC-TRAC

CHECK IT OUT FOR PERFORMANCE, STYLE AND PRICE.

100% Microsoft Mouse or PS/2 Mouse Compatible...an ideal mouse alternative. Frees up desk space. It works in one spot beside your keyboard in 4" of space. The included PrecisionPointer driver automatically adjusts the resolution from 50 to 1000 points/inch to produce the ideal combo of pointing speed and precision. The utilities software includes: Windows driver for use with Windows 2.0, Windows 286, Windows 386 and Windows 3.0. Also includes AutoCad ADI driver, KeyMAP keyboard emulator and Menu-driven installation program.

SERIAL AND PS/2 VERSION **$77.95**

BUS VERSION $87.95

FREE! THE SMASH-HIT WELLTRIS

WITH PURCHASE OF PC TRAC BY MICROSPEED!

Limited Offer.
See store for details.

FOR DESIGN, SPEED AND PRICE... EVERYTHING POINTS TO *MacTRAC.*

"Plug and Play" with your Macintosh. MacTRAC is available in versions which support all Macintosh computers.
New ergonomic design for comfort, ease of use and enhanced productivity.
High resolution (200dpi). MacTRAC constantly monitors the speed at which the ball is moving, giving you the accuracy you need--whether you're speeding across the screen or working with the most precise applications.
Stationary operation so you never track off the edge of the desk or mouse pad.
Small footprint. At less than 4" wide, MacTRAC fits neatly beside your keyboard.
Curser drag lock button eliminates the need to hold down a button to drag the cursor.
Unique three button design allows you to select with either the left or right button while the middle button is used for drag lock. Allows optimum performance.

DB9 Version **$69.95** *ADB Version* **$79.95**

FastTRAP

FastTRAP is a true two and three axis pointing device with capabilities which encompass those of older pointing devices such as mice, joysticks, light pens and trackballs & then go further. FastTRAP provides complete upward compatibility from these two axis pointers and gives you extra capability for the future.

PC Serial **$89.95**

AmTRAC *Amiga Trackball*

$69.95

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

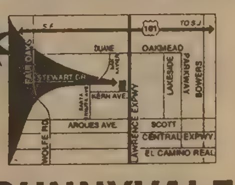
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

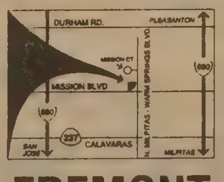
HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-10PM**
SAT **9AM-8PM**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

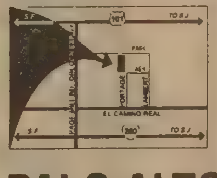
NEW LOCATION



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru December 4, 1990

YOUR BEST HOLIDAY SOFTWARE BUYS ARE FROM FRY'S!!!

WordPerfect 5.1

The Power, Flexibility and Ease of Use have made it the World's Best Selling Word Processor.

- Easier to use
- 30 New features
- No hardware upgrade
- Pull-down menus
- New mouse support
- Longer file names
- Context sensitive help

$249

IBM

BORLAND TURBO C++ PROFESSIONAL

The First Turbo-Charged and Object- Oriented Languages C++ Professional includes:

- C++
- ANSI C
- Turbo Debugger
- Turbo Profiler
- Turbo Assembler

IBM **$198**

Quicken

HOME BUDGETING AND CHECKING SOFTWARE

End financial hassles with the World's Best Selling Financial Software

IBM OR MAC **$36.95**

TOOL BOOK

It is the software construction set that gives you the freedom to change or create your own Microsoft Windows applications so they are exactly the way you want, like combine text and graphics on the same page and more.

$298

COREL DRAW

Whether you need a headline, newsletter or an invitation for a birthday party; a diagram for a technical manual or a new logo for a presentation- Corel Draw will help you add impact, interest and flair!

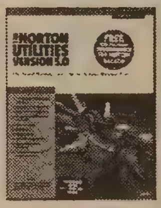
IBM **$319**

Silent Service II

A state of the art simulation of submarines in WWII. Comes with: Digital photographs depict enemy ships w/ uncanny realism Realistic sounds and original music and digitized speech Special support for Ad Lib and Roland sound synthesizers

IBM **$34.95**

THE NORTON UTILITIES VERSION 5.0



The Award Winning Choice for the serious business user comes with:

- Preventative Maintenance Utilities
- Disk Low Level Formatter
- Disk Interleave Optimizer
- Spreadsheet and DatabaseFile Fixer
- Data Repair and Security
- Network Compatibility

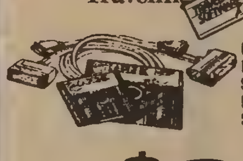
and much more...

$119.95

IBM

LAPLINK III

Traveling Software



Links IBM-compatible laptops and desktops. Split Screen. Printer/disk sharing. Serial or Parallel transfer.

$99.95

IBM

Virex PC

Provides comprehensive virus protection. It scans individual files, directories, a single disk or a hard disk for the presence of viruses. It can DETECT over 50 known PC viruses and REPAIR files infected by many of the most common viruses.

$79.95

IBM

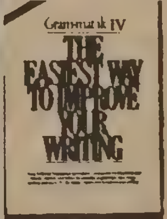
THE PLAYROOM™

A delightful child-sized world filled with games, toys, surprises and learning experiences. Exploring the playroom, children automatically start to learn about letters, numbers and time.

$27.95

IBM

Gram·mat·ik IV



Powerful Writing, Improvement and Grammar Checker

$49.95

IBM

WING COMMANDER

The 3-D Space Combat Simulator

Wing Commander puts you in the most intense starship action you've ever experienced outside of a movie theatre! But in Wing Commander... You're the Star!

IBM **$39.95**

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru December 4, 1990

Limit Rights Reserved

HOLIDAY HOURS
MON-FRI
8AM-10PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

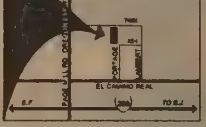
NEW LOCATION

TO S.J.
DUANE
OAKMEAD
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL
WOLFE RD
LAWRENCE EXPWY

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION BLVD
CALAVERAS
MILPITAS
SAN JOSE

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

9600 BAUD EXTERNAL

9600SA

It works with V.32, V.22bis and V.22 or Bell 212 A modems to provide automatic speed adjustment. V.42bis data compression provides up to 4 to 1 compression rate and user definable dictionary sizes. Supports V.42 error correction. Supports both one-way and two-way compression. Compatible with MNP levels 2-5. Speed buffering with DTE rates up to 38,400 bps.

$495

WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOT OF FAST TALK.

The intelligent, stand-alone modem with the stand-out price.

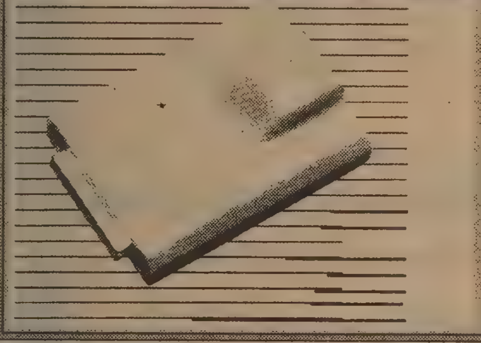
2400 BAUD MNP5 EXTERNAL MODEM

Data Input Rates up to 9600 Baud!
Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software

PM 2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5

$209

A PRACTICAL POCKET MODEM

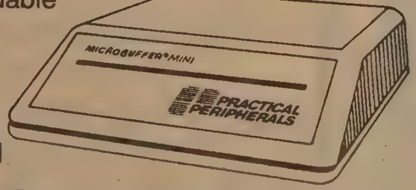


2400 BAUD PORTABLE
w/ No-Fail Power

Hayes compatible • Fits in your Pocket!
IBM power from RS232 port & Phone Line.

$99

MICROBUFFER MINI


MICROBUFFER® MINI
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact
Stand-Alone
Printer Buffer
Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial

$129.95

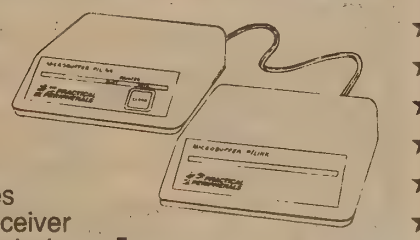
32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$79.95**

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software
PC/XT/AT and Compatibles
PM2400

$139

MICROBUFFER P/LINK


MICROBUFFER P/LINK
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to boost data transmission.

$109.95

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

MADE IN U.S.A. PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

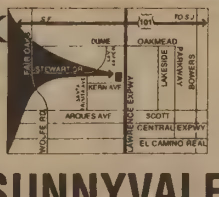
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

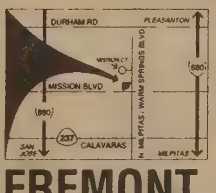
HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-10PM;**
SAT **9AM-8PM;**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

NEW LOCATION


101
OAKMEAD
DUANE
STEWART DR
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL
WOLFE RD
FAIR OAKS
LAWRENCE EXPWY
LAKESIDE
BOWERS

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION BLVD
880
237
CALAVERAS
MILPITAS
SAN JOSE

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

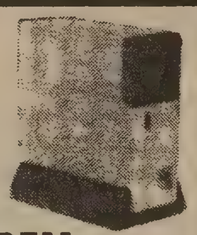
101
TO S.J.
EL CAMINO REAL
280
PORTAGE

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru December 4, 1990

Look To FRY'S ELECTRONICS for your Best *COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.*™ Buys on MODEMS FONTS and LASER MEMORY

ViVa MODEM 24m

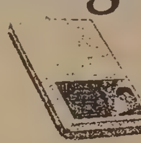


2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Tower Design
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

MACINTOSH	$149
2400 MODEM IBM	$119
With SEND FAX Feature	$129
With MNP5	$149

JETWARE JetPage



POSTSCRIPT ™ CARTRIDGE

For The HPLaserJet
III, IIP II or IID

23% Faster Than PDP!

Needs only a
1MB Upgrade to Run!

$349

JETWARE For Hewlett Packard LaserJet II

Memory

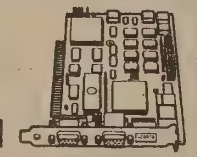
1MB UPGRADE FOR
HP LASERJET II & IID

Easy to Install
100% Compatible

$99

ADD ANOTHER 1MB.......$99

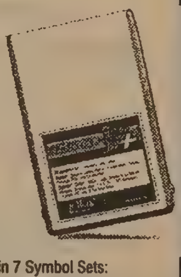
9600 BAUD HIGH SPEED INTERNAL MODEM



- Works with IBM PC, XT, PC Portable and true compatibles.
- Hayes AT command set compatible including extended commands.
- Sync/Asynchronous communications at 9600, 7200, 4800, 2400, 1200 and 300 bps.
- 100% error-free communications with MNP error correction (up to level 6).
- Down loadable modem operating system for the future enhancement.
- Bundled with user-friendly terminal communications software such as XTALK, Procomm.
- Approved by FCC and DOC, two year warranty.

$395

JETWARE SuperSet +



One cartridge does
it all for the
HP LaserJet II, IID,
IIP, and III
Includes:

- PDP's "25 in One"
- HP's MasterType "ProCollection"
- HP's " Microsoft" Cartridge
- Headline fonts 18pts.
- JetWare's "12/30"
- CPI Super Set

All in 7 Symbol Sets:
ASCII, Legal, Roman-8,
ECMA-94 Windows,
Ventura,& Desktop.
Also includes 7-European Sets

$279

JETWARE JetPage

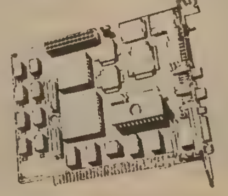
Memory

HP LASERJET MEMORY MODULES
HP IIP AND III

Easy to Install •100% Compatible
1 MB EXP. TO 4 MB

$149

9600 BAUD FAX & 2400 BAUD MODEM



Internal 1/2 Card
CCITT Standards
Group III FAX Compatible
Hayes Compatible Modem

$295

JETWARE™ SuperSet

$199

CARTRIDGE 1
Helvetica,
Line Printer,
Presentation,
Lotica B, Times Roman

CARTRIDGE 2
Prestige Elite,
Letter Gothic,
Helvetica, Courier,
Tax Line, Drawn, OCR,
EAN/UPC, Bar Code,
Line Printer

150 FONTS!

JetFont 12/30

FOR SPREADSHEETS

6 FONT SIZES
HORIZONTAL OR
VERTICAL PRINT
CLEAN, SHARP
CHARACTERS

Six Font Sizes:
12.16.18.21.25

$99.95

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

MasterCard VISA

NEW LOCATION-SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave. (408) 733-1770

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good thru December 4, 1990*

"MEMORY MADNESS"

FOR MAC II, SE, PLUS
1 MEG X 8 - 80N.S.
SIMM $47.95
4 MEG X 8 - 80N.S.
$279

FOR MAC FX
1 MEG X 8 - 80N.S.
SIMM $59.95
4 MEG X 8 - 80N.S.
$289

FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLES
1 MEG X 9 - 80/70N.S
SIMM SIP $49.95
4 MEG X 9 - 80N.S.
$279

256K X 9 - 80N.S.
SIMM SIP $15.95

256K - 100N.S.
$1.39 DIP
80N.S. $1.49

ZIP VGA RAM
4464Z - 100 $2.59
256K X 4Z - 80 $5.99

FOR IBM PS/2 MODEL 70
2 MEG - 80N.S.
SIMM $149

FOR AST
1 MEG X 9 - 80N.S.
SIMM $54.95

1 MEG - 80N.S.
$4.69 DIP
70 N.S. $5.49

256K X 4 - 80N.S.
$5.99 VGA RAM

FLUKE

10% OFF ALL INSTRUMENTS

Weller® SOLDERING STATION
CONVENIENCE THATS REMOTELY CONNECTED
- Compact, Remote Operator Comfort & Convenience
- Self Feeding Water Reservior
- Exclusive closed loop transformer
- Pencil stand connects to Rt. to Lft of station

WTCPS

$79.95

intel® MATH COPROCESSOR
5 YEAR WARRANTY

	5MHz	8MHz	10MHz
PC/XT 8087	$87	$127	$165
AT 80287	$135	$199	$219

80387

16MHz	20MHz	25MHz	33MHz	SX16	SX20	80C287A
$349	$369	$489	$599	$319	$365	$279

80287XL/XLT $219

The Right Way to Lose Wait.
The ITT Advanced Math Coprocessor radically reduces the amount of time invloved in numeric calculating processors. You'll lose wait immediately!

LOWEST POWER CONSUMPTION
- Longer battery life for laptop systems
- Low heat output for desktop systems
- Advanced CMOS technology for higher reliability

FASTEST PERFORMANCE
- Fewer cycles to execute existing instructions

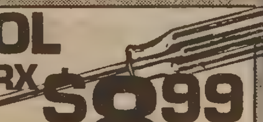
THE FUTURE IS NOW
- 24 Additional 80-bit numeric registers
- 4 X 4 matrix transformation instruction
- Complete 387 instruction set in 2C87
- Sleep mode for longer battery life

INTEGRATED INFORMATION
WAIT REDUCER MATH COPROCESSOR

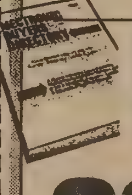
80C287	
8 MHz	$189
10 MHz	$219
12.5 MHz	$229
20 MHz	$299
80C387	
16 MHz	$329
20 MHz	$349
25 MHz	$459
33 MHz	$579

IC MASTER
3 VOL SET • 1990
$89

MAC TOOL
T15 X 10" TORX
EXTRA LONG SHAFT



$8.99



MECTRONIC BUYERS GUIDE 1990-1991
99¢

SILICON VALLEYOPOLY
Exciting NEW Game Representing the Businesses of the Silicon Valley!
$18.88

80386 - 33
33 MHz CPU
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER LIMITED QUANTITY IN STOCK
$359

27C512 - 150N.S.
512K CMOS EPROM
$3.99

27C256 - 150N.S.
32K X 8 CMOS EPROM
$2.99

27128A - 150N.S.
8 X 16K EPROM 150N.S.
$3.99

27C1MEG - 150N.S.
1 MEG CMOS EPROM 150N.S.
$7.99

HM51258P - 80N.S.
256 X 1 STATIC COLUMN RAM LOW POWER CMOS 80N.S.
$2.99

Home Of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

HOURS
MON-FRI 8AM-10PM
SATURDAY 9AM-8PM
SUNDAY 9AM-7PM

Prices Good Through 12/4/90

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

NEW LOCATION

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

MasterCard and Visa Accepted
Limit Rights Reserved

FRY'S MEANS BUSINESS

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
1177 KERN AVE.
(408) 733-1770

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE.
(415)496-6000

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA *VISA AND MASTERCARD* MasterCard

Prices good through December 4, 1990

Limit Rights Reserved

FUNAI

5 Page Feeder!

FAX MACHINE

If your needs include sending five pages of text at a time, fine text sending, and receivability, don't go broke. Do it with this quality Fax machine for just...

$\$319$

Limited to stock on hand

EPSON

Priority Fax 1000

HALFTONE TRANSMISION

A paper cutter is a luxury if you receive several FAX documents. Why spend hours cutting up Fax paper yourself when the Epson Fax 1000 will do it for you!

$\$448$

Limited to stock on hand

SHARP

FACSIMILLE WITH PAPER CUTTER

With Sharp... you can't go wrong! This Fax machine has all the most popular features including 10-page document feeder, halftone transmission, even a paper cutter all for the new low price of...

$\$528$

FO-215

Panasonic

ANSWERING MACHINE

Answering system with Auto-Logic Operation, Tone Remote Control, Digital Display, Message Memo Recording and Remote turn on, Auto-Logic Operation Automatically Rewinds, Plays Messages, Stops at the Last Message and Resets itself at the Touch of One Button.

$\$39^{95}$

KXT-1000

Panasonic

FAX MACHINE WITH ANSWERING MACHINE

With this new Fax from Panasonic, one line is better than two! It has a built in answering machine to eliminate the need for sophisticated switching arrays! You can either leave a message, send a fax or both with this new unit and check out this hot low price! Hurry supplies are limited!

$\$448$

KXF-50

EPSON

Priority Fax 3000

Big business needs big features and Epson gives you big features for less money. This unit boasts 28 pages of internal memory in case you run of out of paper, and you can also broadcast from memory, 5 page feeder, half-tone transmission and much more!

28 Page Memory!

$\$698$

Panasonic

SPEAKERPHONE

For the business edge Panasonic can help you stay on top with these hot features. It has a 28 station Automatic Dialer, Speaker Phone, Automatic Redial, Time Flash Button and much more.

$\$39^{95}$

KXT-2315

SONY

TELEPHONE

From the leader in cordless phone technology comes a new line of feature phones. This unit has a crystal clear speakerphone, 32 number memory and more!

$\$57^{95}$

ITD-100

SONY

DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE

This answering machine is selling for less than half of what we sold it for originally. Limited stock

$\$49^{95}$

TAU-10

Panasonic

BEEPERLESS REMOTE COMPACT ANSWERING MACHINE

This fully featured machine, let's you retrieve your messages from any tone phone. Plus, with Panasonic's Auto-Logic operation you can hear your messages with the touch of a button. Other features include auto-interrupt, 12-function tone remote control memory playback and call screening

$\$59$

KXT-1450

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

ULTRA-COMPACT SOLAR CALCULATOR

Carry this credit card size calculator anywhere you go. It performs major mathematical functions.

$\$7^{95}$

MODEL TI- 307

SHARP

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

If you're a student, engineer or just need an inexpensive calculator...take a look at this one. This unit has a 10-digit display, an amazing 147 functions and is capable of performing trigonometric statistic, standard deviation and many other functions.

$\$12^{95}$

EL-531D

Franklin

WORDMASTER

Don't carry a dictionary and a Thesaurus around with you...carry a Wordmaster! This incredible unit can do spelling corrections, has 76,000 definitions, 487,000 synonyms and much more. It even has an alpha numeric display!

$\$69^{95}$

WM-1055

CASIO

B.O.S.S.

Electronic Organizers are very helpful because you can store notes, telephone numbers, schedules, etc. in memory, and they are very small! You can have your very own for just...

Interfaces with your IBM or Mac computer!

$\$79^{95}$

SF-4000

TURBOFAX™ FAX PAPER

from AccuFax

98 FOOT ROLLS
CARTON OF 6 ROLLS

Fits Most Fax Machines!

$\$12^{99}$

SHARP

ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE/ ADDRESS BOOK

The 90's Solution to a telephone/ address book is here! This unit will store up to 400 names and telephone numbers and just hold it up to a telephone mouth piece and this unit will dial the number foryou!

$\$59^{95}$

EL-6260

YOUR HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer* *CONNECTION*

Professional Calculators

FINANCIAL		SCIENTIFIC	
10B	$\$29^{95}$	20S	$\$29^{95}$
14B	$\$64^{95}$	21S	$\$39^{95}$
12C	$\$67^{95}$	22S	$\$49^{95}$
17BII	$\$79^{95}$	32S	$\$54^{95}$
19BII	$\$129^{95}$	27S	$\$64^{95}$
		42S	$\$89^{95}$
		28S	$\$179^{95}$

HP Infrared Printer $\$109^{95}$

48SX

HOT EXPANDABLE SCIENTIFIC

$\$279$

IBM or MAC Link for 48SX $\$59^{95}$ Your Choise!

ulimit And File Size

Or, How Not To Bump Your Head On A Virtual Ceiling

BY BENNETT FALK

UNIX

No computer can do everything.

A user sitting at the keyboard of any particular machine will eventually discover, through trial and error, some things that the machine does well, some things it barely tolerates, and others that it cannot do at all. All these things describe a kind of room in which the user lives. How confining this room is depends simply on how frequently the user runs into its floors, ceilings, and walls.

No operating system can completely remove the limits of this virtual living room, but a good operating system will provide some control over the room's architecture and decor. Naturally, the users most interested in remodelling are those who have bumped into enough obstacles to know the shape of the room they live in.

Take, for example, the matter of ulimit.

A SHORT HISTORY OF ULIMIT

Several early implementations of the UNIX System V operating system had an unrealistically low value for the maximum size of a file created by a user. This limit (called "ulimit") is enforced by the UNIX kernel, and any attempt by a regular user to build a file larger than the allowed ulimit would simply fail with an I/O error. The file would grow to the allowed size and no further, regardless of the space remaining in the filesystem.

For the unsuspecting user, an encounter with ulimit can be a baffling experience, not unlike running headlong into a wall of clear glass.

There are several ways to get around the constraints imposed by a low ulimit. The UNIX C libraries contain a "ulimit" function that can be called in a C program to display or (in the hands of the super user) modify the value of ulimit. Bourne shell users will find a built-in command ("ulimit") that allows any user to print the current ulimit and optionally lower it. As with the C function, only the super user can raise the ulimit.

One of the early challenges of System V was to develop a program that could run under the super user's ID long enough to set a more generous ulimit, then spawn a user-specified shell or command that would run under the ID of a regular user and inherit the new limit. Lots of would-be system administrators rose to the challenge. But while this kind of programming is fun to do, programs that set their effective user ID to that of the super user are a security risk.

A more mundane solution to the ulimit problem is simply to modify the UNIX kernel to reflect a more generous maximum size for a user file. There are about 120 different parameters that a system administrator can "tune" in the System V UNIX kernel, and one of them (named "ULIMIT") controls the system-wide value for ulimit.

In the early stages of System V's development, this was a more intimidating alternative than writing "setuid" programs. The procedure for building a new kernel was less robust than it is today, and the machines on which System V ran typically served large numbers of users and could not be rebooted indiscriminately.

And, of course, myths sprung up about the process of changing kernel parameters: that it was dangerous to do so while the system was running in multiuser mode; that it was painfully easy to produce an unrunnable kernel; that the success of kernel rebuilding depended on having a special knowledge possessed by only a select few. The popular conception was that kernel rebuilding was fraught with peril.

Of course, things changed. Many vendors now ship System V configured with a very generous ulimit. The default on SCO UNIX System V is 2091752 blocks (each block is 512 bytes). Interactive's version of UNIX has a default ULIMIT of 4096 blocks, representing a maximum user file size of 2Mb. Even this lower limit is adequate for most things a user needs to do.

Any discrepancy between the running system and its configuration files should be well understood before further modifications to kernel parameters are attempted.

Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed are his own.

With UNIX on workstations and PC-class computers, the impact of rebuilding a kernel and rebooting is less dire than it is at larger installations. Kernel building must still be done with care, but doesn't require a great deal of specialized knowledge. The smaller UNIX machines have also made the system administrator's responsibilities accessible to a larger audience.

Finally, procedures for modifying kernel parameters have stabilized to allow vendors like SCO and Interactive to provide menu-driven utilities to automate many of the steps in building a new kernel and to document the business of modifying system parameters.

Special attention should be paid to any error messages displayed during the compilation and relinking of the new kernel. A kernel that produced errors during linking should not be installed.

All these things served to demythologize the process of modifying a UNIX kernel. Make no mistake: this is a serious undertaking, and *no one* should attempt to modify operating system parameters without first reading the manufacturer's documentation on making changes to the UNIX kernel. Still, the process is not as dreadful as it once seemed.

KERNEL CHANGES IN THE MODERN WORLD

The basic mechanism for making kernel changes consists of four steps. First, verify the existing value for ULIMIT in both the system configuration files and the currently running kernel. In SCO UNIX, for example, parameter values in the existing configuration files can be displayed with the "configure -x" command or by using the "sysadmsh" utility and navigating to the System->Configure->Kernel->Parameters menu.

The values used by the currently running system may differ from the values in the configuration files. The super user can invoke the ominously named "crash" utility to print values for most of the modifiable parameters in the present system. Any discrepancy between the running system and its configuration files should be well understood before further modifications to kernel parameters are attempted.

Next, edit the kernel configuration files to reflect the new ULIMIT value. With SCO UNIX, the "configure" program is also used to do this editing. With Interactive UNIX the "kconfig" utility is used to edit the kernel configuration files. Even though SCO and Interactive have their own tools to manage access to the kernel configuration process, the configuration files and the parameters they contain are standard: SCO UNIX and Interactive UNIX have the same set of modifiable parameters.

After editing, the configuration files must be compiled and linked with the object modules that make up the kernel. SCO now uses a shell script called "link_unix" to drive this process. In SCO's sysadmsh the System->Configure->Kernel->Rebuild command invokes link_unix. Special attention should be paid to any error messages displayed during the compilation and relinking of the new kernel. A kernel that produced errors during linking should not be installed.

Finally, the system must be rebooted with the new kernel in the root directory. The old kernel should be saved and its name noted before a reboot is attempted. If, for any reason, the new kernel is unusable, it is possible to boot off the previous kernel if it is located in the root directory and its name is known.

THE ARCANE ART OF KERNEL MODIFICATION

More than any other feature of the UNIX system, ulimit provides the occasion for users to confront the question of how best to tune the UNIX operating system.

Unfortunately, modifications to ULIMIT are not particularly representative of kernel modifications in general. As puzzling as they may first seem, the symptoms of an inadequate value for ULIMIT are unambiguous, and increasing the ULIMIT will alleviate those symptoms. Most kernel parameters have a much less clear-cut effect on the behavior of the system. Some configurable items in the kernel have informative error messages that pinpoint inadequate kernels. (So the message "WARNING: i-node table overflow" indicates that the kernel may not have an adequate value for the NINODE parameter.)

The vast majority of tunable kernel parameters have neither definite symptoms nor error messages. Discerning the need to modify these parameters requires some skill at interpreting the output of the "sar" utility which reports system activity.

The vast majority of tunable kernel parameters have neither definite symptoms nor error messages. Discerning the need to modify these parameters requires some skill at interpreting the output of the "sar" utility which reports system activity. To the novice this skill is not unlike the ability to read the entrails of a black peacock sacrificed at midnight.

Clearly, it's a topic that requires some demythologization of its own. In the meantime, if you haven't bumped your head, don't raise the ceiling. ■

(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara
MON-FRI 9am-6pm
SAT. 10-5
SUN. Closed
FAX:
(408) 732-4664

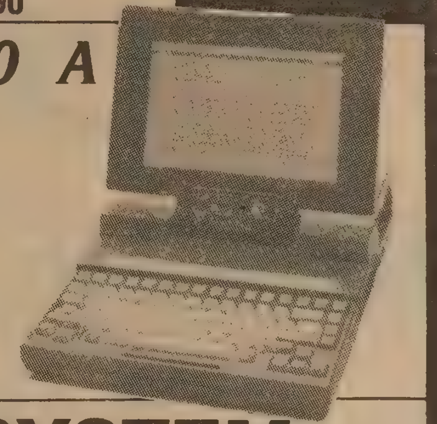
CHRISTMAS BLOWOUT!

Technoland

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES! PRICES GOOD THRU DEC. 15, 1990

280
KIFER
101
S.F.
LAWRENCE EXPY
GORDON AVE
S.J

Chaplet *LAPTOP LA-30A*



- ✦ 80286-12 CPU
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- ✦ 2 Standard Slots (1-8, 1-16)
- ✦ LCD 640x480 Back-Lit 11″ Screen
- ✦ 1.44 MB, 3½″ Floppy Drive
- ✦ 20 or 40 MB Hard Drive
- ✦ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- ✦ External Display Connector
- ✦ Battery Back-Up
- ✦ 14.8 lbs.

$1549
20 MB

$1699
40 MB

8088-10 COMPLETE

- ✦ 10 MHz
- ✦ 640K RAM
- ✦ 360K Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case/Power Supply
- ✦ Controller Card
- ✦ Keyboard
- ✦ Mono Monitor

$349

286-12 SYSTEM

- ✦ 12 MHz, 0 Wait
- ✦ 512K RAM
- ✦ 1.2 Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ IDE Controller
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$319
★ Monitor Extra

386SX SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 16 MHz
- ✦ 512K Exp To 4 MB
- ✦ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case and Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$679
★ Monitor Extra

386-20 SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 20 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 2.3 MB Floppy
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$799
★ Monitor Extra

386-25 SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 25 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$999
★ Monitor Extra

386-25 SYSTEM w/64K Cache

- ✦ 80386 25 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 64K Cache
- ✦ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$1199
★ Monitor Extra

386-33 SYSTEM w/64K Cache

- ✦ 80386 33 MHz
- ✦ Cache Built-In
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 1.2 Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Port
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$1399
★ Monitor Extra

486 SYSTEM

- ✦ Landmark=115
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 1.2 Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case/Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$2249
★ Monitor Extra

MONITOR FOR ABOVE SYSTEMS

✦ Mono Monitor with Card	$99
✦ VGA Monitor With Card	$395 up

MEMORY EXPANSION UP TO 4 MB
IIIP or III 2 MB . . **$179** 4 MB . . **$249**

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

Western Digital IDE 40 MB Controller Built-In	$269
Imprimus SCSI 91 MB With Controller	565
Conner Peripheral IDE 100 MB Controller Built-In	545
Conner Peripheral IDE 200 MB Controller Built-in	899

Classy, Affordable:

The Macintosh Classic

BY MICHAEL ROBIN

With every delay in the introduction of new lower priced Macintosh computers, rumors multiplied and skepticism grew. Would it really be more affordable? What would Apple leave out to reduce the price? Would this be Apple's version of PCjr or PS/1?

But seeing the new Macs and using the new Macintosh Classic, my skepticism vanished. The Classic gives Apple a machine in the same price range as many PC clones, without sacrificing the features we expect in a Macintosh. It keeps the best of the original formula to introduce a solid, lower cost Macintosh computer.

A LITTLE HISTORY

Six models have been based on the original Macintosh design: the Mac 128K, 512K, 512KE, Plus, SE, and SE/30. The Mac 128K, unveiled during the Super Bowl in 1984, introduced us to a new concept in personal computing. Later, the Plus and SE built on the success of earlier models, each for a time enjoying status as the best-selling computer in the US.

The Classic follows in this tradition, offering a compact computer with the power and ease of use to do everything from word processing and spreadsheets to page layout and design to creating sophisticated graphics.

Replacing the Plus and the SE, the Classic is a streamlined SE at roughly half the price. It uses the same 8MHz Motorola 68000 processor and includes many of the same features.

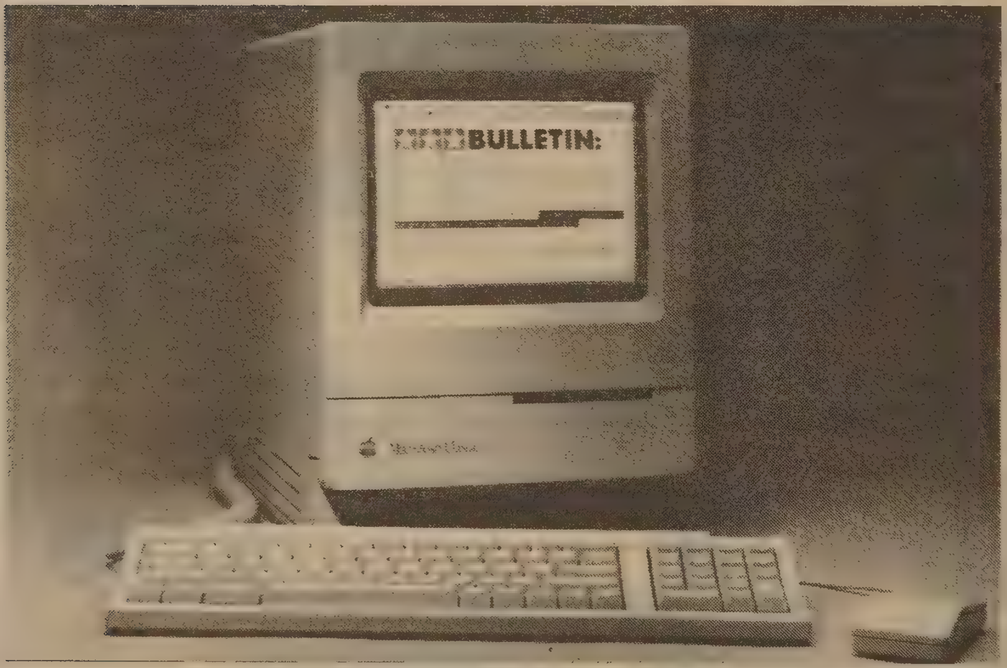
WHAT'S DIFFERENT?

For the everyday work of word processing and database maintenance, the Classic seems to be a little faster than a Plus or SE. I tend to believe the performance improvement has more to do with the new hard disk, at least when compared to the SE. The new hard disk is also significantly quieter than the internal hard disk Apple installed in my SE several years ago.

The Classic comes with a new Apple keyboard I find much more comfortable than the one on the Plus, but a little softer than the standard SE keyboard.

Overall, the Classic is quite similar to the machines it replaces—the Plus and SE. The most striking difference is the price.

In order to get that lower price, Apple has made some changes. The first was in corporate pricing policies, making the decision to sell lower priced machines with smaller profit margins. Once that decision was made, design changes were made to cut costs. Apple has made a handful of modifications to the SE's architecture in creating the Classic, but it still includes the features that define the Macintosh computer.



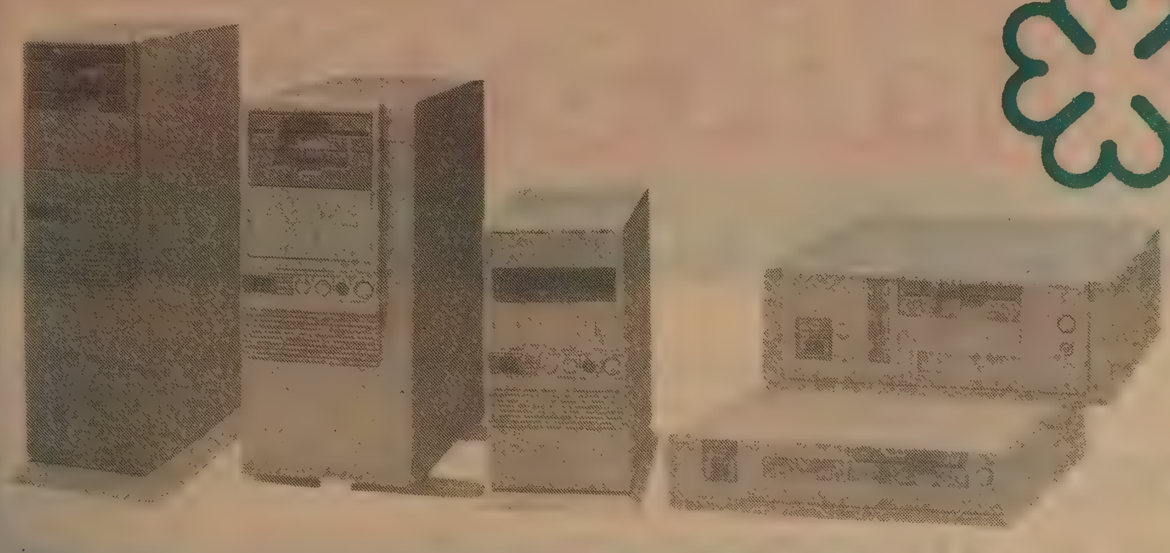
Apple's new budget-priced Mac Classic offers solid Mac features and good performance.

> **At around $1,000 this is a great computer at a great price. At a lower price—either dealer sales or student discount—who could pass this by?**

The Classic has a single floppy drive, rather than two. There's no hard disk light, and the display brightness knob has been moved inside, onto the Control Panel. There is only a single ADB port on the back, and the internal expansion slot was removed.

In the SE, the internal hard disk replaces the second floppy drive. Most SE owners have an internal hard drive, so they're really using a configuration like the hard disk version of the Classic. If you need a second floppy drive, there's still a port on the back for it.

Not having a hard disk light means you're not as able to monitor what the disk is doing. If this is something that bothers you, it's easily resolved. Norton Utilities, for example,



W I T
WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

WIT 486 25 MHz
- 4 MB RAM w/128K Cache
- Vertical Case
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 W Power Supply
- **4 MB RAM, 128K Cache**

$2199

WIT 386 33 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 W Power Supply
- Vertical Case

$1249 (w/64K Cache)

WIT 386 25 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 W Power Supply
- AT Case

$849 Non-Cache
$949 w/64K Cache

WIT 386SX 16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 W Power Supply
- AT Case

$699

WIT 286 16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 W Power Supply
- AT Case

$419

WIT 286 12 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 W Power Supply
- AT Case

$366

VIDEO CARDS

MGP	$14
MGP/CGP	39
EGA 640 x 480	79
VGA Trident (8800)	89
Trident w/1 MB (8900)	146
Paradise (OEM)	95
Oak	75

MISC.

Call for other items not listed

MONITORS

Relisys	
5154 (EGA)	$329
5155 (Multisync)	419
9513 (VGA)	319
NEC	
5 D	$2255
3 D	620
2 A	459
Hyundai Amber Mono	70
Samsung Color	275

DISK DRIVES

Conner	
100 MB 25 ms	$519
200 MB 25 ms	899
W.D. 40 MB 28 ms	259
Toshiba 3.5" 44/66 MB (23 ms)	339
Maxtor	
4170-E 158 MB	929
ESDI 4380-E 338 MB	1319
ESDI 8760-E 679 MB	2099
Seagate	
ST-225 20 MB	189
ST-251-1 40 MB	259
Quantum	
80 MB 23 ms	475

ADD ON CARDS

AT I/O Plus IDE & FDC	$40
IDE & FDC Card	25
XT Multi I/O (360K)	30
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	18
Serial Card (4 Port)	65
Serial Card (8 Port)	175
RS-232 Serial Card	14
Multi FDC (360K-1.44 MB) 4FD	29
Game Card	12
Real Time Clock Card	14
2400 Modem (w/S. Ware)	75
4800 Fax Modem (w/S. Ware)	95
9600 Fax Modem (w/S. Ware)	235

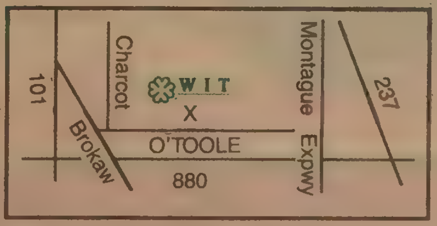
DOS & MOUSE

DOS 3.3	$69
DOS 4.01	71
Logitech Serial Mouse	77
Logitech AT Bus Mouse	85
Scanman Plus	180

W I T
WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

2073 O'TOOLE AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 433-0188
Fax: (408) 433-0318



DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
ALL PRICES & CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

Hours:
MON-FRI 9am-6:30pm
SAT 10am-3pm

MasterCard VISA

MICROLINK SYSTEM

Unmatched Quality: 3 Year-warranty on Labo

SEASON'S SPECIAL!

free MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 & MICROSOFT MOUSE

MLS 386-33Mhz Cache System Bundle

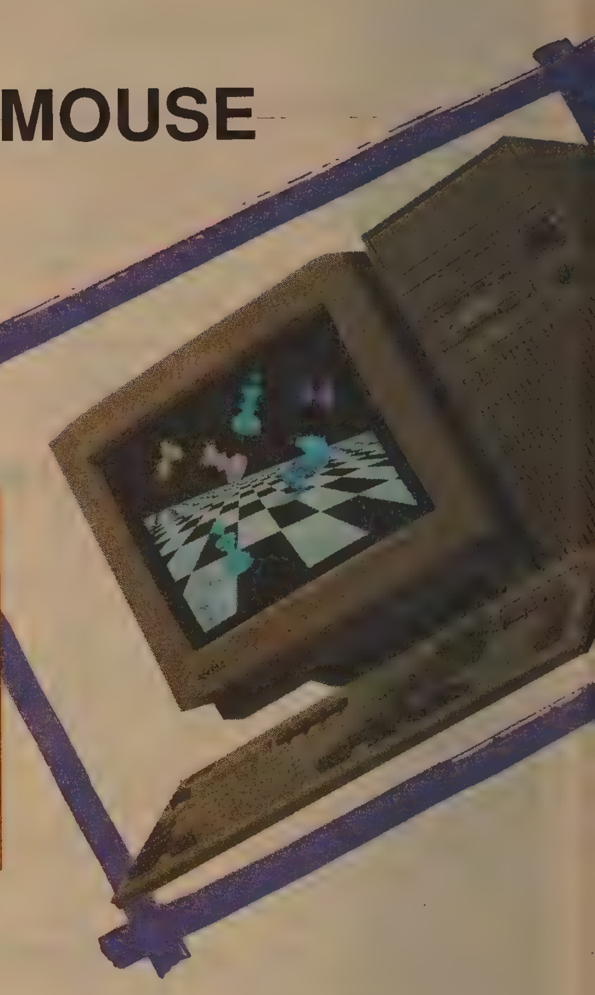
Maximum LandMark Speed = 59Mhz*

Standard Configurations:

- **Intel 33Mhz CPU & AMI BIOS**
- **64k Cache**
- 4MB RAM Upgradable to 16MB on Board
- 104 MB Conner IDE Hard Disk (25ms)
- Dual TEAC Floppy Drives 5.25" (1.2) & 3.50"(1.44)
- **16 Bit VGA Card w/512k**
- **Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28mm)**
- **IDE FD/HD Controller, AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)**
- **80387 Coprocessor Socket**
- **1x8. 7x16. Slots**
- **Focus 2001 Enhanced Click KeyBoard (w/Cover)**
- **Tower Case w/Power Supply**
- **MicroSoft Windows 3.0 and Microsoft Mouse**

$2495

Sales Hot Line:
(Santa Clara)
1-800-675-LINK
(San Francisco)
1-800-748-6323
Technical Hot Line
1-800-748-6324

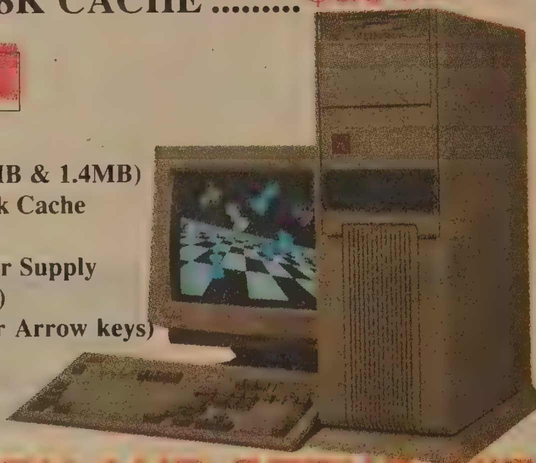


FAMILY OF *i*486

33MHZ/EISA 486 128K CACHE	$4200
33MHZ/AISA 486 128K CACHE	$3100
25MHZ/AISA 486 128K CACHE	$2500

Standard Configurations

- 4MB RAM Exp to 16MB
- Dual TEAC Floppy Drive (1.2MB & 1.4MB)
- Ultrastor ESDI Controller w/32k Cache
- 2S/2P Ports
- Full Tower Case w/230W. Power Supply
- Focus 5001 KeyBoard (131 keys) (2Sets of FKs, Calculator, 8 dir Arrow keys)



VIDEO CARD OPTIONS:	
TVGA WYSE W/1MB	$185
Orchid ProDesigner II	$295
Heroules Graaghics Station Card	Call

DISPLAY OPTIONS:	
AMAZING 61428 SVGA W/Text Switch	$345
SEIKO 1440 14" Interlaced	$525
SONY 1304 14" Non Interlaced	$669
NANAO 9070u 16" Non Interlaced	$1075
NEC 4D 16" Non Interlaced	$1195

HARD DISK OPTION:	
676MB MAXTOR 8760E 16ms	$2395
338MB MAXTOR 4380E 16ms	$1395
158MB MAXTOR 4170E 14ms	$995
170MB MAGTRON 18ms	$795
140MB MAGTRON 18ms	$695
110MB MAGTRON 16ms	$595

(Two Years Warranty on Magtron Hard Disk)

FREE DELIVERY AND SETUP WITH 486 PURCHASED

UNMATCHED QUALITY & SERVICE!

, INC.

San Francisco
4721 Geary Blvd, (at 11th Ave)
San Francisco, CA 94118
Tel: (415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649

MON-FRI
10am-6pm
SAT
10am-5pm

Santa Clara
1900 Wyatt Dr., Suite 4,5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0355

9:30am-5:30pm
MON-FRI

2 Years on Motherboard / 1 Years on the Other Parts

386-25MHz w/64k CACHE 40MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=43MHz

- 1MB RAM Exp to 16MB
- 40MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2 S/1 P/1G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Middle Tower Case

Focus 2001 Enhanced Click Keyboard

$1485 MONO

$1615 MONOVGA

$1795 VGA

66MB(NEC)......+$105
104MB Conner .+$275

386-25MHz 40MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=34MHz

- 1MB RAM Exp or 16MB
- 40MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Disk
- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2 S/1 P/1G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright

Focus 2001 Enhanced Click Keyboard

$1375 MONO

$1495 MONOVGA

$1675 VGA

66MB(NEC)......+$105
104MB Conner .+$275

386SX-16MHz 40MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=21MHz

- 1MB RAM Exp to 8MB
- 40MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2 S/1 P/1G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright

Focus 2001 Enhancad Click Keyboard

$1135 MONO

$1225 MONOVGA

$1415 VGA

66MB(NEC)......+$105
104MB Conner .+$275

286-12MHz w/40MB

LANDMARK=15.6MHz

- 1MB RAM Exp to 4MB
- 40MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 12MB or 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2 S/1 P/1G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright

101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard

$795 MONO

$1095 VGA

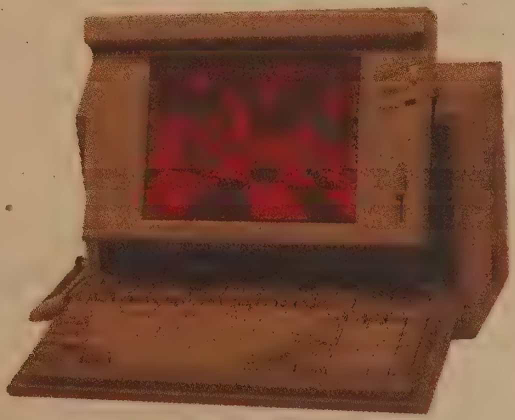
66MB(NEC)......+$105
104MB Conner .+$275

Free Logitech DEXXA Mouse

486/VGA plus GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- **25MHz INTEL CPU**
- **128k Cache**
- **4MB RAM Exp to 16MB**
- **104MB Conner Hard Disk**
- **Dual TEAC Floppy (1.2MB & 1.4MB)**
- **IDE Controller**
- **2S/1P Ports**
- **Contrast Ratio 150:1**
- **256 Color Simulation**
- **Carrying Bag Included**
- **110/220 V Auto Switch**

$3995



PLASMA PORTABLE w/40MB HARD DISK

286-12MHz $1560
386SX $1795
386-25MHz $2150
386-25MHz CACHE$2250

Optional EGA $249
Optional VGA..............................$349
(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync)

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1MB RAM
- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 S/1 P Ports
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Contrast Ratio 12:1
- Carrying Bag Included

30 DAYS TRIAL PERIOD TO GUARANTEE THE COMPATIBILITY

already includes a disk light icon that gives the same information, and other utilities with this feature will surely appear if people decide they miss having that light.

Apple also chose to build one less ADB port on the back. Mostly, this means you'll have to plug the mouse into the keyboard rather than the back of the computer. The keyboard, however, still has two ports to allow you to have the mouse on the left or right.

Buyers, first-time or otherwise, should be more concerned about the Classic's lack of an expansion slot. Apple reps tell me they've found that 90% of SE owners do not use this slot. In the quest to lower production costs, therefore, Apple decided to drop it.

Replacing the Plus and the SE, the Classic is a streamlined SE at roughly half the price. It uses the same 8MHz Motorola 68000 processor and includes many of the same features.

Time will tell if this was the correct decision, but I'm happy having the option in my SE. The two most common uses of the slot are for an accelerator board or for an external color or two page monitor. Currently these are not options for the Classic. How long will it be before someone introduces a solution? How expensive will it be?

The redesigned logic board in the Classic is roughly half the size as the SE's. It is not only smaller with fewer parts, but has circuits mounted on both sides of the board. This means, for example, that 68030 upgrade board must be redesigned to fit into the Classic. Undoubtedly when there are enough Mac Classics sold, someone will make a board to give more power and speed, but there is currently no upgrade path for this machine.

There's one other missing feature you should know about. An often overlooked, underappreciated feature of the Macintosh is the universal self-setting power supply. This means your Macintosh computer can be plugged directly into almost any outlet around the world, without worrying about finding the appropriate voltage converter. If you found yourself tranferred to Italy and wanted to take your Mac, you wouldn't need to worry about European electrical systems. (If only the coffee pot was this easy.)

The Classic (and the other new Macs) do not have this power supply; it's US house current or nothing. Granted, the majority of us will probably never need to use this feature, but traveling Mac users need to be aware of the change.

STRONG AS EVER

However, this is a true Macintosh, providing standard built-in capabilities not found in other systems. The Classic will run all Mac applications, as well as MultiFinder (when the second megabyte of RAM has been installed) to allow multiple applications to be opened concurrently. Other standard features almost taken for granted by Macintosh owners include audio-out capabilities, AppleTalk networking, and a consistent interface.

With the introduction of the Classic (and the Plus no longer in production) 1.4Mb SuperDrive floppy drives and ADB (Apple Desktop Bus) ports are standard across the entire Macintosh product line. SuperDrive is capable of reading and writing MS-DOS disks. As PCs switch to 3.5" floppy disks, SuperDrive makes file exchange a quick and smooth operation.

Standardized ADB ports let you easily change the keyboard and mouse between Macs. The rest of the ports on the back are also the same as on the SE: an external floppy disk drive port, a SCSI port, mono audio-out port as well as a printer and modem port.

The Macintosh Classic comes in two configurations. Both include a new Macintosh keyboard, a mouse, one internal 1.4Mb internal SuperDrive floppy drive, System software (currently system 6.0.7), HyperCard 2.0, training disks and a one year warranty.

The Classic 1 with 1Mb RAM has a suggested list price of $999. The Classic 2/40 with 2Mb RAM and an internal 40Mb hard disk drive has a list price of $1,499. No sooner had the Classic been announced than people began to talk about lower street prices.

An often overlooked, underappreciated feature of the Macintosh is the universal self-setting power supply. This means your Macintosh computer can be plugged directly into almost any outlet around the world, without worrying about finding the appropriate voltage converter.

The Mac Classic is Apple's lowest cost Macintosh computer, retaining all the integrity of a Mac. Everyone I've talked with is interested in the Classic: current SE owners, PC users, and prospective computer buyers. At around $1,000 this is a great computer at a great price. At a lower price—either dealer sales or student discount—who could pass this by? ■

QUALITY AND PERSONAL SERVICE SINCE 1986
EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

CITIZEN GSX-140
COLOR PRINTER

$299

- 24 Wire Dot Matrix Printer
- LCD Control Panel
- 192 cps High Speed Draft
- 64 cps Letter Quality Printing
- 2 Draft and 4 Letter Quality Fonts
- Paper Parking
- Push/Pull Tractor Plus Bottom Feed
- Optional ($50) 7 Color Printing
- Full 24 Month Warranty

386-33 MHz With 64K CACHE
105 MB HARD DISK with SUPER VGA

Features:
- 55.9 MHz Landmark Test
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 105 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5½″ Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3½″ Floppy Drive
- 1024x768 Graphics Card w/512K RAM
- Qume 1024x768 Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- AT 101 Keyboard

$2395
(Specifically Tested With Windows 3.0)

386/25 64K CACHE
w/40 MB HARD DISK

Features:
- 44.9 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 8MB
- 64K Cache
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Hercules Compatible w/P Port
- Hi-Resolution Mono Monitor
- 220 Watts 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LEDs
- Full One-Year Warranty

$1395

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $2.99

286-12 SYSTEM w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- Small Footprint Heavy Duty Case
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/230W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator
- Full One Year Warranty

$730

Qume®
QM 835 14″ SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR

SPECIAL

1024 x 768 RESOLUTION
.28 DOT PITCH
Great on 800x600 And
640x480 As Well!!

$379

DEXXA
2 BUTTON MOUSE
MADE by LOGITECH

- 9 pin & 9 to 24 pin connector
- Mouse Pad
- Mouse Driver Software
- Dexxa Menu Software
- Pre-programmed Pop-Up Menus
- User's Manual
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Featuring Dexxa Pacemaker

$29.95

486-25
105 MB HARD DRIVE
SUPER VGA SYSTEM

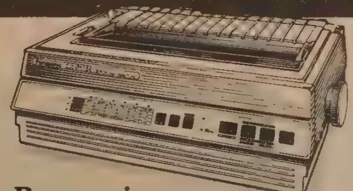
- Tower Case
- 4 MB RAM
- 105 MB Hard Disk
- Super VGA (1024x768)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Drive
- 101 AT Keyboard

$3269

- Smart Connect 24i 2400 bps Internal Modem $79
- Everex 1200 bps Internal Modem 65
- Everex 2400 bps Internal Modem 155

Quattro Pro $309
(Professional Macro programming available for Quattro Pro, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word. The Help You Need NOW!)

CITIZEN, SAMSUNG, GOLDSTAR SYSTEMS—CALL



CLOSEOUT SPECIALS:
Citizen MSP55
(Was $537). $450
Ricoh PC6000 Laser . . .900

FULL LINE OF CITIZEN PRINTERS

200GX 240 cps $179
GSX-140 192 cps. 299
HSP 500 300 cps 329

Panasonic
1180i 192cps Special . . $159
1191 240cps 219

Panasonic
KXP1124 . . . . $299
24 Pin Head, 192 CPS, 63 CPS LQ

Also Available Star, Okidata, Toshiba — Call for Prices

FULL ON SITE SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR BOTH HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

Aborn Computer
Quality and Personal Service
Fine IBM compatible hardware and software

3260 S. White Rd., San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 270-5888/9 Fax: 270-1625

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Open: Mon-Sat 9am-7pm
Closed Sunday

Not responsible for typographic errors.
Price change w/o notice.

EMPaC

INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE,
FREMONT,CA 94538
(415) 683-8800 FAX: (415) 683-8662

1-800-695-8186

San Francisco Office:
5856 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94121
Tel: (415) 751-6046 Fax: (415) 751-4586

San Jose Office:
EMPaC Technologies Corp.
87 E. Santa Clara St., San Jose, CA 96113
Tel: (408) 280-0952 Fax: (408) 280-1031

Chicago Office:
1043 Lombard Road, Lombard, IL 60148
Tel: (708) 627-0800 Fax: (708) 627-0833

North Caroilna Office:
10517 J. North Main St., Archdale, NC 27263
Tel: (919) 861-6348 Fax: (919) 881-6347

Minnesota Offices:
2662 Rice St., Little Canada, MN 55117
Tel: (612) 483-6004
2916 Nevada Ave., N. New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 593-0988 Fax: (612) 593-0875

Canada Office:
200 Cochrane Drive, Unit 5, Markham,
Ontario, Canada L3R8EB
Tel: (416) 940-3600 Fax: (416) 940-3604

Authorized Distributor:
Arden Computers Inc.
2590 Alta-Arden Expressway,
Sacramento. CA 95825
Tel: (916) 489-2000 Fax: (916) 489-2057

486-25MHz System w/128K Cache

- 486-25MHz motherboard
- AT-enhanced case with power supply
- 4 MB RAM
- 1:1 HD/FD ESDI controller
- 1.2M floppy drive
- 1.44M floppy drive
- 160 MB ESDI hard-disk drive
- AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
- VGA card w/256K
- 0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Super VGA monitor
- EPC 101-key keyboard

$ 3185.00

386-33MHz System w/64 Cache

- 386-33MHz motherboard
- AT-enhanced case with power supply
- 1 MB RAM
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
- 1.2M floppy drive
- 100 MB IDE hard-disk drive
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K
- 0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Super VGA monitor
- EPC 101-key keyboard

$ 2045.00

Options:

One year on-site service warranty with complete systems
Choice of MS-DOS 3.3, MS-DOS 4.01, DR DOS 3.41 with Gem, DR DOS 5.0 with Viewmax

All sysems undergo a minimum of 48 hours of burn-in.

Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

386-25MHz System w/64K Cache

386-25MHz motherboard w/64K cache
AT-enhanced case with power suppiy
1 MB RAM
1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
100 MB IDE hard-disk drive
16-bit VGA card w/256K
0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Super VGA monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard

$ 1940.00

386-25MHz System

386-25MHz motherboard
AT-enhanced case with power supply
1 MB RAM
1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
1.2m or 1.44M floppy drive
100 MB IDE hard-disk drive
VGA card w/256K
0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Super VGA monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard

$ 1820.00

386-SX System

386-SX motherboard
AT-enhanced case with power supply
1 MB RAM
1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
40MB IDE hard-disk drive
16-bit VGA card
14" VGA monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard

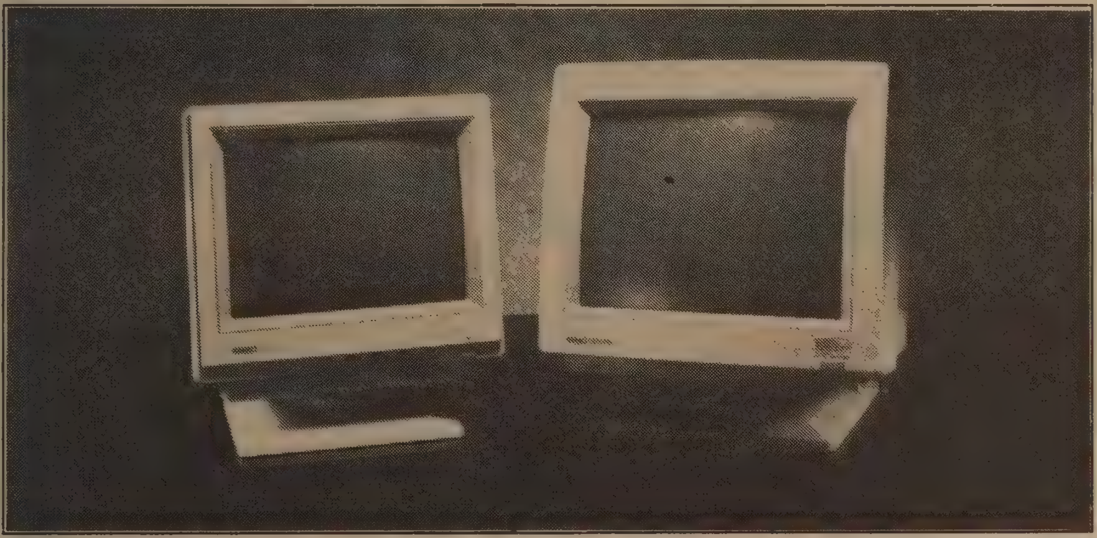
$ 1315.00

Nanao 9070s Flexscan

16" Color Monitor

Nanao 9070U Flexscan

16" Color Monitor



286-12MHz System

286-12MHz motherboard
AT-enhanced case with power supply
1 MB RAM
1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
40MB IDE hard-disk drive
16-bit VGA card
14" VGA monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard

$ 1019.00

Authorized Distributor:
ARDEN COMPUTERS INC.
2590 ALTA-ARDEN
EXPRESSWAY,
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825
(916) 489-2000
FAX: (916) 489-2057

Open Monday to Friday
8 A.M to 5 P.M (PST)
Saturday
10 A.M. to 3 P.M. (PST)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE,
FREMONT,CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX: (415) 683-8662

Windows 3 For The DOS User

Tips, Tricks, And Enhancements

BY LENNY BAILES

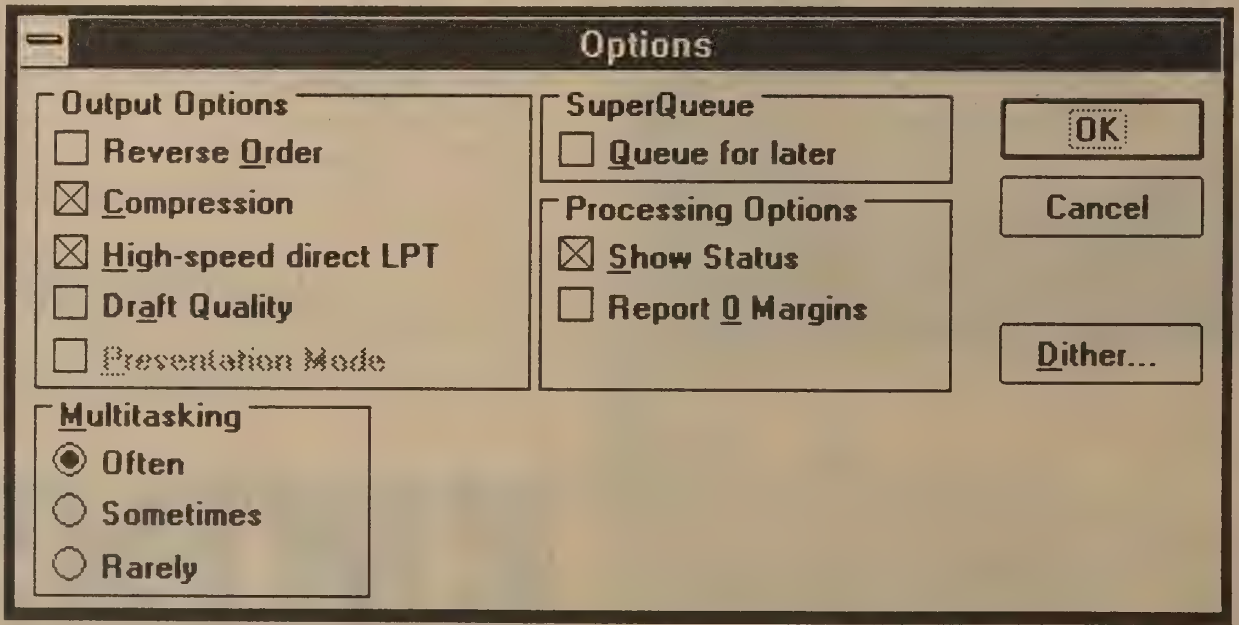
If Windows is truly the wave of the future, can we coexist with it in the present? We still have to do our daily file maintenance and productivity tasks. What happens when we quit PageMaker or Corel Draw! to set a file directory in order, or search for a document?

If you're moving to the Windows environment but don't want to lose the performance advantages you've come to expect from DOS, read on.

IMPROVING THE GUI

The Program Manager/File Manager setup in Windows is functional, but slow and bothersome compared to DOS shells like PC-Tools or the Norton Commander. The Program Manager shows a colorful facade, but the File Manager is where you go to update your hard disk or start programs from documents.

Using File Manager to mark files for copying means three to four mouse clicks accompanied by long disk-read pauses. And Windows won't remember where you are for the next session. To open File Manager to a default directory, you must set up a time-consuming Recorder macro. If you switch back to the Program Manager to use Windows accessories, this means more keystroke/mouse clicks.



Output Options
☐ Reverse Order
☒ Compression
☒ High-speed direct LPT
☐ Draft Quality
☐ Presentation Mode

SuperQueue
☐ Queue for later

Processing Options
☒ Show Status
☐ Report 0 Margins

Multitasking
● Often
○ Sometimes
○ Rarely

Superprint lets you compress data to reduce print time, or queue a job to print later.

Copyright © 1990 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved.

Lenny Bailes is a teacher in the Bay Area. He has been writing about personal computers since 1987. He does PC and Macintosh consulting ad product testing, and can be reached on the WELL (415/332-6106) as "jroe" or at (415)285-6232.

Command Post and Pubtech File Organizer are two file managers designed to improve on Windows' included tools. Both systems give you access to all Windows functions in one interface. They reduce the number of pull-down choices, clicks and keystrokes you have to go through to get a job done.

Command Post is a text-oriented shell based on the MS-DOS Executive of Windows 2. Command Post offers a superset of pull-down menu options. Users can add custom menus to run their own DOS or Windows tasks.

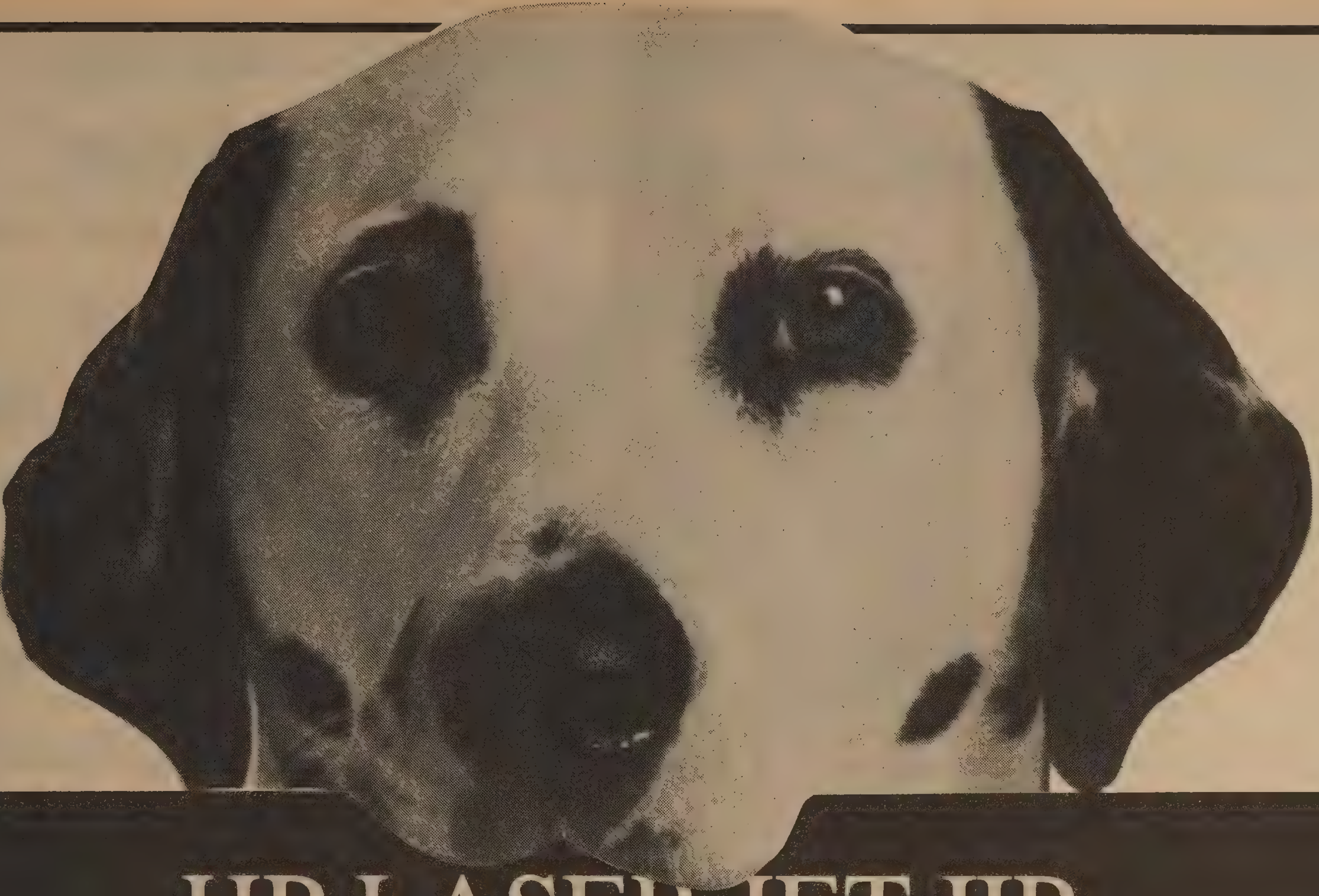
Using Command Post is like being in a speedier File Manager. Program Manager Groups are accessible from menus. The "View" menu combines the File Manager's view options with the Program Manager's "Window" options. You can stack or tile your windows, set display by name, date, or size, all in one operation.

Command Post's author, Morrie Wilson, includes a few extra menu options to illustrate what you can do for yourself. The Subdirectories menu toggles the display between all subdirectories or Windows-only areas. One of the menu choices is "How do I add this stuff to my menus?" Users can add their own help options, related to individual office needs. Wilson has been working on this shell since the days of Windows 2. It presents a no-nonsense approach to using Windows to get work done.

PubTech File Organizer: We said in the first installment of this series that Windows Program Manager and File Manager, together, won't add up to the Macintosh Finder. With the PubTech File Organizer for Windows you can come pretty close. The File Organizer combines Program Manager and File Manager features, to give you a complete icon-based interface.

Drives and folders contain icons for true DOS subdirectories. The program comes with over a hundred different icons, and any icon can be assigned to any file or group of files. You can make new icons with Windows Paintbrush or transfer them from other sources.

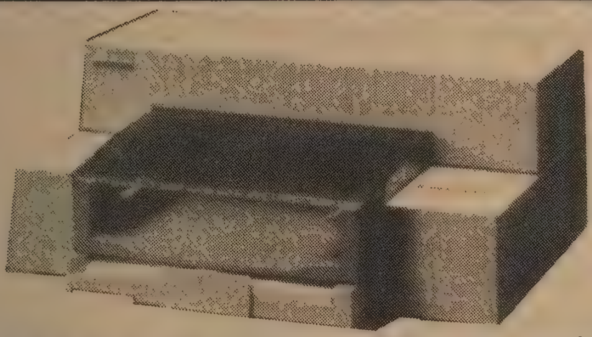
On installation, the program copies the



HP LASER JET IIP

ONLY $899

RECEIVE A FREE PAPER CASSETTE TRAY VALUE $195



HP LASER JET IIP

- Up to 4 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 512K Memory Expandable to 4.5 MB
- 14 Bitmapped Internal Fonts
- Serial and Parallel Ports Standard
- Envelope Printing

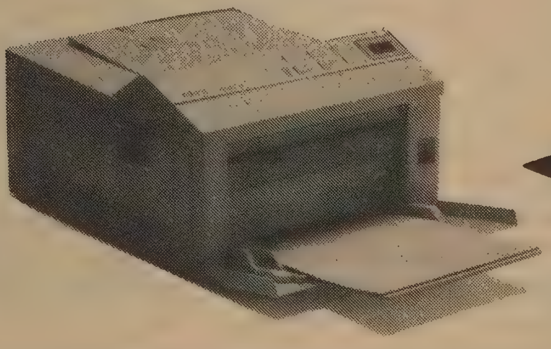
$899

HP DESK JET 500

- Letter Quality Mode: 120 cps
- 300 dpi Graphics Resolution
- Printing Format: Portrait & Landscape
- Serial and Parallel Port Interface

$499

3 YEAR WARRANTY



FREE
Lower Paper
Cassette
$195 Value!

Keep It Simple Computer Center

519 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
MILPITAS, CA 95035

master charge VISA

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

(408) 942-8088
FAX: (408) 942-8691

CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME

> **Windows Program Manager and File Manager, together, won't add up to the Macintosh Finder. With the PubTech File Organizer for Windows you can come pretty close.**

icons associated with Windows apps and assigns a series of default icons to DOS programs. You can rearrange icons or groups of icons, launch programs, or drag files from folder to folder. As with the Mac, you can open multiple folders, and leave applications or documents on the Desktop. File Organizer remembers your Desktop the next time you start Windows. You can quit Windows with applications running, and File Organizer restarts them in the next session.

One of the differences between Macs and PCs is the plethora of overlay and auxiliary files used by MS-DOS programs. These can make folders look a bit cluttered. File Organizer can selectively hide files from view to create a more Mac-like appearance. Hiding unnecessary files also increases the speed with which Windows opens folders and redraws the screen.

The Windows interface under File Organizer duplicates most of the Macintosh Finder functions. (Yes, there is a trashcan—and an undelete option if you empty the trash by mistake.)

With File Organizer, Windows' complementary features begin to stand out. The Mac doesn't let you iconize and restore active applications. The Finder doesn't have a directory-tree for wading through nested folders. The Mac won't let you start an application by dragging a document file over a program icon (though it will let you start the application by clicking the document). File Organizer has these features and can start multiple applications simultaneously. You select a group of icons and double-click on one.

One really neat feature Apple should take note of: File Organizer can remember multiple desktop configurations with different folders open and different applications loaded. You can switch between different desktops by clicking on a desk icon. If that's not enough for you, Windows and DOS applications can be launched from a pull-down menu or assigned to hot key combinations.

The File Organizer menu includes built-in find file and text search utilities. Useful DOS options built into the menu let you diskcopy or format floppies to any of the DOS floppy drive types. There's also a built-in backup/restore utility.

Other utilities let you reset the various Windows defaults without reading a dissertation on the Win.ini file. You can globally link applications with file extensions and icons. A full-featured text editor lets you remap the keyboard to conform with WordStar, Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, PFS Write, IBM Writing Assistant or Framework.

With Pubtech's File Organizer, Windows becomes almost liveable as a permanent operating environment. I use the word "almost," because Windows on a 20MHz 386 is still like using a Macintosh SE. Although it's exciting to have a functional user interface, experiencing the equivalent of a Mac IIcx will require significantly more powerful hardware. Users accustomed to near-instantaneous program loading, file saving and performance under DOS will want 33MHz machines and fast, expensive video cards to make Windows bearable.

IMPROVING PRINT PERFORMANCE

Another reason to think twice about using Windows applications for productivity is their print speed. For desktop-published documents with multiple fonts and graphics, printing with Windows can be drastically slow. Would-be Windows users must balance this against the advantage of superior, integrated font handling. Windows eliminates the need for separate font directories and installation procedures for each program. Still, the time spent downloading soft fonts and waiting for printouts can be disheartening.

Superprint is a Swiss Army knife utility for Windows and Hewlett-Packard LaserJet/PaintJet/DeskJet printers. (Separate versions are available to support CalComp, and Tektronix printers, Mitsubishi Color printers and Montage FR1 film recorders.)

Superprint can double or triple print speed in the background, allowing work to continue in the foreground. Windows' native drivers and Print Manager are replaced by a system that reads files faster and generates fonts on the fly from outlines. You no longer need to store individual point-sizes and type styles for each font. You save hard disk space in addition to getting increased print speed.

Superprint includes twenty-two scaleable typefaces from three different manufacturers. It converts outlines from Adobe Type I PostScript, Nimbus Q, Bitstream Fontware and Compugraphic Intellifont. You can make matching Windows screen fonts for any scaleable outline. Typefaces included in the box are Nimbus Sans, Roman and New Century Schoolbook, Bitstream Charter, and Compugraphic Futura in normal, bold, italic, and bold italic weights. Superprint can also use previously generated HP soft fonts, but won't make matching screen fonts from bitmapped fonts.

Superprint is divided into three modules, a printer driver, a spooler/manager, and a fontmaker/manager. Superprint's font manager/screen font generator works only with Windows 3. A limited version of the driver/spooler modules is included for Windows 2.xx.

In testing Superprint, I got good results with Word for Windows and Windows Write. Background printing with Ventura Publisher for Windows required some fine tuning. The SuperText Manager module had difficulty recognizing some off-brand soft fonts in HP format. I had no trouble with the included outline fonts, or soft fonts generated by Bitstream Fontware. Zenographics' technical support department was helpful in giving me information to fine-tune SuperPrint with Ventura.

With the options set for background printing, Ventura took from two to three minutes to let go of a complex page and let text editing resume. After being generated, the document spooled to the printer without decreasing foreground performance. The same page printed without Superprint tied up Ventura Publisher for ten minutes.

Superprint allows for nonstop foreground printing. This ties up the application, but finishes faster. Files can also be printed to disk and held in a queue. Queueing is the fastest option, if you want to work now and print later.

Version 1.1 of Superprint is due to be re-

RESOURCES:

Windows, v3, $149.95
Microsoft, Inc.
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052
Windows Hotline
(800)323-3577

Command Post, v7.0, $49.95
Wilson WindowWare
2701 California Ave.
SW #212
Seattle, WA 98116
(800)762-8383
(orders only),
(206)937-9335

Pubtech File Organizer, v3.0
Publishing
Technologies, Inc.
7719 Wood Hollow
Dr., Ste. 260
Austin, TX 78731
(512) 46-2835,
(800)-PUBTECH

Superprint v1.0, $195 HP version
Zenographics
4 Executive Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714)851-1314

CHRISTMAS BLOWOUT!

386-33 MHz w/32K CACHE SYSTEM $999

486-25 SYSTEM.$2400

386-25 SYSTEM. .$860

386-25 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM $1020

386-33 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM $1100

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1 MB RAM for 386, 286/16, 286/20 machines, 512KB for 286/12 machine
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave hard/floppy disk controller
- Math co-processor socket
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- 200W power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- One-year parts & labor warranty

VIDEO UPGRADE:
- Mono monitor/card ......**add $90**
- VGA monitor/card ......**add $370**
- 14" 1024x768 Super VGA monitor (.28mm) w/ 1024x768 VGA Card (w/512KB). . . .**add $460**

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE:
- 20 MB, add $180
- 40 MB, add $250
- 66 MB, add $280
- 100 MB, add $480
- 200 MB, add $770

GLI-286/12 SYSTEM:	$375
GLI-286/20 SYSTEM:	$570
GLI-386SX SYSTEM:	$700
GLI-386/20 SYSTEM:	$929
GLI-386/25 SYSTEM:	$860
GLI-386/25C SYSTEM *(w/64KB cache):*	$1020
GLI-386/33 *(w/32KB cache, Intel Cache Controller)/64K cache*	$999/1200
GLI-486/25 SYSTEM	$2400

A Name To Remember

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.
136 S. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 735-7056
Fax: (408) 735-7057
At the intersection of Wolfe & Evelyn

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide: UC Berkeley • Stanford Univ. • UCLA • Virginia Polytechnic • Univ. of Wisconsin • UT, Austin • Univ. of Missouri • Kansas State Univ. • Washington State Univ. • Univ. of Maryland • Univ. of Tennessee • Univ. of Minnesota • Michigan State Univ. • Philadelphia School District

Let our knowledgeable sales technicians & 10,000 sq. ft. facility provide you with the best service/support.

CASH PRICES
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$30
101-key keyboard	$30

XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$45
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini Vertical case with 200W power supply	$105
Vertical case with 200W power supply	$160

Monochrome card w/printer port	$25
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$95
VGA graphics card	$80
Super VGA Oak 512K	$95
Super VGA Trident 1 MB	$165

AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$20
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13

XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37

WD compatible 2F/2H AT ctrl card MFM/RLL	$70/80
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$100
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card 1:1 interleave	$120
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58

Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$56/65
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$61/65
Epson 1.44 MB	$65
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/65

ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$185
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$250
Maxtor 72 MB 28ms	$576
NEC 66 MB 23ms	$280
WD 40 MB IDE 23ms	$250
Conner 100 MB IDE 18ms	$480

12" monochrome amber monitor	$70
14" flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14" VGA monitor	$320
14" Multisync monitor	$430
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28 dot	$360

PANASONIC printer 1124	$278
PANASONIC printer 1180	$165
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$260
LOGITECH serial mouse	$75
LOGITECH bus mouse	$80
Genius Mouse w/Dr. Halo III	$25
2400 baud internal modem	$75
2400 baud external modem	$95

CASH PRICES

Windows on a 20MHz 386 is still like using a Macintosh SE. Although it's exciting to have a functional user interface, experiencing the equivalent of a Mac IIcx will require significantly more powerful hardware.

leased by the time you read this. It will include support for 9-pin and 24-pin dot matrix printers and be able to read Bitstream's new "Speed-O" font outlines. Windows screen fonts will be generated on the fly, instead of through a separate installation procedure.

UPGRADING THE WINDOWS DISPLAY

Windows' File Manager, accessories, and applications all compete for display space on a 640x480 VGA screen. This can make things a bit crowded. If you run Windows on a high resolution monitor, you get more room on the display. Windows can be run at resolutions of 800x600 or 1024x768 pixels. When memory is added to your graphics card, you can see 256 colors, instead of 16.

At 1024x768 resolution, Windows can display four full-sized applications simultaneously. Some 386 power users choose Windows as a multitasker for just that reason.

The basic Windows package lacks high resolution support for most VGA cards. Only Video 7 VGA and IBM 8514/a drivers come in the box. Users of other VGA graphics cards must get drivers from the card manufacturer or request supplementary disks from Microsoft. Microsoft has recently issued a seven-disk set of additional video and printer drivers for Windows 3. ATI, CHIPS Super VGA, Compaq, DGIS, Paradise and Video 7 cards are supported on disks 1 and 2.

OEM packages often bundle Super-VGA drivers for Windows with the card. Some companies maintain bulletin board systems and allow you to download the files. Windows drivers and utilities are also posted on public bulletin board systems. (See the list at the end of this article.)

When you get the drivers for your video card, you can install them by running through the entire Windows setup procedure.

There is a shorter way. You can copy the driver and OEM setup information to your \WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory and install it by editing the System.ini file. System.ini is located in the WINDOWS directory.

To run Windows in real or standard mode at 800x600, you need to change the display driver listed in System.ini's [Boot] section.

Replace **Display.Drv=VGA.drv** with **Display.Drv=**[New]**.drv** where [New] is the name of the new hi-res driver.

Running Windows in 386-mode or at 1024x768 requires a few more substitutions. Your drivers package should include a file called OEMSETUP.INF. This file contains information under categories called [Display], [VGA.GR3], [Sysfonts], [Fixedfonts], and [OEMfonts]. These categories correspond to section headings in Windows SETUP.INF file.

If you use a text editor to copy all of the information from OEMSETUP.INF to Windows' SETUP.INF, you will be able to switch graphics resolutions from inside of Windows. Click on the Windows Setup icon in the Main Program Group, and new menu choices for your added drivers will appear under "Display." You'll be able to switch back and forth between different resolutions without repeating the entire Windows setup procedure. (If tinkering with drivers makes you feel squeamish, remember, you can install the new drivers by reinstalling the entire program.)

Another way to switch between different resolutions for Windows is to keep multiple System.ini files stored under different names. I keep my original defaults in a file called 640sys.ini. To go back to ordinary VGA resolution, I use a batch file which copies 640sys.ini to System.ini. I preserve the 800x600 and 1024x768 settings in files called 800sys.ini and 1024sys.ini. ■

For desktop-published documents with multiple fonts and graphics, printing with Windows can be drastically slow. Would-be Windows users must balance this against the advantage of superior, integrated font handling.

WINDOWS SUPPORT BBS LISTINGS

LOCAL NODES FOR WINDOWS CONFERENCE ON SMARTNET:

Charisma BBS	415/349-6576
Network 2000	415/474-0231
The Pixel Penguin (via RELAYnet)	415/482-3402
The PC Gfx Exchange	415/337-6846
The Higher Powered BBS	408/737-9447
Mog-Ur's EMS	818/366-1238
DPS	213/459-6053
Little Angels	213/387-5901
West Los Angeles BBS	213/838-9229
AIM On-Line	714/870-9624

LOCAL NODES FOR WINDOWS CONFERENCE ON FIDO/RBBSNET:

PCUG BBS	415/621-2609
The Transporter	415/441-0616
SeaHunt BBS	415/344-4348
G.A.D.M. TBBS	415/581-3019
Third World	818/700-9591
Comland BBS	714/882-7181

Holiday Deals!

LAPTOPS

286-12 w/20 MB HD

$1399

286-12 w/40 MB HD =	$1499
386SX-20 w/40 MB HD =	2099
386SX-20 w/80 MB HD =	2399
386SX-20 w/100 MB =	2550
V20 12 MHz 2 Drive 1.44 =	**699**

NEW!!!!

Fax-Modem 2400/9600 Send & Receive w/Software	175!
14″ Monitor VGA	279
2400B Modem w/Software	79!
2400 (Ext) Hayes Modem w/Prodigy	169!
8/16 Bit VGA Card	79!
1.44 Floppy Drive Kit	74!

Apple®

NEW! MAC CLASSIC	**CALL**
NEW! MAC LC	**CALL**
NEW! MAC II Si	**CALL**
Personal LaserWriter SC	$1395
Personal LaserWriter NT	2250
Mac SE - 2 FD's	1699
Mac SE 20 MB HD	1950
Mac SE 2 MB-40 MB HD	2150
Mac SE/30-1 FD	CALL
Mac SE/30 40 MB HD	CALL
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD	CALL
Mac IIcx-1 FD	3099
Mac IIcx-40 MB HD	3499
Mac IIcx-80 MB HD-4 MB	3799
Mac IIci-1 FD	3950
Mac IIci-40 MB HD	4299
Mac IIci-80 MB HD-4 MB	4450
Mac IIfx-1/FD-4 MB	6050
Mac IIfx-80 MB HD-4 MB	6550
Mac IIfx-160 MB HD-4 MB	6999
Mac Portable-1 FD	3299
Mac Portable-40 MB HD	3750
Laser II NT	2999
Laser II NTX	3999
DEMO MODELS AVAILABLE	**CALL**

COMPAQ®

DEMO MODELS AVAILABLE	**CALL**
SLT 386S-20/60/120	$4650/5150
Deskpro 386S -1/40/84	1775/2250/2599
LTE 286-20/40	2350/2750
Deskpro 286e-1/20/40	1725/1995/2295
Deskpro 386/20e-1/40/110	2950/3399/3850
Deskpro 386/25-110/300	5999/7750
Deskpro 386/33-84/320	6899/8550
Deskpro 486/25-120/650	8999/12599

TOSHIBA

T1000XE/T1200XE	$1575/2050
T1600-20 MB NEW EGA	2295
T1600-40 MB NEW EGA	2595
T3100 SX-40 MB VGA	3850
T5200-40 MB VGA	4595

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP SERIES IIID	**CALL**
HP Series IID	$1999
HP Series II	1099
HP Paintjet	995
HP Scanjet Plus	1050
HP Plotters	Call
Desk Jet 500	525
Postscript Emul.-II/IIP	425/325
25 in 1 Font Ctdge	199
HP/Compatible Font Ctdges	Call
1 MB Upgrade Memory HP III	150
2 MB Upgrade Memory HP III	216
1 MB UPGRADE IIP	**100!**

HP Series II $1099 * HP IIP $950 * HPIII $1599

*** Including Toner Cartridge**

BEST PRICE AND QUALITY

COMPUTERS

286-12

- 16 MHz Landmark
- 512K Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Floppy/HD Con
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

ALL FOR $375

386-SX

- 20 MHz Landmark
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Floppy/HD Con
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

ALL FOR $675

386-25

- 33 MHz Landmark
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Floppy/HD Con
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

ALL FOR $995

NEW

486-25

Limited Quantity

- 114 MHz Landmark
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Floppy
- Monochrome
- 101 Keyboard

ALL FOR $2495

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

COME SEE IT ALL WORKING IN OUR SHOWROOM

On the Peninsula

(415) 341-6351

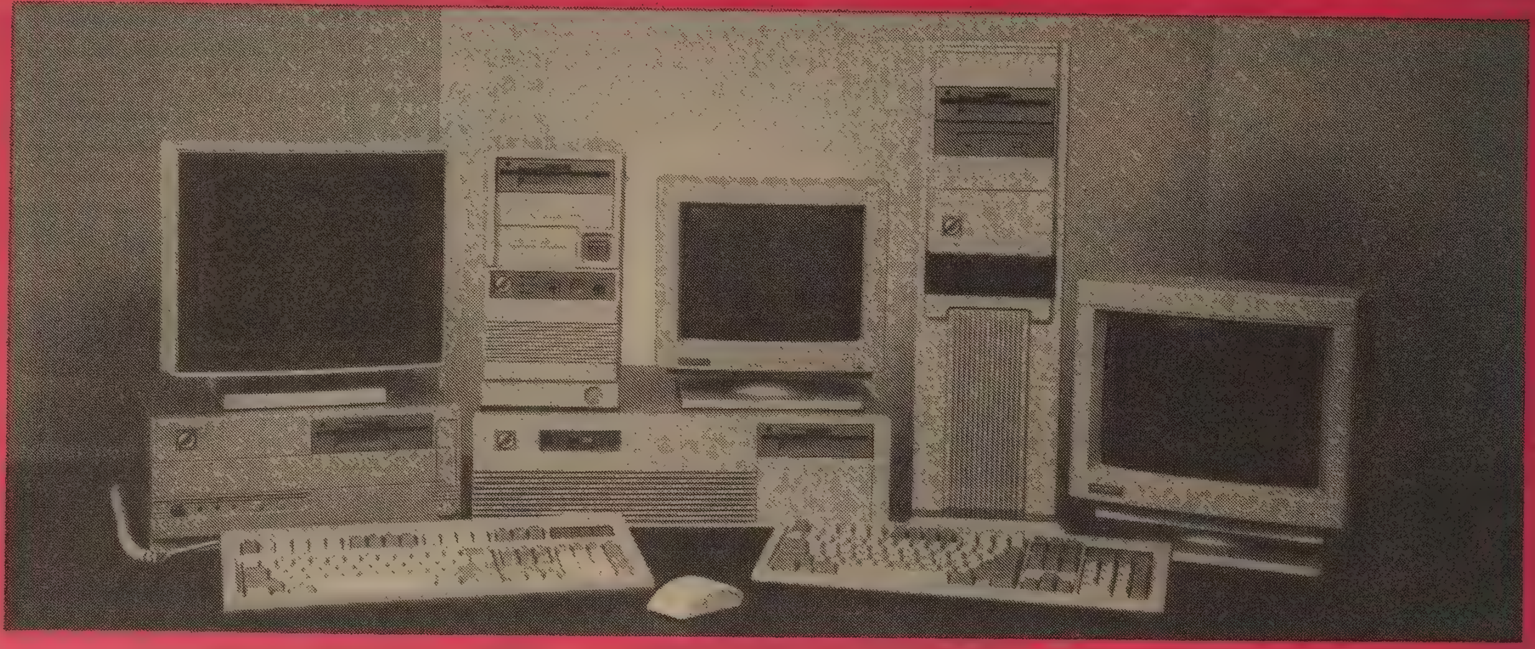
FAX (415) 341-5723

Not Responsible For Typographical Errors
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount

584 Grand Ave. - Oakland, CA 94610
(415) 836-0670
FAX (415) 836-0674

Subject to stock on hand

Precision



Precision 286-12

- . Highest performance true zero wait state running at 12Mhz (Landmark = 16.1Mhz)
- . 1MB DRAM memory included.
- . Small foot-print AT case w/ 200W power supply.
- . IDE (Integrated/Embeded) dual hard/floppy controller.
- . 1.2MB high density floppy drive & **40MB** (28ms) IDE hard disk drive.
- . High quality mechanical keyswitch, tactile click 101 key keyboard.
- . High resolution **monochrome** graphics card with parallel printer port.
- . High resolution **monochrome** graphics monitor.

695

The Best's Just Got Better.

Precision 386SX

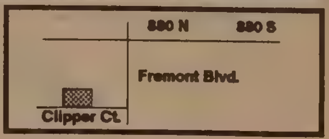
- . Highest performance true zero wait state running at 16Mhz (Landmark = 21.0Mhz.)
- . 1MB DRAM memory included.
- . Small foot-print AT case w/ 200W power supply.
- . RLL (Run Length Limited) dual hard/floppy controller.
- . 1.2MB high density floppy drive & **66MB** (24ms) RLL hard disk drive.
- . AT I/O card (2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports.)
- . High quality mechanical keyswitch, tactile click 101 key keyboard.
- . High resolution **VGA** 16 bit graphics card 256KB graphics buffer.
- . High resolution 14" **VGA** graphics monitor.

1275

The Best's Just Got Better.

4035 Clipper Court. Fremont, CA 94538.

Authorized Dealer . RIMMA Tech . Teg Micro



COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Precision 486-25

- Highest performance true zero wait state 486 running at 25Mhz (Landmark = 114.0Mhz.)
- Intel 486-25 CPU Ver. B6 with built-in math coprocessor.
- Internal 8KB cache memory upgradable to 128KB & **4MB** DRAM on board.
- Solid built Upright case w/ 250W power supply.
- 1:1 interleaving MFM dual hard/floppy controller.
- 1.2MB high density floppy drive (1.2MB/360KB compatible.)
- AT I/O card (2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports.)
- High quality mechanical keyswitch, tactile click 101 key keyboard.
- High resolution **Super VGA** graphics card with 1024X768 resolution.
- High resolution 14" **VGA** 1024X768 graphics monitor.

2495

The Best's Just Got Better.

Precision 386-33

- Highest performance true zero wait state running at 33Mhz (Landmark = 55.0Mhz.)
- Two way set associative 64KB cache memory & 1MB DRAM memory included.
- Solid built Upright case w/ 250W power supply.
- IDE (Integrated/Embeded) dual hard/floppy controller.
- 1.2MB high density floppy drive (1.2MB/360KB compatible.)
- **100MB** (18ms) IDE hard disk drive.
- AT I/O card (2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports.)
- High quality mechanical keyswitch, tactile click 101 key keyboard.
- High resolution **SVGA** 16 bit graphics card 512KB graphics buffer.
- High resolution 14" **SVGA** 1024x768 graphics monitor.

2195

The Best's Just Got Better.

Precision 386-25

- Highest performance true zero wait state running at 25Mhz (Landmark = 36.0Mz..)
- 1MB DRAM memory included.
- Conventional Standard AT case w/ 230W power supply.
- IDE (Integrated/Embeded) dual hard/floppy controller.
- 1.2MB high density floppy drive (1.2MB/360KB compatible.)
- **80MB** (18ms) IDE hard disk drive.
- AT I/O card (2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports.)
- High quality mechanical keyswitch, tactile click 101 key keyboard.
- High resolution **VGA** 16 bit graphics card 256KB graphics buffer.
- High resolution 14" **VGA** graphics monitor.

1595

The Best's Just Got Better.

M-F (8-6) SAT (10-5) . Tel : 415 657 9811 . Fax : 415 657 9813

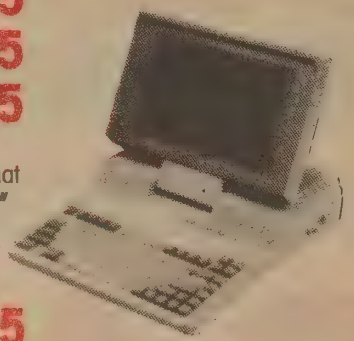
AIM Computers . Automated Business Center .

NEC PORTABLES

ULTRALITE Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB or 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs

PROSPEED 286 Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery

20 MB	$2595
40 MB	$2895
100 MB	$3195



PROSPEED 386 Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 1.44, 3.5″ floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; parallel, serial, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; optional A/C battery

40 MB	$3495
100 MB	$4295

80386 SX 16 MHz, 1 MB Memory Up to 9 MB, Monographic 640x480 VGA, 3.5″ 720/1.44 MB Drive, Serial/Parallel

40 MB	$3695
100 MB	$4195

PROSPEED CSX First color display laptop computer. 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 1.44 MB, 3.5″ floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem

42 MB	$4895
100 MB	$5595

NEWEST

NEC ULTRALITE 286 V

80286, 12 MHz, 20 MB Hard Drive, 1 MB Ram Memory, Backlit 10″ Diagonal VGA LCD, External 3½″ Floppy 1.44 Drive

$2495

NEC PROSPEED SX/20

80386 20 MHz, 1.44 Drive, 1 MB Ram, 40 MB Hard Drive, Black or White VGA LCD, 12½ lbs.

$3895

MONITORS

NEC 2A 14″ Super VGA (800x600)	$489
NEC 3D 14″ 1024x768	$619
NEC 4D 16″ Super VGA	$1149
NEC 5D 20″ (800x600) 1024x768 Interlaced	$2249

PRINTERS

P960XL 24 wire dot matrix 400 cps printer parallel I/P, Epson/Diablo, 136 column width, color	$1059
P5300 24 wire dot matrix printer parallel I/F, 115 VAC, 256 cps, 136 column width, color.	$695
LC 860 + 115V Silentwriter page printer, Adobe Postscript/HP LaserJet+	$3233
260 Silentwriter 2, PCL printer, 8 pg/min., 300 dots/in., 115V, 60 Hz, 1 MB memory	$1751

ACCESSORIES

Docking Station for 386	$695	Battery Cartridge (standard) for ProSpeed 286	$147
1.44MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive for UltraLite	295	Battery Slice (High Capacity) for ProSpeed 286	295
256KB Ram Card for UltraLite	249	2400BPS Modem for ProSpeed 286	295
Black Leather Carrying Case for UltraLite	99	2 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	895
1MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	595	8 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	2695
4MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	1695	Battery Slice for ProSpeed 386	249
Expansion Station for ProSpeed 286	747		

Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 2.25%. Prices subject to change.

NEC & above products are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

Authorized NEC Sales & Service Center

ICC

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

The Right Source

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm, Sat. 10am-3pm

Buying A PC Clone

Part I: Where To Buy

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

Ten years after the PC revolution took off, buying a PC is still a nerve-racking experience for most people. Even if you are a computer professional, you can agonize over what brand to buy, what features to get, and even where to go.

This two-part article should help allay some of these fears by giving you solid lists of what you need to think about when you buy. This section describes in detail how to choose a computer store. As you can tell from the ads here in *MicroTimes*, there's no lack of choices. After you have chosen a store, you have to choose what computer and what options you want; those will be covered in the next installment.

Picking a PC for a small company is more difficult than it is for a large corporation because small companies are much more money-conscious. A few hundred dollars' difference in the price of a clone may not be as important to a large company buying dozens of PCs at a time, and those companies usually get a volume discount anyway. For a small company or a person on their own, buying a clone means a significant financial outlay. Many large companies often have computer support departments, so buying a lemon is not as disastrous for them as it is for the individual whose livelihood might be totally dependent on the PC's health.

BRAND-NAME OR NO-NAME?

Your first major choice is whether you want a no-name clone or a brand-name clone. If you read the comparative ratings in journals like *PC Magazine* and *PC Week*, you'll see that there is often no speed or quality benefit from buying a brand-name clone, yet there is often a significant price penalty.

This is not to say that you should automatically go with a no-name clone—for many long-term reasons, a brand-name clone might well be worth the extra money.

A recent exhaustive survey of reliability and service by *PC Magazine* (September 25, 1990) punctured many long-held beliefs about the advantages of brand-name clones. The results showed that most vendors, large and small, had very high reliability ratings. In answer to the question "How would you rate your desktop PC for overall reliability?", the average rating was 89 out of 100. Ninety percent of the respondents gave their PCs one of two highest scores. The worst rating among the 27 companies was a 79.

These ratings were for brand-name and mail-order clones, not for the no-name clones you buy in stores. Still, it was interesting that the mail-order brands (which are often comparable to the no-name store brands) did almost as well as the brand-names like IBM, Acer, and AST. Commodore's PCs had much lower than average repair service and tech support ratings, but most of the other computers rated fairly comparably on these tests.

> **Good salespeople will ask you almost as many questions as you ask them. It is their job to be sure that you're a happy customer so that you come back when you want to buy a bigger or faster system.**

The major advantages of picking a brand-name clone are:

•Large companies change parts more slowly than small ones. This means that the repair department will have a better chance of having the parts you need in stock, even if you need them years from now.

•If the store where you bought your clone closes or is bought out, it is much easier to find someone who can fix your brand-name clone. The larger the manufacturer, the more repair outlets you can find near you.

Copyright © 1990 by Paul Hoffman. All rights reserved.

•The warranties on brand-name PCs are enforced by the companies. There is much less haggling with the store about whether or not they should fix a broken computer if it is a brand-name clone.

PRICE

Clones have become commodity items, and their prices reflect it. No-name clones often have very similar prices from store to store, assuming identical configurations and similar speeds. Price variations among brand-name clones are based mostly on the size of the store selling them and the type of service you can expect if you need it. Since the list price of brand-name clones is set by the manufacturer, computer stores are less sensitive to competition on these machines unless they can shave more off of the list than a competing store.

No-name clones almost always cost less than name-brand clones. How much less? That often depends on the quality of the parts that go into the no-name clone. Even among no-name clones, there are parts with better reputations (and thus higher price) than others. For example, there are many sources for BIOS chips, the chips that make software think it's running on an IBM PC. The better the BIOS, the higher the cost. A few manufacturers (including Phoenix, American Megatrends/AMI, and Award) have better reputations than other BIOS manufacturers, and can thus charge more for their chips.

> **Many problems that crop up in PCs are obscure but deadly. The longer someone's been working with a particular model, the more likely they are to recognize and fix recurring problems.**

Similarly, the chips making up the electronic "glue" that links the parts of the PC can come from a big-name firm like Phoenix or Chips and Technologies, or from a lesser-known firm. All of these choices, made by the store that puts together the no-name clone or the small firm from whom it buys them, affect the cost.

Other things affect price as well. The amount of money the salesperson makes directly affects the cost, as does the rent the store pays and the amount of advertising it buys. Smaller clone stores have few (if any) salespeople and usually pay almost nothing in rent; most of their costs come from advertising and promotion. Larger stores have higher costs that must be covered by higher prices and increased sales.

LOCATION

As you can see from the ads in *MicroTimes*, the Yellow Pages, etc., computer stores are everywhere. There are definite advantages to buying from a store that's close to your home or work (depending on where you will be using the computer). PCs, like other commodity electronics components, have a tendency to break at the least appropriate times. Your ability to get the PC back to where you bought it can significantly reduce the amount of hassle involved in getting your machine fixed and back in service.

Most desktop PCs and their monitors are quite heavy. If you believe in transporting them in their boxes (as most manufacturers recommend), you may need two people, since the boxes are quite large to accommodate sufficient padding. This makes it even more important that your store be close, or at least convenient by car. Some computer stores are in remote parts of industrial zones or secluded residential areas in order to save on rent. Others are easily accessible in downtown areas or have quick access to major freeways.

SALES STAFF

There are many choices to make even after you have chosen a brand. In order to make those choices, you need a competent salesperson to help make sure you're getting a system that matches not only your current needs but also your future ones.

Everybody's got horror stories about incompetent or incomprehensible salespeople; a good salesperson, on the other hand, is often one of your best assets in finding the system that's right for you. The salesperson has to have enough technical knowledge to turn your requirements into a sound recommendation. He or she must be able to translate that recommendation into something you can understand, so that you can compare it to systems offered by other stores. In other words, the salesperson has to have enough communication skills to be able to get a point across, as well as a genuine interest in doing so.

Don't settle for less. All too often, you can end up with a technoweenie who's unable to talk to anyone with less knowledge of the industry than his own (these people are almost always male), a concerned salesperson who knows little about what the store sells and is constantly running back to the technical people sequestered in the back room, someone who is just plain surly and arrogant, etc. If you find yourself in an uncomfortable situation like this, go elsewhere. The last thing you need is to come home with a bad mismatch because of a poor salesperson.

Good salespeople will ask you almost as many questions as you ask them. It is their job to be sure that you're a happy customer so that you come back when you want to buy a bigger or faster system, or another system for your office. A happy customer is also a great source of referral for new customers.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Sooner or later all PCs fail, and when they do, the vendor's technical support people are your best hope. Just because a store has good salespeople, don't assume that their repair department is also good.

Ask a few questions about the technical staff before choosing a store. A common problem with technical support staff is rapid turnover—since fixing broken PCs is not nearly as interesting as making new ones, people who repair PCs usually move on and up as soon as possible. This is often disastrous for the customer, since many problems that crop up in PCs are obscure but deadly. The longer someone's been working with a particular model, the more likely they are to recognize and fix recurring problems. This is particularly true with no-name clones, since the people putting them together often change parts once or twice a year. Continuity is a huge plus for a repair staff.

The people in technical support must also

Continued on page 234

Choose from the best....

EVEREX STEP

AST

TEMPO

NOVELL

...

Quality products and service.

SF MICRO

Call for pricing on peripherals and other products...

415.929.1505

VISA MasterCard

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SF Micro doesn't carry just any computer product. We know pc's. That's why we're authorized resellers for some of the biggest and most respected companies in the personal computer industry. Names like Everex, AST, and Novell. As authorized resellers, you can be assured that our salespeople and technicians are knowledgeable and well-trained. And as a company that's been around almost as long as pc's have, you can be assured we know what good pc products are. Give us a call and let us help you make the decisions that best serve *your* needs.

SF MICRO™

1143 Post Street
San Francisco, CA
94109
FAX 415.922.1187

Uncle Ralph's PRESENTS PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

STRATEGO

Designed By: Ken McLeod
Published By: Accolade
For: Macintosh (1Mb, color or monochrome), IBM PC and compatibles (512K for CGA, EGA and MCGA, 640K for VGA). Amiga, Atari and Commodore 64 versions will be released later.

Stratego, published by Milton Bradley, is one of the great classic board games; simple enough for kids to enjoy, but deep enough for strategic masters to ponder over. Hard-core gamers can rejoice that Accolade has developed a software implementation that retains the look and feel of the original, while adding a few new twists.

Hard-core gamers can rejoice that Accolade has developed a software implementation that retains the look and feel of the original, while adding a few new twists.

Stratego is a game of deception and ambush, played on a 10 x 10 grid, with two impassible square "lakes" that divide the center of the board into three avenues of approach. The object of the game is to capture the enemy's Flag, while protecting your own. Like chess, Stratego requires each player to wage an offense and a defense simultaneously. There are two identical sets of forty pieces, each consisting of:

1 Marshal
1 General
2 Colonels
3 Majors
4 Captains
4 Lieutenants
4 Sergeants

continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

- **Apple** has released **Macintosh System software 6.0.7.** It is compatible with all Macintosh computers with at least 1Mb RAM. Available through all authorized Apple resellers, AppleLink and other electronic bulletin boards. ($49).

- **Borland International** is offering users of Microsoft C an upgrade to Borland's **Turbo C++ Professional** for $149.94, less than half the suggested retail price. This offer is valid for owners of Microsoft C or any PC-based C or C++ compiler through January 31, 1991. Borland International, Inc., 1-800-331-0877.

- **Central Point Software** is shipping **Copy II PC v6.0.** This new version, expected to be the final release of Copy II PC, supports the full line of PS/2 computers. Central Point Software, Inc., 15220 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy, #200, Beverton, OR 97006. (503)690-8090.

- **Commodore** is offering a **$25 rebate** to purchasers of **AmigaVision**. This offer applies only to individual, standalone purchases, separate from a CPU, made at participating dealers between October 15, 1990 and January 31, 1991. Commodore Business Machines, Inc., 1200 Wilson Dr., W. Chester, PA 19380. (215)431-9100.

- **Computer Associates** will begin shipping in December **ACCPAC Plus Accounts Receivable 6.0.** Version 6.0 includes new features to provide greater performance and flexibility. SupportPlus maintenance subscribers and end-users purchasing AR, IC, OE, RI and SA between October 22, 1990 and April 22, 1991 will receive a full product upgrade at no charge. Other registered users of AR may upgrade for $200. Computer Associates International, Inc., 1-800-531-5236.

- **Cyrix Corp.** and **Micrografx, Inc.** are offering **$25 rebates** to customers who purchase a Cyrix FasMath coprocessor and Chrisma software package. This rebate program runs through December 31, 1990. Cyrix Corp., 1850 N. Greenville, Suite 184, Richardson, TX 75081. (214)234-8387.

- **Farallon Computing** has announced the shipment of **PhoneNet Liaison 3.0**, the only universal AppleTalk software router with Wide Area Networking capabilities. A site upgrade is available directly from Farallon for $75. The upgrade is free for all registered users who purchased Liaison after August 1, 1990. Farallon Computing, Inc., 2000 Powell St., Suite 600, Emeryville, CA 94608. (415)596-9020.

- **Innovative Data Design** has released **MacDraft v2.1**. There are two levels of upgrading to MacDraft v2.1. Upgrades for owners of MacDraft v1.2b or earlier costs $69. The upgrade for v2.0 costs $9.95. Innovative Data Design, Inc., 2280A Bates Ave., Concord, CA 94520. (415)680-6818.

- **Insignia Solutions** has announced **v1.4 upgrade** to the **SoftPC EGA/AT Option Module**, which greatly increases its performance for users running MS-DOS programs on a Macintosh. Registered owners of v1.3 of the Option Module will

continued on page 188

POWERFUL

UNCLE RALPH'S/OMNITEL 386-33

"This is a fine machine from a store that is setting the standard for retail support and service . . . Given the quality of the components, I consider the prices excellent"
Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents

33 MHZ WITH CACHE, 100MB CONNER HD, 4MB RAM SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR, 2 FLOPPY DRIVES TAPE BACK-UP

WHAT IS INCLUDED...

TAPE BACK-UP
Colorado Memory Systems 100MB tape back-up system makes protecting your valuable data easy

VIEWSONIC 1024X768 VGA COLOR MONITOR
This is one of the best monitors available today. Made by Matsushita (the same folks who own Panasonic, JVC, and Technics). It boast an impressive .28 dot pitch, and it looks excellent whether it's on or off.

1024 X 768 VGA CARD
The Excelogic VGA card comes with 512k RAM for Maximum resolution and choice of colors. Better still, it is non-interlacing to maintain upgradeability.

2 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES
3.5" 1.44 MB and 5.25" 1.2MB floppy's provide maximum convenience and compatibility.

2 SERIAL PORTS, PARALLEL PORT, & GAME PORT
4 ports connected through only one bus slot to maximize system expandability and connectivity.

100MB CONNER HARD DRIVE
Very fast and so quiet that you'll have to put your ear to the computer to hear it.

YOUR CHOICE OF EXCELLENT KEYBOARDS
Whether you like a "click" keyboard or a "silent" one, function keys on top, or on the side, a large enter key, or a small one, we'll have a keyboard you love, and we'll leave the choice to you.

ViewPerfect

$3,295

COMPLETE SYSTEM

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

You must be completely satisfied with the speed, software compatibility, integrity of design, workmanship, and overall good looks of this system or we will be delighted to take it back.

We've been putting smiles on faces for 8 years. We know what it takes to do a good job...and we do it everyday!

WHY WE USE THE OMNITEL\USA MOTHERBOARD...

This may be the finest motherboard ever designed, and it is the heart of this great system:

- **4MB RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 32 MB:**
  Many systems come standard with only one megabyte of RAM, but this system comes standard with four, and while many systems require you to buy a memory expansion card, this one will take 32 MB right on the motherboard.
- **64K STATIC RAM CACHE:**
  To maximized speed and elminate "wait states". Omnitel uses 15ns SRAM vs. 25ns or none at all on most other boards.
- **PHOENIX BIOS:**
  For more extensive run time diagnostics, faster boot-up, and greater compatibility with a wide range of hard drives.
- **LIFETIME BIOS UPGRADES:**
  OmniTel will upgrade your bios to the current version for as long as you own your system, and they won't charge you a nickel.
- **32 MB RAM CAPACITY:**
  There's no need to buy expensive memory expansion cards. All of the memory goes right on the system board.
- **80387 AND WEITEK SUPPORT**
- **8 LAYER MOTHERBOARD:**
  Many 386 computers are made with a 6 layer wet film motherboard and fine line traces. OmniTel's more expensive construction technique uses an 8 layer dry film design and thick 12 mil traces. The result is a more reliable product that is designed to stand up to the strain of years and years of heating and cooling.

ONE HOUR REPAIR SERVICE: If you have a problem with one of our computers we can usually have it fixed within 1 hour. It's important to us that our customers remain satisfied.

90-DAY INTEREST-FREE FINANCING: You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all!

2569 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley
(5 Blocks South of U.C.)
Phone:841-5280 Fax:841-4743
Open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Ad expires 12-04-90. © Uncle Ralph's, 1990

Uncle Ralph's

Uncle Ralph's

SATISFACTION

"Uncle Ralph's support and service is the best I've seen from any retail store and probably at least the equal of any in the business, retail or mail-order."

Bernie Zilbergeld,
Computer Currents

7 GREAT REASONS TO SHOP AT Uncle Ralph's

1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics
We pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility & reliability because we hate problems even more than you do!

2. Low price guarantee
We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted
10 day refund & 30 day exchange
If your new purchase isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

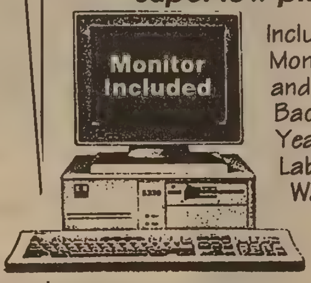
MANY SYSTEMS READY NOW!!!
Immediate Availability on Most Advertised Computer Packages

Special order, custom configurations, and modifications also available.

We have the Fastest Computer Service Department in the West!

PANASONIC-XT COMPLETE WITH MONITOR

This complete computer system has everything you need to get started for a super low price.



Includes, Monitor, DOS, and 640k RAM. Backed by a 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$499** $25/Month
Panasonic

DTK 286 COMPUTER COMPLETE WITH 40 MB HARD DRIVE AND MONITOR

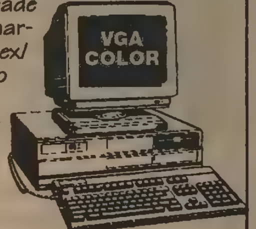
From one of the world's largest computer makers, this IBM compatible comes complete with serial and parallel ports, 1.2MB floppy drive, 1 MB RAM, 40 mb hard drive, MS-DOS, Hi-res monitor. Includes 1 year warranty.

Monitor Included!

COMPLETE SYSTEM ***READY TO GO*** **$999** $50/Month

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386SX WITH 45 MB HARD DRIVE, 3.5" & 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVES, 2 MB RAM & VGA COLOR MONITOR

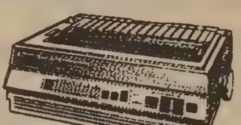
One of the best made computers on the market. It's has a Mylex/USA motherboard so it's dependable, and very fast, plus it comes with a great keyboard, and a superbly crafted "accu-fit" case. Complete system includes parallel and serial ports, 2 MB RAM, 1.2MB floppy drive, fast 45 MB hard drive, VGA color monitor, and Uncle Ralph's helpful support and service.



COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,699** $80/Month

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

PANASONIC'S OUTSTANDING NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



Here's a great buy on our most popular printer. Delivers excellent "near letter quality" print, and zooms along at 192 cps in the draft mode. Incudes automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading.

Panasonic 2 Year Warranty! **$159**

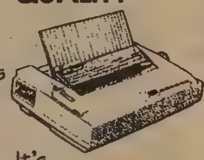
STAR MICRONICS 24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

Delivers excellent "letter quality" print at 60 cps, or draft quality at 180 cps. Includes automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading.

star micronics **$249**

BROTHER'S TOP OF THE LINE, HI-SPEED LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

Our fastest dot matrix printer produces text and graphics that are good enough for desk top publishers. It's very fast (370 cps) easy to use, & perfect for high output users.



brother **$369** $18/Month
COLOR UPGRADE AVAILABLE $75

BROTHER'S 360 CPS, WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER
EXTRA STEADY TRACTOR FEED

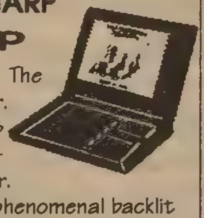
If you need a printer with a beefy tractor feed that is practicaly "jam-proof", you'll love this Brother. It's fast, relatively quiet, and very easy to use. Comes with excellent letter quality & near letter quality fonts.

brother **$499** $35/Month

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

IT'S HERE! THE 4 LB 286 LAPTOP FROM SHARP

SHARP

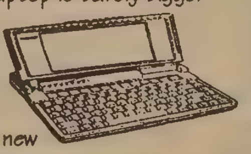


It's finally here. The 4.4 lb wonder. Sharp's new 8 1/2" x 11" notebook computer. 286 power, a phenomenal backlit VGA screen, 20mb hard drive, and a ton of personality!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

PANASONIC'S WONDERFUL NOTEBOOK

This tiny laptop is barely bigger than a notebook, but it's fast, fun, and has a new easy to read backlit screen. Includes 640k/RAM, AC adaptor and battery charger, and DOS.



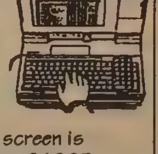
Panasonic **$699** $35/Month

MITSUBISHI PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER, 20 MB HARD DRIVE, EGA SCREEN & MODEM

This complete package includes Mitsubishi's excellent 286 laptop computer, modem, carrying case, Microsoft Works, MS-DOS, and a terrific screen. AC only.

MITSUBISHI **$1,869** $93/Month

ALTIMA II LAPTOP COMPUTER
The Mercedes Benz of Laptops

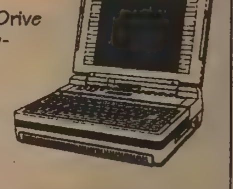


Here's one of the most wonderful laptops ever! It has a removable keyboard with a standard enhanced key layout. The VGA screen is bright and razor sharp. 2400B modem, 40MB hard drive, mouse and case come standard.

altima **$2,195** $110/Month

EXCELL 386-SX LAPTOP w/100 MB HARD DRIVE

Lightweight, comfortable, easy to use and carry



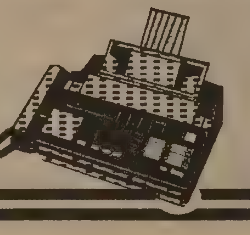
100 Mb Hard Drive Removable keyboard & VGA screen. Includes 8 bit IBM slot for expandability.

$2799 $140 Month

HELP Our computer business is soaring and we need...
Experienced Computer Technicians
Excellent compensation, benefits & training. Ask for Terry or Adam
Tues - Sat, 11a.m. - 6p.m.
841-5628

FAX MACHINES

PANASONIC FAX With Answering Machine



Panasonic **$479** $24/Month

AUDIOVOX FAX WITH PAPERCUTTER & SPEAKERPHONE

- 110V - 220V Switchable
- Hooks up to Answering Machine
- Halftones • Papercutter
- 100 Number Memory
- Speakerphone

$749 $37/Month

GUARANTEED! Uncle Ralph's

4. One hour repair service
If you have a problem with one of our computers we can usually have it fixed within 1 hour. It's important to us that our customers remain satisfied.

5. 90-day interest-free financing
You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or you can charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account.. Sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Open 7 days a week
We're open for you 7 days a week— til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends.

7. We'll keep you satisfied!
We've been putting smiles on faces for 8 years. We know what it takes to do a good job...and we do it everyday!

TDK ***SAVE ON DISKETTES!***

(BOXES OF 10, LIFETIME GUARANTEE!)

TDK 3.5" 720K	**$7.99**
TDK 3.5" 1.44	**$16.95**
TDK 5.25" 1.2MB	**$9.95**

UNCLE RALPH'S 25MHz 386 SYSTEMS

100MB Conner Hard Drive, 64K Static Ram Cache, 4MB RAM, 2 Floppy Drives, VGA Color Monitor

VGA Monitor Included

Here's a lot of computer for a very sharp price. Based on the excellent Mylex /USA 8 layer motherboard with 64K static RAM cache. The system includes a 100MB CONNER hard drive, 2 TEAC floppy drives, enough RAM for high speed compiling and multi-tasking, your choice of excellent keyboards, parallel and 2 serial ports, and VGA monitor.

$2,495
$125 Month

U.R./Omnitel 33 MHz 386 with Static Ram Cache, 100MB Hard Drive, 4MB RAM, 2 Floppy Dirves, 1024x768 VGA Color Monitor & Tape Backup

The OmniTel motherboard is making some big waves lately and we've packaged it with other excellent components to create a high performance system. Complete system includes Conner hard drive, Viewperfect monitor, 512K VGA card, 100 MB tape backup, parallel, game, 2 serial ports, your choice of excellent keyboards. & DOS.

VGA COLOR

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$3,295
$165 Month

"This is a fine machine from a store that is setting the standard for retail support and service ...Given the quality of the components, I consider the prices excellent."
Bernie Zilbergeld
Computer Currents

Upgrade to the Fastest 486 MOTHERBOARD

25 MHz **$2,999**
33 MHz **$3,999**

The fastest rated 486's on the market are built around the Mylex 486 motherboard. Available for installation in almost any 286 or 386 clone. Includes 4 MB RAM (upgradeable to 32 MB) 128k Static RAM cache, and the industry's only Burst Mode EISA bus.

MYLEX

LASER PRINTERS and ACCESSORIES

PANASONIC 8 PAGE/MINUTE LASER PRINTER
Panasonic
True laser output, 11 resident fonts, HP laserjet II emulation, 250 page paper tray, 512k RAM. Designed for high output applications, and perfect for busy offices.
$789 **$39/Month**

BROTHER'S TOP RATED LASER PRINTER
brother
This terrific laser printer has collected Editor's Choice awards from virtually all major computer mags. It runs on the reliable Canon engine, has eight major emulations including HP Laserjet II and HPGL, includes 44 resident fonts, enough memory to do full page graphics straight out of the box, and a super sharp image.
$1,299 **$65/Month**

SUPER-FAST EVEREX/ABATON POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER
This new introduction from Everex may be the best Postscript buy to date. Scales text fonts and graphics to any size with unusually sharp image, and unlike most postscript printers it's very fast.
— PC & Mac — **$1,899**
EVEREX **$95/Month**

ABATON FLATBED SCANNER
The Abaton SCAN 300 is a 300 dpi, 8-bit scanner that offers the superb clarity of 256 levels of true gray-scale scanning. 8.5" x 14" flatbed scanning with SCSI interface for PC, PS/2, Mac ant NeXT
$1199
$60 Month

MODEMS

EVEREX 9600 BAUD FAX MODEM
Internal FAX board combined with 2400 baud MNP5 modem gives your computer complete sending and receiving FAX capabilities. Fast 9600 baud transmission rate, G3 compatibility.
Internal $299
External also Available

MODEMS
Everex • Cardinal Anchor
From **$59.95**

MOTHERBOARDS

MYLEX/OMNI-TEL/DEICO MOTHERBOARDS IN STOCK

286 16Mhz	*call for best price*
386SX	*call for best price*
386 20MHz w/cache	*call for best price*
386 25MHz w/cache	*call for best price*
386 33MHz w/cache	*call for best price*
486	*call for best price*

BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER!

GREAT PRICES ON
☞ ***Mylex motherboards*** ☞ ***RAM chips***
☞ ***Power supplies, video cards & everything you need to build it yourself!***

MONITORS & HARD DRIVES

Packard Bell 12" mono	$79.95
Packard Bell 14" paper-white	$129.95
Imtec VGA	$329
View Perfect 1024X768	$469
Panasonic 1024x768VGA	$499

Seagate 20 MB $199
Seagate 40 MB ST251-1 $299
Microscience 40 MB, 28 MS $369
Toshiba 44/68 MB $399
Conner 100 MB $599
Maxtor 200 MB $949
Micropolis 150 MB ESDI $999
Micropolis 338 MB ESDI w/controller $1,695

GETYOURUNCLERALPH'S CREDIT CARD ***TODAY!***
✓ **LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!**
✓ **APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!***

* SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED. BASED ON 24 MONTH FINANCING

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX NUMBER: 841-4743
open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Items limited to stock on-hand,
& subject to prior sale. Ad expires 12-4-90. ©U.R., 1990

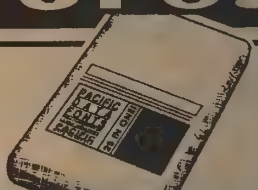
FREE PARKING!

Uncle Ralph's
8 Years of Best Prices!

Desk Top Publishers

Uncle Ralph's COMPUTERS

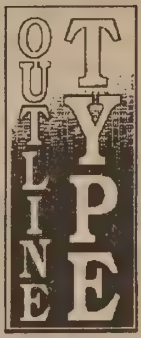
Printers, Scanners Cartridges...More!



PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Upgrade Your HP Laser Printer the Easy Way!

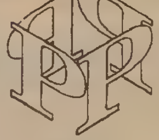
Postscript Language Emulation Cartridge



Create and Print Complex Pages of Text and Graphics

- Scaled,screened, stretched, outlined, rotated, and skewed type
- High quality fonts at any point size
- 35 LaserWriter font families
- Supports 4 additional Bitstream downloadable outline fonts
- Ideal for word processing and desktop publishing

STRETCH
STRETCH
STRETCH



25 in One!

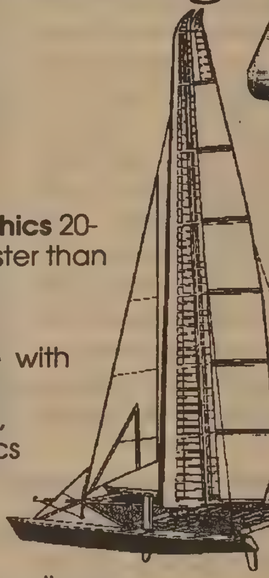
172 Fonts & Symbol Sets

- Fonts from 25 different cartridges
- 20 complete symbol sets
- Proportionally spaced, International, Legal, Scientific, Tax Preparation, Extra large and Extra small typestyles
- An excellent Value!

Plotter in a Cartridge

HPGL Emulation for Laser Printers

Plotter in a Cartridge
PACIFIC



- **Precise graphics** 20-100 times faster than pen plotters
- **CAD/CAM Compatible** with all major engineering, and graphics software packages.
- **One cartridge** for all users connected to a single printer.

Pacific Data Cartridges from $159

Headlines *in a* Cartridge

LARGE Fonts *for all*

APPLICATIONS

- Faster and easier to use than scalable or soft fonts.
- Prints instantly... no downloading of soft fonts required.
- Saves hard disk space
- No additional memory required for your printer.

Upgradable Memory Board for HP Printers & Compatibles

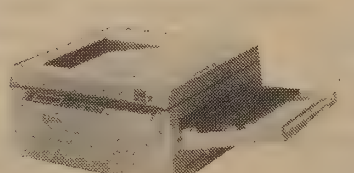
Printer Memory Expansion Cards

- Provides memory space for downloadable fonts or emulations.
- Printis full page graphics.
- Print large font sizes
- Download forms.

Abaton A Powerful Force in Laser Printers & Flatbed Scanners

from EVEREX

LaserScript Printer

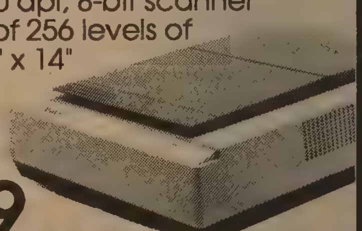


The Abaton's LaserScript offers affordable high-performance 300 x 300 dpi printing to handle all your desktop printing needs. Includes 35 typefaces for PostScrpt and 24 fonts for HP applications. Ideal for multivendor, Mac and PC networked environments.

$1899

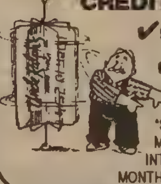
Abaton Scanner

The Abaton SCAN 300 is a 300 dpi, 8-bit scanner that offers the superb clarity of 256 levels of true gray-scale scanning. 8.5" x 14" flatbed scanning with SCSI interface for your particular computer environment: PC, PS/2, Mac ant NeXT



$1199

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD *TODAY!*



✓ **LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!**

✓ **APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!***

*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX: 841-4743
open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Items limited to stock on-hand, & subject to prior sale. Ad expires 12-11-90. ©U.R., 1990

FREE PARKING!

Uncle Ralph's

8 Years of Lowest Prices!

5 Miners
8 Scouts
1 Spy
6 Bombs
1 Flag

Like the US Air Force, these outfits may be top-heavy with senior officers, but they can do a lot of damage once they get rolling.

Good design is simple. The people who designed DuckTales should be required to write that on the board five hundred times.

Unlike chess, you cannot see the identity of your opponent's pieces—they remain face down until one piece tries to move into a square containing an opposing piece. The higher-ranking piece is always victorious, regardless of who moved into the square. The Spy is the lowest-ranked piece, but it has the unique ability to assassinate the Marshal. Bombs cannot move, but destroy any piece that enters their square, except for Miners, who have the ability to "defuse" and remove them.

The Macintosh version supports full-color, but for monochrome systems you only need to install the first of two program disks. An eighteen-page booklet provides complete instructions, and there is a very comprehensive online Help function. The PC version has beautiful VGA graphics, and does not require a mouse or joystick (although the cursor-key interface feels awkward). A cardboard code-wheel provides the "off-disk" copy protection—you have to use it to find and input a specified code before the program will let you start a game.

Stratego only allows for one human playing against the computer. The computer opponent can be preset to five different levels of skill. While there is a demonstration mode, in which the computer will play both sides, there is no provision for two human players. This is a reasonable design compromise—it would be inconvenient to constantly alternate turns, although Spectrum Holobyte has developed a number of games that support play with two copies of the game, on computers linked by cable or modem.

DUCKTALES: THE QUEST FOR GOLD

Published By: Walt Disney Computer Software, Inc.

For: IBM PC and compatibles (requires 512K and EGA/CGA or Tandy 16-color graphics, joystick recommended)

List Price: 44.95 (an Amiga version for $44.95 and Commodore 64 version for $29.95 have been announced)

The Disney name is such marketing magic, that almost anything it is attached to is sure to sell. This can lead to overconfidence when entering a new area, like computer games. Walt Disney Computer Software is an operating unit of Disney Consumer Products, one of three business units of the Walt Disney Company, which includes Walt Disney Studios and Walt Disney Attractions. DuckTales was programmed by an outfit called Incredible Technologies, and seems to have been designed by a committee.

DuckTales is a treasure hunt, starring

continued

Buy Today with Our Revolving Charge!
Use Today MicroComputer's revolving charge instead of tying up Visa of Master Card credit. Easy to qualify.

All Systems Include:
- 1MB Hi-speed RAM installed
- One floppy drive, 1.2Mb/360KB
- 1:1 interleaved Hard/Floppy drive controller
- Enhanced 101 key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- Micro vertical case
- High capacity 200 Watt power supply
- Real time clock & calendar with battery
- Math co-processor socket
- AMI or Award BIOS with built-in setup
- Support MSDOS, OS/2, Xenix, NOVELL
- Upgrade any system to 80MB Hard Drive add $200

ALL SYSTEMS CARRY FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR

386SX-16 MHz
- High resolution VGA card
- Black & White VGA monitor
- 40MB Hard Drive

$1295

386-20 MHz
- High resolution VGA card
- Black & White VGA monitor
- 40MB Hard Drive

$1595

386-25 MHz
- High resolution VGA card
- Black & White VGA monitor
- 40MB Hard Drive

$1745

386-33 MHz
- High resolution VGA card
- Black & White VGA monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$1995

We support our customers! If you need help with software, hardware–come to us, we have the answers.

Monitors
VGA Mono $175
VGA 375
Multi Scan 449
NEC-3D 625

Printers
Panasonic 1180 .... $185
Panasonic 1191 245
Panasonic 1124 325
Panasonic 1624 425
Panasonic Laser 1395
Texas Instruments Laser Printer 2495

Networking
25MHz-64K Cache: • 4MB RAM • 140 MB Hard Drive • Novell ready $3795
For Networking Software .... CALL

Software
We carry a full line of application software for IBM & Macintosh

Ready for the Next Generation
TODAY MicroComputers
A TODAY Enterprise, Inc. Company

3141-B Crow Canyon Place
San Ramon, CA 94583-1324
(415) 866-6177 FAX (415) 866-0955

Crow Canyon Pl.
Crow Canyon Rd.
680

VISA

The Widest Selection
The Best and The Biggest
1024x768 VGA Monitors

KRIS 14VC
- 14" color, 1024x768 0.28mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $395
Multi-Sync Model: $469

KRIS 20VC
- 20" color, 1024x768
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth
- 0.31mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support

Mfr Direct: $1,725

KRIS 15MV
- 15" paper white mono
- Portrait controller incl.
- 800x1000 non-interlaced
- 768x1024 interlaced
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 45-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 15-70KHz range
- 65MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $725

KRIS 15MS
- 15" multi-sync mono
- Paper white, gray scale
- 1024x768, supports VGA, EGA, Hercules, CGA...
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare etched screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 45-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 15-38KHz range
- 35MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $269

KRIS 14MA
- 14" monochrome VGA
- 640x480 resolution
- Paper white, gray scale
- Unique & Advanced: flat screen design
- Ergonomic non-glare tinted screen
- Designer-inspired contrasting bezel
- Tilt & Swivel base

Mfr Direct: $139

For monitors of 1024x768 VGA cards, call the KRIS experts for prompt service. KRIS monitors carry a 1-year Warranty & 45 day $-Back Guarantee.

KRIS TECHNOLOGIES
South San Francisco
1-800-282-KRIS (415) 875-6728
or visit your local KRIS dealer

Huey, Dewey, Louie, Scrooge McDuck and other characters. There are some very good graphics and animation effects, as you would expect, but as a game it is disappointing. There are six different games each at three ability levels. The object is to collect the greatest amount of money within a time limit. To play, you've got Scrooge's Money Bin, a very nice World Map, an Airplane to fly, Mountains to climb, Jungles to survive, Caves to explore and rare animals to photograph. Ducktales is too complicated for its intended audience. Or it may just be that the PC version was too ambitious—the design might work better in the more user-friendly environment of the Amiga. The airplane, for example, is virtually unflyable if you don't have a joystick, which is the case for the majority of its potential users.

Good design is simple. The people who designed DuckTales should be required to write that on the board five hundred times.

Documentation for DuckTales is poor—a colorfully illustrated twenty-page booklet that is much too cute to be informative. The actual information you need to play the game is crammed onto a two page leaflet in small print.

The off-disk copy protection scheme uses a secret-letter code printed on a sheet of that irritating brownish-red photocopy-resistant paper (it's almost exactly the color of dried blood). Both 5.25" and 3.5" disks are included in the package.

ALTERED DESTINY

Designed By: Michael Berlyn
Published By: Accolade
For: IBM PC and compatibles (requires 640K and hard drive, 8+ MHz AT and mouse recommended)

OK. I don't want to be a curmudgeon. I don't want to rain on anyone's parade. But this thing is getting out of hand, and somebody has to speak out. These games are getting much too big. Altered Destiny comes on eight 5.25" or four 3.5" disks. It takes eighty to one hundred hours to play. The $12.95 hint book runs to forty-four pages and there's a 900 Hint Line phone number ($0.85 for the first minute, $0.60 each additional minute).

I cannot believe that the creeping gigantism of interactive adventure games is driven by customer demand. I think it must be internally generated by the "can you top this?" mentality of programmers. Bigger is Not Necessarily Better. It's like the dynamics of an arms race. The first modern battleships weighed about 16,000 tons. By the end of the First World War they were up to about 25,000. Between the wars there was an attempt to limit the size by treaty to 35,000 tons. The last generation of these monsters ranged from 45,000 to 68,000 tons. That's what's happening to interactive fiction. Nobody has the time for these things. Nobody has the disk space. It may be true that Tolstoy's War and Peace may be the greatest novel even written, but publishers should note that almost nobody buys it, and ever fewer people actually read it.

These games are getting much too big. Altered Destiny comes on eight 5.25" disks and takes eighty to one hundred hours to play.

For the record, Altered Destiny is about a young businessman who, while spending a quiet evening at home, is sucked through the screen of his TV set into an Alternate Reality. This world is developed in great detail, with a rich variety of creatures and a quest that requires the solution of many puzzles. There is a lot of animation and a stereo soundtrack (even MIDI compatible, for those who have the hardware!).

Stop the madness. Don't publish any more monster-sized games until everyone has a CD-ROM drive, and everything can all fit onto one convenient disk.

PC SOFTWARE REVIEWS

BROOKLYN BRIDGE, V3.0

Manufactured By: Fifth Generation Systems, Inc.
List Price: $139.95
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

Software "utility belts" are the software packages that do a half-dozen things we need. My current favorite is Brooklyn Bridge, a file management and transfer program for DOS.

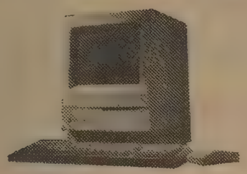
I bought Brooklyn Bridge for file transfer between the desktop and a new laptop computer. Brooklyn Bridge comes with a special connection cable that has four connectors. There is a twenty-five-pin and a nine-pin connector on each end, so you can connect it into any serial port configuration. (This shows that the manufacturer is thinking of

continued

THE BEST FOR LESS AT DATAWEST!

MACINTOSH

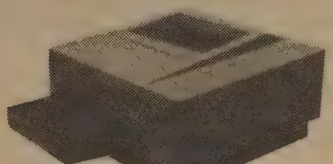
MACINTOSH CLASSIC W/40MB ... **CALL**
- FDHD 1.4 Super Drive • 2MB RAM



LASER PRINTERS & OTHER PRODUCTS .... **CALL**
MAC IIsi/LC/SE/30 .... **CALL**

hp

HP LASER III W/TONER .... **$CALL**



PLOTTERS/PRINTERS/CPUs/FONT CARTRIDGES .... **CALL**
DESKJET 500 .... **$499**

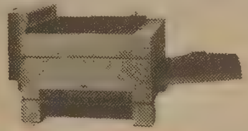
EPSON

LAPTOP 286e **$1899**
- 286-12 MHz speed •1 Floppy
- Advanced paper white display
- 20 or 40 MB Removeable Hard Drive-Optional

EPL 6000 LASER **$819**
OTHER PRINTERS/CPUs .... **CALL**

NEC

NEC SILENTWRITER 2 MODEL 90 LASER **$1699**
- 6 ppm • 35 adobe fonts
- PostScript • Mac/PC compatible



NEC NOTEBOOK 286VGA W/20MB 2599
OTHER CPUs, PRINTERS. ACCESSORIES .... **CALL**

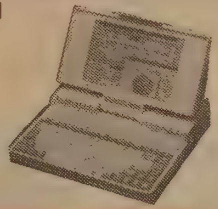
COMPAQ

386N W/1.44 FLOPPY **$1559**
- 386SX • 1 MB RAM • VGA color

LTE 286/40 .... **$2699**
386SX/486 SYSTEM PRO .... **CALL**

TOSHIBA

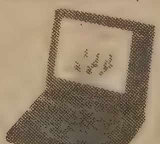
T1200XE LAPTOP **$1999**
- 48 Repair policy anywhere in USA
- 12 MHz Speed • 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 fl



PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES ...... **CALL**
T1000SE **$1099**

SHARP

SHARP 6220 NOTEBOOK, 4.5 lbs .... **$CALL**
- VGA 286, 20 MB Hard Disk,1 MB RAM



SHARP Accessories .... **CALL**
POQET .... **CALL**

IN STOCK

Canon

CANON BUBBLEJET .... **CALL**
- 360x360 dpi • 4.5 lbs. • Portable
- Notebook Printer

Another page in printer history.

LASERPRINTER .... **CALL**
ACCESSORIES .... **CALL**

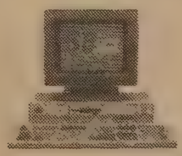
ALR

ALR 386-33 .... **$1599**
- 1 MB RAM •1 Floppy
- Upgradeable to 486 with add on card

486 UPGRADE FOR ALR **1799**
FOR OTHER CPUS & ACCESSORIES .... **CALL**

IBM

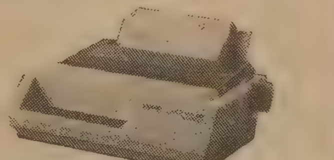
IBM PS/2 55SX-031 .... **$2399**
- 386SX • 30MB Hard Drive
- VGA Built in • 1 MB RAM • Software Bundle



IBM PS/2 70-061 .... **$3200**
FOR OTHER CPUs, PRINTERS & TOKEN RING BOARDS .... **$CALL**

OKIDATA

ML 380 .... **$289**
- 24 Pin printer
- Perfect for home or business



320 PRINTER **$329**
ALL PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES .... **CALL**

HYUNDAI

HYUNDAI 386SX LAPTOP .... **CALL**
- 386SX • 40 MB Hard Drive
- 12 MHz speed • 2 MB RAM
- 18 month warranty

HYUNDAI 386T33 4 MB. 1 Fl **$3099**
HYUNDAI VGA COLOR MONITOR **$299**

SOFTWARE

MS WINDOWS 3.0	$89
MS WORKS PC/MAC	94/186
MS WORD PC/MAC	208/245
PAGEMAKER PC/MAC 4.0	485/485
WORDPERFECT PC/MAC	256/210
NORTON UTILITIES PC/MAC	92
PC TOOLS DELUXE PC/MAC	81/109

MEMORY UPGRADES MEMORY FOR

AST
IBM
COMPAQ
ZENITH
H.P.
NEC
EPSON
SHARP

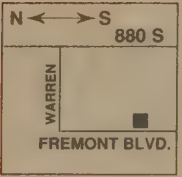
TOSHIBA .... CALL

LAN & SERVICE

- REPAIR/SERVICE CONTRACTS ON ALL COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS
- MAC/IBM CONNECTIVITY USING NOVELL, 3 COM, TOPS, IRMA PRODUCTS
- **LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL PRODUCTS**
- QUALITY DISCOUNTS FOR CORPORATE ACCOUNTS
- GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PO'S ACCEPTED
- CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED I.E., AST, WYSE, SUPERMAC, RASTEROPS

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494
FAX: (415) 659-1575
46750 Fremont Blvd., #101 Fremont, CA 94538



Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30am-5:00pm All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good only while supplies last.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131
(408) 432-0552 Fax: (408) 944-9801

LOWEST PRICES

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AMT 486-25 MHz
w/128K Cache, 90 MB Hard Disk

- 1 MB RAM
- 90 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 486-25 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- FULL TOWER CASE w/230 P/S
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$2949

AMT 386-33 MHz w/64K Cache

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 386-33 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- MINI-TOWER CASE w/200 P/S WITH 6 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$1349

AMT 386-25 MHz
w 40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 386-25 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- AT CASE w/200 P/S
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$1199

AMT 386SX-16 MHz
w 40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 386SX-16 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- AT CASE w/200 P/S
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$1049

SYSTEM OPTIONS: VGA MONITOR AND VGA 16 BIT CARD (1024x768) $395

MONITOR

SONY MULTISYNC 1304 1024x768	**$725**
NEC 2A 14" TTL 800x600	**485**
NEC 3D 14" .28DP TTL 1024x768	**635**
VGA 14" 1024x768 PMV14AC PLUS	**440**
SAMSUNG VGA 14" 640x480	**295**
SAMSUNG VGA 14" 1024x768	**360**
SAMSUNG MONO MONITOR 12" w/TILT BASE	**95**
HYUNDAI VGA 14" 800x600	**310**
HYUNDAI VGA 14" 640x480	**285**
HYUNDAI MONO 12'	**85**
EMC VGA 14" 1024x768	**365**
RELISYS VGA 14" 1024x768	**425**

[illegible]

I/O CARD 2S/P/G	**$25**
CLOCK CARD XT	**34**
MGP CARD	**30**
AT MULTI I/O 2S/P/G/IDE	**55**
VGA CARD 16-BIT 256K ON BOARD 800x600	**85**
SVGA CARD 1024x768	**99**
TRIDENT VGA 16-BIT 256K ON BOARD 1024x768	**125**
PARADISE 16-BIT 512K OF DRAM 1024x768	**99**
MEMORY EXPANSION CARD FOR IBM PS/2 MOD. 50, 50Z, 55FX, 60, 70 80 OR MICRO CHANNEL COMPATIBLE	**CALL**
MEMORY EXPANSION CARD FOR IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2	**CALL**
PARADISE 16-BIT 256K OF DRAM 1024x768	**99**
RAMPAGE 286 AST AT/XT	**195**
MODEMS:	
2400 BAUD INT/EXT	**79/169**
EVEREX FAX MODEM 24/9600	**235**
FAX CARD 9600 SEND/RECEIVE	**165**

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	**$59/67**
TEAC 720K/1.44 MB	**59/67**
TOSHIBA 1.2 MB	**67**
TOSHIBA 1.44 MB	**69**
FUJITSU 1.2 MB	**67**
SONY 1.44 MB	**70**

HARD DISK

ST-225 20 MB MFM, 65ms	**$190**
ST-251-1 40 MB MFM, 28ms	**269**
ST-4096 80 MB MFM, 28ms	**499**
ST-4144R 120 MB RLL	**CALL**
KL 320 20 MB MFM, 40ms	**185**
KL 330 30 MB RLL, 40ms	**200**
WD 95044 40 MB IDE/F, 28ms	**275**
WD 93044 40 MB IDE, 28ms	**269**
MITSUBISHI 65 MB RLL, 28ms	**290**
TOSHIBA 106 MB IDE, 25ms	**510**
MAXTOR 200 MB SCSI	**953**
CONNER 200 MB IDEI	**895**

KEY BOARDS

101 KEY SOFT TOUCH KB	**$38**
101 KEY CLICK SOUND KB	**38**
101 KEY KEYTRONIC KB	**55**
101 KEY LITE-ON	**50**
101 KEY w/CHERRY TACTILE CLICK SOUND XT/AT	**60**
UNISYS 101 KEY	**65**

MOTHER BOARD

MYLEX/MICRONICS	**CALL**
486-25 MHz w/128K Cache	**$1380**
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	**475**
386-25 MHz w/64K Cache	**355**
386-25 MHz	**285**
386-20 MHz	**275**
386SX-16 MHz	**265**
286-16 MHz	**135**
286-12 MHz	**110**

PRINTERS

HP/LASER IIP/III	**CALL**
PANASONIC KX-P1180 9 PIN	**$225**
PANASONIC KX-P1124 24 PIN	**299**
PANASONIC KX-P1524 24 PIN	**425**
PANASONIC 1624	**379**
EPSON LX-810 9 PIN	**210**
STAR PRINTER NX-1000 II	**185**

CASES W POWER SUPPLY

FULL SIZE CASE 3-OPENING	**$55**
AT FULL SIZE w/230 P/S	**105**
MINI TOWER CASE w/200W P/S	**115**
BABY CASE w/200W P/S WITH 6 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY	**95**
MID TOWER CASE w/200 P/S WITH 6 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY	**145**
BIG TOWER CASE w/200 P/S 6 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY & w/LED & CLOCK	**185**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w o NOTICE

DEALERS' DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE

CASH PRICES REFLECTED

SAME DAY SHIPPING

AMT INTERNATIONAL

LOWEST PRICES

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131
(408) 432-1790 Fax: (408) 944-9801

IBM PS2 Model	MEMORY Added	IBM Part	AMT Price
PS/2 30-286, 50 & 60	512K KIT	30F5348	$75.00
	2MB KIT	30F5360	170.00
PS/2 50Z & 55-SX	IBM SIMM (Above 55-sx only)	6450603	85.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on System Board)	6450604	160.00
PS/2 70-E61 & 70-121	1MB SIMM	6450603	85.00
	2MB SIMM	6450604	160.00
PS/2 70-A21	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on System Board)	6450608	170.00
	1MB SIMM	6450603	85.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on Expansion Board) #6450605)	6450604	160.00
PS/2 80-041	1MB MODULE	6450375	169.00
PS/2 8-011 & 80-311	2MB MODULE (Above Installed on System Board)	6450379	475.00
	1MB SIMM	6450603	85.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on Expansion Board) #6450605)	6450604	160.00

COMPAQ Model	MEMORY Added	COMPAQ Part	AMT Price
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$330.00
DESKPRO 386/20.25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	149.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	379.00
DESKPRO 386/20e	1MB BOARD	113644-001	285.00
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	635.00
	1MB MODULE	113131-001	185.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	499.00
DESKPRO 386s	1MB BOARD	113633-001	265.00
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	635.00
	1MB MODULE	113646-001	149.00
	4MB MODULE	112534-001	379.00
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331-001	55.00
	2MB KIT	107332-001	175.00
DESKPRO 386/16	4MB BOARD	108070-001	795.00
	8MB BOARD	108072-001	1325.00
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	285.00
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	1050.00
SLT/286	1MB MODULE	110235-001	325.00

APPLE Model	MEMORY Added	APPLE Part	AMT Price
MAC II IIx IIcx & SE/30	1MB KIT	MO218	$60.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	250.00
	16MB KIT		2799.00
MAC IIci	4MB MIT	MO292LL-A	315.00
	16MB KIT		2899.00
MAC SE & PLUS	1MB KIT	MO218	60.00
	2MB KIT	MO219	120.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	250.00

HP LASER Model	MEMORY Added	HP Part	AMT Price
LASER JET II	1MB MODULE	33443B	$99.00
	2MB MODULE	33444B	120.00
	4MB MODULE	33445B	199.00

AST Model	MEMORY Added	AST Part	AMT Price
BRAVO/286	512K KIT	500510-010	$70.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	185.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	512K KIT	500510-001	70.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	190.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
FASTBOARD 386	1MB KIT	500510-007	140.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM WKST/286	512K KIT	500510-010	70.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	185.00
PREMIUM WKST 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	70.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	135.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	180.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386/16	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386	1MB KIT	500510-003	165.00
	4MB KIT	500510-004	379.00
PREMIUM 386c	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386/25ex	1MB SIMM	500718-001	85.00
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB SIMM	500718-002	90.00

ZENITH Model	MEMORY Added	AMT Price
386/25	1MB KIT	$139.00
	2MB KIT	299.00
386/33	1MB KIT	139.00
	2MB KIT	299.00
	4MB KIT	499.00

MICROPROCESSORS

68020 16MHz	$129.00
20MHz	169.00
25MHz	179.00
33MHz	199.00
68030 16MHz	129.00
25MHz	199.00
68010 8MHz	60.00

CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$250.00
80386 DX-20	350.00
80386 DX-25	399.00
80386 DX-33	400.00
80386SX-16	250.00
V-20-8	6.00
V-20-10	10.00
V-30-10	10.00

DRAM

DRAM 1MGX1

1 MGX1-120NS	$4.50
1 MGX1-100 NS	4.75
1 MGX1-80 NS	5.00
1 MGX1-70 NS	5.25
1 MGX1-60 NS	6.25

DRAM 256X1

256X1-150 NS	$1.79
256X1-120 NS	1.99
256X1-100 NS	2.00
256X1-80 NS	2.25
256X1-70 NS	2.35
256X1-60 NS	3.99

DRAM 256X4

256X4-120 NS	$4.50
256X4-100 NS	4.75
256X4-80 NS	4.99
256X4-70 NS	5.00
256X4-60 NS	8.00

DRAM 64X1

4164-15	$1.50
4164-12	1.99
4164-10	2.50

DRAM 64X4

4464-150	$2.00
4464-120	2.50
4464-100	2.75
4464-80	3.00

256X1-STATIC COL

51258 P-10	$2.99
AAA 2800-08	3.00
AAA 2800-07	3.25
AAA 2800-60	4.50
1X4-80 ZIPP	35.00
1X4-80 ZIPP STT	50.00
4X1-80	CALL

VIDEO RAM FOR VIDEO CARD

64X4-150 NS 412642-15	$4.00
64X4-120 NS 412642-12	4.50
64X4-100 NS 412642-10	5.00

CACHE MEMORY 16X4

HM 6788-25	$6.50
MC 6288-35	9.50
64X4 CACHE MEMORY HM6708P25	24.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL

8087-5MHz	$80.00
8087-2 8MHz	116.00
8087-1 10MHz	140.00
80287-6 6MHz	130.00
80287-8 8MHz	185.00
80287XL 8/10MHz	185.00
80287XTL 12MHz (Laptop)	210.00
80287-10 10MHz	185.00
80C287-12 12MHz	185.00
80387SX-16	285.00
80387SX-20	310.00
80387-16	295.00
80387DX-20	340.00
80387DX-25	425.00
80387DX-33	525.00

AMD

80C282-10	120.00
80C712	135.00

WEITEK

3167-20 20MHz	$300.00
3167-25 25MHz	350.00
3167-33 33MHz	500.00

CYREX

83087-16 16MHz	$260.00
83087-20 20MHz	295.00
83087-25 25MHz	385.00
83087-33 33MHz	440.00
83SX87-16 16MHz	235.00
83SX87-20 20MHz	260.00

IIT

8C87-8	$185.00
8C287-10	175.00
8C287-12	200.00
8C287-20	230.00
8C387-20	280.00
8C387-25	375.00

STANDARD SIMMs	SALE
256KX8 150NS	$15.00
256KX8 120NS	16.00
256KX8 100NS	17.00
256KX8 80NS	20.00
256KX9 150NS	16.00
256KX9 120NS	19.00
256KX9 100NS	20.00
256KX9 80NS	22.00
256KX9 70NS	25.00
256KX9 60NS	30.00
256KX9 80NS S/C	25.00
256KX9 70NS S/C	25.00
256KX9 60NS S/C	30.00
1MX8 120NS	40.00
1MX8 100NS	45.00
1MX8 80NS	48.00
1MX8 70NS	45.00
1MX9 120NS	45.00
1MX9 100NS	48.00
1MX9 80NS	49.00
1MX9 70NS	52.00
1MX9 60NS	60.00
1MX9 100NS S/C	65.00
1MX9 80NS S/C	70.00
1MX9 70NS S/C	75.00
1MX9 60NS S/C	75.00
4MX8 80NS	255.00
4MX9 80NS	250.00
4MX9 70NS	275.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

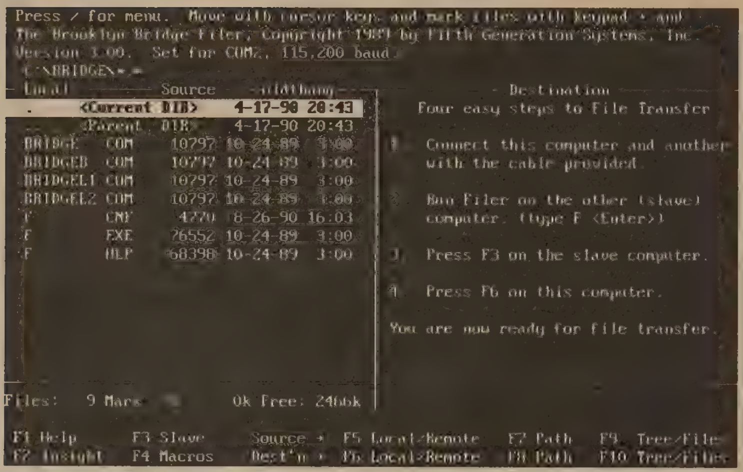
ALL PARTS NEW GUARANTEED!

DEALERS' DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE • CASH/C.O.D.

[illegible]% Restocking on Returned Items
90 Days Warranty

VISA

the user.) You can transfer data to another computer through serial ports, parallel ports, or "special" ports of your own naming. Also, you can pass a working copy of Brooklyn Bridge through the provided cable, although not through a parallel cable or many serial cables. You can clone Brooklyn Bridge onto a machine for which you do not have a disk, or onto those unfortunate machines with no floppy drive.



```
Press / for menu.  Move with cursor keys and mark files with keypad + and
The Brooklyn Bridge Filer, Copyright 1989 by Fifth Generation Systems, Inc.
Version 3.00.  Set for COM2, 115,200 baud.
 C:\BRIDGE\*.*
 Local ───────── Source ─ Midthang ──┐               Destination
  .       <Current DIR>    4-17-90 20:43 │  Four easy steps to File Transfer
          <Parent  DIR>    4-17-90 20:43 │
 BRIDGE    COM      10797 10-24-89  3:00 │ 1  Connect this computer and another
 BRIDGEB   COM      10797 10-24-89  3:00 │    with the cable provided.
 BRIDGEL1  COM      10797 10-24-89  3:00 │
 BRIDGEL2  COM      10797 10-24-89  3:00 │ 2  Run Filer on the other (slave)
 F         CNF       4770  8-26-90 16:03 │    computer. (type F <Enter>)
 F         EXE      76552 10-24-89  3:00 │
 F         HLP      68398 10-24-89  3:00 │ 3  Press F3 on the slave computer.
                                         │
                                         │ 4  Press F6 on this computer.
                                         │
                                         │ You are now ready for file transfer.
                                         │
Files:   9 Mark           0k Free: 2466k │

 F1 Help      F3 Slave    Source → F5 Local/Remote   F7 Path   F9  Tree/File
 F2 Insight   F4 Macros   Dest'n → F6 Local/Remote   F8 Path   F10 Tree/File
```

Brooklyn Bridge uses two small windows for the source and destination directories. You can look at either window in conventional listing format or as a graphic tree. Marking files is quick and clear, and there is a wealth of file commands that we all wish DOS had. You can copy or move whole trees of directories at once.

Brooklyn Bridge lets you type messages between the two connected machines. This makes it almost a low-budget network.

We use Brooklyn Bridge as often to manage the files on one machine as to perform transfers between machines. The clear interface and menus, and rich set of commands makes it possible to examine files through the built-in ASCII-file viewer and to gather, rearrange or delete them. The quick setting of file attributes allowed me to build a hidden ASCII file with my name and address for the laptop. This is handy especially if, some day, I need to identify it.

Finally, Brooklyn Bridge has a macro facility. You can record your frequent operations and replay them from a menu.

Brooklyn Bridge has become our DOS shell as well as the household transfer utility. Recommended. (Fifth Generation Systems, Inc. 1-800-873-4384.)

QUICKEN 4.0

Manufactured By: Intuit
List Price: $59.95
Reviewed By: Ed Kahn

In 1983, a couple of guys got together to develop a software program to keep track of a checkbook. In those days, there were lots of these programs and sophisticated people made jokes about the kind of person who would need a computer to balance a checkbook. But there was something different about this program. It would write the checks for you, if you wanted, and then proceed to enter the transaction into a numerical register from which you could prepare all kinds of reports on a daily, weekly, monthly or annual basis. Each transaction was placed into a category that the user created to simplify bookkeeping and tax preparation at the end of the year. It was a snap, for example, to see just how much had been spent on medical expenses or entertainment.

FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLES
New Version 4.0
Now Tracks Investments
Intuit
NEW!
Quicken
The fastest, easiest way to manage home & business finances
CheckFree

Quicken became a best-selling financial software package. Now Intuit has just released v4, which is just as wonderful as the older versions but more powerful. Despite the more than four hundred pages of documentation, the program is still simple to use if all you want to do is keep track of your checkbook. But in addition, it will track your credit card purchases, and keep records on all sorts of investments ranging from collectibles to stocks and bonds and mutual funds. The developers of Quicken have brought the same simple straightforward approach to the new version that marked the original release.

The information included in Quicken will allow you to prepare a full financial statement and the data can also be exported into either a Lotus spreadsheet or into a range of tax preparation software.

If you have ever considered computerizing your financial affairs, this is the program to check out. Similar software will all have to be measured against Quicken. This program will save you money and hassle. (Intuit, Inc., 155 Linfield Ave., Menlo Park, CA 94026. 1-800-624-8742)

WINDOWS SOFTWARE REVIEWS

WINSLEUTH

Published By: Dariana Technology Group
List Price: $149
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

If you liked Checkit or System Sleuth, you'll love WinSleuth. What it does is look around, and tell you what it finds. While not as comprehensive as the other two programs, WinSleuth does run under Windows 3.0, giving you useful information about your system as well as making suggestions about optimizing your Windows configuration.

WinSleuth will tell you about your CPU, whether you have installed a math chip, the BIOS date of your ROM BIOS, the keyboard type, the number of COM ports and their I/O addresses, the number of your LPT ports and their I/O addresses, and how many and what type of hard drives and floppy drives you have installed on your system.

You also get all of the common hard disk information as well as POST or power-on self test results. In addition, WinSleuth gives you information about the device drivers loaded as Windows drivers. Other information about Windows includes the version, what type of mode is active, how many and what are the current applications currently running.

WinSleuth also checks DOS and lets you know what DOS and version, what the mouse driver name is, and how your TSRs are using memory. I, for example, was running DR DOS 5.0. WinSleuth reported that I was using DOS version 3.31, but that the operating system was DR DOS 5.0. So it looks like DR DOS fools around and convinces the computer that it is really 3.31, but still is able to be identified as DR DOS to WinSleuth.

Lastly, WinSleuth will examine your current Windows environment, compare it to the optimum Windows operating environment for your current hardware and make suggestions to optimize your environment.

A utility I would have around. It is not often needed, but if you are running Windows, you may eventually have conflicts between devices. WinSleuth will help you resolve those conflicts. (Dariana Technology Group, Inc., 6945 Hermosa Ct., Buena Park, CA 90620-2698. 714/994-7400)

CURRENT 1.1

Manufactured By: IBM
List Price: $395

continued

QUALITY • SERVICE • VALUE

640K Memory Installed
8088-10 Turbo **$269**

Landmark 16.0 MHz, 512K Memory Installed
286-12 **$339**

Landmark 21.0 MHz, 512K Memory Installed
286-16 **$399**

Landmark 26.5 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
286-20 **$529**

Landmark 33.5 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
286-25 **$649**

Landmark 21.0 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-16SX **$579**

Landmark 26.0 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-20SX **$679**

Landmark 28.0 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-20 **$779**

Landmark 35.0 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-25 **$829**

Landmark 43.6 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-25 w/64K Cache **$949**

Landmark 58.7 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-33 w/64K Cache **$1089**

Landmark 117 MHz, B6 CPU, 1MB Memory Installed
486-25 w/ Cache **$1929**

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE

- Motherboards & CPU
- Basic memory installed
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internal clock/calendar
- 2 Serial /1 Parallel/1 Game ports
- Enhanced case
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- Please call for the 8088-10 configuration specifications.
- Math. coprocessor socket
- Power supply
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard

HI-TECH USA

- One year warranty parts & labor on systems
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- We accept VISA & Master card
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash prices

MONTHLY SPECIALS

486-25 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM

- *Made in the USA*
- *Landmark 117 MHz*
- *Expandable to 256K Cache*
- *Basic System Configuration*
- *Tower or Desktop Case*
- *4 MB Memory Installed*
- *350 MB, 16 ms ESDI Hard Drive*

ONLY $3699

386-33 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM

- *Made in the USA*
- *Landmark 58.7 MHz*
- *Basic System Configuration*
- *100 MB Hard Drive*
- *Tower or Desktop Case*
- *14" SVGA (1024x768, 0.28) Monitor & 16-Bit VGA Card*

ONLY $2049

Hard Drives

Specials with System Purchase

40mb/28ms	*add $235*
66mb/25ms w/RLL card	*add $360*
80mb/18ms	*add $450*
100mb/18ms	*add.$500*
110mb/18ms w/ESDI card	*add $765*
120mb/28ms w/RLL card	*add $495*
150mb/18ms w/ESDI card	*add $895*
200mb/18ms	*add $825*
350mb/16ms w/ESDI card	*add $1445*
676mb/16ms w/ESDI card	*add $1995*

Video Options

12 Mono + MGP	*add.$87*
VGA + VGA 840x480	*add $369*
Super VGA (1024x768, 0.28) + VGA (1024x768)	*add.$394*

Video Cards	
Monochrome graphics card w/ printer port	$ 25
OTI VGA, 16-BIT 800x600, 256KB	79
VGA 800x600, 256KB (Trident chip set)	99
VGA 1024x768, 1 MB (Trident chip set)	179
Genoa VGA 1024x768. non-interlaced	129
ATI (OEM) 256KB	179
ATI (OEM) 512KB w/ Mouse	229
VGA Wizard-512KB (1024x768x16; 800x600x256)	189
VGA Wizard/Deluxe-1MB (1024x768, 256 Colors; non-interlaced)	299
Orchid ProDesigner II, 1MB	CALL
Monitors	
Supertron (14" 1024x768, 0.28 dot pitch)	$ 349
NEC 2A (14" 800x600)	449
NEC 3D (14" 1024x768)	595
Nanao 9070U Super Multiscan (16" 1024x768 non-interlaced, 0.28 dot pitch)	1019
Nanao 9070S Super Multiscan (16" 1024x768 non-interlaced, 0.31 dot pitch)	989
Relisys 5155 Multiscan	419
Relisys 9513 VGA	309
Sony 1304 (0.25 dot pitch 1024x768)	649
TW Casper VGA	299
14" Flat screen mono	94
12" mono	70
Panasonic Printers	
KX-P1180 9 pin	$148
KX-P1191 9-pin	219
KX-P1124 24-pin	268
KX-P1624 24-pin	359
KX-P1524 24-pin	344

Motherboards w/CPU	
8088-10	$ 59
286-12	119
286-16	179
286-20	279
286-25	379
386SX-16	369
ECS 386-25	649
386-25 w/64K cache	699
386-33 w/64K cache	849
486 25 w/ cache	1799
Hard Drives	
Western Digital 40MB , 28MS IDE	$ 239
ST225 21MB, 65MS MFM	184
ST251-1 40MB, 28MS MFM	249
Toshiba 134FA 44MB/66MB, 25MS MFM/RLL	299
Conner CP3044 40MB, 25MS IDE	305
Conner CP3184 80MB, 25MS IDE	469
Conner CP3104 100MB, 25MS IDE	519
Conner CP3204 200MB, 19MS IDE	829
Rodime 80MB, 18MS IDE	450
Rodime 100MB. 18MS IDE	535
NEC D3661 110MB, 18MS ESDI	629
NEC 5655 150MB, 18MS ESDI	749
Maxtor 200MB, 16MS ESDI	999
Maxtor 350MB, 16MS ESDI	1349
Maxtor 660MB, 16MS ESDI	1995
Miscellaneous	
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$22
Internal Modem 2400 baud	69
Logitech C-9 serial mouse	66
Logitech C-9 bus mouse	73

HI-TECH USA

MasterCard VISA

408-262-8688 ext100

1558 and 1562 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035 Facsimile: 408-262-8772

Hours: M-F 9am - 6:30pm, Sat. 10am - 4pm

COMPUTER WIZ INC.

"A Full Service Computer Center"

Corporate Accounts Welcome
PO's Accepted
All prices reflect cashiers check & cods

(213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
We accept Visa & Mastercard

LOW PRICE LEADER

AST®
Authorized Direct Dealer
Authorized Service Center

PRICE
FINANCING
SERVICE
QUALITY
SUPPORT

NOVELL®
AUTHORIZED DEALER

AST Premium 386SX/16
PC MAGAZINE FACT FILE EDITOR'S CHOICE
- 2 Meg RAM
- 40 Meg HD
- 1-1.2 Meg FD
- AST VGA Color Monitor
- Integrated VGA Port
- Mouse Port

$2239

AST Bravo/386SX
386SX Power Has Never Been So Affordable
New Lower Prices
- 2 Meg RAM
- 40 Meg HD
- 1-1.2 Meg FD
- AST VGA Plus
- AST VGA Color Monitor
- MS Windows 3.0
- MS Mouse
- MS Dos 3.3
- Mouse Pad

$1985

AST Premium II 386 SX/20
New Cupid On The Block
- 2 Meg RAM
- 40 Meg HD
- 1-1.2 Meg FD or 1-1.44 Meg FD
- Integrated VGA Port
- Mouse Port
- AST SVGA Color Monitor

$2350

AST Premium 386/25
"A 25MHz Work Horse!"
- 2 Meg RAM
- 40 Meg HD
- 1-1.2 Meg FD
- Integrated VGA Port
- Mouse Port
- AST SVGA Color Monitor

$3549

AST Premium 386/33
"A Great 386 Power Computer"
- 2 Meg RAM
- 100 Meg HD
- 1-1.2 Meg FD
- Integrated VGA Port
- Mouse Port
- AST SVGA Color Monitor

$4465

AST Premium 486/25E
An i486™ Computer That Shows What EISA Can Do
- 4 Meg RAM
- 100 Meg HD
- 1-1.2 Meg FD
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor

$5759

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP SYSTEMS

286/12 MHZ 1 Meg RAM	$1295
386SX/16 MHz 1 Meg RAM	1495
386/20 MHz 1 Meg RAM	2409
386/25 MHz 2 Meg RAM	2985
386/33 MHz 2 Meg RAM	3539

EPSON®

EPL-6000	$899
LX-810	199
FX-850	355
FX-1050	469
LQ-510	309
LQ-850	499
LQ-1050	670
LQ-2550	930
DFX-5000	Call

COMPAQ

286E mdl20 (1Meg RAM)	$2120
386S w/40Meg HD (2 Meg RAM)	2625
386 20E w/40 Meg HD (4 Meg RAM)	3960
386 25E w/80 Meg HD (4 Meg RAM)	5225

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS!!
The Most Powerful Laptops!

T-1000SE $1159
T-1000XE $1529
T-1200XE $1979
T-5200 $4729 W/100 Meg HD $5090
T-3100SX $3709
T-3200SX $3929
T-5100 $4595

IBM®

30/286 mdl 20	$1695
mdl 50 with 30/60	1895/2385
mdl 55SX with 30/60	2789/3075

Panasonic Printers IN STOCK! CALL!!

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet III w/Toner IN STOCK!

PaintJet	$1059
HP Laser Memory Upgrade IIP & III 1 Meg	190
25 in 1 Font Cartridge	345

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

Personal Information Managers must handle two contrary types of information. One is the highly structured time/date/person data of an appointment book. The other is the more subtly structured flow of "personal information"—what the user wants to keep records of. The latter is different from user to user, but each wants their information handled just so. No wonder the PIM business is so frustrating to manufacturers, users, and reviewers.

IBM has released Current v1.1, its Personal

PRODUCT UPDATES

Continued from page 176

receive a free v1.4 upgrade package. Insignia Solutions, Inc., 254 San Geronimo Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)522-7600.

➤ **PC Globe, Inc.** has released **PC USA 2.0**, a computer atlas program. The program's database has been updated and now includes population data from the preliminary 1990 US Census. Upgrades will cost $19.95. PC Globe, Inc., 4700 S. McClintock, Tempe, AZ 85282. (602)730-9000.

➤ **PowerUp Software** is shipping **Labels Unlimited 3.0**, which allows IBM PC and compatible users to produce top-quality, customized labels quickly and easily. Users can obtain upgrades by sending their 2.0 master disks and $25 or calling Customer Service. PowerUp Software Corp., 2929 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403. 1-800-851-2917.

➤ **Silicon Graphics** announced the **4D/35 upgrade** to the **Personal IRIS workstation**. The 4D/35, based on the 35MHz R3000A processor from MIPS Computer Systems, delivers 33 MIPS and 6 MFLOPS. Upgrades for existing 4D/20 and 4D/25 customers are $9000 and $11,000, respectively, depending upon configurations. Silicon Graphics, Inc., 2011 N. Shoreline Blvd., PO Box 7311, Mountain View, CA 94039. (415)960-1980.

➤ **Timeslips Corp.** has redesigned **Timeslips III**. V4.0 includes a new security system, expanded reporting capability, and many other new features. Timeslips Corp., 239 Western Ave., Essex, MA 01929. (508)768-6100.

➤ **T/Maker** and **Reference Software** have bundled WriteNow 2.2 and Grammatic Mac 2.0. The retail price of this special **WriteNow 2.2/Grammatik Mac** bundle is $199, a saving of almost $100 off seperate purchase price. T/Maker Co., 1390 Villa St., Mountain View, CA 94041. (415)962-0195.

➤ **Trius, Inc.** has released **Draft Choice 1.5**, a CAD shareware program. ($50) Trius, Inc., 231 Sutton St., Suite 2D-3, PO Box 249, N. Andover, MA 01845. (508)794-9377.

continued

FREE Anti Virus Disk With Any Purchase

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
FREE:
- (2) Program Disks
- + (10) 5¼" Blank Disks

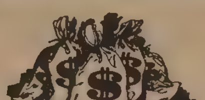
(on orders of 10 or more)

ONLY $\$2^{25}$ per disk

IBM SOFTWARE

FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS

ACCOUNTING



PC-BOOKS (108)-Easy to learn General Ledger program.
CMATE-GL (101)-Full featured General Ledger.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (366,367,368)-Menu driven accounting system w/billing. One of the best (3 disk set).
SOAR V.1.92 (492,493)-Service oriented accounts receivable w/billing. (2 disk set).
MR. BILL V.3.2 (106,107)-Itemized invoice, audit trailing, ageing and more. (2 disk set).
FREEWAY PAYROLL (140,141,142)-Powerful & flexible payroll system w/sales ledger, purchase ledger, invoicing and more. Prints checks! (3 disk set)

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (178)-Desktop utility, notepad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!
CITY DESK V.7.1. (177)-Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!
PC-CHECK (253)-CheckBook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (265)-Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (259)-Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (441)-Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of the party.
LOTTOMAN (275)-Be the next big winner!! Let this program help you pick the winning numbers. You never know what'll happen!!!
EXPRESS CHECK (520)-Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!!
REAL ESTATE ANALYST (255)-Menu driven program for mortgages, interest, amortizations, analysis between renting or owning, plus more.
PC-RECIPE (462)-Computerize your recipe box. Program will recalculate ingredients.
BARTENDER (274)-Be the hit of the party and mix the best drinks!!
CROSSWORD CREATOR V.3.30 (442)-Create crossword puzzles for fun or learning. Great for Crossword fanatics.
SUPERMUSIC JUKEBOX (285)-70 plus songs to turn your PC into a Jukebox.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (172,173,174)-Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer & much more. (3 disk set)
DIRDBMS (167)-Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (170,171)-Menu drive, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 disk set)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (175,176)-Powerful dBase III clone. (2 disk set)
ULTRAMIND V.1.0 (424)-Database generator that will create a customized database for you!
P-BASE (465)-Programmable database management system w/queries & more.

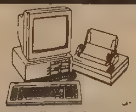
EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (428)-6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (430)-6 games for your tots to play & learn by.
FRENCH 1 (425)-Learn beginning French. Menu driven.
ALGEBRAX (439)-Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (186)-Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (183)-Great learning game for kids!!
ANIMALS (182)-Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (184)-Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.
EDUCATE (502)-Disk jammed w/programs to teach kids math, English, Vocab, etc. Requires Basic.
SPANISH (464)-Spanish tutorial w/quizzes, multiple choice, etc.
FRENCH 2 V.1.1 (426)-After the basics, move to the 2nd level of French.
MAP (189)-Learn about the U.S., geography & Capitols. Great Graphics. Requires Basic.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (181)-6 delightful programs to teach the alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, problem solving, & more. Ages 4-8. Requires Basic.

BUSINESS

AS EASY AS V.3.0 (123)-Powerful Lotus clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (121)-Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (147)-Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (134,135)-Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. (2 disk set)
MAIL MONSTER (136)-Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit and print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (145)-Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
EASY PROJECT V.1.2 (143)-Complete project management system w/automatic scheduling, calculations, charts & more. Dbase compatible.
EXPRESS GRAPH (144)-Business graphing program with different display formats.
PC-CALC + (487,488,489)-Buttonware's very powerful spreadsheet program with graphing, macros, business functions, trig, & more (3 disk set)
BUSINESS PLAN (423)-Complete outline & tutorial for creating a business plan.

WORD PROCESSING



WORDPERFECT TOOLS V.3.0 (512)-For 5.0 only! Great tools for any user!
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1. (351)-Powerful Word Processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (348)-A Word Processor for kids!!!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 MACROS (450)-Disk filled with macros. A must!!
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (352)-Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (344)-Menu & mouse system for WordPerfect 4.2.
SPANISH/ENGLISH (453)-Program to translate any file from English to Spanish or vice versa.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL (485,486)-WordPerfect tutorial learning system. Become an expert at WordPerfect!!
SLIC WORKS V.1.0 (525)-Powerful spreadsheet, database, word processor & communications program. FrameWork Clone.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (110)-Adult arcade game!!
B-WARE (114)-Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
NASTY (116)-That says it all!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER (118)-Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 On 2 (354)-XXX Rated. . . Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (500)-X-Rated pics for PrintShop.
EROTICA (526)-Sizzling, true to life animated show!!
INTERSEXION V.1.01 (373)-X-Rated monopoly game with 5 levels of PLAY!! Includes trivia, jokes & more.
BAD-BAD (111)-Adult adventure game.
MAXINE (115)-Like none before!!! Sit back and watch!!

GAMES

LAS VEGAS (501)-Vegas games of skill.
PACMAN GAMES (432)-Disk filled with great versions of this classic.
STRIKER (212)-Pilot a helicopter and survive. . . Fast paced.
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (213)-One of the best versions!!
WALL STREET (214)-Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!!
TAPPER (216)-Keep the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (433)-Disk filled with games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (201)-Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (196)-2 great adventures games.
CENTER FIELDER (197)-Pinball games played on a Baseball Field.
LAWN MOWER (209)-Mow 6.5 acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (207)-An old favorite on computer.
UNO (215)-Excellent computer version.
ARCADE FUN #1 (434)-Disk jammed with arcade games. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (378)-Action arcade games of hazards, treasures, ramps, leadders. Requires EGA or VGA.
BURGER BLASTER (459)-Fast paced game. Try to build a perfect burger.
EGA-TREK (437)-One of the very best versions!!! Requires EGA.

"Get the Best of the Pack"

GET YOUR FREE PACK!!

We pick the best of the pack and you save!!!
All packs are 10 disk sets, loaded with programs that we feel are outstanding.
If you purchase 3 packs the 4th pack is **free!!!**

Each pack is $\$19^{95}$ (5¼" DISKS)

(3½" DISKS ARE $\$24^{95}$)
Our packs come in the following categories:

#1 **ADULT** Astrotit, Bad-Bad, Strip, Butterfly, Strip BlackJack, Get Lucky, Intersexion, Maxine, X-Rated Printmaster, 1 on 2.	#2 **BUSINESS** As Easy As, Formtool, Legal Forms, Cmate-GL, PC-File+, Mail Monster, Sliceworks.
#3 **EDUCATION** Amy's First Primer, Animals, Fun with Numbers, Map, Tell Time, Kids Games, ABC Games, Funnels & Buckets, IQ Builder, Educate.	#4 **GAMES** Center Fielder, Global Thermal Nuclear War, BlackJack Strategy, Striker, TurboBall, Aldo's Adventure, Pacman Games, Scrabble, Miniature Golf, Othello.
#5 **HOME** Lottoman, Finance, PC-Recipe, Loans, Bartender, Aquarium & Instant Paradise, Crossword Creator, The Diet Disk, Supermusic Jukebox, Notepad.	#6 **UTILITIES** PD-Sideways, Baker's Dozen, Automaxx, Directory Scanner, Whereir, DBS-KAT, PC-File III, Disk Labels #1, Format Master, AT Utilities.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (292)-Prints a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (298)-Laser fonts for HP LaserJet+.
AT UTILITIES (308)-Very useful utilities for your PC/AT.
BAKER'S DOZEN (311)-Buttonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (309)-Menu system & DOS Manager.
PC-FILE III V.4.0 (319)-Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTORY SCANNER V.3.0 (314)-Xtree clone. DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (326)-Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (296)-Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (237)-Convert PM to PS or vice versa.
LASERJET FONTS #2 (376)-Contains 10 point Roman & Helvetica fonts in bold & italic. Includes downloader program.

Total Public Domain

ONLY $2.25 PER DISK

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 Ventura Blvd. Suite 428
Studio City, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

International Orders—Add $7.00 Shipping & Handling

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______

(2)FREE Disks # ______ ______
NAME: ______
ADDRESS: ______
CITY: ______ STATE: ____ ZIP: ______
PHONE: ______

5¼" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___
___, ___, ___ x $\$19^{95}$ ea. = $______
3½" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___
___, ___, ___ x $\$24^{95}$ ea. = $______
# OF 3½" DISKS ____ x $\$3^{25}$ = $______
# OF 5¼" DISKS ____ x $\$2^{25}$ = $______
Note: 2 & 3 disk sets are sold as 2 & 3 x $\$2^{25}$
CA RES. SALES TAX (6.75%) $______
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $ 3.50
TOTAL $______
CHECK HERE FOR 1990 CATALOG ☐

HARDWARE
BUYERS GUIDE

486

11.1 MIPS

Put Mainframe Power in Your PC

$3395

Standard Configuration

- Intel 80486/25 (B6) CPU
- Fast 80ns, 4MB memory
- 8KB Cache Intergrated in CPU
- Math Coprocessor Intergrated in CPU
- Fast 150MB ESDI Hard Disk Drive 18ms Access time
- ESDI 32KB Cache Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 230W Power Supply
- Desktop Case
- Built-in Real Time Clock

Feature

- Memory expandable to 16MB
- Second Level Cache Memory expandable to 512KB
- Burst Mode Memory Transfer
- Weitek 4167 Numeric coprocessor support
- Keyboard selectable speed between 8/25 MHz
- 32 Bit memory expansion slot
- six 16-bit, Two 8-bit expansion slots
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS
- 1 Year Warranty
- **Made In U.S.A**

CAD/CAM, LAN, UNIX, XENIX, Window 3.0....

EXP 386 / 286 SYSTEM PRICE LIST

MODEL	Basic	Monochrome System price	VGA(1024x768) System price
386/33 (64KB Cache)	1495	1595	2045
* 386/25 (32KB Cache)	1295	1395	1845
386/25	1095	1195	1645
386/20	995	1095	1545
386SX/16	745	845	1295
286/12	495	595	1045

Options	
40MB HDD	250
80MB HDD	550
100MB HDD	570
150MB HDD	850
200MB HDD	895
338MB HDD	1595
676MB HDD	2395

Basic System Configuration

- 1MB Memory
- Desktop Case
- Real-time Clock
- 230W Power Supply
- Coprocessor Socket
- 1:1 Interleave IDE Cont.
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard (Click or non Click)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- Made in U.S.A.

* BYTE LAB First Choice April, 1990 (P130)

Qume CrystalPrint Publisher II

CrystalPrint Publisher II is the ultimate page printer for those who must work in both worlds of printing PostScript language and HP Laserjet.

- * Liquid crystal shutter making engine for exceptional print quality
- * Weitek XL-8200 RISC microprocessor
- * PostScript language compatible
- * HP Series II emulation
- * AppleTalk interface
- * Parallel interface
- * 3MB standard, upgradable 6MB
- * Up to 6 pages per minute

$2495

Qume VGA and Wise Graphic Card

The QM835 is a 14" analog color monitor with resolution up to 1024X768

- * Non-glare etched screen
- * Fine .28mm dot pitch
- * DB-15 analog input

$395

The Wise VGA is Super VGA graphic Card with 1024X768, 256 color (1MB).

- * Compatible with IBM VGA
- * Driver for Window 3.0, Pcad Autocad, Lotus, Symphony Framework, Ventura, etc..
- * Trident Chipset

$195

Sigma Design VGA LEGEND

- High performance 16 bit interface and 16 bit BIOS
- Up to 1024X768, 256 color
- No switch to set on the adapter
- Wide range of drivers
- Pixel Frequency up to 65 MHz
- Vertical refresh rate up to 85 Hz
- Horizontal Sync 31.5 to 49 KHz

Add $50.00 for 1Mb Upgrade

$275

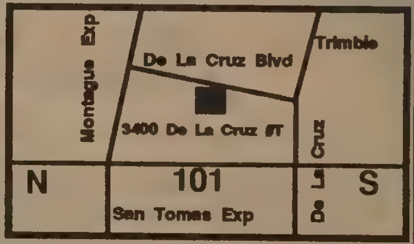
Number Nine Graphics Xccelerator

- TI 34010, 60MHz graphic processor
- 1024x768N (Max, 1280x1024)
- Built-in MDA, VGA pass-thru
- Support TIGA & NNios s/w
- Multisync or Fixed frequency monitor
- Lowest TI 34010 based board

$695

JEMINI Electronics

3400 De La Cruz Blvd, Unit T
Santa Clara, Ca 95054
Tel(408)727-9986
Fax(408)727-7687
M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM



* All Trademarks apply to trademarked products and their respective companies.
* Prices subject to change without notice. * All prices reflect a cash discount.

HARDWARE
BUYERS GUIDE

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION & ART DEPT.

Graphic Station

The one of the best graphic card. Monochrome to VGA(1024X768), 2 to 16.7 million colors for photographic quality.

- -100% IBM VGA Compatible
- -T.I. 34010 Graphic Processor at 60 MHz
- -1MB VRAM, 2MB optional program memory
- -Up to 5 times faster for AutoCad & Window
- -Up to 1024X768, 256 colors at interlaced or non interlaced mode
- -2 Years parts and labor warranty

Authorized Dealer **$795**

Art Dept.

The Hercules Graphic Station Card and LUMENA/Hercules software provides the most exciting tools for advertising and design agencies, coporate art departments and other visual artists.

With Hercules Art Dept., logos, ads and literature or packaging comps can be rendered in hundreds of different styles, colors and layouts.
And then output to color printers, slides and transparencies or to color separatings.

Come & See Our DEMO **$2995**

Monthly Special

1280X1024 ACAD

Mitchubishi 6605 Multi frequency Monitor and Everex Viewpoint VRAM VGA Card will give you Highest resolution(1280X1024I) for ACAD under $1,500.

- MITCHUBISHI Diamond Scan 6605
  - -Auto-tracking, VGA to 1280x1024N
  - -Vertical frequency rate : 30-64 KHz
  - -Horizontal frequency rate : 50-90 Hz
  - -Digital tracking and autosync
  - -Microprocessor included for presetting display size and position.
  - -Includes tilt/swivel stand
- Everex Viewpoint VRAM VGA Card
  - -Register & BIOS level compatible w/ IBM VGA
  - -Optimized for 80386 and 80486 Processor
  - -Compatible with EGA,CGA,MDA and Hercules
  - -Supports extended text modes up to 132X44
  - -1280X1024 16 color interlaced for Acad
  - -1024X768 256 color non-interlaced
  - -Driver for Windows 3.0, Ventura, Lotus etc..

*Included BNC Cable **$1495**

A/B Color Pen Plotter

SP600 from ENCAD will guaranteed HP 7475A Compatibility. Over 40,000 satisfied users can attest to the reliability of SP600 Pen Plotters. SP600 incorporates both RS-232 and Centronics interfaces to provide flexibility and easy installation.

- -Media: Paper or transparent film
- -Size: 8.5" x 11" or 11" x 17"
- -Pens: 6 HP-compatible fiber tip pens
- -Resolution: .001" Software .004" Mechanical.
- -MAX. Plotting Speed: 14 IPS
- -Warranty: 90 days

$695

Monitor / Graphic Card

Monitor

MITSUBISHI	
-HL6615TK, 16", VGA to 1280X1024N	1145
-HL6905TK, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N	1999
HITACHI	
-CM2085, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N	1949
-HM4319D, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N	1995
-HM4119DDL, 20", 1024X768N	2199
-HM4119DAA, 20", 1280X1024N	2299
NEC	
-NEC 4D, 16" VGA to 1024X768N	1199
-NEC 5D, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N	2295
PHILIPS	
-C1764, 17" VGA to 1280X1024N (Flat)	1499
-C2064, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N	2095
NANAO	
-9070S, 16", 20-50KHz 1024X768N	979
-9400, 20", VGA to 1280X1024	2615

Graphic Card

CONTROL Systems	
-XJ10, 1024X768N or 1024X1024I	1695
-XJ12, 1280X1024N or 1024X1024N	1999
METHEUS	
-UGA1104, 1024X768, 48.8KHz	895
-UGA1224, 1280X1024, 64KHz	1295
NEC Graphics Engine	
-MGE AT/16, 1024X768N, 16 Color	695
-MGE AT/256, 1024X678N, 256 Color	995
Sota Technology	
-340i, 1024X768N, 16 Color	695
RENAISSANCE GRX	
-Rendition II/16, 1024X768N	995
-Rendition II/256, 1024X768N	1395
HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION	
-1024X768, 256 Color	795
HP GRAPHICS CARD	
-IGC10, 1024X768, TI 34010	850
-IGC20, 1280X1024, TI 34020	1995

Call for
other Monitors & Graphic Cards

Video Capture Board

With IMAGE-IT from the Sigma Design, you can capture video signal from VCR or video camera and "digitizes" it for storage by your PC.

IMAGE-IT is a low cost, yet powerfull adaptor. Application for IMAGE-IT include Desktop Publishing, Image Databases, Presentation Graphics and Computer Aided Instruction.

$695

Full Page Scanners

DATA COPY	
-JetReader Page Feeding Scanner	925
-Model 730GS Flatbed Scanner	925
-Model 830 Flatbed Scanner	1995
MITSUBISHI	
-Page Scanner with paper feed	745
-Page Scanner with 16 grey	665
MICROTEK LAB	
-MSF-300G 300 dpi Gray	1495
-MSF-300Z 16 mil Col, 256 Gray	1985
-MSF-400GS 400 dpi Gray	2895

Plotter / Digitizer

Plotter

CALCOMP	
-1023, A-D, 8 Pen	3495
-1025, A-E, 8 Pen	4575
-1044GT, A-E	8895
HOUSTON Inst.	
-DMP61, A-D	2999
-DMP62, A-E	3999
-Option for Multipen	469
IOLINE	
-3500, A-D, 1 Pen	2299
-3700, A-E, Cut & Roll	2999
-4000, A-E, 20 ips	3499

HP Plotter	
-HP7440A, A, 8pens	1095
-HP7475A, A-B,6 pens	1450
-HP7550A, A-B,8 pens	2995
-HP7570A, C-D,8 pens	2995
-HP7575A, A-D,8 pens	3695
-HP7576A, A-E,8 pens	4795
-HP7595B, A-E,8 pens	6695

Come & See Demo for
CALCOMP, IOLINE Plotter

Digitizer

SUMMAGRAPHICS	
-SummaSketch II 12x12	369
-SummaSketch II Pro	639
KURTA	
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus	389
-12X17, Cur. & Stylus	649
CALCOMP	
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus	329
-12X18, Cur. & Stylus	655
-18X24, Cur. & Stylus	1325
-24X36 (2300 Series)	1595
-36X48 (2300 Series)	1795
HP	
-7060A,11X11 S-Pro	485

Information Manager for Windows. They may have found the right mix of structure and freedom: a webwork of items in categories that the user can very easily customize.

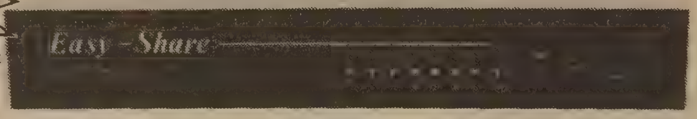
Each category in Current is similar to a database, with records and fields. You design the record structure, including text, time and date, numeric or currency, and even imported image fields. You may have default values and calculated values for fields. Your ability to create new kinds of items does not end when you start using a particular category; the design can be altered at any time. Current warns you if you are going to lose data from a proposed alteration.

"Connections" is Current's most interesting feature. You can connect any two items with a relationship you create. A "person" item might have the connection "is employed by" a company item. A nice feature is that when you define a connection, you define the proper phrase for using it both ways. A company "employs" a person, a person "is employed by" a company, and so on.

It's Easy To Share

Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

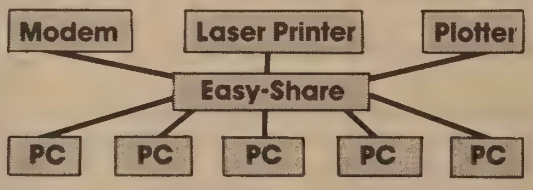
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 4 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Current comes with a full set of categories ready for use, but you are not stuck with them. Because you can create and modify both item categories and connections between them, you will quickly begin to customize Current for your own style of working. I put together the "tasks" and "appointment" categories into a new one, "events", that better suited my way of working. I created a bibliography entry which I need as a writer. A businessperson might create inventory items. Customization is quick and easy—and easy to change at any time.

Current allows you to automate the assignment of connections. You can create rules that will make connections for you—assigning all the dirty work to a subordinate, for instance. Connections can depend on other connections to any depth in automation assignment.

The manual could use better indexing, but Current 1.1's tutorial is a model of how this should be done. Give whoever wrote it a raise. The technical support staff is competent and quickly available. The program handles daily scheduling gracefully without being just a datebook. It is a fully customizable and well-integrated machine for designing your own information system. Current would make an excellent standard Personal Information Manager for a Windows-based office. (IBM Product Information, 1-800-426-7699)

MILESTONES, ETC.

Published By: Kidasa Software
List Price: $149
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Many of us need GANTT charts for presentations. Milestones does just that, creating GANTT chats running under Windows. It has twenty-eight symbols in five different sizes. It also has fifteen different connector types. There are three levels of headings which can combine yearly, quarterly, monthly, weekly and daily time schedules.

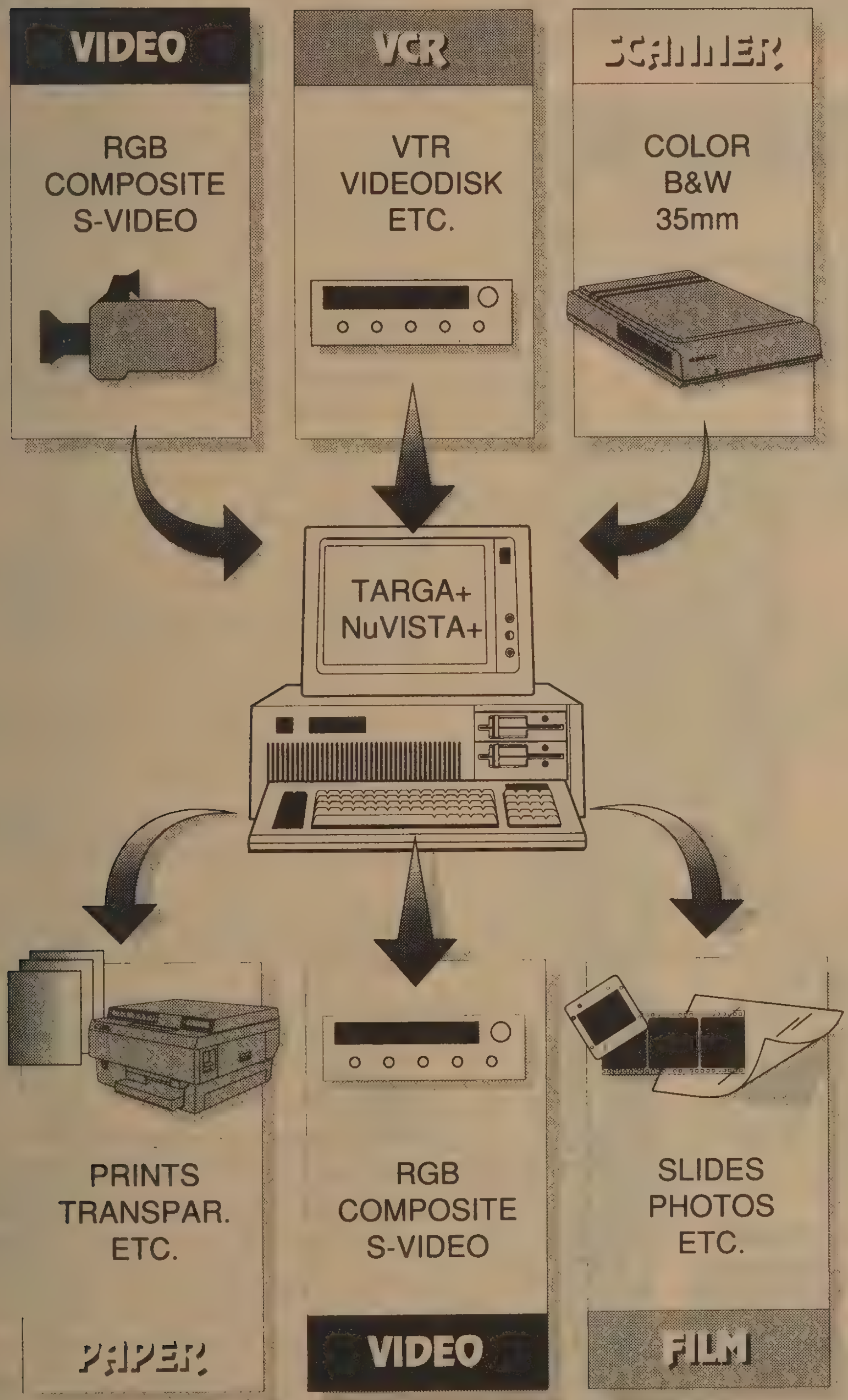
The program is easy to use, although you must know what a GANTT chart is and how it is supposed to appear as well as what you want your chart to look like. Milestones will not teach you project management or GANTT charting techniques, but will help you take those techniques and display them in a quality printed report suitable for presentations. Milestones uses standard Windows conventions, so if you are familiar with Windows, you will know what to do.

The first step to start a chart is to use a Global menu to specify page layout and legend size as well as the number of lines you

Sensational New Products!

TARGA+ *PC*

NuVISTA+ *Mac*



Call for free demonstration

Special Features...

Digital Chroma Keyer: The TARGA+ and NuVISTA+ are the first videographics cards to offer digital chroma keying, a stencil-like process in which all occurances of a defined color are replaced by a live video signal. For example, television weather reports use digital chroma keying to project weather maps behind the meteorologist. This sophisticated performance, even preserves shadows!

Digital Linear Keyers: Linear keying is the process of blending or replacing a specific portion of a video signal with another signal. It is used to insert live or still video, with soft or smooth edges, and to create special effects such as blending, mixing, fading and disssolving between images. Select from 256 levels of transparency between video and graphics!

Image Capture: The TARGA+ and NuVISTA+ offer real time image capture, with software selectable color depth and resolution. From 256 to 16.7 million displayable colors. 512 x 482, 640 x 480, 756 x 486, 1024 x 768. Your choice!

Broadcast Quality Encoder and Decoder: The TARGA+ and NuVISTA+ introduce Truevision's third-generation video encoder/decoder technology on-board. The encoder/decoder allows you to input and output composite video, S-Video (Super VHS, Ed Beta) and RGB in either NTSC or PAL formats.

Advanced Genlock: Genlock enables the TARGA+ and NuVISTA+ to synchronize, or lock to, a broad range of video sources. Design improvements yield a more robust genlock capability which allows you to lock to an even greater spectrum of video equipment, including VCRs (even in still-frame mode), video disk players and still-frame cameras.

Microchannel Version of TARGA+: This new board allows any PS/2 operating under DOS to utilize the TARGA+ capabilities, and access over 300 TARGA software programs!

Windows 3.0 Support: A Windows 3.0 driver will ship with all TARGA+ boards.

XCMD and XOBJ support: NuVista+ ships with Hypercard 2.0 XCMDs and Director 2.0 XOBJs. These externals give you maximum flexibility in creating animations, presentations, and video productions. With these XCMDs and XOBJs, you can control virtually every NuVISTA+ feature!

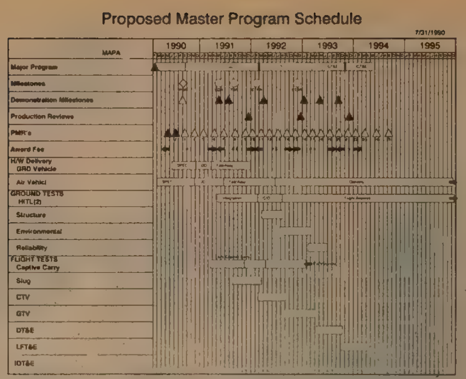
Color Cycling: Both the TARGA+ and the NuVISTA+ have lookup-tables so 8 bit color cycling effects can be used. Excellent for quick real time effects like showing water moving through pipes, lightning on a weather map, or just giving attention to a specific area of your graphic.

VisionArts 1513 N. Main St. Walnut Creek
Computer Graphics Products (415) 943-1600

**ASK ABOUT THE NEW TRUEVISION LOW PRICES* will have on the page. Next, when you add any labels or titles, the program has areas set aside for titles, subtitles, dates, page numbers, and current dates. A feature I liked lets you make symbols date sensitive. Thus, they are empty before that date, and filled afterwards.

Adding a line to the chart is done by a double click. After typing the description you can add symbols. When you choose the symbols, you must also select the start date. You can add text under the symbol, display the date with the symbol, and justify the text to go along with the symbol, and size the symbol as you wish. To add the next segment on this line, select the line description you wrote earlier, then click on the add menu, add a new symbol, then move your cursor while watching a date dialog box change until the date you wish is displayed.

Legends are added the same way. Click on the symbol, select the legend option from the add menu, and complete the blanks.



Milestones, Etc. lets you easily create high-quality charts for presentations.

Editing and changes are just a double click away. Double click on the symbol, and the dialog box appears for you to make any changes necessary.

If you use GANTT charts, Milestones will let you create good-looking charts, quickly, under Windows. (Kidasa Software, Inc., PO Box 1167, Manchaca, TX 78652. 1-800-666-3886)

STRAIGHTLINE

Published By: First Genesis Software
List Price: $99
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Now that Windows 3.0 has arrived, programs are beginning to appear that allow you to bypass the GUI environments and their icons and get directly to running your applications as if you were running from a command line. StraightLine, after being configured, allows you to run your applications from a single pull-down menu and bypass both the file manager and the program manager.

StraightLine is run as an ordinary Windows application. In fact, if you like its activities, you will probably load it when you boot Windows so you will never see the program manager, unless you choose to.

When running, you are shown both a directory window and an application window. To find a program, highlight it, click on an install button, and the path and program name are moved into the directory window. Selecting the application, after it is installed, allows you to add documents so that a click on the document name will start the application with the document already active.

In use, it is simple and intuitive. I never needed to look at the documentation and with just a few experiments everything became obvious.

Changing between programs is also simple. Click on the hot key you selected to call up the StraightLine pull-down menu and click on the application.

A simple program to use. Another interesting utility specifically designed to help make Windows run faster and be easier to use by bypassing the Program Manager and File Manager. If that is your goal, StraightLine is for you. (First Genesis Software, Inc., 1000 Shelard Pkwy., Suite 270, Minneapolis, MN 55427. 612/544-4445) ■

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

BAY AREA'S #1
COMPUTER MAGAZINE!

OAKLAND OFFICE
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

SAN JOSE OFFICE
36 Harold Avenue #5
San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 244-4400

The Computer Hardware Consultants - We Specialize in Upgrading and Repairing IBM Clones

MOTHERBOARDS

386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o cpu)	$390
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o cpu)	349
386-25 MHz (w/o cpu)	225
386-16SX MHz	335
286-20 MHz	250
286-16 MHz	160
286-12 MHz	99

HARD DRIVES

ST 225 (20 MB)	$179
ST 238R (30 MB)	199
ST 251-1 (40 MB)	249
ST 4096 (80 MB)	569
NEC 60 MB (RLL)	320
NEC 150 MB (ESDI)	799
Conner 80 MB	509
Conner 100 MB	559
Conner 200 MB	895
Maxtor 150 MB (ESDI)	945
Maxtor 320 MB (ESDI)	1395
Maxtor 320 MB (SCSI)	1395

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono/Printer Card	$30
EGA 800x600	75
VGA 16 Bit 800x600	85
Paradise VGA 16 Bit 1024x768	110
Trident VGA 16 Bit 1024x768	110
AT 1:1 H/FDC MFM	69
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	29
DTC 7280 1:1 F/HDC	89
DTC 7287 1:1 F/HDC (RLL)	98
DTC 6280 ESDI	140

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2	$63/69
Teac 720K/1.44	62/69
Fuji 360/1.2	58/68

MONITORS

Hyundai	$70
Relisys EGA	320
Relisys VGA (1024x768)	350
NEC MultiSync 2D/3D	469/619

MISC/MEMORY

41256-80	$1^{95}
44256-80	8^{50}
256x9-80	17^{50}
1Mx1-80	7^{50}
1Mx9-80	59
4Mx9-80	295
Keytronic (101)	47
101 Key	38
2400B Modem	75
Optical Mouse	65

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$161
KX-P1124	285
KX-P4420	899

$2999 486-25 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 115

☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
☐ AMI BIOS
☐ 2X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
☐ 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL 386-33 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 56

☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
☐ 2X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
☐ 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$969 386-25 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 43

☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
☐ 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 1:1 2 FD/HD Controller
☐ 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$849 386-25 MHz

LANDMARK = 33

☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
☐ 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
☐ 2 Serial, 2 Parallel, 1 Game Port
☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$599 386SX-16 MHz

LANDMARK = 21

☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 4 MB
☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
☐ Serial, Parallel, Game Port
☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Monitor & Drive Options	40 MB	80 MB	100MB
Mono	339	525	580
VGA	610	795	850
Super VGA	659	855	910

$459 286-16 MHz

LANDMARK = 21

☐ 512K Ram Expandable to 4 MB
☐ Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

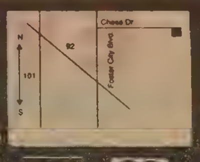
$369 286-12 MHz

LANDMARK = 16

☐ 512K Ram Expandable to 4 MB
☐ Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

RW Roger Willis Computers

1163 Chess Drive, Suite D
Foster City, CA 94404



Tel: (415) 572-2996
Tel: (415) 574-4798
Fax: (415) 573-1566

OPEN
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

2 Years Labor/1 Year Parts
Prices subject to change without notice

Lowest Prices In The East Bay
3 Button Mouse w/Pad With Any System Purchase

ECI 386-33 MHz w/64K Cache System w/104MB Hard Disk

$1759

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

- Landmark =59 SI =46
- 2 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 33 MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 104 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

ECI 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache System w/80 MB Hard Disk

$1559

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

- Landmark =38, SI =32
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 33 MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math co-processor socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 80 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

ECI 386-25 MHz System W/65 MB Hard Disk

$1259

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

- Landmark =35 SI =30
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 CPU & latest AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor Socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 65 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

ECI 386SX 16 MHz System w/40 MB Hard Disk

$865

- Landmark =22 SI =20
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 Wait State
- 80387SX Math Co-processor Socket
- 6 x 16, 2 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- MINI Vertical Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

MONITOR OPTIONS

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	385
Super VGA (1024 x 768) VGA monitor with 16 Bit Card	469

MONITORS

12" Hi-Res Amber monitor	$70
14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor	105
NEC Multisync 2A 800 x 600	450
NEC Multisync 3D 1024 x 768	619
Sony 1302A 900 x 560	579
Sony 1304 1024 x 768	659
Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350	285
Goldstar VGA Monitor 700 x480 0.39	305
Goldstar Monitor 720 x 4000 0.31	350
Panasonic C1381 1024 x 768	395

ECI 286-12/16 MHz w/40 MB Hard Disk 28ms

$625/$689

- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 Wait State
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 12/16 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, AMI BIOS
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 5 x 16, 3 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- MINI Vertical Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard
- Very large scale intergration chip set, eliminating overheating problems, and energy saving.

Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$25
Mono Graphic/ Printer	25
Color Graphic/Printer	35
XT High Density Floppy Cont	35
XT Hard Disk Cont	49
EGA 600 x 800 Card	79
ATI 16 bit VGA 1024 x 768 256k(wonder)oemi	185
ATI 16 bit VGA 1024x768 256k(wonder) w/MOUSE	215
Serial/Printer/Game Card	16/16/16
MFM 1:1 HD/FD Cont	69
IDE Dual HD/FD Cont	35
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD Cont	275
ESDI 1:1 HD/FD Cont Ultrastore w/32K	190
RLL 1:1 HD/FD Cont	98
Ahead VGAS 1024 x768 256K/512K	95/125
Trident 1MB Video Card Windows 3.0 DR	169
ORCHID Orchid Pro Designer II 512K/1 MB 1024 x 768 Fastest VGA Card	219/259

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

XT-1085 71 MB 28ms MFM	$549
XT-4170 158 MB 14MS SCSIU/ESDI	895/850
XT-4380 338 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1295/1295
XT-8760 768 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1850/1850

CONNER HARD DISKS

CP-3104 104 MB 25ms IDE	$499
CP-3204 200 MB 25ms IDE	819

QUANTUM HARD DISKS

PRO80AT 80 MB 19ms IDE	$469

NEC HARD DISKS

NEC D-3142 65 MB 23ms 3 1/2 RLL	$299
NEC D-3661 110MB 18ms 3 1/2 ESDI	589
NEC D-5655 150 MB 18ms 5 1/4 ESDI	679

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB	$189
ST-251-1 40 MB 28MS	279
ST-4096 80 MB 28ms	495

WESTERN DIGITAL

40 MB IDE 28ms w/cont	$279
85 MB IDE 18 ms w/cont	489

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K/1.2MB Floppy Drive 5 1/4"	$60/70
720K/1.44MB Floppy Drive 3 1/2"	60/70

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10 for 286 system	$225
387SX-16	315
387DX-20	350
387DX-25	440
387DX-33	540

HOURS: Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-5
•Prices subject to change w/o notice
•Not responsible for typographical errors
•Prices based on cash prices

VISA MasterCard

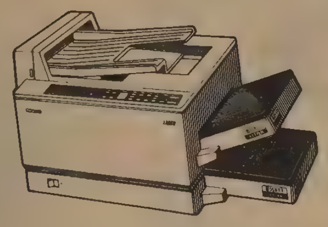
EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804
(415) 526-8667

RYDIN RD.
HOFFMAN BLVD.
80
580
N
W
E
S
Evergreen Computer, Inc.
CENTRAL AVE.
Richmond, CA
Pierce

FAX (415) 526-1447

EVERGREEN COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL INC. (415) 526-8667

Panasonic Office Automation OA **LASERPARTNER**™



KX-P4455 PostScript

NEW

- 8 pages per minute
- 250 sheet capacity
- 300 dpi resolution
- 512K RAM exp. to 4.5MB

$769

- 2MB RAM exp. to 4MB
- 11 pages per minute
- 500 sheet paper capacity
- 26 internal fonts

$1999

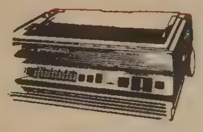
Panasonic Office Automation OA

Laser Partner KXP-4450

- 11 pages per minute
- 300 DPI resolution
- 5 printer emulations
- 512K RAM upgradeable to 1.5MB
- One year limited warranty

$1199

Panasonic Office Automation OA



KXP 1124 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 24-PIN	$275
KXP 1180 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 9-PIN	149
KXP 1191 •240 CPS, 80 COL, 9-PIN	219
KXP 1524 •240 CPS, 132 COL, 24-PIN	475
KXP 1624 •192 CPS, 132 COL, 24-PIN	375
KXP 1695 •330 CPS, 1332 COL, 9-PIN	399

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

EPSON

LX-810 9 pin 200 cps 80 col	$179
FX-850 9 pin 264 cps 80 col	339
PX-1050 WIDE CLEARANCE	599
LQ-850 264 cps, 88 cps LQ	459
LQ-510 24 pin 180 cps	279
LQ-860 NEW! COLOR version!	589
LQ-1010 180 cps	439
EPL 6000 Laserprinter	849

- 2 Year Warranty

SWITCH BOX

• NO252 AB 25PIN	$14.^{95}
• NO254 ABCD 25PIN	19.^{95}
• NO252X AaBb	21.^{95}
• NO362 AB 36PIN	19.^{95}
• NO364 ABCD 36PIN	21.^{95}
• NO362X AaBb 36PIN	23.^{95}
• NO9x4 ABCD 9PIN	18.^{95}

CITIZEN

COLOR OPTION $49

GSX-140

- 24 pin for true letter quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD front panel displays
- 2 year warranty

$275

GSX-200GX

- 9 pin 213 cps
- 40 cps NLR

$169

KEYBOARDS

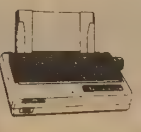
NORTHGATE

Omnikey/102	$79
Omnikey/Plus	99
Omnikey/Ultra	119
Keytronic 101 key	49
Focus Keyboard	From 59
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	35

brother We're at your side.

M1809 360cps; 75cps NLQ	$339
M1909 Wide Carriage	429
M1824 270cps; 90cps NLQ	439
M1924 Wide Carriage	549

star micronics



NX-2410 170 cps, 80 col, 24-pin	$239
NX-2415 200 cps, 132 col, 24-pin	429
NX-1000II 180 cps, 80 col, 9-pin	159
NX-1000 R 144 cps, 80 col, 9-pin	199

TRACKMAN

LOGITECH

- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

• Serial mouse C9 320dpi	$69^{95}
• Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	75^{95}
• Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85^{95}
• Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89^{95}
• SCANMAN PLUS	165^{95}
• Catchword	149^{95}
• Serial mouse w/Windows	149

NEC

P6200 300 cps 24 pin	$489
P6300 Wide Carriage	599
P2200XE 24 pin 192 cps draft 80 cps LQ	259

OKIDATA

ML320 300 cps	339
ML380 180 cps	259
ML390 Plus	459

AUTO DATA SWITCH WITH BUFFER

ASB422-256K $249

- 4 computers share 2 printers • Auto scan or key switch with 256K buffer
- Transfer rates 1K a byte/sec/port • LED display, which shows quantity of copies, can be easily set by + or - button

ASB624-256K/512K 359/399

- 6 computers share 4 printers • Port selection through soft code or at the press of a key switch • 256K memory

AUTO SCAN SWITCH, BUFFER CONVERTER

This auto scan switch allows multiple computers to share one printer without the need for manual switching.

• MP401 4 computers share one printer (DB25 parallel)	$108
• MP801 Same as MP401, except using 8 ports	135
• MS401 4 computers share one serial peripheral	114
• MS801 Same as MS401, except using 8 ports	139

GREAT DEALS

ART #21

HP DeskJet 500	$559
HP DeskJet Plus	664
HP DeskWriter Printer	699
HP LaserJet IIP	980
HP LaserJet III	1599
HP PaintJet	959
HP PaintJet XL	1699

INK JET SUPPLIES

HEL 51604A Think/Quietjet Black Cartridge	$15^{95}
HEL 51606A Paintjet/Paintjet XL Black Print Cartridge	26^{95}
HEL 51606C Paintjet Color Print C artridge	29^{95}
HEL 51608A Deskjet/Deskwriter Black Print Cartridge	18^{95}
HEL 92261A Thinkjet/Quietjet Black Printhead Ink Cart	15^{95}

RIBBONS

HEL 92156S Rugged Writer Ribbon	$14^{95}

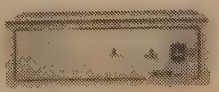
LASER SUPPLIES

HEL 92275A HP Laserjet IIP Black Toner Cartridge	79^{95}
HEL 92282A HP Laserjet 2000 Black Toner Pack	35^{95}
HEL 92295A HP Laserjet II/III Black Toner Cartridge	89^{95}

PLOTTER PAPER & FILM

HEL 17702T 8 1/2" x 11" Transparency Plotter Film	35^{95}
HEL 17801P 8 1/2"x 11"Non-Glossy Plotter Paper	14^{95}

SAFE POWER SYSTEMS



NOVELL BACKUP

- Backup power systems (UPS &SPS) U.L. listed • Batteries always on charge
- Two year warranty • Built-in surge suppression

250

- 2-4ms transfer
- 10-15 minute backup
- Overvoltage protection
- Overload & short-circuit protection
- Batteries always on charge

$159

425/425A

- 2-4ms transfer
- 10-30 minute backup
- Visual/audible indicators
- Overvoltage protection
- Batteries always on charge
- DB9 UPS monitoring port

$359/395

500/500A

- Sine wave output
- 1-2ms transfer/9-25 minute backup
- Overvoltage protection
- Overload & short-circuit protection
- Push to test switch
- DB9 UPS monitoring port

$459/495

Available options: (A) Following a model number designates Novell compatible remote alarm interface. For more information please call.

AMS 2400 Baud Internal Modem **$79**

5 year warranty • Made in U.S.A.

perfectfax™ 9600

The power of a fax machine in apc

5 Year Warranty • Made in U.S.A.

$169

SAVE YOUR DATA!

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO + Tape Backup

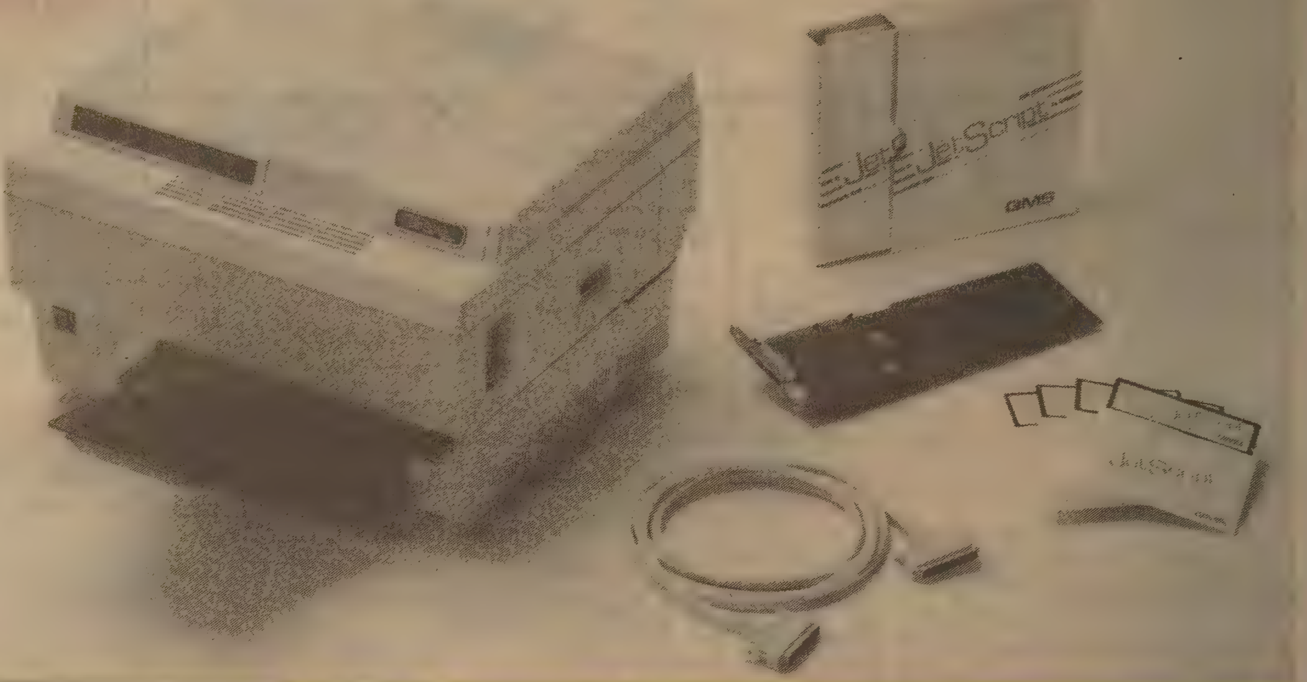
- 120MB capacity
- Fastspeed
- IBM PS/2,PC.AT XT, compatible

$269

NEW OFFER

PostScript® Laser Printer

only $995*



* For just $995. you get a new QMS JetScript Controller, all necessary cables and software plus a refurbished Canon LBP-CX printer and a remanufactured toner cartridge.

Same system with a NEW Canon printer is only $1295.

FEATURES:	BENEFITS:
■ 16 MHz, 68000 Processor.	■ Fast Page Processing! 2-3 Times Faster Than Other Printers With Add-In PostScript Cartridge.
■ 3 MB RAM On Board.	■ Full Page Graphics Out Of The Box! No Additional PC or Printer Memory Needed.
■ 35 Resident Adobe Typefaces. All Scalable From 4 Points Upward.	■ Complete Design Flexibility In Typeface Selection.
■ Canon Laser Printer	■ World's Leading Manufacturer of High Quality, Durable Laser Printers.
■ Fits Any PC/XT/AT or Compatible (1 Full-size Slot).	■ No Special Configuration Required. No Additional Hardware or Software To Buy.
■ Easy Installation.	■ Automatic Printer Port Selection (Any Available LPT Port) From User-Friendly, Menu-Driven Installation Software.

Need Epson Capability?

Ask us about PSFX.
Translates data formatted for Epson-FX or IBM Graphics Printers to PostScript for printing on the JetScript-CX.

ORDER EXTRA TONER!

New Canon Cartridge	$99.
Remanufactured, like-new Graphics Cartridge	$79.
Remanufactured, like-new Text Cartridge	$49.

Ask us about other JetScript Upgrades for:

☐ HP LaserJet and LaserJet Plus	***$695.***
☐ HP LaserJet II	**$495.**
☐ OEM Canon CX (Cordata ETC)	***$595.***
☐ Canon CX Engine separately *Refurbished*	***$435.***
New	***$635.***

— DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME —

Quality Printers for Computers Since 1982

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 ARDEN ROAD • HAYWARD, CA 94545

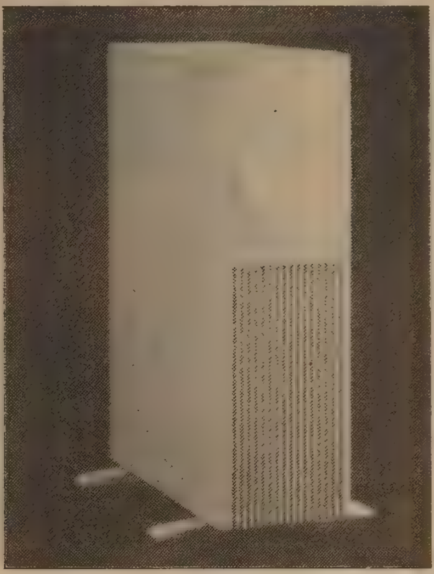
— ORDER TOLL FREE —
(800) 225-6116
Local (415) 887-6116

VISA
MasterCard

PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems. QMS is a registered trademark of QMS, Inc. JetScript is a trademark of QMS, Inc. LaserJet is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard.

LOOK

"BEST CASES BEST PRICES'



286-12 MHZ SYSTEM

$479

- 1-Mb Installed
- 1:1 HD/FD IDE Controller
- 1.2-Mb or 1.44-Mb Floppy Drive
- 2-S/1-P/Game
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- Math-Coprocessor Socket
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini AT Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply

386-SX 16MHz SYSTEM

Just **$719**

WE'VE MOVED!

SEE OUR NEW LOCATION!

386-25 MHz SYSTEM

$1049

- 1-Mb Installed
- 1:1 HD/FD IDE Controller
- 1.2-Mb or 1.44-Mb Floppy Drive
- 2-S/1-P/Game
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- Math-Coprocessor Socket
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Vertical Case
- 300-Watt Power Supply

386-33 MHz/64K Cache SYSTEM

Only **$1599**

HARD DRIVES

ST-225: 21-Mb/65-Ms/MFM	$185
ST-251-1: 40-Mb/28-Ms	285
ST4144-R: 122-Mb/28-Ms/RLL	589
TOSHIBA 3.5-In: 66-Mb/25-Ms/RLL	345
CONNER: 40-Mb/18-Ms	345
CONNER: 100-Mb/25-Ms	599
CONNER: 200-Mb/19-Ms	899
NEC: 110-Mb/18-Ms/ESDI	629
NEC: 150-Mb/18-Ms/ESDI	799
CONNER: 80-Mb/18-Ms	519
WD: 40-Mb:1:1-HD/FD Controller	299
WD: 80-Mb/18 ms Controller	499
Maxtor: 150-Mb/320-Mb/660-Mb	940/1349/2249

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2-Mb	$69
Teac 1.44-Mb	74
Canon 1.44-Mb	74

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

SUPER VGA Monitor
(1024 x 768) .28mm DP
AND
(1024 x 768) w/512K
SUPER VGA CARD

ONLY $435

Offer expires Dec.15, 1990

GOODIES

AT/IO (2S/1P/1G)	$25
Internal 2400-Bd Modem	85
Maxiswitch Keyboard	49
Logitech Mice (C-9)	from 66

CONTROLLERS

ESDI Controller	from $159
WA-1006: MM2/MFM/HD/FD/1:1	109
WA-1006: SR2/RLL/HD/FD/1:1	119
WA-6-VR2: RLL/HD/FD/1:1	119
DTC-7287: RLL/HD/FD/1:1	109

CHIPS

80387-20/25/33	$348/439/549
64-K: 1-100	1^{65}
256-K: 1-80/100	$1^{94}/1^{84}$
1-Meg: 1-80	7^{75}
64-K: 4-100	2^{95}
256-K: 4-80	7^{90}
256-K: 9-80	24
1-Meg: 9-80/70	73/75

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180: 9-pin	$155
KX-P1191: 9-pin	219
KX-P1124: 24-pin	275
KX-P1524: 24-pin	495
KX-P1624: 24-pin	369
KX-P1695: 9-pin	419
KX-P4420: Laser	999
KX-P4450: Laser	1349

SUNWELL, INT'L

1923 Hartog Dr., San Jose, CA 95131
One block north of Brokaw off Junction

CALL TODAY

(408) 436-9797

Open: M-F (9-6)/Sat (10-3)

• One-Year Warranty, Parts/Labor on Systems • Prices subject to change w/o notice • Not responsible for typos of prices

CREATIVE
TOOLS

Macintosh: The Burglar's Choice

New Macs, The Ad That Never Was, Trade Show Follies, And Other News

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

BMUG

What a Mac mood I'm in, take the hard disk for a spin—it's almost like being in love…

Love may be a little strong for the new brews of Macintosh Light, but they will give the stock a boost. If only I'd bought some. I keep "investing in myself," which is a buzz-phrase for major league digital debt. Charge!

ANOTHER ROLLOUT, AND THE AD APPLE LEGAL DIDN'T LIKE

The introduction of the new Macintosh models, broadcast from the Fremont manufacturing plant, had its moments. All in all it came off very well—live video being so tricky.

Even more perilous to the event was the sight of BMUG's hacker-in-residence, Harvey, wandering around with a name tag describing him as a Rocket Scientist! One click of the mouse button and he can drop a bomb. Apple seems to have survived the close encounter.

The big cheeses handled themselves competently. Sculley seemed to have a little trouble with his cue cards at the beginning, but warmed up as the show ground on. Spindler, the German Chief Operations Officer, must have been working weekly with a diction coach. His pronunciation was vastly improved over his last outing, the introduction of the Mac IIfx.

The big surprise was a cameo appearance of Apple co-founder Steve Wozniak as a golf-cart driver for a IIsi Product Manager. Steve was lucky not to have been pulled over by the Highway Patrol when driving off stage. Someone, obviously not knowing their mike was still live, screamed at him to slow down!

One of the best moments came with a demo of the Mac LC. Two actors, Breanna Knecht, a young girl, and Tom McGraw, a grownup, debated whether the LC is a business or educational computer. The gag line was supposed to be, "It's simple enough for an adult to learn." As Tom showed how sound files can be attached to a spreadsheet, he got an error message—*Serious Memory Error has occurred. Full Impact is unable to continue [404].* Tom said, "OK," while the kid giggled. The audience howled. Tom ad-libbed, "You were wrong, it's not simple enough for an adult to use." He tried again and the thing worked. Sweat City!

Contrary to certain press reports, "si" does not stand for "simply irresistible." Rather, it means "slim integrated" for the slim design, and integrated video circuitry.

Apple brought the new models to the BMUG meeting a few days after the introduction. Although Apple doesn't *love* BMUG, they know enough to bring along a steak, or a stuffed toy to feed the lions in the peanut gallery. This time they brought videos.

They screened the entire American ad campaign for the new Macintosh models. They are putting $40 million into playing them up worldwide. The spots weren't really new to the crowd, since we received a sneak preview the week before the introduction—the BMUG meeting is the cutting edge of Macintosh rumors and realities. What *was* new was an ad that will never see the light of a cathode ray tube!

Apple's ad-that-never-was starts with a couple of thieves in a college computer lab. On one side of the lab are Classic Macs, and on the other, PC-type computers. The senior thief tells the journeyman, who's starting to take the larger PCs, "Hey, no. Only these," pointing to the Macs.

The ad-that-never-was starts with a couple of thieves in a college computer lab on a security camera. On one side of the lab are Classic Macs, and on the other PC-type computers. The senior thief tells the journeyman, who's starting to take the larger PCs, "Hey, no. Only these," pointing to the Macs. The junior thief gives the boss some lip, telling him that all computers are the same. He's scolded with, "What are you, Phi Beta Kappa?"

The camera pulls back and we see two uniformed securitymen watching the tape, as the Macs go out the door. One asks, "Why did they take only one kind of computer? That must be the most expensive!" The "smart one" answers, "That's what's so strange—they left the expensive computers."

The announcer pipes in with, "There's only one disadvantage to a computer that people actually use. Everybody wants one." The ad ends with the security guy saying, "What am I missing?"

Apple legal thought that the thieves were Hispanic-looking, although that was not obvious to me. The burglary section was in grainy

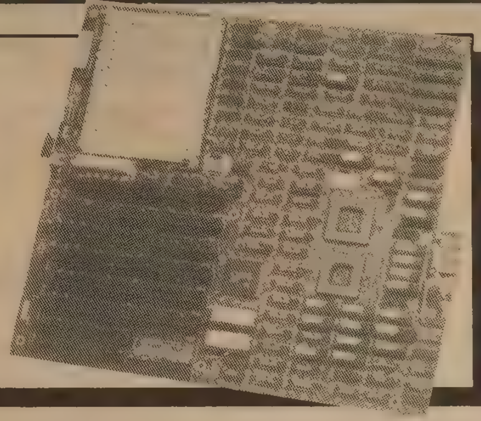
Copyright © 1990 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on MacNET, 72030, 1607 on CompuServe, and himself at (415)549-BMUG.

ATTENTION DEALERS: CALL US FOR YOUR MOTHERBOARD & CASES NEEDS

CACHE 386-33C

MAIN BOARD WITH CACHE ON-BOARD DRAM UP TO 64 MB

- PERFORMANCE LANDMARK 0.99 : 58.7 MHz
  POWER METER 1.3 : 8.2 MIPS
  NORTON 4.0 SI TEST : 39.5
- ON-BOARD DRAM UP TO 64 MB
- SHADOW RAM BIOS (16K PARTITION)
- CLOCK SPEED 33 MHz/8 MHz SWITCHABLE
- BUS SPEED 8 MHz/11 MHz SWITCHABLE
- SOCKET FOR 80387 OR WEITEK 3167
- INTEL 386-33 CPU
- TTL CACHE CONTROLLER
- 64K CACHE SRAM
- DRAM: 256K, 1 MB, 4 MB (HYBRID)
- 6 16-BIT, 1 8-BIT SLOT
- STANDARD AT SIZE



IW-H103 (AT CASE)

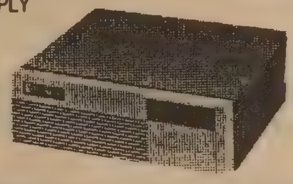
- AT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 5 X 5.25" HALF HEIGHT
- 16.73" X 21.02" X 6.18"
- AT "L" TYPE POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/25.0 LBS.
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT

IW-A107 (AT CASE)

- AT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 5 X 5.25" HALF HEIGHT
- 16.73" X 21.5" X 6.26"
- AT POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/26.0 LBS.
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT

IW-D13 (BABY AT CASE)

- XT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 5 X 5.25" HALF HEIGHT
- 16.73" X 19.72" X 6.18"
- XT POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/24.0 LBS
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT



IW-B103 (BABY AT CASE)

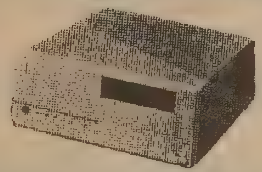
- XT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 3 X 5.25" FDD,
  1 X 3.5" FDD,
  1 X 3.5" HDD
- 16.75" X 16.73" X 6.18"
- PS/2 POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/20.0 LBS
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT

IW-B570 (BABY AT CASE)

- BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 3 X 3.5" FDD, 1 X 3.5" FDD,
  1 X 3.5" HDD
- 16.73" X 17.4" X 6.26"
- BABY AT POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/22.0 LBS.
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT

IW-BA77 (BABY AT CASE)

- AT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 3 X 5.25" FDD,
  1 X 3.5 FDD
  1 X 3.5" HDD
- 16.53" X 14.26" X 6.68"
- PS/2 POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/20.0 LBS
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT

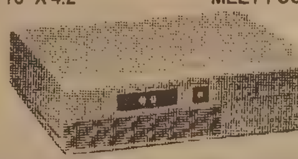


IW-K101 (TERMINAL CASE)

- XT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 1 X 3.5" FDD, OR
  1 X 3.5" HDD
- 15" X 15.35" X 2.8"
- 70W SPECIAL DIMENSION POWER SUPPLY
- 3 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/15.0 LBS
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT

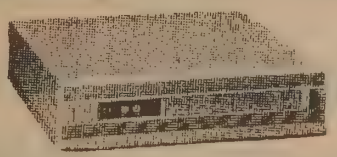
IW-E13 (SLIM CASE)

- XT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 1 X 5.25" FDD,
  1 X 3.5" FDD,
  1 X 3.5" HDD
- 16.5" X 16" X 4.2"
- PS/2 POWER SUPPLY
- 5 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/16.0 LBS
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT



IW-F13 (SLIM CASE)

- XT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 2 X 3.5" FDD, 1 X 3.5" HDD
- 16.5" X 16" X 4.2"
- PS/2 POWER SUPPLY
- 5 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/16.0 LBS
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT



IW-G13 (MINI TOWER CASE)

- XT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 3 X 5.25" FDD,
  1 X 3.5" FDD,
  1 X 3.5" HDD
- 7" X 16.3" X 15.4"
- PS/2 POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/24.0 LBS.
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT

IW-Q103 (MIDI TOWER)

- AT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 8 X 5.25" HALF HEIGHT
  1 X 3.5" FDD
- 8.46" X 16.73" X 21.26"
- AT "L" TYPE POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/28.0 LBS
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT

IW-T398 (BIG TOWER CASE)

- AT, BABY AT MAIN BOARD
- 6 X 5.25" HALF-HEIGHT
- 16.97" X 7.57" X 24.7"
- AT, "L" TYPE POWER SUPPLY OR BABY AT SQUARE POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOT PORTS
- SLIDE IN TYPE
- 1 PC/CARTON/38.0 LBS
- MEET FCC REQUIREMENT

EFI COMPUTERS INC.

47448 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538 • Tel: (415) 657-5868/9 • FAX: (415) 657-7661 black and white, and the accents sounded stock East-Coast to my California ears. Perhaps they didn't want to give campus outlaws any tips, but Macs have been the preferred product for campus heists for years.

OH SAY CAN YOU SEYBOLD

BMUG had booths in what seemed an endless stream of shows in October. The two biggest seem to be heading towards each other with the speed of oncoming snails—the Seybold Computer Publishing Exposition, and the American Exposition's MultiMedia Expo.

The Seybold show is the three-ring circus for desktop publishers and computer graphics professionals. The big players all had big booths—NeXT, Apple, IBM, DEC, and Sun were dueling to out-demo each other. Bit-stream had a magician doing "public service announcements." Prepress-tidigitation.

> **Everyone is waiting to get the cost of compression down, and the speed up, so that the huge color files now being handled on desktop computers can be stored and transmitted conveniently. Color animation and video can fill up a disk faster than you can say "GnuBus."**

Seybold was held at the San Jose Convention Facilities Complex. There were exhibits in several halls, one of which required attendees to walk outside, cross the street, dodge light-rail vehicles and cars, and follow a trail of dropped press releases through a maze-like building and restaurant. Of course that's where they stuck BMUG. Many vendors were not too happy with the light attendance, or with the high prices they were putting out for their exhibits.

The show was dominated by expensive output devices, color printers, pre-press machines, and graphic accelerators. But recently, they expanded the definition of "publishing" to include multimedia and electronic publishing, including presentation software, CD-ROM, and authoring systems. If you can't byte 'em, join 'em.

The main topic of discussion was compression. Everyone is waiting to get the cost down, and the speed up, so that the huge color files now being handled on desktop computers can be stored and transmitted conveniently. Compression is also on the minds of multimedia heads. Color animation and video can fill up a disk faster than you can say "GnuBus."

A couple of things stood out :

- The Wacom pressure sensitive tablets are wonderful. The SD-510 tablet doesn't hog the desktop, and comes with a super lightweight stylus. It's easy to create smooth-flowing tapered lines and effects with these pens. Most color painting programs are now taking advantage of this technology, including PhotoShop.
- PowerScript by Colossal has already made its way into some local copy stores. It's a 400 dpi color imaging system that creates huge copies. PowerScript accepts encapsulated PostScript (EPS) files on Macintosh, or PC 3.5 floppies (the system uses a dedicated PC), and then "rasterizes" them out to a number of color devices. Their booth featured a plotter that printed sheets 42" wide by 12' in length. It's a do-it-yourself billboard kit when combined with a color graphics program.

There was also a "special event" at SeyboldLand, called Gutenberg's Garage. This was a fancy showbiz way of saying hands-on demonstrations. Men and women dressed in pseudo-16th Century European clothes and speaking in fake accents pushed handbills on innocent attendees for the happening. I ducked for cover when I spied an international incident brewing. A team of Japanese businessmen were sent into the Renaissance Zone by an insistent and buxom self-described "wench." Sushi, m'Lord?

WHAT IS BMUG?

BMUG is an educational non-profit consumer advocacy group organized to share information, and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its ten thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), a free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

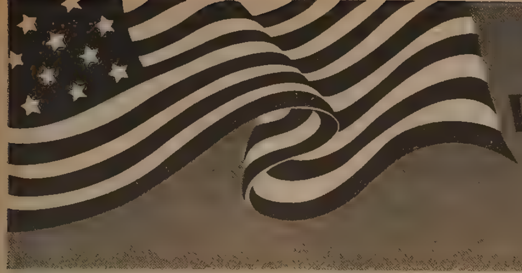
Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6-9 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC. campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am- 5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 500+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ Version II,* our library and more on CD-ROM.

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@-BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG, please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut St. #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office, call (415)549-BMUG, or Fax (415)849-9026.



CALL THE QUALITY LEADER!

WE USE ONLY THE FINEST MADE IN AMERICA COMPONENTS!

OUR MOTHERBOARDS ARE BUILT TO LAST!

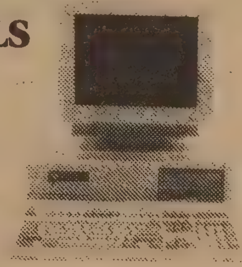
All Systems Include Hard Disk & Monitor

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Turbo case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy and hard disk controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- One Year Parts and Labor
- OVER $900.00 IN FREE SOFTWARE, covering your: Business, Education, Graphics, and Game needs.
- DOS 3.3 INCLUDED

SYSTEM SPECIALS

286-12 MHz



- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1 MB RAM
- Full 1 year warranty

w/14" Mono Monitor $899
w/14" VGA Monitor $999

386SX-16 MHz

- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

w/14" Mono Monitor $1199
w/14" VGA Monitor $1299

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

386-25 MHz w/64K Cache

- 64K expandable to 128K
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

w/14" Mono Monitor $1499
w/14" VGA Monitor $1599

THE FASTEST 486 AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD

486-33 MHz w/128K Cache

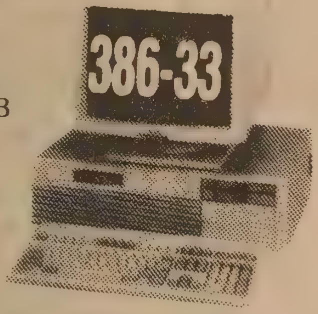
- Landmark speed 152
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB on Board
- AMI or AWARD Bios
- Lithium Battery
- Compatible with all Video & Monitor Options
- Compatible with all Hard Disks, IDE,RLL, SCSI, & ESDI
- Full 1 year warranty
- Made in USA

BASE SYSTEM

- 486-33 MHz w/128K Cache
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- w/14" VGA Monitor.. $2999

Call for other configurations!

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache



- 64K expandable to 128K
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

w/14" Mono Monitor........................ $1729
w/ 14" VGA Monitor $1829

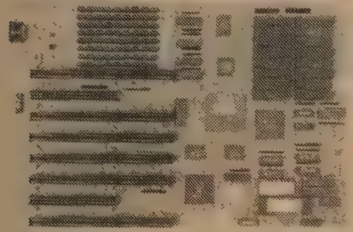
486-25 MHz w/128 Cache

- 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

w/VGA 1024x768 .... $2499

CALL US FOR YOUR MOTHERBOARD NEEDS

386-25/33 Cache

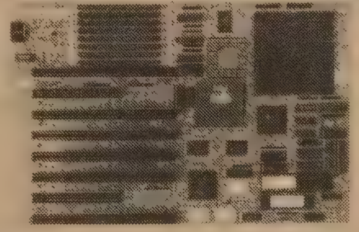


Exceptional Compatibility

- Intel 80386-25/33 CPU
- Expandable to 32 MB on board
- Highly integrated 80386 TI chipset
- Supports Intel 80387 or Weitek 3167 co-processors
- 6 layer board

Made in USA

486-25/33 Cache



Optimum Performance

- Intel 80486-25/33 CPU
- Expandable to 32 MB on board
- System and Video Bios shadowing
- Fast page mode, 2-way interleaving DRAM Controller

Made in USA

CALL FOR OTHER MOTHERBOARD CONFIGURATIONS

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

We carry ONLY QUALITY components and Systems.
If you want Quality at a Low Price call Us!

COMPONENT SPECIALS

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

20 MB $195
40 MB $289
80 MB $389
CALL FOR 80 MB, 100MB 171 MB, 380 MB MFM, ESDI OR SCSI DRIVE

COMBO SPECIAL

80 MB WITH 3 FLOPPIES AND 7 HARD DISK CONTROLLER $499

TAPE BACKUPS

40 MB $265
60 MB Int $399
This Month Only

CALL FOR 60 MB OR 150 MB

MAC DRIVES

20 MB $349
40 MB $439
60-330 MB .... CALL
INTERNAL or EXTERNAL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

MONITORS/PRINTERS

NEC • RELISYS • GOLDSTAR • SONY • HP • PANASONIC • CITIZEN • OKIDATA • TOSHIBA • FUJITSU • STAR

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

MODEM 2400 .... $79
CD ROM 550 MB $499
VGA 1024x768 .... $345
GEONA SUPER VGA CARD $129

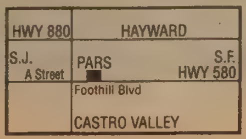
Everex, AST, Citizen, DKT, Call for Best Prices

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRINTERS, PLOTTERS, SCANNERS, CABLES
CALL ABOUT PRODUCTS NOT LISTED!

All Systems have the option of FREE INTEREST & NO PAYMENT UNTIL JAN. 1990.

PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER

22441 FOOTHILL BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94541
(415) 733-0103



Full 1 year warranty on all systems

OPEN 10AM TO 9PM

VISA MasterCard

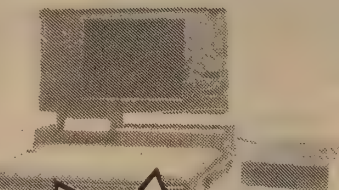
Ad shows cash prices

Songtech International, Inc.

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

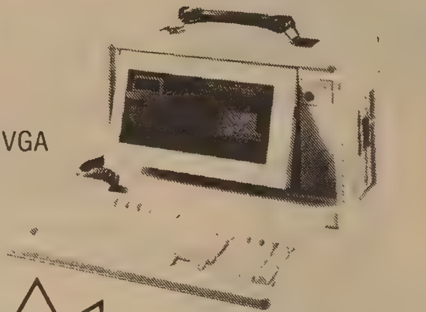
386 SX
LAPTOP COMPUTER



- Intel 80386SX-16 8/16 MHz 0 Wait State Speed Up to 19.4 MHz
- 1 MB on Board
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- 1 - 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- 10" VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA 640x480 16 Grey Scale Gas Plasma
- 84+ Fn Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- 90-270V, 110/220 auto-switch PS

$2195

KINGTECH
LCD Portable



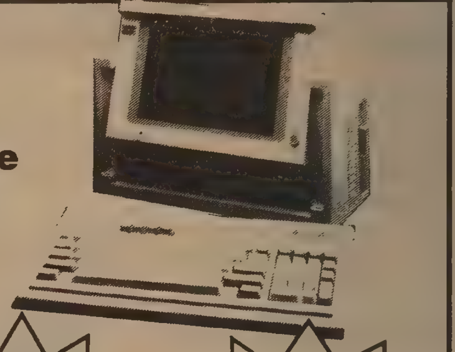
- 640 x 480 or 640 x 400 Screen
- LCD Controller Card, EGA, CGA, VGA
- Five Expansion Slots
- Two 5 1/4" Floppy Drive Space
- Auto Switch Power Supply 110 or 220 Power Outlet
- 86 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Soft Carrying Bag-optional

$595 CGA 11"

$750 EGA 11"

$850 VGA

Sprint™
Gas Plasma Portable



- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag-optional

$850 CGA

$1295 VGA

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

$495

PC Adapter Card

Dtype 37 Pins Cable

8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

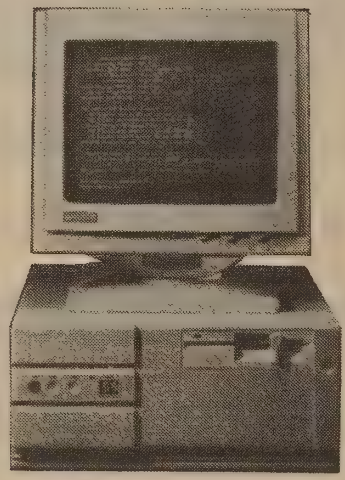
EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A. BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress; MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH; MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.

IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High Speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	39

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS



80386 SPECIALS

286-12 MHz	$489
286-16 MHz	588

80386SX SPECIALS

386 SX-16 MHz	$695
386 SX-20 MHz	794

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT • FREE 1 YEAR WARRANTY!

80386 SPECIALS

386/20 MHz	$995
386/25 MHz	1094

80386 w/CACHE

386-25 MHz w/64K CACHE	$1295
386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE	1354

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:

- Quality Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FDD/HDD Controller
- Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT Case w/230 W PS
- 101 Keyboard

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

CRT PORTABLE

w/9" Monitor (720x350 TTL) 200W Auto-Switch PS	$345

Floppy Drives	TEAC, Toshiba, Fujitsu
Hard Drives	Seagate, Microscience
	Toshiba, MFM/RLL, ESDI
Monitors	NEC, Sony, Relisys, Nanao ADI
	Super VGA, VGA, EGA, Monochrome
Printers	Epson, Star, Panasonic, HP LaserJet
Mice/Scanners	
	Logitech C9, Trackman, Scanman Plus
	A4 Color Scanner, DFI Scanner
Keyboards	Maxi, Omnikey, Monterey, Amptron
Modems	Everex, Telemodis
DRAMS/Math Co-Processors	CALL
ADD ON CARDS	ALL KINDS

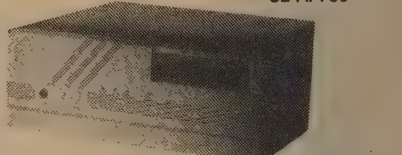
NOVELL® NETWORKING

386, 486 FILESERVER	CALL
286 WORKSTATION	CALL

LAN Network Interface Cards:

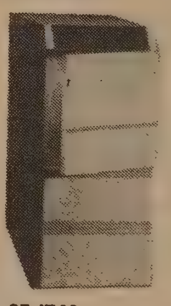
Ethernet 8 Bit	$139
Ethernet 16 Bit	165
Arcnet 8 Bit	89
Arcnet 16 Bit	139

NEW GENERATION OF CASES



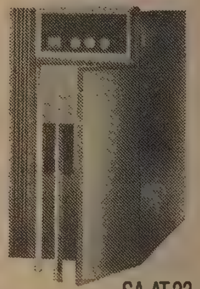
SE-AT-789

DESKTOP



BIG TOWER

SE-AT-29



MINI TOWER

SA-AT-23

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE CALL FOR BEST PRICES DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

PX/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors

Quality • Reliability • Great Value & Service

NEW VGA PLUS PLASMA PORTABLE

VGA Plasma 286-12 Portable

$1595

Display:
- High resolution Gas Plasma Display
- Non-glare screen tilt for 10° or 20° viewing
- 640 X 480 pixel graphics plasma display
- 800 X 600 pixel graphics on external VGA or Multisync monitors
- 16 gray scales shading
- Contrast ratio — 12 : 1
- Adjustable brightness control
- 80 X 25 character display
- 640 X 480 resolution at VGA mode
- 640 X 350 resolution at EGA mode
- 640 X 400 resolution at CGA mode
- 640 X 348 resolution at HGC mode
- Screen size: 7.75" X 5.75", 10" diagonal
- Adjustable viewing angle
- External VGA/EGA/CGA/HGC standard port, runs external monitor concurrently

System configuration:
- 12 MHz zero-wait state motherboard
- 5 expansion slots available
- Detachable 86-key keyboard w/12 function keys
- Built-in hardware configuration setup program
- 1 MB installed (expandable to 4 MB on board)
- EMS (L.I.M. 4.0) feature built-in on motherboard
- Floppy & hard disk controller
- TEAC 1.2 MB, 5.25" floppy drive
- Total one 3.5" & two 5.25" drive bay available
- One parallel port & one RS-232 serial port
- Intel 80287 math co-processor socket ready
- Landmark® Speed Index: 16; Norton® SI: 13.7
- Support DOS®, OS/2®, Xenix®, Unix®, Novell®
- 110/220V AC auto-switching; 180W power supply

Weight & Dimension:
- Approximately 22 lbs (with 1 floppy drive)
- 16.1" (W) X 9.1" (H) X 7.5" (D)

Case Features & Accessories
- Reset button, FD/HD & power LED indicators
- Durable carrying case w/ adjustable strap

VGA PLUS PLASMA 286-12

$1955

- 640x480 Gas Plasma
- Simulation 256 color
- VGA and downward compatible
- 10.5" VGA monitor adapter
- 100:1 contrast ratio

EGA Plasma 286-12 Portable

$1495

Display:
- EGA/CGA/HGC/MDA display modes
- 640 X 350, 16 colors on external EGA monitor
- 640 X 350 resolution, 4 gray scales plasma display

All other specifications are same as VGA model.

Options:

• 20 MB hard disk	195
• 30 MB hard disk	225
• 40 MB hard disk 22ms	295
• 2nd floppy drive: 720KB/1.44MB	85/95
• 80287-10 math co-processor	$Call
• 80387-20 math co-processor	$Call
• 80387-25 math co-processor	$Call
• Memory upgrade	$Call

386 System Options:

• 386-20 MHz - VGA/EGA/CGA	CALL
• 386-25 MHz - VGA/EGA/CGA	CALL

All system specifications are same as VGA model

CHICOTEC COMPUTER

STORE HOURS
M-F: 9:00 AM - 7:00 PM
SAT: 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM

3048 SCOTT BOULEVARD, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054. PHONE: (408) 986-8998 FAX: (408) 986-1546

YOU AND MEDIA

The Multimedia Expo is a small show, with about fifty exhibitors. It started out a few years ago as a hypermedia-only show, but now is dominated by desktop video graphics. There were visits to the BMUG booth by HyperCard development team members, HyperCard programmers, and video heads.

Amanda Goodenough and Karen Rall, authors of *Kids Can Save the Earth*, came by with Karen's 10-year-old son, Eric, a young hacker in training. Steve Costa, BMUG's Acting Director, interrupted advice-giving to greet him."Who is this kid?" sniffed a snubbed groupie.

Later, Eric was chased away from another booth. He had grown bored with a science game on evolution, and decided to check out the programming. He knew all the commands to open up the Director scripts, freaking out the non-technical helpers running the demo. Steve was not amused, saying, "He knows better." Eric wouldn't want to offend future employers, right? They might be cutting him a check in a couple of years.

Here are a few of the multi-goodies that we saw:

• The Vent Video Master, from the latest company by Atari founder Nolan Bushnell, was very impressive. It's a box that allows the Mac to control off-the-shelf consumer video equipment. The Master comes with little wand-like infrared devices that replace the built-in controller on your VCR, or any other infrared controlled product.

It's great for low cost video editing. While watching an external monitor (or your Mac screen if you wanted to buy a really fancy display card), you can describe cuts and edit with your mouse. The box comes with software that helps users with video editing, or presentations, as well as XCMDs to use in HyperCard. Vent is also selling an NTSC out card that lets you show your Mac screen on ordinary televisions, VCRs, or video projectors. The price tag was only $600 list for each.

• Similar to the low-cost Vent, but for the video professional, were the products from Diaquest Inc. The DQ-Animaq board allows single frame editing, rotoscoping (which is the combining of fancy image processing and video images), and the random access of video images. This stuff can only be done with professional video equipment. Some of these techniques take hours to accomplish, but it's great to wake up in the morning with a cup of tea and a hot rotoscope.

• The SpectrumFM board by Mosaic Development Company is a full featured FM tuner controlled through a desk accessory. The TunerDA has twenty presets, and has a calendar that will control a cassette deck for auto-recording. The card doesn't use your Mac speaker, so it won't bother your fancy beep sounds. The board retails for around $300.

Mosaic is pushing the use of radio for digital information. The technology exists now to put computer data in the spaces between radio stations. Users would pick up a stream of data off the airwaves directly into their computers. The data could be anything—from stocks, press releases, to digital audio recordings of that garage band next door.

•Several BMUGers had to be dragged away from the Mandala System by Virtual Realities. The system combines live television and computer graphics. You stand in front of a color monitor, and see yourself mirrored on TV. Images and animations flow around you, while you control events with your body without physically touching anything! If a ball floats in front of you, you "hit" it with your hand, and it moves, or causes some other action. At the show, the image was projected on a large screen, so that everyone could share the experience.

Virtual Realities is looking at licensing this technology for interactive billboards, science exhibits, and of course, games. Very cool stuff, but it came with a very heavy price tag. If you have to ask...

The Seybold people grudgingly opened their show and newsletters to virtual publishing. They were in danger of being left behind, stuck

> **At Seybold, men and women dressed in pseudo-16th Century European clothes and speaking in fake accents pushed handbills for Gutenberg's Garage on innocent attendees. I ducked for cover when I spied an international incident brewing. A team of Japanese businessmen were sent into the Renaissance Zone by an insistent and buxom self-described "wench." Sushi, m'Lord?**

BMUG CALENDAR

December 6	Group Technologies *Aspects*, Ventura Software *Ventura Publisher*
December 13	No meeting. Finals time
De cember 19	BMUG West meeting in San Francisco. Exploratorium Museum. Quark *XPRESS*, SuperMac (new multimedia product)
December 20	No meeting
December 27	No meeting
January 3	ParaComp *Film Maker*, Mapinfo *Mapinfo*
January 10	Virtus *Virtus Walk Through (CAD)*, Aldus *FreeHand*
January 24	Wacom *SuperDigitizer*, Time Arts *Oasis*

SOUTH BAY, EAST BAY, WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED!

All Systems include 40MB Hard Disk & Monitor!

Super Fast, Super Powerful Oxford Systems are the Perfect Solution for File Server, Workstation, Desktopand Personal Computing needs. Runs DOS, OS/2, NOVELL, UNIX, and XENIX

HP LASERJET III
CALL

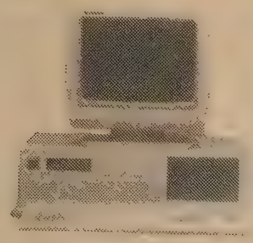
OXFORD 386-33 CACHE

- Intel 32 Bit Processor-33MHz
- 64K Cache
- 1 MB RAM
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1650

OXFORD 286/12

- 80286-12MHz CPU
- O Wait State
- 640K RAM
- 1.2MB Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard



$899

OXFORD 386SX/16

- 80386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1099

OXFORD 386SX-20

- 80386SX-20 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1199

OXFORD 386/25 CACHE

- INTEL 32 Bit Processor-25MHz
- 64K Cache • 1 RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1525

HARD DRIVES

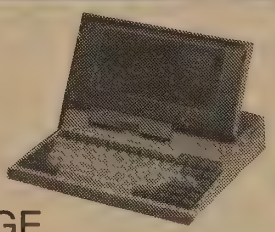
FOR IBM/MAC

40 MB WESTERN DIGITAL	$299
SEAGATE	CALL
KALOK	CALL
CONNER	CALL
CDC	CALL
MICROPOLIS	CALL
MINISCRIBE	CALL

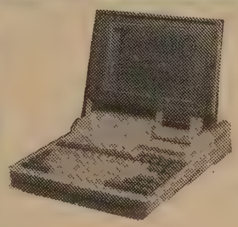
LAPTOPS

- TOSHIBA
- ZENITH
- HYUNDAI
- MITSUBISHI
- LEADING EDGE

TOSHIBA



T1000SE
CALL



T1600
CALL

T3200
CALL

COMPUTERS

AST RESEARCH INC.
EPSON
COMPAQ
LEADING EDGE
HYUNDAI

Call for Other Products

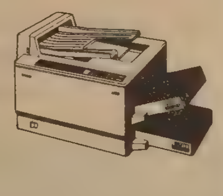
BOARDS/MISC

- AMS MODEMS, TELESHARE FAX CARDS
- AMS FAX CARD $169

- INTEL
- AST
- VIDEO 7
- PARADISE
- WESTERN DIGITAL
- EVEREX
- LOGITECH
- MICROSOFT
- BORLAND
- WORD PERFECT
- MYLEX
- TEAC
- TOSHIBA

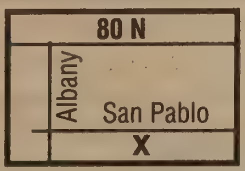
PRINTERS

- PANASONIC Mdl.1124 .... $295
- IBM
- EPSON
- OKIDATA
- PANASONIC
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- STAR
- NEC
- DICONIX
- TOSHIBA



monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
Phone (415) 526-7741
Fax (415) 526-7859
Hours: M-F 9:30am to 6:00pm



2191 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone (408) 248-9399
FAX (408) 248-9404
Hours: M-Sat 9:30am-6:00pm

N 101
San Tomas
El Camino
X

All prices reflect cash discount. MasterCard, Visa add 3%. Prices subject to change without notice.

in ink and paper, by ignoring the new technology. Just as CDs have taken over the audio market, so software published work will overwhelm sections of the print market. Wouldn't you know that I just had to make a hardcopy of a document at the MultiMedia show, and couldn't find a printer anywhere. My kingdom for a rasterizer!

SHAREWARE SPOTLIGHT

The holidays are coming up, and BMUG is the perfect mall for your special Mac user. Here are a few drive stuffing specials that will keep everybody busy:

- Columns is a shareware game that bears a superficial resemblance to Tetris. It's very addictive. Games 67 disk.
- Stained Glass is a beautiful game in color for color Mac owners. You remove colored panes by jumping. Paris 26 disk.
- The Grouch Init gets Oscar out of your trash can to sing *I Love Trash.* It's neat. Sounds 23 disk.
- Fruits of Passion CDEV changes the Apple menu to other delicious fruits. Utilities 33 disk.
- ResEdit 2.0B2 is the latest version of this essential tool for customizing your Mac. It includes a color icon editor that will keep you busy for days. Utilities 16 disk.
- HyperCard 2.0 can only be sold by BMUG until December 31st. The Train stack is worth the entire price, but you get the whole five disk set. $15 plus $3 handling.
- BMUG tie-dyed T-shirt. Reads BMUG on the front, and "Tie-dyed in Berkeley by Deadheads" on the back. $15.
- A BMUG membership—an awesome gift. $40 for a year's worth. ■

SILICON TRICKSTERS TAKE ON XANADU

The silicon tricksters that worked the Rosebud Technology hoax at last April's Macworld Expo in San Francisco have struck again. Rosebud was a complex series of T-shirts, press releases, and announcements for a nonexistent group of products.

The latest addition to these jokesters' repertoire is a take-off press release, or *broadside,* on Ted Nelson's Xanadu Project. Nelson is the "father" of hypertext, and he's been pushing his vision of data reality for years. His concept is *the best,* of course, and other implementations (e.g., ones that really exist) of hypermedia are brushed off. Don't even mention the word *HyperCard.* Enjoy!

TOMORROW'S PARADIGM: A SEAMLESS AND REUNITED COMPUTER WORLD. ONE WORLD! ALMOST READY TO SHIP!

The long-awaited Xanthoma™ stowage program, under development even as you read this, at the Xanthoma Company, Ltd., a subsidiary of A Real Big Corporation, Inc., may have insanely dramatic consequences throughout the universe as we know it and will set a record for using run-on sentences inside of crowded press releases that look suspiciously like New Age advertisements.

A New Universe—No Kidding! This new way of using your computer, *which we cannot really even describe,* will permit anyone to access any data, anywhere, made at any time since Creation (we have it in good with the Big Kahuna), all shared thru links forged of iron. *All Data! Yes!*

Applications. Read our lips, dude: *You might make some money or get famous or even something better, maybe,* but only if you use our stuff. We take care of all of the problems, leaving you with fame, fortune, and fending off up to thousands of attractive admirers. *Your only worries! How 'Bout That?*

User Interfaces. Yeah, OK, you still have to write the applications. But it's only the simple stuff, like linking and occlusion and stuff, so you won't have to work real hard or anything. We'll probably even be able to point you in the right direction code-wise. *No Nasty Toolbox Learning Curve!*

> **A New Universe—No Kidding! This new way of using your computer, which we cannot really even describe, will permit anyone to access any data, anywhere, made at any time since Creation (we have it in good with the Big Kahuna), all shared thru links forged of iron. All Data! Yes!**

Groupware. Pretty hot topic, huh? Once you buy into our *weltanshaung* [world view], you can throw around words like "Rotostowage," "Groupware," and "Paradigm!" *MacWeek* columnists will grovel at your feet, begging for interviews. You won't even need a product, Just a Good Broadsheet!

Open HyperText Publishing means that we hope a lot of people are going to put out stuff that will be interconnected to other stuff, in all forms of data, including text, graphics, 3-D lab data, clips from old movies, demo tapes from garage bands that never made it to the Big Time, digitized family vacation photo albums, and all other conceivable forms of information; all automatically cross-indexed in microseconds with no red tape or psychoactive drugs.

Paradigm Warp. This is a new way of thinking about everything. It is wrenching to the mind. That's why this broadsheet doesn't really even tell you what it is. Dramamine™should be included with every package. I'm getting sick now, just reflecting on even considering the possibility of pondering it.

THE SCHEDULE

Real Soon: *We're just about ready to tell you what we're going to do!* Full details of everything, with graphic color photos (must be over 18), new FEEBLE protocol, and certain new concepts that we don't quite have a grip on ourselves.

Sooner than You Think: Something will be released that shows we're serious about all this.

Just a Little Bit Later: Everyone on the planet will own a copy and want to buy your stuff!

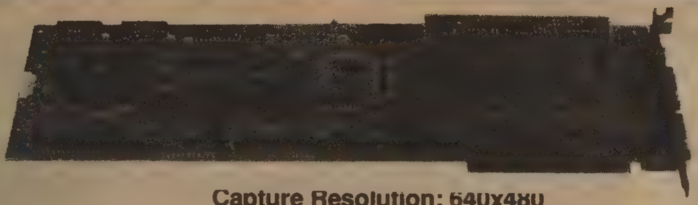
While You're Still Young Enough To Enjoy It: Early developers could make Big Bucks with Xanthoma™Rotostowage™applications. Think about it! Could be worth your while.

XANTHOMA™ Rotostowage® MORE PARADIGMS™ THAN YOU CAN SHAKE® A STICK™ AT™

DIGITAL MEDIA LABS

Products Designed For The Multi-Media Technology Of The Future

CAPTURE COLOR VIDEO IMAGES IN REAL TIME



$715

Capture Resolution: 640x480

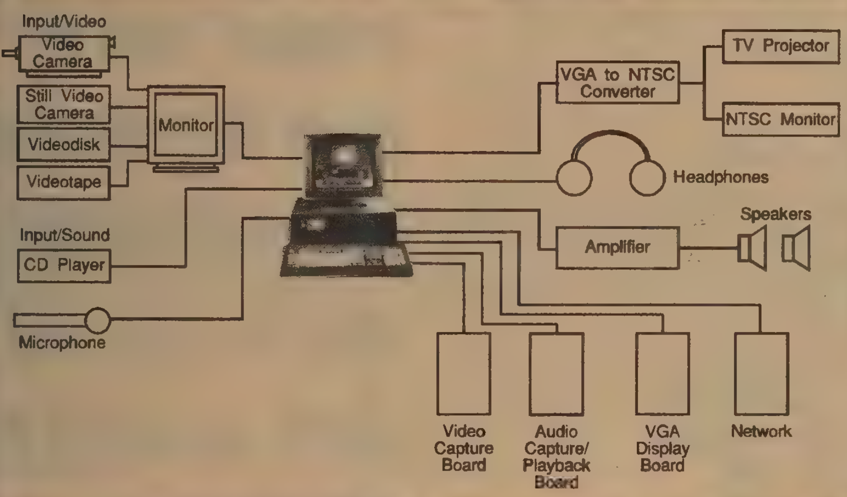
Jovian Logic SuperVIA

Featuring Multiple Sequential Frame Storage.

Video Input Signal:	Composite color NTSC S-Video (Y/C) NTSC Analog RGB video EIA 60 Hz plus composite sync
Acquisition Time:	1/60 second for NTSC field mode 1/30 second for NTSC frame mode
File Format Output:	GIF, TIFF, PCX, CUT, IMG, TGA, and FLI *
Colors:	65,536 Acquired (16 bits/pixel) 256 colors from a palette of 65,536 or 64 gray scale levels displayed
Output Display:	Analog RGB Video output for viewing live images during capture process. Digitized images can be displayed on standard VGA, super VGA or IBM 8514 system without the Super VGA adapter.
Form Factor:	Single-slot PC/XT/AT and MCA bus

* PAL Version Optional.

MULTI MEDIA SYSTEMS



Turnkey Solutions

DIGITAL MEDIA LABS system proprietary environment and control software is your ultimate machine of a **Full Fledged Multi-Media Video Presentation System** with synchronous sound, video and animation. The AVL systems are the state-of-the- art tools for all communicators, educators, trainers and Animators in this modern world of the new information age.

AVL 3000

- 16 MHz 80386SX
- 1 Mb RAM
- 40 MB Hard disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- VIA Image Capture
- GLORIA Sound Board
- VIN Board VGA to TV Conversion
- VGA Sub-System
- Autodesk Animator
- MS-DOS

$2,999

AVL 2000

- 20MHz 80286
- 1 Mb RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- VIA Image Capture
- GLORIA Sound Board
- VIN Board VGA to TV Conversion
- VGA Sub-System
- Autodesk Animator
- MS-DOS

$2,855

AVL 3800

- 33 MHz 80386 Cache
- 2 Mb RAM
- 80 MB Hard disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- SuperVIA Image Capture Board
- GLORIA Sound Board
- VIN Board VGA to TV Conversion
- VGA Sub-System
- Autodesk Animator
- MS-DOS

$4,795

VIA REAL TIME COLOR CAPTURE BOARD

Resolution	**320x240 pixels**
Colors	65,536 Acquired 256 from a palette of 65,536 displayed
Output Display	VGA monitor, Multi-Sync, Analog RGB monitor
File Output	GIF, TIFF, PCX, IMG, or Jovan proprietary VI format
Form Factor	Single slot AT/MCA bus

$375

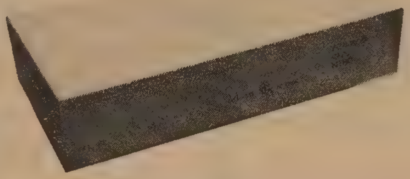
SYLVIA STILL IMAGE COLOR CAPTURE BOARD

Spatial Resolution	**640x480/320x240**
Depth Resolution	8 bits (256 grey levels, 16.7 million colors)
Input Compatible	(NTSC or PAL 0ptional) video or Monochrome (EIA 60 Hz or CCIR 50 Hz) 1 V p-p (RCA jack)
Form Factor	Single slot AT/MCA bus

$395

CECI Color Encoder included with SYLVIA for color image capture

CONVERT COMPUTER IMAGES TO TV VIDEO



VIN VGA to NTSC Conversion

Input	Analog RGB from VGA Adapter card or analog RGB at video frequency
Output	Loop through analog RGB for VGA monitor. Analog RGB at video frequency. Composite NTSC of S-VHS signal.

* PAL Version Optional

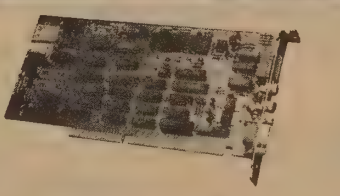
$425

AUTODESK ANIMATOR SOFTWARE

AUTODESK

$265

GLORIA SOUND BOARD



GLORIA is an add on system to complement the AutoDesk Animator software. GLORIA contains the necessary circuits to operate in the background relieving the Host computer from the task of recording or playing back the sound signal.

$465

Color Video Camera for Computer Imaging

JVC TK-1070U

The TK-1070U uses a 2/3" CCD device with 768Hx492V elements; together with the G stripe R/B filter, this makes color reproduction extremely accurate and gives a horizontal resolution of 480 TV lines. With one touch, it converts both RGB and Y/C separate signals for outputing.

$2,200

w/ Auto Focus Lens

Canon XAP SHOT

State-of-the-art Still Video Camera converts images to electromagnetic impulses for recording and direct display on any NTSC-type TV or monitor. With the use of Video Floppies instead of film, there is no waste, no waiting.

$465

We are a unique lab and manufacturer with a strong support team to provide Multi-Media solutions on the latest development in Digital Imaging, Sound Processing and High Quality Video Output at an affordable price.

DIGITAL MEDIA LABS

(408) 922-0111

Monday through Friday 8AM-7PM PST

Saturday 9AM-4PM PST

VISA MasterCard

Terms and Conditions

Digital Media Labs accepts MasterCard, VISA, Money Orders, Cashiers Checks, Company and Institutional P.O's, C.O.D's and Wire Transfers. All Computer Systems come with a One Year Warranty on Parts and Labor. 30 Day Satisfaction Guaranteed on ALL products purchased. All returns are subject to our approval. 15% restocking fee is required within the 30 days from the invoice date. All orders within California subject to sales tax. Add $3.00 per box for handling plus shipping charges. C.O.D's add $3.30 per box. All prices subject to change without notice.

Dealers and VARs Welcome

Ordering (800) 888-5527

Top-Quality Desktop Publishing

For A Fraction Of The Cost Of Other Systems

BY DAVID HAWKINS

ATARI ST

Interested in the desktop publishing business, but short on cash? How about a top-of-the-line setup for under $3,000?

Just pick up an Atari Mega4, an Atari SLM 804 Laser Printer, and a copy of Calamus, a powerful, full-featured software package. With those three items you should be able to turn out work as good as that done on $10,000 systems.

Such a system is available as a package deal from some dealers. If you've already got an Atari, you can get more information about Calamus from ISD Marketing, PO Box 3070, Markham Industrial Park, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 6G4, (416)479-1880.

SO HOW GOOD IS CALAMUS?

Calamus offers a full range of the features required for top-quality DTP, and the interface is very well arranged. There are a few main icons; when you click on them, a submenu of icons appears. A help line explains each icon as you move the cursor to it—one of my favorite features.

Depending on your publication needs, you might well be able to do whatever you require without buying Atari's more powerful Mega models. I have a standard Atari ST 1040, with just 1Mb of RAM, and Calamus ran just fine for short documents a couple of pages long. Large or extremely complex projects probably need more; in any case, like all desktop publishing programs, it works faster if there's more memory available.

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.

FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

Calamus is quite literally "what you see is what you get." You can enlarge the screen image and see every dot. In addition to a couple of pre-set magnification levels, the program lets you change that to a custom level if you'd like.

You can rotate text with Calamus, as well as import various types of graphic images. It includes a text editor as well as a macro interpreter, so you can customize your commands. It includes a dictionary for both spelling and hyphenation, and you can edit the dictionary if you want to add or delete words.

Calamus works well with several different printers. The manual advises finding a printer with a fast transfer time. The time needed to print a page may be short with some printers, but if you find yourself taking between a minute and a half hour to transmit the page to the printer, that quickly becomes the critical factor. Calamus is very fast with the Atari Laser printer, as long as you have at least 2Mb of RAM in your Atari.

You can also use an optical scanner to read in graphics images for your file. Presently Calamus works with only three scanners, but future versions will make it possible to use any model on the market.

LEARNING TO USE CALAMUS

Calamus comes with a complete reference manual that explains every item in the window and the menus. It also has a tutorial that guides you through creating your first document.

If you want even more depth, there's now a book on Calamus available. It's *The Guide to Calamus Desktop Publishing,* also available from ISD Marketing. It's a pretty good addition to the manual and adds advanced tips for folks using Calamus. It's written by Bonnie Robinson and it's ISBN 1-550-84-000-2.

THIRD-PARTY SUPPORT FOR CALAMUS

Calamus is a very well established product now. In Europe there are currently more than one hundred programs to add capabilities to the product, and some of them are being imported to the US. More will be available once they're translated from German to English.

Some of these are programs that add fonts or allow you to edit and create new fonts.

> **With an Atari Mega4, an Atari SLM 804 Laser Printer, and a copy of Calamus you should be able to turn out work as good as that done on $10,000 systems.**

There are a lot of special printer drivers, and also programs to help you create better graphic images. You can also get disks of graphics for importing into Calamus documents.

OTHER ATARI NEWS

By the time you read this, Atari should have released the TT, an upgraded model of the machine they were planning to release last year. It's based on the 68030 chip and runs at 32MHz. It should be competitively priced, though no definite figure has been announced. The $3,000-4,000 range has been mentioned.

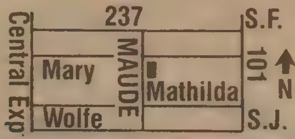
Rumor has it that Atari is also working on a new and cheaper laser printer. ■

Victs

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

(408) 739-8732

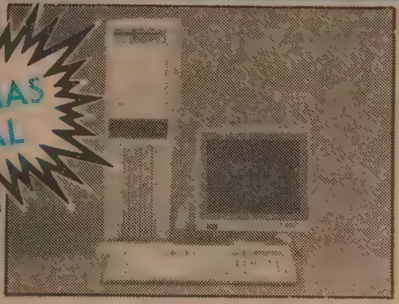
[illegible] (916) 686-8008 • Stockton (209) 951-6126



NOW IN 5 LOCATIONS • SUNNYVALE • ALABAMA • ELK GROVE • STOCKTON • KANSAS CITY •

VICTS 486/25 128K CACHE

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL



INTEL 80486/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 16 MB
128K CACHE MEMORY
LARGE TOWER CASE w/250W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD ~~$3599~~

ONLY $2199

IDEAL FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, CAD, CAM NETWORKING, R&D USE

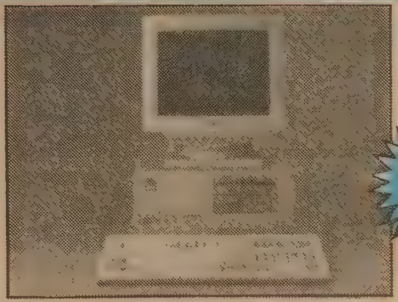
VICTS 386/33 64K CACHE

INTEL 80386/33 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 16 MB
64K CACHE MEMORY
MID TOWER CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD ~~$1399~~

ONLY $1299

IDEAL FOR NETWORK FILE SERVER, CAD, DESIGN, CAM, HIGH END USE

VICTS 386/25



1ST

INTEL 80386/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 8 MB
BABY AT STYLE CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

~~$1299~~

ONLY $899

IDEAL FOR PRODUCTIVITY WORKSTATION, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, OFFICE MANAGEMENT

VICTS 386/20

INTEL 80386/20 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $869

IDEAL FOR SMALL BUSINESS, LOTUS 1-2-3, WINDOWS 3.0

VICTS 386SX-16

INTEL 80386SX-16 CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

1ST

ONLY $699

IDEAL FOR GENERAL BUSINESS, HOME USE, APPLICATION SOFTWARE

VICTS 286/16

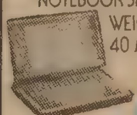
INTEL 80286/16 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $499

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS 2ND SYSTEM

THE #1 LAPTOP 386SX

INTEL 80387SX-16 CPU
2 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 6 MB
PAPER WHITE LCD, 9" DIAGONALLY
640x480 VGA RES. 16 GREY LEVEL
NOTEBOOK SIZE 12.8"x12.4"x2.36"
WEIGHS ONLY 11.3 LBS. w/BATTERY
40 MB HARD DISK, 80 MB OPTIONAL



ONLY $2799

IDEAL FOR YOUR BUSINESS TRAVELS

CITIZEN

GSX-140

COLOR!

- FAST 192 CPS
- 24 PIN PRINTING
- COMMAND-VUE LCD
- COLOR-ON-COMMAND

$299

Color Option	$49

MONTHLY SPECIALS!

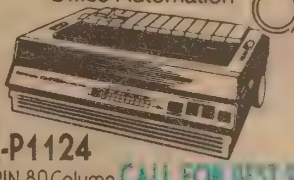
CASE	~~$45~~	$20
POWER SUPPLY	~~55~~	25
JOYSTICK	~~15~~	9
VGA MONITOR	~~299~~	269
SUPER VGA MONITOR	~~369~~	339
MONO MONITOR 12"	~~85~~	65
MONO MONITOR 14"	~~105~~	85
EGA MONITOR 14" (RMA)	~~300~~	190
RGB MONITOR 14" (RMA)	~~250~~	150
1.2 MB DRIVE	~~75~~	59
1.44KB DRIVE	~~70~~	55
40 MB HARD DISK IDE	~~289~~	259
66 MB HARD DISK RLL	~~305~~	279
80 MB HARD DISK IDE	~~495~~	469
100 MB HARD DISK IDE	~~549~~	499
200 MB HARD DISK IDE	~~929~~	829
100 MB HARD DISK ESDI	~~800~~	699
100 MB HARD DISK SCSI	~~850~~	749
VOICE CARD	~~149~~	89
MUSIC CARD	~~149~~	89

SUPER VGA PACKAGE

VICTS
SUPER VGA
14" MONITOR
1024x768
VGA DISPLAY CARD
512K MEMORY

$469

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

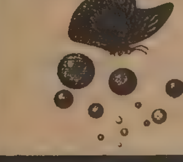


KX-P1124 24 PIN 80 Column	CALL FOR BEST PRICE
KX-P1180	CALL FOR BEST PRICE
KX-P1624 Wide Carriage	$369

2the max VGA

VGA CARD

1024 x 768
256 Color
1 MB



ONLY $199

VICTS MODEM PRODUCTS

2400 MODEM INTERNAL	$69
2400 MODEM MNP-5	139
2400 MODEM POCKET	99
2400 MODEM EXTERNAL	85
9600 MODEM EXTERNAL	489

DEALERS WELCOME!

NOVELL.
AUTHORIZED RESELLER

ETHERNET CARD 8 BITS	$159
ETHERNET CARD 16 BITS	189
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (STAR)	99
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (STAR)	129
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (BUS)	119
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (BUS)	139
RG-58 CABLE 25' w/BNC	29
RG-58 CABLE 50' w/BNC	45

FAX # (408) 739-8733 847 WEST MAUDE AVE., SUNNYVALE CALIFORNIA 94086 MON-FRI 9-6pm SAT/SUN 10-6pm

$2499

486-25 MHz w/64K CACHE 66 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 110.8 10.5 MIPS

EISA

- 1 MB RAM On Board Expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB NEC RLL Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Socket for Weitek 4167 Math Co-Processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Extended CMOS Set-Up
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, Dr. DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

MADE IN THE USA

EISA SYSTEM ALSO AVAILABLE

Monitor & Card Not Included

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
Hi-Q 25 MHz w/64K CACHE 386 SYSTEM
Landmark = 43.5
SI = 32

120 MB RLL HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB RLL Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1459

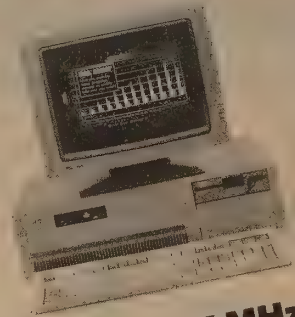
W/O CACHE. $1359

Monitor & Card Not Included

Why Do People Keep Buying From Hi-Q?
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!
12 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY!!

90 DAY
SAME AS CASH
CALL STORES
FOR INFO

20 MHz	16 MHz
$1295	$1049



Hi-Q 20/16 DX MHz 386 SYSTEM
Landmark = 19.5 SI = 18

66 MB HARD DRIVE

- 20 MHz or 16 MHz DX CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$169
Panasonic 1124	279
Panasonic 1624 Wide Carriage	379
Star NX 1000	159
Laser Printers	CALL
Best Prices On Other Printers	CALL

MODEM

EVERcom 12	$69
EVERcom 24	129
EVERFax 24/96 External	299
EVERcom Plus with MNP5	149

RAM CARDS

RAM 3000 Deluxe	$99
RAM 10000	159

TAPE BACK-UPS

Excel 40T/60T	$499
Excel 40AT	249
Excel Stream 125	899

VIDEO CARDS

ViewPoint VGA	$169
EGA Card 8 Bit	89

VIDEO OPTIONS

SPECIAL 1024x768 Non-Interlaced 256 Colors, 1 MB Video RAM, VGA Card w/Windows 3.0 Driver	$209
Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Goldstar 16" VGA Monitor 1024x768	$825
Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Panasonic 1381 VGA 14" Monitor 1024x768	565
EGA Card w/EGA Monitor	408
MGP Card w/12" Amber Monitor	99
QUME VGA 14" 1024 Monitor	379
NEC 3D Monitor	599
Seiko 1450 (Sony 1340 OEM)	669
Panasonic 1381	459
Paradise 16 Bit Card	119
All Video Cards	CALL
All Monitors	CALL

NOW IN
SACRAMENTO
11015 Olson Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA
(916) 863-7076
(800) 827-5836

Hi-Q COMPUTERS

HEADQUARTERS:
740 N. Mary Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836 Fax: (408) 245-3108

MARIN COUNTY:
3175 Kerner Blvd. San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893

- Prices subject to change w/o notice

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 7 DAY

HARD DISK OPTIONS

ESDI HARD DISKS

110 MB NEC	$589
150 MB NEC	.699
260 MB Seimons	.959
330 MB Miniscribe	.929

SCSI HARD DISKS

84 MB Seagate	$459
330 MB	.1199

RLL HARD DISKS

66 MB NEC	$289
120 MB	.459

MFM HARD DISKS

20 MB ST225 Seagate	$179
40 MB ST251-1 Seagate	.269
80 MB ST 4096 Seagate	.529

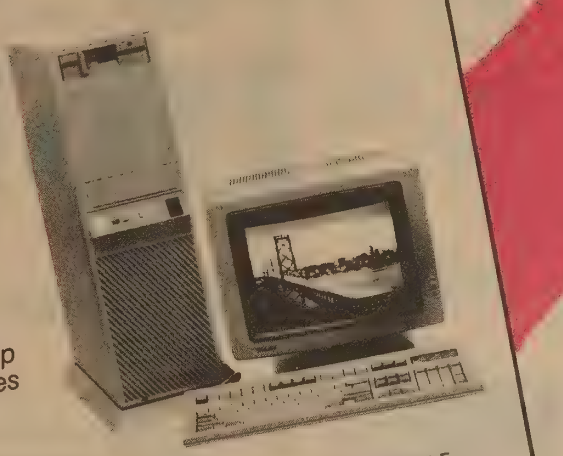
IDE HARD DISKS

40 MB Western Digital	$239
40 MB Conner	.329
80 MB Conner	.517
100 MB Conner	.479
200 MB Conner	.789

$1999

VERTICAL 386-33 w/64K CACHE

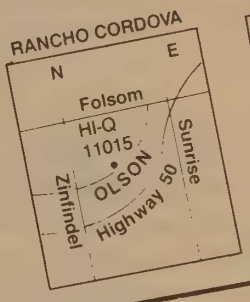
200 MB IDE HARD DRIVE SYSTEM

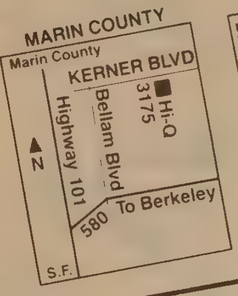


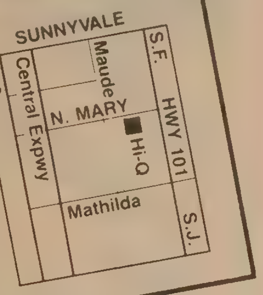
- Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 200 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Supports-MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR, DOS, Concurrent DOS 386
- 64K Cache

AMI or MICRONICS MOTHERBOARD UPGRADE OPTION AVAILABLE

Monitor & Card Not Included

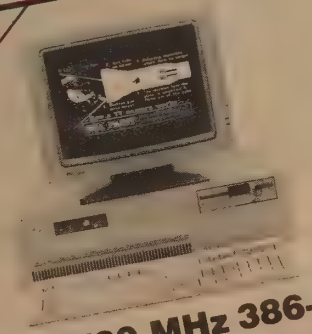






16 MHz	20 MHz
$995	$1095

SPECIAL



Hi-Q 16/20 MHz 386-SX

Landmark = 19.5 SI = 18

66 MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

HI-Q HAS THE STRONGEST TECHNICAL SUPPORT & SERVICE IN THE BAY AREA!!!

HI-Q SYSTEMS

"Serving All Your Computer Needs Since 1986"

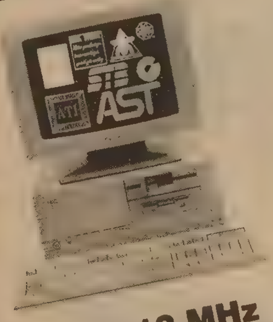
We Manufacture And Import Only The Highest Quality Parts And Equipment!

SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS: Marin County, San Joaquin County, San Jose State Univ., Stanford Univ., Lockheed, Argo Systems, FMC, NASA, Unisys, Univ. of Illinois, PLUS Thousands of Others!

OVER 27,000 SYSTEMS SOLD

OUR SHOWROOM COMPUTERS OFFER OS/2, WINDOWS 3.0, UNIX, ETC. FOR YOUR TESTING

$545



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT SYSTEM COMPLETE SYSTEM

Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On-board
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- 12" Mono Monitor

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME

Holiday Cheer

Gift Ideas For The Amiga User On Your List

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AMIGA

Copyright © 1990. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

As the end-of-the-year holidays approach, traditionally we think of giving gifts. To make your shopping decisions easier, this month I'll discuss the perfect gifts for that Amigaphile you're thinking of.

MEMORY

The first gift you should consider is memory. In almost every case, Amiga users can use more RAM. Graphics intensive applications require memory, programs run faster out of fast memory, and memory has gotten much less expensive than last year.

For the A2000 owner, the Microbotics 8UPI memory board is an excellent choice. The version that accepts SIMM memory is my personal favorite. You should also consider getting a copy of Fish Disk #241, which contains the most recent version of ASDG's recoverable RAM disk. Many people prefer it to the RAD device that Commodore supplies.

For the A500 owner, a 501 or clone memory expansion card is a must-have. There are several third party cards that offer more than the 512K on the 501, but choose carefully, as some of these cards are not 100% compatible with all A500s.

If your A500 is out of warranty, you might consider having it modified to support 1MB of chip RAM. Commodore does not support this modification, but many dealers will make this minor change on out-of-warranty machines. Some user groups will also provide this service.

UPGRADES

A1000 owners would appreciate a new Denise chip to provide support for the half-brite mode if their machine does not already have this capability. Real diehard A1000 owners would really appreciate a Rejuvenator from Expert Systems. This brings much of the functionality of the A2000 to the A1000 at a reasonable cost.

HARD DRIVES

No matter what machine your gift recipients own, if they don't own a hard drive, they're working too hard.

There are excellent external units for A500 owners like Commodore's A590, GVP's Series II A500-HD+, and IVS's Trumpcard 500. Microbotics makes an excellent hard drive controller for the A2000, and Supra and Xetec still make hard drive units for the A1000.

No matter what brand of hard drive you purchase, make certain that you also give a hard drive backup utility. Some hard drives come supplied with backup software, but the best is still Central Coast Software's Quarterback.

MODEMS

If you're trying to find a parting gift for a relationship that's ending, I'd suggest a modem. Once someone gets online their free time seems to disappear. Modems are also an excellent choice for someone with too much disposable income, since the online charges can sometimes resemble the national debt of a small country.

A good choice for someone on a budget is the Supra 2400, usually available for just over $100. More expensive, but a better product, is the Supra 2400 Plus. It adds hardware error correction and data compression protocols (MNP5 and V.42bis) that improve performance on noisy phone lines and speed data transfers.

You should also get a terminal program. I've been using an ancient version of Online from Micro-Systems Software that works fine for me, but I've heard good things about a new program called Baud Bandit from PP&S. There are also quite a few shareware terminal packages worth using.

PRINTERS

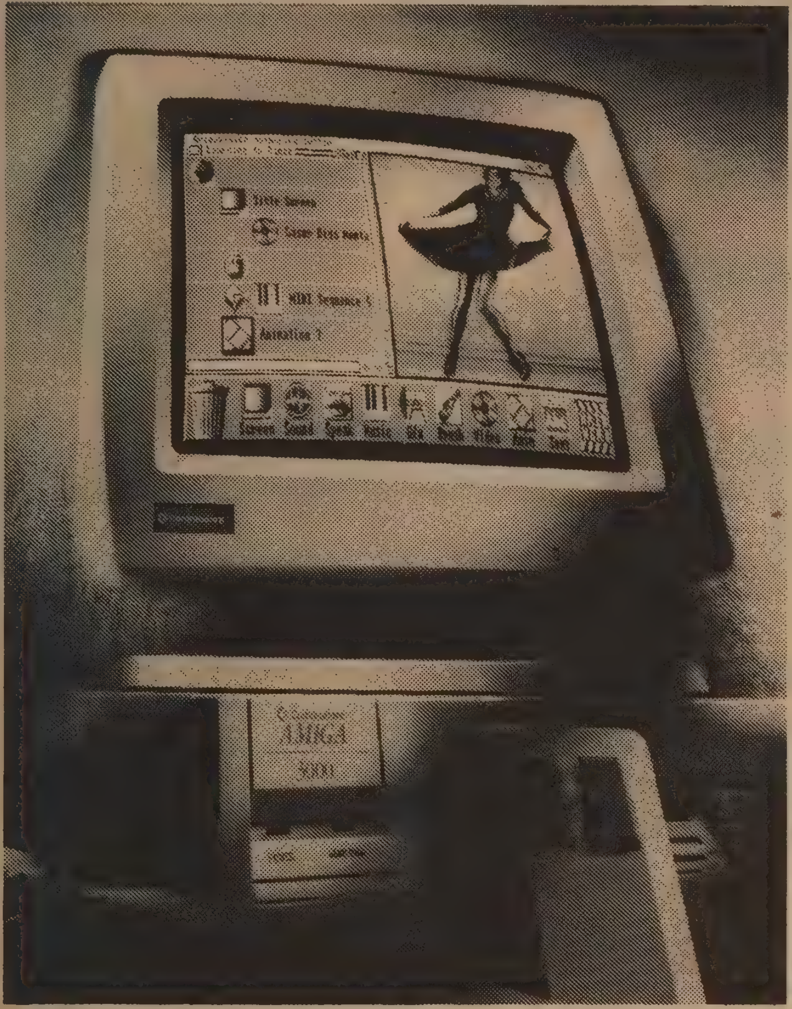
If you're thinking of getting a printer as a gift, I suggest the Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500. This is an upgrade from the DeskJet+, which is itself an upgrade from the original DeskJet. They all use an inkjet cartridge that delivers 300 DPI output while using sheet paper stock.

The DeskJet 500 is selling for around $500 these days, and at that price offers a great price/performance ratio. HP is shipping the DeskJet 500 with its new water-resistant ink. This eliminates the only complaint I've had regarding their line of printers. The new ink is also now available for owners of earlier DeskJet printers, and the package includes information on a free upgrade kit for those users who have been getting shorter-than-normal ink cartridge life. The upgrade kit requires the use of the new ink and takes

> **In almost every case, Amiga users can use more RAM. Graphics intensive applications require it, programs run faster out of fast memory, and memory has become much less expensive than last year.**

In the '60s, it was data processing.
In the '70s, word processing.
In the '80s, desk-top publishing.
In the '90s, it will be multimedia.

Commodore® presents the
Amiga® 3000 and AmigaVision.™



With the introduction of the Amiga personal computer in 1985, Commodore ushered in a new technology others are still attempting to replicate. With its native multitasking, built-in audio, custom graphics hardware and video compatibility, the Amiga sets the standard for today's multimedia platforms. At Computer Spectrum of Burlingame, we've combined laser disk and touch-screen technology with the Amiga to create the standard for interactive multimedia. Come in and see how simple it is to create information video displays, interactive educational systems, or any multimedia project!

Amiga: The computer for the creative mind.™
Commodore®

AMIGA HARDWARE

500P
2000
2000HD
2500
3000

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Hundreds of software titles to choose from!

PC COMPATIBLE SPECIAL

SPECTRUM 386
386/25 MHZ
2 MB RAM
80 MB HD
5.25 & 3.5 Drives
COLOR VGA
1 YR. Warranty
parts/labor

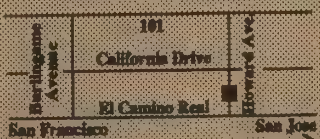
$2395.45

LOW PRICES EVERYDAY!

1243 Howard Ave
BURLINGAME, CA
(415) 347-4576

Tues-Friday 11-7
Saturday 10-6
Closed Monday/Sunday

Take 101 Freeway to
Burlingame
Southbound-Broadway Exit
Northbound-Peninsula Exit
to California Drive
to Howard Avenue!



COMPUTER SPECTRUM

AT LAST KEYLESS ENTRY!

The BTC CUTIE Scanner offers powerful compatibility and is a flexible tool to create perfect polished documents every time. It's the total solution for scanning image, bit editing to OCR compatibility. For an unbeatable price you get Scan Utility, OCR software—all backed by our reputation and one of the best warranties in the industry.

UNBEATABLE PRICE AND PERFORMANCE!

If you have been waiting for the best hand held scanner—YOUR WAITING IS OVER NOW! The BTC CUTIE Scanner fulfills your needs with an attractive price. The BTC CUTIE comes with fast speed scanning, virtual page window and easy operation. You get what you want!

POWERFUL COMPATIBILITY AND FLEXIBILITY

The BTC CUTIE Scanner provides Scan Utility and Bit Paint software which can flexibly enhance your image control. Only the BTC CUTIE Scanner is compatible with most graphic displays and is a perfect match for the most popular applications packages.

EXCELLENT DESIGN AND COMFORTABILITY

The BTC CUTIE Scanner was designed with you in mind. It's sleek, easy to use and fits your hand like a whisper of wind.

FEATURES

- Scanning width: 105mm
- Rending resolution: 400.300/200 DPI switchable
- Reading speed: 3.1 ms/line
- Compatible display: CGA(640x200), MGA(720x348), EGA(640x350), VGA(640x480x800x600), SVGA(1024x768).
- Popular format package support: DTP; TIFF(Pagemaker), IMG: (GEM VENTURA).
  PAINT: PCX (PC paintbrush), MPS (MS Windows Paint), CUT(Dr. Halo).
- Bit editing support
- Merge small images into A4 size
- F.C.C. approved

• GOLD PACKAGE

Includes: CUTIE Scanner, Scan Utility, BitPaint software, CUTIE Mouse and CUTIE OCR software

$99.00

• SILVER PACKAGE

Includes: CUTIE Scanner, Scan Utility, and BitPaint software

$198.00

• BRONZE PACKAGE

Includes: CUTIE Mouse and BitPaint software

$19.95

BUY MANUFACTURE DIRECT

BTC™

Behavior Tech Computer Corp. (USA)
4180 Business Center Drive, Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 657-3956

FAX: (415) 657-3965

M-F: 8 AM-5 PM
Sat., Sun. Closed

VISA MasterCard

- All prices reflect cash discount
- Credit card only (VISA or Master)
- California order 7.25% sales tax
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners

BUILD OR EXPAND YOUR PC NETWORK

LINE-LINQ©

• Easy to use • Low cost • Simple to install •

- We can network your existing PC's to connect up to 255 workstations. Our per-station price is very affordable - including both software and hardware.
- Microline Computers provides the solutons to your networking needs. You will be up and running efficiently in no time for the lowest possible cost. Call for more details.
- We will custom design a discount-priced configuration to fit your needs. Call Microline Computers today.

MICRO-L 486-25 Cache Network Server $2,795

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 114.10 MHz
- CMOS Set-up, MIPS: 11.104
- CPU Built-in 1st level 8KB Cache memory with 2nd level 128K expands to 256KB Cache memory
- 4MB RAM onboard with maximum 16MB
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- Eight 16-bit slots
- AMI 486 BIOS w/Shadow RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDs (TEAC)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller With 32k Cache
- Keytronics 101 keyboard (USA)
- Tower case
- 230W power supply

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relisys	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	15" Super Multiscan
Basic System	2,795	3,180	3,430	3,530
WITH HARD DRIVE				
200MB, 19ms - IDE	3,570	3,955	4,205	4,305
158MB, 14ms - ESDI	3,675	4,060	4,310	4,410
338MB, 16ms - ESDI	4,160	4,545	4,795	4,895
768MB, 16ms - ESDI	4,660	5,045	5,295	5,395

*Maxtor Drive *Relisys Monitor

MICRO-L 386-33/Cache Network Server $1,625

- Intel 80386-33MHz CPU, Lndmk: 58.7MHz
- 33Mhz Intel 82385 Cache Contlr w/64k memory
- 4MB RAM on-board with max 16MB
- 80387 Weitek WTL 3167 co-processor socket
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- 8 exp. slots (1-32, 6-16, 1-8 bit)
- 1:1 interleave controller or IDE
- Phoenix BIOS
- 1.2 MB & 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Keytronics 101 keyboard (USA)
- Tower case with 6 HHD
- 230W power supply
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 640 x 480	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Sony 1304
Basic System -	1,625	2,010	2,260	2,475
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB, 19ms - IDE	2,085	2,470	2,720	2,935
100MB, 19ms - IDE	2,120	2,505	2,755	2,970
158MB, 14ms - ESDI	2,595	2,980	3,230	3,,445
338MB, 16ms - ESDI	3,060	3,445	3,695	3,910

*Maxtor Drive *Relisys Monitor

MICRO-L 386-25 Business System $1,195

- 80386-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 28.0MHz
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- 4MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB & 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 1:1 interleave controller or IDE
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 8 expansion slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Keytronics 101keyboard (USA)
- 6-drive Baby AT case with security lock, LED indicators
- 200W power supply
- Tower Case add $85
- MS DOS 4.3 or 4.0 included

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 640 x 480	14" Multiscan 800 x 600	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	1,195	1,580	1,725	1,830
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB, 27ms - IDE	1,435	1,829	1,965	2,070
80MB, 19ms - IDE	1,655	2,040	2,185	2,290
100MB, 19ms - IDE	1,690	2,075	2,220	2,325

*Maxtor Drive *Relisys Monitor

MICRO-L 386-SX Executive System $665

- 80386/SX-16 CPU runs 16MHz
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD IDE cntrlr
- 8 expansion slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Keytronics 101 keybd (USA)
- 6-drive Deluxe baby-AT case with 200W Power Supply

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	12" Flat Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relisys	14" Multiscan 800 x 600
Basic System -	665	765	1,050	1,195
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB, 27ms - IDE	905	1,005	1,290	1,435
80MB, 19ms - IDE	1,125	1,225	1,510	1,655
100MB, 19ms - IDE	1,160	1,260	1,545	1,690

MICRO-L 286-12 Desktop System $415

- 80286-12.5MHz CPU
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- 80287 co-processor socket
- 1MB RAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- AMI BIOS, VLSI
- 2 HD/2 FD IDE controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 6-drive Deluxe baby-AT case with 200W power supply
- 16MHz add $45

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor Included	12" Flat Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relysis	14" VGA Multiscan Relysis
Basic System -	415	515	800	945
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB, 27ms -IDE	655	755	1,040	1,185
*80MB, 19ms - IDE	875	975	1,260	1,405
**100MB, 19ms - IDE	910	1,010	1,295	1,440

* Quantum drive ** Conner drive or Toshiba

MOTHERBOARDS

486-25 EISA	$2,585

Specifications:

- Intel 80486-33/25MHz
- CPU built-in floating point co-processor
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- CPU built-in first level 8K byte cache memory
- Supports 64K/256K byte second level cache memory
- AMI, Award or Quatel 486 BIOS with shadow RAM support
- Up to 64MB on-board - Uses SIMMs
- Memory configurations - from 1MB up to 10MB, 12MB, 13MB, 16MB, 32MB, 48MB, 64MB
- Eight 32-bit EISA slots
- Multi-speed software/hardware switchable
- clock/calender & battery back-up
- Landmark - 114.10MHz
- MIPS 11.104

486-25 AT w/64k upto 16MB	$1,745
386-33 w/64K CACHE w/CPU	$845
386-25 w/64K CACHE w/CPU	$780
386-25 w/CPU - ECS	$595
386-SX/20	$405
286-16 NEAT - ECS	$205
286-16 VLSI	$149
286-12 VLSI - ECS	$105

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180 9-pin	$151
Panasonic KX-P1124 24-pin	$275
Panasonic KX-P1624 24-pin	$360
Panasonic KX-P1695 24-pin	$375
Panasonic KX-P4450i 24-pin	$1,275
Citizen GSX-140 24-pin	$279

HP LASERJET MEM UPGRADES

JetRam II, IID-1MB,2MB,4MB	$120/155/250
JetRam IIP, III-1MB,2MB,4MB	$125/160/255

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor XT-4380E 338MB	$1280
Maxtor XT-8760E 768MB	$1750
Maxtor LXT- 200MB IDE	$830
Conner CP-3044 40MB	$279
Conner CP-3184 80MB	$460
Conner CP-3104 100MB	$480
Conner CP-3204 200MB	$780
Quantum 80MB IDE 19ms	$460
WD IDE 40MB w/adapter, cable	$275

MONITORS

Relisys VGA RE-9513	$310
Relisys Multiscan RE-5155	$400
Relisys Super Multiscan RE-1520	$580
Relisys VGA Gry-Scl RE-9503	$129
Seiko VGA 1024X768 CM-1440	$480
Seiko VGA 1024x768 CM-1450	$Call
Genoa VGA Card 6300 (256K)	$125
Genoa VGA Card 6400 (512K)	$145
SpeedStar VGA 1MB	$245
Orchid ProDesigner II 1MB	$245

MISCELLANEOUS

TEAC 1.2/1.44 MB FD - qty 5+	$62
Logitech C-9 Serial mouse	$65
Logitech Bus mouse	$75
Logitech Trackman™ Serial	$79
FAX modem 2400/send	$79
FAX modem 9600/send-Recv & software	$175
Colorado Jumbo Tape Back-up	$249
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$60
Keytronics 101 keyboard	$40
Lite-On Enhanced 101 keyboard	$28
Memory Chips	Call for Best Price!

Hours: Mon-Fri - 8:30am - 6:00pm
Sat. - 10:00am -

We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support,and the best values in the mail order industry.
In addition, we offer:

- **30-day money-back guarantee for defective items.**
- **One-year Warranty (Labor & Parts)**

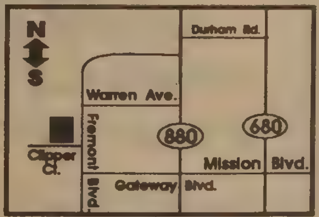
★ Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
★ Shipping is non-refundable on returned items. RMA # is required.
★ California residents add 7 1/4% sales tax.
★ Allow 10 working days for checks to clear.
★ 15% re-stocking fee on non-defective returns.
★ Government, University & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s- Net 30 add 3%.
★ Opened software is not returnable.
★ Prices subject to change without notice.
★ All trademarks belong to their respective companies.
★ We are not responsible for typograpihical errors.

Government, Corporate, & University P/O'sWelcome!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

MICROLINE COMPUTERS
INCORPORATED
46757 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
(415)770-1900

2HD/2FD IDE controller

* For your protection, we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.



FAX:(415)770-1912

about five minutes to install.

ERGONOMIC IMPROVEMENTS

For pure comfort you might consider several ergonomic additions to your Amigaphile's work environment. An optical mouse such as the Boing Mouse lightens the load and may reduce the likelihood of repetitive motion injury. A monitor stand or arm will make the custom placement of the monitor easier, lessening the strain on eye and neck muscles. An oversized mouse pad placed under an Amiga 2000 or 3000 will help cut the acoustical pollution from the fan and hard drive.

SOFTWARE

Then, of course, there's always software. A paint package like Deluxe Paint III or DigiPaint 3, an image processing program like The Art Department or Pixmate, or a text editor like CygnusEd Professional. A disk and file management program like DiskMaster, an audio editing program like AudioMaster, or a word processing package like ProWrite 3.1.

And then there are games: SimCity, Balance of Power, Shanghai, Battle Chess, Ishido, AREXX. It's not hard to find something that would warm the heart of an Amiga addict.

GIFT CERTIFICATE: GOOD FOR VAPORWARE

You might also consider a gift certificate good at your local Amiga dealer. Sometime early next year it seems likely that AmigaDOS 2.0 upgrade kits will become available for non-3000 machines. Since neither price nor availability has been announced yet, the exact denomination of the certificate can't be predicted, but I do suggest that the upgrade will be the single most valuable gift you could supply to a long-term Amigaphile. ■

Modems are also an excellent choice for someone with too much disposable income, since the online charges can sometimes resemble the national debt of a small country.

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

We keep you working

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

COMPUTER

Price Wars !

At East -West Computer Shows

All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Admission $5

- **Vallejo** - Sat. Nov. 24
  Solano Co. Fairgrounds
- **Santa Rosa** - Sun. Nov. 25
  Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
- **San Rafael** - Sun. Dec. 2
  Holiday Inn - Terra Linda
- **Oakland** - Sat. Dec. 8
  Oakland Coliseum
- **Sacramento** - Sat. Dec. 15
  Cal- Expo
- **Vallejo** - Sun. Dec. 16
  Solano Co. Fairgrounds

Free Admission With Club Membership

Dealers are having Price Wars!

Typical Show Savings

Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD and Software from $3

- **Windows 3.0 $89**
- **Word Perfect $ 239**
- **Prodigy $29**
- **Grammatik $51**
- **Formtool $ 65**
- **Procomm Plus $59**
- **Spinrite $69**
- **PC Tools $85**
- **Morefonts $89**

Hardware-Software-Peripherals

One Stop Shopping For All Of Your Computer Needs!

- **Friendly service**
- **Large selection**
- **Discount prices**
- **Latest equipment**
- **Knowledgeable people**

East-West Shows P O Box 767, Larkspur, Ca 94939 (415)388-8893

You'll not find better prices - ANYWHERE !

AutoCAD® TRAINING

AT THE COPPER CONNECTION
3375 SCOTT, #240, SANTA CLARA

IT'S AN AUTOCAD WORLD!
STAY ON TOP!

- AUTOCAD—ALL LEVELS
- CLASSES—DAY/EVE
- WORKSHOPS
- IN-PLANT TRAINING

SILICON VALLEY'S ONLY
AUTODESK TRAINING CENTER™

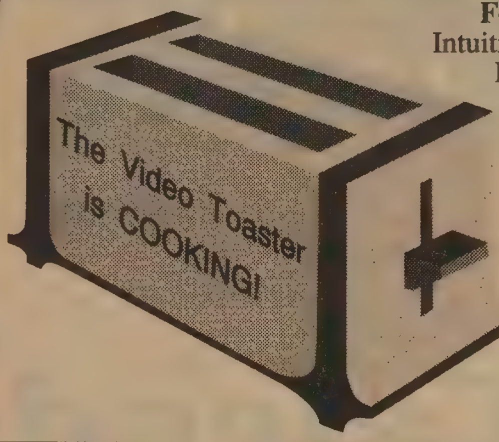
AUTODESK
A•T•C
TRAINING CENTER

CALL NOW!
408-970-9838

READ

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • **(415) 652-3810**


The Video Toaster is COOKING!

Features include:
Intuitive graphic interface.
Digital Video Effects.
Production Switcher.
Character Generator.
Dual Frame Buffers.
Color Processing.
Integrated design
Digital still store.
24-bit graphics.
Frame grabber.
Custom chips.
3D animation
Linear keyer.

The Video Toaster from NewTek $1595
Includes Hardware, Software & Toaster Training

Only for the Commodore®

AMIGA™

Video Toaster installed in an **A2500/30**
with 1084s color monitor, 5Mb RAM, Amiga Vision & **ToasterTraining. $5395**

Thursday Night Toaster Training
Nov. 29, Dec. 6 & 13, 6:30 - 9:00pm
Jerry Gainor, Instructor - $50 per class
Space is limited so reserve your place right away.

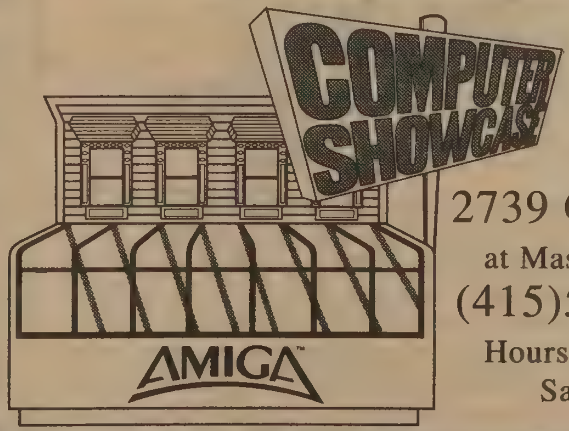
Hands-on Toaster demo with Elan Design
Developers of Toaster Software
Saturday December 15, 10 - 2pm

Supergen genlock & **Pro Video Post** character generator **$899**

Electronic Arts Day
Sat. Dec. 8, 12 to 3pm
Meet Abby from EA
Free gifts & prizes!
Buy 2 EA GAMES get 1 free
DPaint & DProductions
$130

Give your A500 a boost!
Baseboards
Hard Drives
RAM
Expansion chassis

Financing Available Now!
No payments or interest for 3 months!



2739 Geary Bl.
at Masonic in SF
(415)563-1953
Hours: M-F 10-6
Sat. 10-5

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

NOVEMBER

November 21 Intro To PC DOS Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

November 24 PC Repair Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

November 25 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

November 26 Intro To AutoCAD & DOS Workshop. Santa Clara. The Copper Connection. Call: (408)970-9838.

November 26 The Evolving Role Of Women In Technology Workshop. Sunnyvale. Women's Computer Society. Call: (415)956-7542.

November 26–27 Informix SQL Class. San Francisco. AT&T Professional Development Center. Call: 1-800-228-0710 ext. 1996.

November 26–28 Time Line—Management Software Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

November 26–January 21 AutoCAD Level II Class. Santa Clara. The Copper Connection. Call: (408)970-9838.

November 27 Techniques For Developing Networked Applications Forum. Sunnyvale. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Bill Bryant, (415)490-5583.

November 27–January 22 AutoCAD Level I Class. Santa Clara. The Copper Connection. Call: (408)970-9838.

DECEMBER 2–5

Sun User Group Conference

San Jose

The Eighth Sun User Group Conference provides the opportunity for engineers, scientists, third-party vendors, end-users, developers, executives and others to listen, share experiences, and learn how to better deal with both hardware and software decisions. This year's show will feature over one hundred technical sessions, divided into five major categories: Instructional, Systems Administration, Performance, Scientific Applications and Commercial Applications. There will also be tutorials and over two hundred exhibits. Contact: Sun User Group, Inc., 2550 Garcia Ave., M/S Pal I-440, Mountain View, CA 94043-1100. (415)336-0564.

November 28 Breakthrough To Computer Literacy Seminar. Emeryville. Breakthrough Systems. Call: (415)222-5009.

November 28 Intermediate SAMNA IV Class. Pleasanton. AT&T Professional Development Center. Call: 1-800-228-0710 ext. 1996.

November 28–29 On Emerging Software Technologies Conference. San Francisco. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508)470-3880.

November 28–29 The 1990 LAN-based Facsimile Conference. Monterey. BIS CAP International. Call: 1-800-874-9980.

November 28–30 LANs And Image Communications: Applications For Increasing Productivity Conference And Exposition. Monterey. BIS CAP International. Call: Kathy Greeley, (617) 893-9130.

November 28–December 20 PageMaker 3 Class. San Francisco. San Francisco Community College. Call: (415)267-6500.

November 29 Using HyperCard: Basics & Beyond Class. San Francisco. Abacus. Call: Deborah or Michael, (415)759-4655.

November 29 Xerox Ventura Publisher 3.0 Windows/Macintosh Editions Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

November 30 Intro To HyperCard Class Santa Clara. Mission College. Call: (408)727-7584.

DECEMBER

December 1 Computer Swap. San Francisco. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 1 Desktop Publishing Workshop. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

December 1 IBM PC Clone Troubleshooting And Repair Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

December 1 Installing NetWare 286 Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

December 2 Computer Show & Sale. San Rafael. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

December 3 Intro To Telecommunications: A Seminar For Beginners. Berkeley. BMUG. Call: (415)549-2684.

December 3 MS-DOS For CAD, Level 1 Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

December 3–5 Small Business/Home Office Conference: Coordinating Product, Market, And Distribution. Monterey. BIS CAP International. Call: Kathy Greeley, (617) 893-9130.

December 4 Breakthrough To Computer Literacy Seminar. Emeryville. Breakthrough Systems. Call: (415)222-5009.

December 4 Intro To The Mac Class. San Francisco. Abacus. Call: Deborah or Michael, (415)759-4655.

December 4 LAN Use And Abuse With KnowledgeMan Seminar. Walnut Creek. BAKMUG. Call: (415)947-GURU.

December 4–7 Basic AutoCAD, Level 1 Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

December 5–7 Time Line—Management Software Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

December 6 Macintosh Bible Authors Pres-

NOVEMBER 26

Computer Literacy Bookshop

Cupertino

Mark Hall and John Barry, former editors of Sun Microsystem's in-house magazine and authors of *Sunburst: The Ascent of Sun Microsystems*, share insights and anecdotes about one of Silicon Valley's most meteoric success stories. Reception begins at 6:00 pm, Computer Literacy Bookshop, 20100 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino. (408)973-9955.

continued

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	140
80386-16SX	370
80386-20 C & T Chip Set	635
80386-25 C & T Chip Set	665
80386-25 w/64K Cache	850

MS DOS
3.2
$65
3.3
$69
4.01
$69

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K	$69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K	62
Teac 1.2 Meg	82
Teac 3½″ 720K	79
Teac 3½″ 1.44 Meg	89
Conner CP3104 100 MB IDE	525
W.D. 93044 40 MB IDE	299
Seagate 3½″ 80 MB 15 ms	650
20 Meg w/Controller	$249
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms	285
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	54

ADD-ON CARDS

150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball	99
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator	49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	99
Hard Drive Controller XT	$59
RLL Controller For HD XT	65
Genoa 6300 VGA w/512K	195

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	$85
EGA 640x350	349
Samsung Gray Scale 640x480	155
CTX VGA Multiscan 1024x768	459
Samsung 14″ Paper White	119

MODEMS/FAX

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79
Smart Connect 2400 Int	99
AMS EZ FAX/MODEM 2400 Baud Fax Send Only	189
AMS Teleshare	125

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

MATH
CO-PROCESSOR
5 MHz
$80

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$80/125/159
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz	80/129/179/205/259
For 386 16/20/25/33 MHz	339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial	$95/79
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
Logitech Trackman Serial	95
Logitech Bus w/3.0 Windows	170
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo	55
Mouse Pen	89
Dexxa Mouse (By Logitech)	35

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID	CALL
Laser Jet Series II	$1175
Laser Jet Series IIP	1025
Laser Jet Series III	1625
Desk Jet 500	549

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One/25 In One III	$259/329
Plotter In A Cartridge II/IIP	229/249
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P	439/359
Headlines Font	219
Outline Cartridge For LaserJet III	215
Pacific Print (for Networking)	225
Pacific Mac Page (For LaserJet II)	379
Pacific Mac Page (For IIP, IID, III)	399

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$159
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	219
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$379
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	159
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	219

EPSON

LX810	$195
FX1050	439
LQ510	335
LQ850	519
LQ950	569
LQ1050	719
LQ2550	919

PANASONIC

KX1180	$199
KX1124	319
KX1624	389

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer	$1475

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive	89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible	95
II+ 80 Column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIe 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM Card	34.95
Super Serial Card	65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
Super Save Fan II, II+, IIe	25
Numeric Key Pad IIe	29
Mac Trap	59
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs	75
RF Modulators II, +,e	12
CPM Card	39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE
1982

FOR SALES ONLY

Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4⁵⁰ Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

FOR SALES ONLY 800-458-9404 TOLL FREE

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Calendar Of Events *continued*

entation. Cupertino. Computer Literacy Bookshop. Call: (408)973-9955.

December 6 Character Animation By Computer: At Its Best (Or Life Beyond Luxo Jr.) Lecture. San Francisco. USF. Call: (415)666-6530.

December 6–7 Integration Image & Information Processing Conference. San Francisco. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508)470-3880.

December 7 A Second PageMaker Class. Santa Clara. Mission College. Call: (408)727-7584.

December 7 Basic Macintosh Hardware Class. San Francisco. Abacus. Call: Deborah or Michael, (415)759-4655.

December 7 Using Studio 8 Class. San Francisco. Abacus. Call: Deborah or Michael, (415)759-4655.

December 8 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

December 8 Computer Show & Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

December 8 Computer Swap. Santa Clara. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 8 Novell Workshop Workshop. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

December 10 MS-DOS For CAD, Level 2 Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

December 10 Plan, Manage & Communicate—Effective Project Management Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

DECEMBER 10–11

First Annual Virtual Reality Conference

Cathedral Hill Hotel, San Francisco

"Virtual Reality: Theory, Practice and Promise" is the first international conference dedicated to virtual reality—the emerging field of computer generated realities. The conference will be divided into three major themes: the ideological and philosophical orientations that will support virtual reality (VR) systems, viewing actual virtual environments and systems, and the future development and implementation of VR in a variety of applications. Participants include Myron Krueger, Nicole Stenger, University of Pittsburgh Assistant Professor, and Randal Walser, AutoDesk Manager of Cyberspace Project. Contact: Meckler Conference Management, 11 Ferry Lane W., Westport, CT 06880. 1-800-635-5537 or (203)226-6967.

December 10–11 Interactive Multimedia Seminar. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200, ext. 225 or 222.

December 11–14 Optimizing & Customizing AutoCAD, Level 3 Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

December 12 Adobe Illustrator: Advanced Class. San Francisco. Abacus. Call: Deborah or Michael, (415)759-4655.

December 12 Paradox Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

December 13 Installing NetWare 386 Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

December 13 PC Fundamentals Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

December 13 Q & A Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec Software Corp. Call: (415)899-8265.

December 14 Desktop Design: Basics Class. San Francisco. Abacus. Call: Deborah or Michael, (415)759-4655.

December 15 Computer Swap. Alameda. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 15 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

December 16 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

December 17 WordPerfect For The Legal Profession Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

December 17–19 Time Line—Management Software Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

December 17 Pathways To The Top: Pointers From An Entrepreneurial Pro Seminar. Santa Clara. SVEC. Call: (408)562-6040.

December 18 The NeXT Computer And Its Software Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco Business Computers. Call: (415)788-5338.

December 18–21 Hands-on UNIX Systems And Applications Programming In C Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 19 Intermediate Lotus Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

December 20 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

December 20 MacDraw Class. San Francisco. Abacus. Call: Deborah or Michael, (415)759-4655.

December 20 NetWare 386 System Administrator Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

December 21 NetWare 286 System Administrator Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

December 30 Computer Show. San Francisco Fort Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

JANUARY

January 4 & 11 Intro To QuarkXpress Class. Santa Clara. Mission College. Call: (408)727-7584.

January 7 Q & A Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec Software Corp. Call: (415)899-8265.

January 8 New Interactive Technologies And Systems Consumer Applications Presentation. San Francisco. IICS. Call: (408)866-7941.

January 8–11 LAN Troubleshooting With Hands-on Ethernet Workshop Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 9–11 Time Line Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec Software Corp. Call: (415)899-8265.

January 12 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

January 12–15 Mathematica Conference. San Francisco. Wolfram Research. Call: (217)398-0700, Email: conf@wri.com.

January 13 Computer Show. San Francisco Fort Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

January 21–22 Moving From Mainframes to PCs—The Downsizing Conference. San Francisco. Digital Consulting. Call: (508)470-3880.

January 22 WordPerfect For Windows Demonstration. San Francisco. San Francisco Business Computers. Call: (415)788-5338.

January 22–24 Sixth International Conference On Multimedia And CD-ROM. San Francisco. Microsoft. Call: Mark LoGiurato, (203)352-8224.

January 24–25 Mastering The Macintosh Seminar. San Francisco. US Professional Development Institute. Call: (301)445-4400.

CHRISTMAS ARK SCIENCE CORP SALE!!

SUPER SALE NOW!

3012 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
FAX: (408) 988-0435
NEW SANTA CLARA LOCATION

1929 IRVING ST., STE. 203
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94122
(415) 731-2113
FAX (415) 731-8459

BIG SAVINGS $$$ ProARK COMPLETE SYSTEMS

ProARK 386-33 MHz 64K CACHE

- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- Choice: AT or Mini Tower and etc.
- Real Time Clock; 220W Power Supply

$1099

ProARK 386-25 MHz 64 CACHE ProARK 386-23 MHz w/o CACHE

- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Choice: AT or Mini Tower and etc.
- Real Time Clock; 220W Power Supply

$997/$895

ProARK 386SX-16 MHz

- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Choice: AT or Mini Tower and etc.
- Real Time Clock; 220W Power Supply

$659

NEAT 286-20 MHz SYSTEM 0 WAIT

- 512KB Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- Choice: AT or Mini Tower and etc.
- Real Time Clock; 220W Power Supply

$577

ProARK 286-16 MHz 0 WAIT

- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Choice: AT or Mini Tower and etc.
- Real Time Clock; 220W Power Supply

$429

ProARK 286-12 MHz 0 WAIT

- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Choice: AT or Mini Tower and etc.
- Real Time Clock; 220W Power Supply

$319

FOR LAN-NOVELL Experts ....CALL ....ARK Science Specialists For Details

We Integrate Network Systems to meet your needs at a LOW COST!!!!

Advance Netware/286 v2.15	**$1870**
ArcNet Card	**$65**
ELS Netware I/II	**$524/1135**
Ethernet Card	**$139**
Passive/Active Hub	**$19/189**

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice
- Credit Card Use Add 3%
- Prices Cash Only

WHY CALL?? ARK SCIENCE QUALITY SYSTEMS, BEST PRICES, SYSTEM & MEMORY UPGRADE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR and MORE

MOTHERBOARD

ProARK 386 (33 MHz) w/64K Cache	$875
ProARK 386 (25 MHz) w/64K Cache	775
ProARK 386 (25 MHz)	678
ProARK 386 (20 MHz)	635
ProARK 386SX-16	355
286 (16MHz)	175
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	345
286 (12MHz)	105
XT Turbo	49

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	190
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251-1 (40MB)	315
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
Toshiba T134FA (42 MB)	385
CDC (95 MB, 18ms, SCSI)	450
WD 40 MB	270
WD 80 MB	495

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
AT CASE w P/S (SFP)	105
Vertical Case w P/S	185

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	72
TEAC 1.44MB FD	75
TEAC 60 MB Tape Back-Up Kit	495

MONITOR

MONO, Samsung	$72
COLOR, Samsung	229
EGA, Samsung	325
NEC Multisync 3D	620
Relisys VGA	335
Amazing VGA (1024x768)	375

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MONTEREY 101-Key	49
101-KEY XT/AT	35

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic 1624	395
Panasonic 1124	285
Panasonic Laser Partner	1295
Star NX 1000	165

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$29
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	39
EGA CARD	79
VGA CARD-16 BIT	115
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	75
DTC 7287 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1 RLL)	135
DTC 7280 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	115
IDE Dual Controller	25
DTC-3280D (1:1, SCSI)	145
DTC-6280D (1:1, ESDI)	145
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	35
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	39
XT I/O CARD	40

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$215
80287-8	185
8087-1	165
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	315/325
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	55
MODEM 2400 (Int)	85
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	70/65

Prices subject to change without notification

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

I B M

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/ + 20 MB	$1175/1475
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31 w/1 MB	1320/1665/1740
PS/2 Model 50Z-31/50Z-60	1790/2265
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX-60	2370/2670
PS/I 286 VGA 30MB	1795
PS/2 Model 65 SX-60/65 SX-120	3295/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	2950/3395
PS/2 Model 70-061/70-121	3450/3695
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	4895/5295
PS/2 Model P73-61/P73-121	4895/5225
PS/2 Model 80-44/80-70	3595/4195
PS/2 Model 80-111/80-315	4695/6075

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	$199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	415/515
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	985/725
Adapter 8514A/Memory	850/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
ProPrinter X24/XL24E	495/699
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1565/965
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	85/110
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	229

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$69/225
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	135/220
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	135/220
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	220
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	150
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	385
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	295
PS/2 Model 50/60 512K-2 MB Memory Board	165

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1665/1965/2065
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	1925/2150/2250
386/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	3195/3395/3795
386/25E Model 1/60/120	4425/4895/5295
386/33 Model 84/320/640	6850/8395/Call
286N & 386N	Best
486-25 & SystemPro	Price

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	$1895
LTE 286 Model 20/40	2395/2795
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3425/3695
Portable III Model 20/40	3450/3595
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5095
Compaq VGA Color	495
New Compaq VGA Mono 14"	235

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$265
DP 386/20, 25 1 MB/4 MB Mem Module	179/465
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	275/620
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	189/610
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	189/695
Portable SLT/286 1 MB	170
Portable III 512K/2 MB	49/170
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	185/595
LTE 286 1 MB/2 MB	210/179

AST RESEARCH

PREMIUM

286 mod 70	$985
386Sx mod 5	1650
386C mod 300c	2655
386/25 mod 5	2950
386/33 mod 5	3470
486/25 mod 5	4650
BRAVO 286 mod 5	825
BRAVO 386SX mod 5	1395

ACCESSORIES

Mono Port	$29
Mono Monitor Hyundai	95
VGA 16 Bit Card 1024x768 w/512K	135
VGA Color Monitor 1024x768 .28DPI	339
VGA 16 Bit 800x600	95
AST OEM 768x480	295
40 MB Upgrade	350
100 MB Upgrade	695

APPLE

MAC SE 2 Dr/20 MB HD	$1685/1985
MAC SE/30 40/80 MB HD	2935/3650
MAC II CX 40/80 MB HD	3485/4385
MAC II CI 40/80 MB HD	4595/5250
MAC II FX Model 1	6350
24 Bit Video Card	695

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP ww/Toner	$1095/945
LaserJet Series III/IIID	2385/1559
DeskWriter/DeskJet/500	545/489
1 MB/2 MB for HP II/IID	139/239
1 MB/2 MB for HP IIP/III	139/239
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
Scanjet w/Interface	1465
HP Paint Jet	989
JetFont 150 in 1	195
Mac Print	159

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1475/1975
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1565
T1600-20/40	2150/2420
T3100E/40	2550
T3100SX/T3100SX-80	3595/4095
3200SX/3200SX-120	4425/3720
T5200-40/100	4385/4650

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	$509
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	199
2 MB for T5100/T5200	199
2 MB for T3100SX	199
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	275/350
2400B Modem for Toshiba	199
1-2 MB EXT Disk Drive	220

OKIDATA®

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	$239
183, 9 Pin	295
380 24 Pin, 180/60 CPS/80 col	355
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	342/455
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/609
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	945
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	1025

TOSHIBA

PRINTERS

Express Writer 301 60 CPS, 24 Pin	$275
Express Writer 311 180 CPS, 24 Pin	310
P321SL 216 CPS, 24 Pin	349
P341SL 216 CPS, 24 Pin	465

EPSON

PRINTERS

LX 810/LQ 510	$185/335
FX 850/LQ 850	325/499
LQ 1010 80/60 cps, 136 col.	325
LQ 950/LQ 860	525/575
FX 1050/LQ 1050	425/635
LQ 2550 400/133 cps, 136 col	899
DFX 5000 533/80 cps, 136 col	1345
EPL 6000 Laser 6 ppm, 300 dpi	929

intel®

MATH COPROCESSORS

80C287A/80287-10	$259/215
80387-20/80387-16SX	365/299
80387-25/80387-33	445/545
Intel 80387-16	339

SPECIALS

20 MB Hard Card Plus	$329
ST 225	169
7200 Baud Modem	135
TOSHIBA PRINTERS	IN STOCK
40 MB CMS, 28ms HD	289
300 MB ESDI HD, 9380E	1195

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

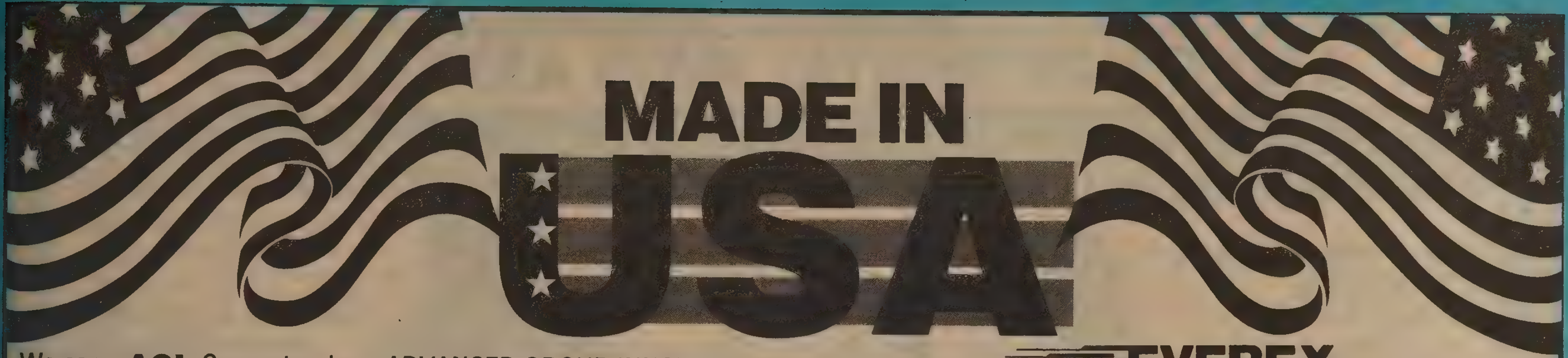
PAGE COMPUTER

1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095
1-800-266-0055

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS
Computers • Printers • Hard Drives • And Many More!
CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE!

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases
Prices subject to change without notice

AMEX AMERICAN EXPRESS MC MasterCard VISA VISA



We carry **AGI** Computer, Inc • ADVANCED GROUP INNOVATIONS A SUBSIDIARY OF **EVEREX** COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION SYSTEMS, INC.

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION SYSTEMS

AGI 1700A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/**40**MB HD	$885
AGI 1700C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/**40**MB HD	945
AGI 1800A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/**40**MB HD	925
AGI 1800C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/**40**MB HD	990
AGI 3000G 386SX-16MHz/OWS/1MB/**80**MB HD	1555
AGI 3000D 386-20MHz/OWS/1MB/**80**MB HD	1890
AGI 3000L 386-25MHz/OWS/2MB/**64**K Cache/158MB HD	3290
AGI 3000K 386-33MHz/OWS/4MB/**64**K Cache/158MB HD	3790
AGI 4000A 486-25MHz/OWS/4MB/**64**K Cache/158MB HD	5850

286-10/40MB Hard Drive

$579

- 80286-10MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Ram Installed Expandable to 4MB
- Seagate 20MB Hard Drive
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Top Quality AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

TOWER POWER

80386 System/104MB Hard Drive

- 386 0-Wait State Motherboard
- 1MB Ram Installed Expandable to 16MB
- IDE Drive Host Adapter/2S1P1G
- Conner 104MB Hard Drive (25MS)
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Top Quality AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1-32, 6-16, 1-8 Bit Expandable Slots

25MHz	$1425
25MHz w/64K Cache	1599
33MHz w/64K Cache	1725
Tower Option	Add 100

386 Power With 286 Price

386SX-40MB Hard Drive

- 80386SX-16MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Ram Installed Expandable to 8MB
- IDE Drive Host Adapter/2S1P1G
- Seagate ST157A 40MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Top Quality AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enahanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387SX Math Co-Processor Socket
- 6-16, 2-18 Bit Expandable Slots
- 386 SX-40MB Hard Disk

16MHz	$890
20MHz	1010

GOLDSTAR SUPER VALUE

GS

GoldStar Mono Monitor w/MGP Card	$90
GoldStar EGA Monitor w/EGA Card	349
GoldStar VGA Monitor w/16 Bit VGA Card	359
Goldstar 1024x768 VGA Monitor w/16-Bit w/512K VGA card	455

IDE HARD DISKS BUNDLES

Seagate ST157A 40MB	$269
Western Digital 40MB	265
Conner 104MB	550
Conner 200MB	880

*Bundles Drives Include Drive Controller/2S1P1G, Cable

PRINTERS

Epson FX850	$355
Epson FX 1050	499
Epson LQ510	315
Epson LQ850	520
Epson LQ950	535
Epson LQ1010	495
Epson LQ1050	715
Epson LQ2550	1040
Panasonic KX1180	165
Panasonic KX1191	235
Panasonic KX1124	295
Panasonic KX-1524	365
Panasonic KX-1624	365
Panasonic LASER PARTNER KX-P4420	925
Panasonic LASER PARTNER KX-P4450	1335
HP LaserJet IIP	995
HP Laser Series III	1625

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 360K	$62
Teac 1.2MB	75
Teac 720K	68
Teac 1.44MB	75

MISCELLANEOUS

Mono Graphic Card w/pp	20
Color Graphic Card w/pp	29
Everex EGA Card w/o pp	60
Everex EGA Card w/pp	65
Oak Chip Set 16Bit VGA Card	75
Paradise Chip Set 16 Bit VGA Card	95
Everex VGA Card	145
AT I/O 2S1P1G	27
AT I/O 2S2P	27
Everex I/O S,P, Port	40
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	45
IDE Drive Host Adapter	35
IDE Drive Host Adapter/2S1P1G	55
Everex Ram 3000 Memory Board	79
Everex Ram 8000 Memory Board	175
Everex Ram 10,000 Memory Board	130
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard	44
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	37
Mitsumi 84 Keyboard	32
Serial Card	20
XT Multi I/O	45
Universal Floppy Controller	40

MODEMS

Hedaka 2400 (Int)	$60
Send Fax 4800B/2400B (Int)	75
Send & Receive Fax 9600B/2400B (Int)	169
Everex 1200B (Int)	49
Everex 2400B (Int)	105
Everex 2400B/MNP (Int)	139
Everex 2400B (Ext)	159
Everex 2400B/MNP (Ext)	189
Everex FAX 9600/ 2400B (Int) MNP	249
Everex FAX 9600/ 2400B (Ext) MNP	305

MONITORS

BTC 14" Amber Flat Screen	$99
Supertron 14" Paper White Flat Screen	99
GoldStar Mono Amber 12"	72
GoldStar 14" RGB	199
GoldStar 14" EGA	285
GoldStar 14" VGA	275
GoldStar 14" Super VGA	350
NEC 2A	485
NEC 3D	625
Nanao 8060S	565
Nanao 9070S	945
Evervision EGA	345
Evervision VGA	360
Relisys EGA	330
Relisys VGA	320
Relisys Multisync	435

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST225 20MB	$180
Seagate ST251-1 40MB	240
Seagate ST4096 80MB	520
Maxtor XT-1085 71MB	585
Maxtor XT-1140 120MB	1275
Maxtor XT-2190 160MB	1305

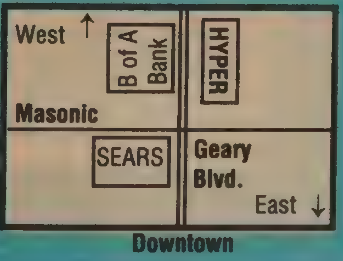
HYPER COMPUTERS INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 FAX (415) 567-3514 **HOURS: Mon-Sat 10am-7pm**

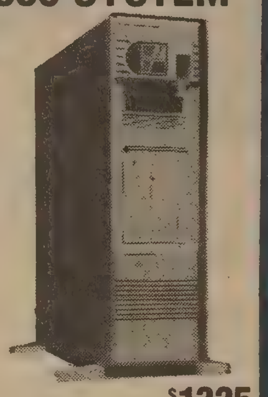
Gov't and Corp. P.O.'s accepted on Approved credit • Dealer Inquiries Welcome • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee For Incompatibilities • Repair and Upgrade Services Available.

[illegible]



AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES

ADDA Precision 386 SYSTEM

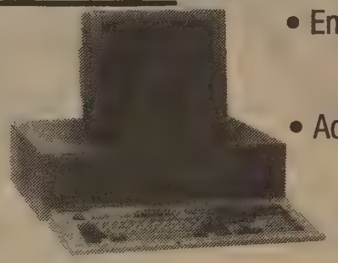


Ideal for Network File Server
- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU	**$1325**
25 MHz w/64K Cache	**$1525**
33 MHz w/64K Cache	**$1625**
486/25	**$2925**

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

- AT 286
- 512K (0 Wait State)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT 1:1 HD/FD Drive Controller
- M/G/P Card



- Amber Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision
NEW RELEASE!

FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$295

Precision
Model III-386SX16

386SX-16 MHz System	**$745**
w/40MB Hard Disk	**$945**

Precision
Model III-X16

16 MHz System	**$545**
w/40MB 28ms	**$825**
Model III-X12	**$495**

Precision
New Releases

486-25
386-33 w/64K Cache
386-25 w/64K Cache
VGA CARD IDE/IO

386-25
386SX-20
386SX-25

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS, VAR, OEM AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Please call for information

NETWORKING

Novell Networking		Call for Quote	
Arcnet Card (8 BIT)	**$75**	Arcnet Card (16 bit)	**$135**
Ethernet Card (8 BIT)	**$135**	Ethernet Card (16 bit)	**$189**
Arcnet Active Hub	**$189**	50 OHM Terminator	**$5**
Arcnet Passive Hub	**$19**	93 OHM Terminator	**$5**

MICE

Genius Mouse

GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI)	**$29**
GM-6000 Serial Mouse 2B/3B (350 to 1050 DPI)	**$49**

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus

VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, Special **$99**

VGA Bundle

14″ Standard VGA Monitor .41 Dot w/VGA 16-Card..... **$349**

MVGA-1024

VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 1024x768 w/256K......... **$109**

VGA WONDER

ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K .. **$179**

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #1

14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD Special.................... **$495**

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #2

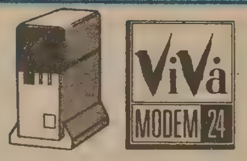
14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/MVGA-1024 Card ... **$475**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup for PC/XT/AT & PS/2	**$245**
DC 2000XL 60 MB Tape	**$29**
Colorado Systems External Kit	**$119**

MODEMS



Viva 24 External Modem
- w procom software
- Tower Modem **$99**

ADDA Sendfax Modem

macronix mx 9624 fax/modem	
9600 bps modem	**$CALL**
2400 bps modem	**$CALL**
9600 bps modem	
2400 bps modem	**$CALL**

Precision
MODEMS

2400 Baud Made in USA

Supports Com 1 - Com 4

internal	**$89**
external	**$99**

HARD DISK DRIVES

40 MB PTI	**$235**
40 MB W.D. IDE (28MS)	**$245**
150 MB NEC 5655 ESDI	**$725**
380 MB MAXTOR ESDI	**$1395**
380 MB CDC, SCSI	**$1395**

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CONNER CP 3044 4216 MB (25MS)	
CONNER CP 3104 104,9 MB (25MS)	**$495**
CONNER CP 3184 80 MB (25MS)	**$475**
CONNER CP 30104 120 MB (19MS/64K)	**$595**
CONNER CP 3204 2/2 MB (16MS/64K)	**$845**

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

Streamline 101 Key Keyboard With Templates
$39

Fujitsu 101 Keyboard $49

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

TTL MONO MONITOR

14″ Amber Monitor
14″ Flat Screen, Hi Res w/Tilt & Swivel Base **$109**

Amber TTL Monitor
12″ Hi Res w/ Tilt & Swivel Base.......... **$79**

ADD-ON CARDS AND ACCESSORIES

OAK VGA-16 800X600	$69
M/G/P CARD	$29
IDE CARD W/2SER/1PAR	$45
IDE CARD W/2SER/1PAR/1GAME	$49
AT MFM 2:1	$49
AT MFM 1:1	$59
OMTI 8250 MFM 1:1	$75
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	$79
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	$99

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:00

© 1990
AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(818) 369-2332

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

209

BerthaBoard BBS. (209)239-9853. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 350Mb, supporting MS-DOS programming, large echo-mail/file base. [Exp. #76.]

408

24-Hours-a-Day BBS. (408)448-1126. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Fido Node #:1:143/302. 12 Step Programs including AA, NA, CA, GA, Al-Anon. Echos: Recovery, 12 Step, OASIS and others. Sysop: Mike R. [Exp. #78.]

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG) BBS. (408)986-0215. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Sysop: Joe Fischer. [Exp. #76.]

Chalkboard BBS. (408)942-1425. Of, by and for public school students. Sysop: Robert Wright. [Exp. #76.]

CLIque BBS. (408)625-6580. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga online conf., games, review forum, 120Mb Amiga and Mac, PD software and email. Sysop: Jeff Crichton. [Exp. #76.]

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280. 300/1200/2400. Commercial and private advertising. Select by category or key words. Sysop: Contemporary Communications, Inc. [Exp. #76.]

Computer Tyme GAP BBS. (408)732-0463. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Alpha alto for GAP BBS. Sysop: Gary Araki. [Exp. #76.]

Cruzio. (408)423-9995. 1200/2400. Serve local Santa Cruz County: calendar, directory, conferences, email and USENET newsgroups. Sysop: Chris Neklason. [Exp. #76.]

Data Port BBS. (408)259-3019. 1200/2400. Tons of doors, SIGs and IBM files. The theme—fun! Sysop: Ian Robertson. [Exp. #76.]

DC_>Light BBS. (408)262-5150. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS, CAD, UNIX, GIF, WIN; Techie talk and help. 700Mb online. Sysop: Fred Townsend. [Exp. #76.]

Dirt Alert OHV BBS. (408)247-3229. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/600/1200/2400. Text only OHV environmental activists BBS for the protection and preservation of Off Highway Vehicle areas. [Exp. #81.]

Diversified I/O BBS. (408)745-7026. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Product info and tech support for Diversified I/O Macintosh software. Sysop: Diversified I/O, Inc. [Exp. #79.]

Doghouse BBS. (408)997-7352. 300/1200/2400. An Atari BBS. Sysop: Dave Sillas. [Exp. #78.]

First Indigo Board. (408)459-6710. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Brand new. [Exp. #76.]

Hognet. (408)732-8958, 248-4736. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Alison Denu (Hog-I), Bruce Grembowski (Hog-II). [Exp. #78.]

Inferno San Jose. (408)289-1431. 300/1200/2400. 25 lines, multi-chat, D/L libraries, games. [Exp. #76.]

Midnight Express. (408)248-2352. 24 hrs., 50 door games, 337Mb, 2 nodes. [Exp. #76.]

Mountain Retreat BBS. (408)335-4595. Speciality Turbo Pascal, FidoNet, Pascal Echo. Sysop: John Jamieson. [Exp. #76.]

P.I.E. (Programming And Interfacing Enthusiasts) BBS. (408)733-4670. Sysop: Clay Walker. [Exp. #78.]

Portal System (TM). (408)725-0561. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user chat, games, SIGs, email, Usenet, and more. Dial direct or use Sprintnet/Telenet or PCPursuit. [Exp. #76.]

Sain BBS. (408)257-1846. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Exchange info about the Armenian Church, Nation and Culture. News, online discussions and references. [Exp. #76.]

SANJOSE FrEdMail Node. (408)946-7325. BBS just for teachers. Sysop: Robert Wright. [Exp. #76.]

SCV-TICP, Silicon Valley Refuge of TI Pro Users. (408)296-2503. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Mark Cantrell. [Exp. #81.]

Teleplay FRP. (408)262-4488, 446-4022. 300. 15 line, D&D fantasy role playing, real-time interactive simulation of life & death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. [Exp. #76.]

The Animated BBS. (408)265-9389. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Matchmaker database, Gifs and other files for downloading. Sysop: Thomas Tencaves. [Exp. #76.]

The Coral Reef BBS. (408)449-6346. 300—38400. Multiline. Sysop: David Fogle. [Exp. #78.]

The Fantasy Network—San Jose. (408)985-1529. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Multi-line interactive, D&D fantasy game. [Exp. #76.]

The Lion's Den. (408)578-5724. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PD/shareware downloads, various echoes/FidoNet 1:143/370, adult session reg required. [Exp. #76.]

The Silicon Matchmaker. (408)248-5755. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Computer mediated personal introductions. [Exp. #76.]

Tower Of Pegasus. (408)685-8140. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 300Mb, 4 lines, 21 file areas, PC-SIG on CD-ROM. Sysop: Marc Jacobs. [Exp. #76.]

Vietnam Veterans Valhalla. (408)298-2740. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Fidonet 1:143/27. Veterans' benefits, International EchoConference, NAMVET Newsletter, Recovery system. [Exp. #76.]

415

& the Temple of the Screaming Electron. (415)935-5845. Raw data for raw nerves, home of NIRVANAnet(tm). Sysop: Jeff Hunter. [Exp. #79.]

Abacus BBS. (415)587-8062. 300/1200/2400. Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society (Abacus) for 8 bit and ST. [Exp. #76.]

All Antique Radio BBS. (415)491-0214. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #78.]

Art/Online! BBS. (415)255-7045. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Forum for all interested in Fine Art, new artists and novices welcome, ansi color support. Sysop: Jim Raridan. [Exp. #78.]

Automatically Correct BBS. (415)967-4265. Free, adults only, unique "chat." Sysop: Howeird. [Exp. #76.]

Breaking Walls; Building Bridges. (415)827-0804. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Church, gays/lesbians, community, AIDS. Forums, news, confidential mail, care. Sysop: Drew Blanchar, Deacon. [Exp. #76.]

C.O.W. BBS. (415)359-5975. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore and Amiga oriented user group. Sysop: Steve Beale. [Exp. #78.]

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/8400. 300Mb, 9 lines, chat, worldwide network, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Reg required. [Exp. #79.]

Career Network International. (415)992-8914, 992-8969. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. RideShare USA, JobBank, Success Skills Development, library, conference. Sysop: Victoria Chow. Voice: (415)991-6220 am. [Exp. #76.]

Castle Of Blackthorn. (415)638-2937. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Atari, IBM, Mac, Comie, SIGs, message boards and online games. Sysop: Blackthorn and British. [Exp. #76.]

CIN-SF Network. (415)239-7925. Free, files, good discussions, topics include politics, social issues, ethics and religion. Sysop: Hugh O'Regan. [Exp. #78.]

COAST User Group BBS. (415)658-6194. 300/1200/2400. 40Mb running FORUM ST. Sysop: Mark. [Exp. #76.]

Compact Disc Exchange. (415)824-7603. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online CD exchange network. Buy/sell used CDs and collectable discs. Voice: (415)826-9350. Sysop: Wayne Gregori. [Exp. #78.]

Company II: Evil's Revenge. (415)763-3827. The most wonderfully corrupt corporate environment in the entire universe. [Exp. #76.]

Compu-pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bible texts and related programs. Email, PD software and 120Mb hard disk space. [Exp. #76.]

Computer Playground. (415)969-3823. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Concentrating on educational uses and software for IBM, Amiga and Macintosh computers. [Exp. #78.]

Destroyer Direct BBS. (415)871-2238. Commodore GFX or 8-N-1 ANSI, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online games, dating, classified, audio-video, more! [Exp. #78.]

Draco Information System. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tom Carlton. [Exp. #76.]

FNC InfoNet. (415)223-9768. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–14400. 386/33C, 763Mb, shareware programs plus info. brokering, free private classifieds, supporting IBM-PC and others. [Exp. #76.]

Goal Setters. (415)829-9463. Set your goals, ask for what you want, strut your stuff. [Exp. #76.]

GT Express BBS. (415)229-3823. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #76.]

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Sysop: Dick Schwartz. [Exp. #78.]

Haltek Electronics BBS. (415)969-6321. [Exp. #76.]

HDM BBS. (415)682-1371. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. DOS files, msg section. Automotive, sterophonic performance. Sysop: Bill Plein. [Exp. #76.]

Hints BBS. (415)572-8219. 1200/2400/9600. Inter:DOS/CPM/Mac, Bus applications, medicine, animal, astronomy. Sysop: Ernest E. Hintz. [Exp. #76.]

HTG/Outreach BBS. (415)572-9594. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 4-line, security conf. info., echo conf. (HTG_Ecjo, HTG_Jobs, Bears, Women, AIDS/ARC, TV/TS, Virus_Info., & more), CB char, files, free/open access. Sysop: Sagittarius. [Exp. #76.]

Inferno Fremont. (415)490-1170. 300/1200/2400. 25 lines, multi-chat, D/L libraries, games. Sysop: Jerry Christensen. [Exp. #76.]

Inferno Palo Alto. (415)856-8746. 300/1200/2400. 25 lines, multi-chat, D/L libraries, games. [Exp. #76.]

Jobs-on-line. (415)324-3780. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 16-line High-tech Employment/Business, opportunity search service. [Exp. #78.]

Just Say Yes! Freedom Of Information. (415)922-2008. Home of NIRVANAnet(tm). Sysop: Dr. Strangelove. [Exp. #78.]

Nightingale. (415)292-7314. Fidonet 1:10/475 Signet 26:1415/0. A general nursing BBS, open to all. "Medfiles", medical and nursing echomail, and "Medware" continuing education programs. Sysop: Jim Rankin. [Exp. #78.]

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. Jobs/Candidates for computer professionals. Voice, (415)673-0802. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. [Exp. #78.]

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cherie Jung. [Exp. # 76.]

Pabloz Paradize BBS. (415)738-2592. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. For advanced "elite" computerists. Sysop: D Nice. [Exp. #78.]

PEPSIga BBS. (415)664-9362. 24 hrs., 2400. IBM, Amiga and others. Games, files and more. [Exp. #76.]

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 551-0134. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Games, utils, adult files. [Exp. #78.]

Rathead. (415)524-3649. Home of NIRVANAnet(tm). Sysop: Ratsnatcher. [Exp. #78.]

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300–9600. AA, NA, Al-Anon/ACA, SLAA. Recovery and 12 Step Echos. Fido 125/9. [Exp. # 76.]

Running Wyld. (415)368-5685 (9600); 365-9079 (2400). Graphic image center, 500Mb. Sysop: [Exp. #78.]

Scubanet BBS. (415)566-0385. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Dedicated to divers. Sysop: Charlie Eng. [Exp. #78.]

SeaHunt BBS. (415)344-4348. 2400/9600. FidoNet, SmartNet, 327Mb, 62 conferences, 16 Doors. Sysop: Michael Nelson. [Exp. #76.]

SFPCUG. (415)621-2609. 8-N-1, 1200-9600. On-line shopping, 50+FREE message areas, member ul/dl. Sysop: Voice: (415)621-1908. [Exp. #76.]

Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944. Paranormal/fringe science issues, Bay Area Skeptics. Recording, (415)LA-TRUTH. Sysop: Rick Moen. [Exp. #78.]

Songtech BBS. (415)770-9655. 24 hrs., Computer store, IBM software and hardware. [Exp. #78.]

SPACE–Stanford Palo Alto Computer Exchange. (415)323-4193. 1200/2400/9600. 1.8Gb, extensive, well-cataloged files for DOS, OS/2 and MS Windows, technical concentration. Sysop: Jay Fox. [Exp. #76.]

Starnet Connections. (415)949-3133. 300/1200/2400/9600. Full UNIX, USENET, email, gnu, compilers, sh/csh, public domain software. Sysop: Richard Mahn. [Exp. #78.]

SuperResume. (415)546-0119. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Free features include: Software Engineer Resume Composition Outline, Software Career Strategy Conf., job listings. [Exp. #76.]

Teleplay FRP. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15 line, D&D fantasy role playing, real-time interactive simulation of life & death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. [Exp. #76.]

The Carrier Cafe. (415)563-3384. 300/1200/2400. Commodore 64/128 support! 40Mb, no credits. A color 64 BBS. Sysop: Norman. [Exp. #76.]

The Castle BBS. (415)355-2396. 8-N-1, 2400. Amiga and UFO/Mystic enthusiasts. Voice: (415)355-7111. Sysop: Christopher "StarLord" Coloquon. [Exp. #78.]

The Fantasy Network—Belmont. (415)637-1518. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Multi-line interactive, D&D fantasy game. [Exp. #76.]

The Fantasy Network—Fremont. (415)490-7177. 8-N-1,

continued

JOBS-ON-LINE...
is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community.

The Category Listings are:

- Positions available
- Services available
- Services needed
- International business
- Announcements
- Positions wanted

JOBS-ON-LINE
(415) 324-3780
Modem settings 8-N-1

BBSes

300/1200/2400. Multi-line interactive, D&D fantasy game. [Exp. #76.]

The Fantasy Network—San Bruno. (415)244-9218. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Multi-line interactive, D&D fantasy game. [Exp. #76.]

The Fantasy Network—San Mateo. (415)573-1063. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Multi-line interactive, D&D fantasy game. [Exp. #76.]

The Holodeck BBS. (415)648-5874. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Star Trek, games, matchmaker, DOS and Mac. Sysop: Eral Faneuf. [Exp. #76.]

The Interlude. (415)458-4344. 8 pm–2 am, Thurs.–Sun. Singles, matchmaking, sq. dancing and more. [Exp. #76.]

The KayFun Computer Club. (415)571-9259. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M and DOS, 230Mb storage, online echomail. Sysop: Bob Wallace. [Exp. #78.]

The Machine BBS. (415)345-2353. Amiga SKYPIX or 8-N-1 ANSI, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Eric Penn. [Exp. #78.]

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498. 1200/2400/9600. IBM PC and compatibles, over 200 new files every week, 2200MB. [Exp. #78.]

The MIDI-Exchange BBS. (415)771-1788. Home of the San Francisco MIDI User Group and the Casino West Coast FZ-Shareware library. Sysop: Walt Perko [Exp. #76.]

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. Signet 26:1415/1. "Town Meeting" BBS focusing on current events, spirituality, and issues around homosexuality, from a Catholic perspective. Sysop: Jim Rankin. [Exp. #79.]

The Software Objective. (415)226-6160. 2400 MNPS OPP & software Q&A. [Exp. #76.]

The Total Perspective Vortex. (415)886-3790. 300/1200/2400. Apple II Xfers, 18 msg. bases, GalaxyNet Node, PTS emulation. Sysop: Pixpot Gargravarr [Exp. #76.]

The Transporter BBS. (415)441-0616 Rbbs–Net 8:914/209 and SmartNet #5021. Email in over 50 conferences, good discussions. Sysop: Steve Clifford. [Exp. #80.]

The Wizard's Workshop. (415)827-9791. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Amiga Zmodem transfers, 110Mb, discussions on the C programming language. Sysop: Nick Smith. [Exp. #76.]

Triple T. (415)458-6404. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Education/health/kitchen/lottery and more. 140Mb 30 file directories. Sysop: Peter Tiffany. [Exp. #76.]

Uncle "D"s Directory. (415)364-3001. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Seeking software to assist hearing impaired juveniles. Upload/download mail. Sysop: Dave Spensely. [Exp. #76.]

VA Listings. (415)744-7793. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. VA-owned homes for sale. Sysop: David Piersall. [Exp. #78.]

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Multi-line, PC pursuitable, S.F. Public Access UNIX System. Sysop: Christopher Cilley (cc@wet.UUCP). [Exp. #79.]

Wild at Heart! BBS. (415)687-4352. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., closed Sun., 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS NetMail, Commodore 64/128 welcome, comics, baseball cards. Sysop: Steve Rochin. [Exp. #78.]

Window World BBS. (415)931-0649. 24 hrs., For people who use MS Windows or Quarterdeck products. Sysop: Bob Cram. [Exp. #76.]

Wishing Well. (415)745-7901. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Message, email, games, files, matchmaker, no feel. Sysop: Michael and MaryLou. [Exp. #76.]

Zone BBS. (415)965-3556. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 122Mb online, Fidonet, online gaming, supports all computers. Sysop: Ron Schultz. [Exp. #76.]

707

Apple GS User Group BBS. (707)538-8129. 12 networked services, including email, online games and transfer section for software. [Exp. #76.]

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. Amiga, Mac and UNIX/XENIX, 200Mb, multi-line. [Exp. #76.]

Spatula City BBS. (707)451-2835. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. MIDI and Amiga-oriented, KrogM1 and DX-100 support. [Exp. #76.]

The Darkside of the Moon BBS. (707)451-3323. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 140 megs. Running Wildcat! multi-chat, game doors, email, shareware. Sysop: Stephen Cannon. [Exp. #76.]

The Power Station. (707)552-0462. 300/1200/2400. Node 2, (707)554-8612; Node 3 (707)645-8780. 415Mb online, supporting IBM and Amiga. [Exp. #78.]

The South Pole BBS. (707)643-8264. 24 hrs., For all computers. [Exp. #76.]

1-800

Drug Abuse Information (DAIMP). 1-800-825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #78.]

916

Potpourri. (916)729-6125, 300/1200/2400. (916)729-7627, 2400/4800/9600. Free, 350Mb, MS-DOS, CP/M, Amiga, Commodore plus technical support. Sysop: Wayne Masters. [Exp. #78.]

MICROTIMES
CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
Call (415) 652-3810
for details.

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Artificial Intelligence Association. Individuals interested in learning about the use and application of AI. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225. [Exp. #75.]

Independent Computer Consultants Assn. Referral Service. Designed to give public access to the knowledge and experience of Assoc. members, no fee. Call: Referral Service Hotline, (408)980-7272. [Exp. #79.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:00 pm. Meetings are open to non-members and members. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948. [Exp. #79.]

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219. [Exp. #79.]

United Sysops Association (U.S.A.). Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, call for location. SIG for BBS sysops and users. Call: Bill Strouse, (415)453-3321. [Exp. #75].

Women's Computer Society. Call: Tanya Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #79.]

Writer's On-line Association Of Technical Communicators. Meetings: Weekly, Berkeley. Call: Cynthia Kolnick, (415)673-5819. [Exp. #79.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

Accounting East Bay User Group. Meetings: 4601 Clipper Ct., Fremont. Call: Phrede Deese, (415)657-5880, BBS (415)795-4268. [Exp. # 80.]

Computer Associates User Group. Meetings: 1st month of quarter on 3rd Wed., Holiday Inn, 1500 Van Ness. Come share ideas and information with other local users of Computer Associates Accounting Software! Call: Beth E. Markus, (415)864-6770. [Exp. #76.]

On-line Accounting Users Group. Call: Bob, (415)686-3304. [Exp. #80.]

San Francisco Bay Area Platinum User Group. Call: Steve Koss, (415)562-2754, or Jim Britton, (415)576-3209. [Exp. #76.]

AMIGA

ALF—Amiga Learners Forum. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. Beginners group. [Exp. #76.]

Amiga ACCESS (Amiga & Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Livermore/Pleasanton. PD libraries. Call: Paul, (415)829-6053. [Exp. #76.]

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available. Call: (408)756-4268. [Exp. #76.]

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, College of Marin, Science Center, Room 190. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384. [Exp. #76.]

COW—Commodore Owner's Workshop User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, San Bruno Parks & Rec Bldg. No dudes! Call: Steve Beale, (415)355-8927, BBS (415)359-5975. [Exp. #81.]

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 2:00 pm, Rico's Pizza, 200 Hartnell, Redding. Call: (916)472-3287. [Exp. #76.]

Valley Computer Club (VCC). Meetings: 1st Wed., Turlock Jr. High School. C64/C128 Amiga and Commodore MS-DOS users group. Call: (209)529-8473 or 668-8636. [Exp. #76.]

APL

APL Bay Area Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, variable. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611. [Exp. #76.]

APPLE

ABUG—Apple Blossom User Group. Meetings: Apple II Group 1st Wed., Mac Group 3rd Wed. Write for info: P.O. Box 53323, San Jose, 95123. Call: (408)395-7900. [Exp. # 76.]

Apple SAC—Apple II. Meetings: 1st Wed. and 3rd Tues. Call: (916)991-7313. [Exp. #76.]

GravenStein Apple IIGS User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 10:00 am, West America Bank, McDowell Ave, Petaluma. Call: (707)763-1428. [Exp. #80.]

San Francisco State Univ. Apple Core. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Hensill Hall, Rm. 205. An Apple II user group. BBSes, newsletter, demos, mentoring, swaps, DTP and telecom sub groups. Call: (415)771-5830. [Exp. #76.]

AT&T UNIX

AT&T Computer User Group-North Bay. Meetings: 1st Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, San Francisco AT&T Bldg., 50 Fremont St. Call: Joe Mahoney, (415)584-6510; BBS (415)829-6027. [Exp. #78.]

AT&T Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 3rd Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Joe Lipsig, (408)733-6522; BBS (408)946-7734. [Exp. #78.]

AT&T UNIX Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 4th Wed., new user education, 6:30 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7100; USENET, thad@cup.portal.com. [Exp. #78.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Community Library. Call: Keith Simmons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #76.]

ATARI

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Agnews Hospital Auditorium, Palm Rd. and Circle Dr., San Jose. Call: Joe Fischer, (408)988-3065. [Exp. #78.]

COAST (CA Original Atari ST User Group). Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:45 pm, 550 El Embarcadero, Oakland. The 1st Wed special beginners met for members. Call: (415)945-1949. [Exp. #80.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Community Library. Call: Keith Simmons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #76.]

South County Atari User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, San Jose Computers, 1278 Alma Ct., San Jose. Call: C. Ron Reade, (408)225-7162. [Exp. #81.]

CAD/CAM

AutoCAD DCA Engineering Software Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call for location. Call: Mike Foley, (415)734-0707. [Exp. #77.]

Marin ACAD User Group. Meetings: 1st. Thurs. Call: Gigi Bollinger-Himes, (415)491-4722. [Exp. #80.]

S.F. AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 1st Mon., 6:30 pm, SFAIA, 130 Sutter St., 6th fl. Call: Katie Price, (415)923-9228. [Exp. #81.]

SF Bay Area C.A.S.E. Users Group. Meetings: Once per quarter. Call: David Plotkin, (415)842-6706. [Exp. #76.]

Textile Computer Users Group—TCUG. Meetings: Bimonthly, 1st Sun., 10:00–noon. Bedford Hotel, San Francisco. Call: (415)284-1635. [Exp. #76.]

COMMODORE

Commodore Hayward User Group (C=HUG). Meetings: 2nd Sat., 2:00 pm, Palma Ceia Park, Hayward. Organized to help all Commodore computer users by providing info and demos. Call: Bob Bucy, (415)792-7057. [Exp. #77.]

Cupertino Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm,

continued

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY
Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

486-25 MHz SYSTEM	$2099
386-33 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$1195
386-25 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$995
386-25 MHz SYSTEM	$865
386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM	$580
286-12 MHz SYSTEM	$375
XT-10 MHz SYSTEM	$275

** Call For Configuration*

286-12 MHz LAPTOP SYSTEM	$1699

** Call For Configuration*

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- ☐ Motherboard & CPU
- ☐ 1 MB Memory For 486 & 386 Systems
  512KB Memory For 286 Systems
- ☐ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ☐ Math Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 1:1 Interleave 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- ☐ AT Case With Power Supply
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIALS

100 MB CONNER CP3104	$530	qty 20
FUJI 90 MB HARD DRIVE	$450	qty 20
1.2 MB 5¼″ FLOPPY DRIVE	$53	qty 50
WD ESDI 1:1 2FD/2HD CONTROLLER	$125	qty 20

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST-225, 65ms	$184
40 MB WD95044	258
66 MB Toshiba 134FA, 25ms	344
90 MB Fuji, 24 ms	485
110 MB NEC D3661, 18ms	638
150 MB NEC 5655, 18ms	768
330 MB XT-4380, 18ms	1348

FLOPPY DRIVES

360KB 5¼″ Teac/Mitsumi	$65/60
720KB 3½″ Teac	69
1.2 MB 5¼″ Teac/Digital Sys.	68/65
1.44 MB 3½″ Teac/Mitsumi	69/67

FD/HD CONTROLLERS

MFM (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	$78
RLL (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	105
ESDI (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	138
XT 2 HD	46
IDE (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	25

MONITORS

12″ Mono	$68
14″ Mono	94
RGB Color	194
EGA	288
VGA	310
Super VGA (0.28, 1024x768)	360
NEC 3D	588

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics w/P	$25
Color Graphics w/P	35
EGA	69
VGA (800x600)	69
VGA (1024x768)	94
ATI (1024x768, 512K)	188
Video 7 VRAM 1024x768, 512K)	398
VGA (1024x768, 1 MB)	175

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180	$155
Panasonic KX-1124	280
Panasonic KX-1524	448
Panasonic KX-1624	344
Star NX-1000	160

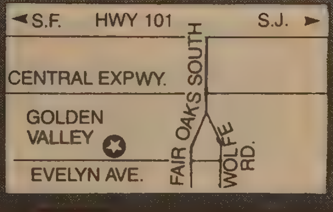
MISC.

I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$25
2400B Modem (int)	68
2400B Modem (ext)	85
FAX/Modem	188
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus Mouse	68/72
Smart Mouse	29
Tape Back-Up Drive	285
101 Enhanced Keyboard	38
MS DOS	58
Tower Case	180
Mini Tower Case	110
Regular AT Case	52
Baby AT Case	52

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.
477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086

(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924

master charge
VISA

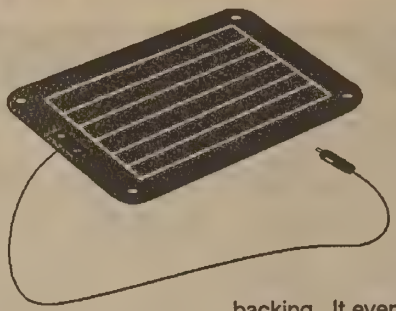


Mon-Sat 9-6:30 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount

Is HSC your Holiday Shopping Center?

Think of the the techno-hobbyist on your list while looking at this page!

Something new under the sun...

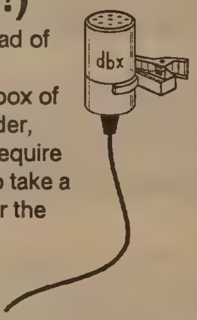


...or at least it could be new under the sun on top of the dashboard in your car! This unique item will help prevent your car battery from going flat during the day time...with free electricity! It is a conveniently-sized 125 mA solar panel with a plug that goes into your cigarette lighter. Toss it up on your dashboard in full sun and you have a battery trickle-charger that costs nothing to operate! That's like free energy, and is especially useful if your aging battery has a tendency to go flat after a while. Perfect for autos that are not used very often (in sunny locations, anyway!), as well as boats, RV's, trucks and campers. It is only 13" x 9.5", so it is easily stowed when not in use. Using the latest amorphous solar cell technology (it's flexible!), it is ruggedly packaged with stitched roll-bound edges, protective plastic covering and smooth foam backing. It even has metal grommets at the corners for hanging. These are new items, and carry a 90-day warranty. Only **$69.95**

Your Turbo Spelling Tutor...with Thesaurus!

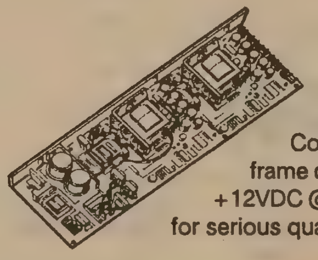
Imagine someone with perfect spelling ability who was always sitting at the desk next to you, ready to supply a correct spelling or synonym. Now imagine that they were looking at your keyboard entries and standing there ready to warn you that you had just made a mistake. You can now have that expertise at your fingertips (literally!) without someone looking over your shoulder, with Borland's Turbo Lightning. Sure, you can proof a text document with the spelling checker that came with your word processing software, but what if you are in a spreadsheet? Or a database? With Turbo Lightning, your expert is there all the time! At the touch of a hotkey, you will be presented with a pop-up menu that will suggest the spelling you are looking for, or an alternate word if you are trying to avoid being repetitive. Turbo Lightning uses the 80,000 word Random House Concise Word List as its reference, and you can add words to its vocabulary, so that names and addresses do not attract its attention. That is just the beginning, however, since this is the first in Borland's Turbo Lightning Library, an electronic reference library that will tie into other planned products like encyclopedias, specialized dictionaries, etc. Your IBM or compatible computer will never be the same! Only **$9.95!** Requires PC, XT, AT or compatible, 256K RAM, 2 Floppies, DOS 2.0 or higher. Hard Drive recommended.

Mystery Microphone may be Mini-Electret (You tell us!)



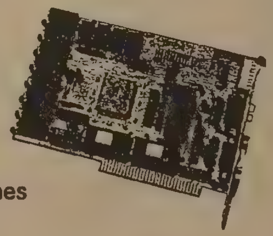
We are going to present you with a theory here, and see if you agree. We recently picked up a large load of audio equipment (linear-tracking turntables, CD Players, Graphic Equalizers and components) That will probably be gone by the time you read this (but it can't hurt to call!), and we uncovered this mystery. A box of these pretty little microphones attracted our attention, but when we tried one out on a normal tape recorder, we got no output. Someone proposed the idea that they were electret condenser microphones, which require a voltage source. Well, they only have a two conducter 1/4" phone plug on them, and they don't open to take a battery. Not being heavy duty audiophiles, we were stumped! Could it be that they get their voltage over the signal conductor? This might be your chance to score a pair of high-quality electret microphones at a bargain price. They have a twenty-foot cord, so we thought they might work with a graphic equalizer-with a built-in spectrum analyzer, but they don't match any of the ones we have. Mysterious! At this price though, you can afford to experiment! **Two for $15.00**

Switching Supplies for Serious Power Users



We were kicking open boxes in our warehouse recently, and found a mountain of these nice, beefy, switching power supplies. 250 Watts! That is some serious power, and if you are a serious power user, you will be pleased at the price. These units (similar to illustration) are made by Conversion Equipment Corp. (CEC), model #05D-0242-01B, are brand new, and feature open-frame construction, with overall dimensions of 5" x 2.5" x 13.5". They are load-rated at 5VDC @ 32A, +12VDC @ 4A, and -12VDC @ 1A. We are looking for **$17.50** a piece, but you can get a serious discount for serious quantities. Give us a call!

Everex EGA Power with Composite Video Output!



This Everex EGA Board (Model EV-659A) could be your upgrade ticket if you want a little more resolution than you are getting out of your current low res. monochrome or color graphics adapter. It provides all the features of IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter, Paradise Systems' Autoswitch EGA Card and Video 7's VEGA Deluxe, and more! It features automatic mode switching, 256K of video memory, and will run the following modes: MDA, HGC, CGA, EGA 640 x 350, and even VGA 640 x 480 16 color if you have a multisync monitor. It will also support composite video with its two RCA jacks if you do not have a normal 9-pin data monitor. The software diskette (included) comes with drivers for AutoCAD, GEM, Ventura, and more...All this for **$59.00!**

American Express

VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

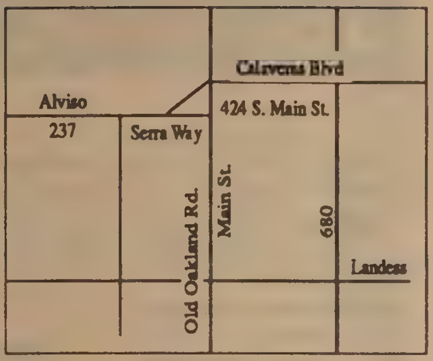
Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU Depth of Stock

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

COMPUTER ART

424 S. MAIN ST.
MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL: (408)946-7852
(408) 946-7853
FAX: (408) 946-7892



BUS. HRS: M-F 9:30-6:00;SAT 11:30-4:00

NOVELL
4 USER SYSTEM $5000
ELS Level i, 386-20 Fileserver /150 Meg, 2 M.Ram
3 ARCnet workstation *20' cables
8 USER SYSTEM $7000

OPEN DESKTOP /UNIX
1 USER SYSTEM $2950
SCO UNIX,386-25 Fileserver /150 Meg/4 Meg RAM
with 16 BIT VGA+Super VGA.
8 USER SYSTEM $7899

All workstations come with: 286 12/16 MHZ, 1 MB RAM, 2 Serials, Mono+Mono Card + 1.2 F.D/
ONE FULL YEAR PHONE SUPPORT

SPECIAL SALE: ORCHID 16BIT VGA COMPATABLE 1M.RAM (1024 X 768)NON-INTERLACED / INTERLACED = $179

C - ART	LM	BASIC	40MB 28MS	68 MB 25 MS
386SX-16	21MHZ	$579	$824	$909
386-20	28MHZ	$750	$990	$1080
386-25	34MHZ	$800	$1024	$1120
386-25/64C	43MHZ	$900	$1140	$1220
386-33/64C	58MHZ	$1050	$1290	$1370

System Includes:

1MB memory installed
1:1 HD/FD controller
1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math co-processor socket
2 Serial/1 Parallel ports
Enhanced case or mini tower
101 -enhanced keyboard

C-ART
386 16 SX
40 MB / 28 MS
1MB RAM Exp to 8MB
Mini Tower case
101 Enhanced KEYBOARD
1.2 FLOPPY & CONTROLLER
2 SER/1PAL/1 GAME
1 YEAR WARRANTY
LM: 21.5
$824

C-ART
386 33 MHZ
68 MB / 25 MS
SUPERVGA MONITOR
1MB RAM Exp to 8MB
Mini Tower case
101 Enhanced KEYBOARD
1.2 FLOPPY & CONTROLLER
2 SER/1PAL/1 GAME
$1,555

SPECIAL

MONO MONITOR+MONO CARD	$99
SUPERVGA(1024X768)+16 BIT VGA CARD	$435
80 MB HARD DRIVE W/CONTROLLER	$479
PRINTER PANASONIC 1180	$159
MODEM 2400	$70
VGA CARD	$85
40 MB	$249

$1800/486

C-ART 486 25MHZ/CACHE
LANDMARD - 115
1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
CLOCK/CMOS, 101 KEYBOARD
TOWER CASE
Selected: NASA, CHIPS, STANDFORD

OUR SATISFIED CUSTOMER
Santa Clara County, Santa Clara Sheriffs's Dept.
Department of Corrections, San Jose University
SynOptics Communication, Internal Revenue Service
Domino's Pizza, CANN Publishing, etc...

WARRANTIES
12 Month 100% Parts & Labor Guarantee.
TERMS
Price subject to change w/o notice. Price are cash-FOB our plant.
Shipping, insurance, and COD are extra
Company Terms on credit approval
Government P.O.s are accepted
POLICIES
Computer Art has the right to use comparable quality parts as defined. Computer Art has the option to replace or repair defective parts. Defective parts or equipment must be returned to Computer Art.

USER GROUPS

Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #77.]

CWEST—Commodore 64/128. Call: (415)626-9946. BBS, (415)552-9320. [Exp. #80.]

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meeting: 1st and 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, Solano County Board of Education Bldg., Texat St., Fairfield. Amiga, Commodore 64, 128, PC-40-III. Call: (707)427-6805 or Newsshop BBS (707)446-7235. [Exp. #76.]

North Valley Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, Milpitas Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #76.]

San Jose Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st Sun., 6:00 pm, Mercury Savings on Blossom Hill. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #76.]

dBASE

DataEase User Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 3:30 pm, 101 Montgomery St. Call: (415)945-7817. [Exp. #76.]

dBASE IV SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #78.]

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Mark Webster, (415)647-3675. [Exp. #79.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:00 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: Eric Leong, (415)635-0159. [Exp. #78.]

Ventura Publishing User Group (formerly VPUG). Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, 384 Jackson St., Rm. 12, Hayward. Call: Elinor Cruz, (415)366-5317. [Exp. #81.]

Ventura SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #76.]

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd. Sat., 9:00-12 noon, Tandem Computer, 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408)972-1965. [Exp. #76.]

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-9232, or Tom, (415)992-5475. [Exp. #80.]

FOCUS

NC FUSE—Northern California FOCUS Users. Meetings: quarterly. P.O. Box 61325, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-1325. Sharing FOCUS knowledge and experience. [Exp. #76.]

GENEALOGY

Contra Costa County Genealogical Society/Computer User Group. Meetings: 1st Sat. of odd-numbered months. Call: Susan, (415)372-6996. [Exp. #80.]

Contra Costa PAF User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., Call: Susan, (415)372-6996 or Julia, (415)933-6555. [Exp. #80.]

Family Roots Genealogy Program User Group. Meetings: Jan, March, May, July, Sept, & Nov. For info: Joseph L. Rick, 135 Leslie Dr., San Carlos, CA 94070-3459. Include SASE. [Exp. #76.]

Genealogy SIF/SFPCUG. Call: Tom Rubens, (415)255-9516. [Exp. #78.]

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Basic SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Tom Rubens, (415)255-9516. [Exp. #79.]

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Winners Circle, 2618 Telegraph Ave. Call: (415)845-4814 or (415)526-4033. [Exp. #80.]

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mon. Call: Victor Pribyl, (415)355-8352. [Exp. #79.]

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Call: Dennis Tye, (415)566-0587. [Exp. #79.]

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd. Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Bill Boyd, (415)387-2298. [Exp. #79.]

Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Winners Circle Systems, 2618 Telegraph, Berkeley. Call: Mel Mann, (415)526-4033. [Exp. # 80.]

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #79.]

DESQView SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Jerry Stern, (415)387-2298. [Exp. #79.]

EastBay FOG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. All microcomputers, MS-DOS, CP/M. Call: (415)272-9099. [Exp. #80.]

Games SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Ron Feiertag, (415)255-9516. [Exp. #79.]

Investment Software Association, a SIG of San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Tues., 5:30 pm, Donatello Hotel at Post and Mason. Call: (415)788-5388. [Exp. #76.]

Lotus 1-2-3 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)282-4100. [Exp. #79.]

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Vic Saravia, (415)929-1993. [Exp. #79.]

NBUG, North Bay User Group. Generic computer club for all computer users. SIGs for Mac, IBM, Apple and Commodore, monthly newsletter and p.d. software. Call: (707)644-9327 or 552-0104. [Exp. #79.]

PC BasicS. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, Micro Age Computers, Sunnyvale. SIG of Silicon Valley Computer Society. Call: (415)326-2435. [Exp. #80.]

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fri., 8:00 pm, CSU, Hayward, Room 202, Meiklejohn Hall. To allow computer users to share knowledge and public domain/shareware software. Call: (415)483-9500. [Exp. #77.]

Peninsula Computer Club—KayFun. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. DOS and CP/M libraries. Call: (415)593-3391 or BBS (415)571-9259. [Exp. #78.]

Professionals SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 6:15 pm, Call: Kendall Callas, (415)821-1310. [Exp. #78.]

San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Tues., 5:30 pm, Donatello Hotel at Post and Mason. Call: (415)788-5388. [Exp. #78.]

continued

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:
AST RESEARCH INC.
EVEREX
GoldStar
SAMSUNG
MITSUBISHI
TOSHIBA
SHARP
ZENITH
WYSE
Acer COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
CITIZEN
IBM
COMPAQ
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
GENERIC CLONES 286/386/486

FALLING FALL PRICES

CANON Bubblejet $349.00
CITIZEN 140GSX W/ COLOR KIT $349.00
14" VGA 1024x768 MONITOR $389.00
EVEREX 2400B w/ MNP $149.00
MS WINDOWS 3.0 $99.00

GOLDSTAR 286/16
1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card and Display
• 2400B Int. Modem
• Complete System
$1349.00

Samsung 386/SX, 2MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display Complete System $1575.00

AST 386/25, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display Complete System $3559.00

Mitsubishi 286/12MHz Laptop, 20 MB HD, 2400B Modem, Carrying Case, MS Works $1895.00

NEC 2A $479.00
LOTUS 3.1 $369.00
40MB IDE $259.00
WORDPERFECT 5.1 $249.00
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE $69.00
HP 2 II & III 1 MB UPGRADE $119.00
2 MB UPGRADE $159.00

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
We are actively seeking minority businesses supplying computer products, Please call!
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

Why send it out for typesetting?

Your laser printer can give you
135 scalable typefaces at 800 dots per inch
with the LaserMaster printer controller.
(And fast!)
Come see for yourself at

News Serif
Cooper
Antiqua
Clearface
Vivaldi
Garamond
Palton
Brittanic
Bookman
Flange
Optimum
Chaucer
Goudy
Broadway
Sans Oblique
Clarendon
Avant Garde

and 100 more!

Noe Valley Computers

85 29th St.
San Francisco
415-282-3000

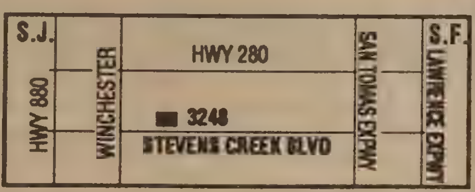
Open Mon-Fri 10 to 6

Sales ■ Support
Networks
Repair ■ Training
Consulting

PRESTIGE COMPUTER INC.

3248 STEVENS CREEK BLVD. TEL: (408) 249-3398
SAN JOSE, CA 95117 Fax: (408) 249-3392
HOURS: Mon-Fri: 9:30-7:30pm Sat: 10:30am-6pm Closed Sunday

Now At A Bigger, Brighter And More Convenient Location



BASE SYSTEM

$369	**286-12 MHz**	Landmark = 16 MHz (512K Installed)
$449	**286-16 MHz**	Landmark = 21.5 MHz (512K Installed)
$539	**286-20 MHz**	Landmark = 26.5 MHz (512K Installed)
$599	**386SX-16 MHz**	Landmark = 21 MHz (1 MB Installed)
$699	**386SX-20 MHz**	Landmark = 26 MHz (1 MB Installed)
$889	**386DX-25 MHz**	Landmark = 30 MHz (1 MB Installed)
$989	**386DX-25 MHz** **w/64K CACHE**	Landmark = 43.7 MHz (1 MB Installed)
$1229	**386DX-33 MHz** **w/64K CACHE**	Landmark = 55.6 MHz (1 MB Installed)
$2599	**486DX-25 MHz** **w/128K CACHE**	Landmark = 118 MHz (1 MB Installed)

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ★ Motherboard & CPU
- ★ Memory As Stated
- ★ Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ★ AT Deluxe Case & 220 W PS
- ★ 1:1 2FD/2HD Controller
- ★ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ★ AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)

MOTHERBOARDS

486-25 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	$2295
386-33 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	449
386-25 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	339
386-25 MHz NO CPU (C&T)	289
386-20 MHz NO CPU (C&T)	269
386SX-20 MHz (C&T)	409
386SX-16 MHz (C&T)	345
286-20 MHz (C&T)	259
286-16 MHz (C&T)	189
286-12 MHz VLSI	109

MONITORS

WIN MONO 12" AMBER	$72
WIN MONO 14" AMBER/WHITE	96/99
RELISYS MONO VGA 9503	140
RELISYS EGA MONITOR 5154	325
RELISYS VGA MONITOR 9513	330
RELISYS MULTISCAN 5155	415
RELISYS 15" SUPER VGA 1024x768 (NON-INTERLACED)	615
3 LYNX SUPER VGA 1024x768 .28DP	339
POWER II SUPER VGA 1024x768 .28DP	349
VIEWSONIC VGA (720x480)	319
VIEWSONIC 4 (1024x768 .29DP)	389
PANASONIC C1381 (1024x768x.29)	425
SEIKO 1440 (1024x768 .25DP)	489
SEIKO 1450 (1024x768 .25DP) NON-INTERLACED	645
NEC 3 D MULTISCAN	595
SONY 1304 HG MULTISCAN (NON-INTERLACED)	669

HARD DRIVES

ST125/225	209/185
ST138/238R	229/209
ST277R-1/277N-1	299/349
ST151/251-1	315/249
ST4096	519
ST157 IDE	249
WD95044 40 MB IDE W/KIT	269
TEAC FAST 40 MB IDE 24MS	279
QUANTUM 80 MB IDE 19MS	489
CONNER CP-3044 40 MB IDE	329
NEC 3142 44/65 MB	319
CONNER 100/200 MB	BEST PRICE

KEYBOARDS

LITE ON 101	$32
MITSUMI 101	36
MAXI ENHANCED 101	46
MONTEREY 101 CLICK	45
KEYTRONICS 101	44
HONEYWELL 101	44
5001 FOCUS W/CAL	89

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL	$69
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND CURRENT PRICES

VIDEO CARDS

MONOCHROME	$22
MONO/COLOR	35
SUPER EGA	65
OAK VGA 800x600	75
PARADISE OEM SUPER VGA 1024x768	92
TRIDENT SUPER VGA 1024x768	96
TRIDENT 1 MB VIDEO CARD WINDOWS 3.0 DR.	179
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II 512K/1 MB	219/259

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360/720	$60/62
TEAC 1.2/1.44	68/69
FUJITSU 360/1.2	58/68

INTERFACE CARDS

WD GEN2/27X RLL	$42/59
WD 1006MM2/SR2	89/109
WD 1007 SE2 ESDI	172
DTC 7280/7287	79/92
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	152
1:1 MFM/RLL	68/79
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	22
1.44 FD CONT FOR XT	30
RS232 SERIAL CARD	18
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	15
DUAL GAME I/O CARD	14
XT I/O PLUS	32
XT MULTI I/O	34

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$149
KX-P1191	229
KX-P1124	279
KX-P1624	359
KX-P1524	369
KX-P1695	CALL
KX-P4420 LASER	819
KX-P4450i LASER	1229
KX-P4455 LASER	2095

MOUSE

3 BUTTON WITH DR. HALO SOFTWARE	$36
LOGITECH C-9/BUS	66/74
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	83
LOGITECH WITH WINDOWS 3.0	137
LOGITECH SCANMAN	169

CPU, MATH-CO, MEMORY DIP/SIMM/SIPP

80387-20	L	256X1 ALL SPEED
80387-25	O	1MX1 ALL SPEED
80387-33	W	256X9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-20	E	1MX9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-25	S	CALL
80386-33	T	CALL
80486-25		CALL

CYRIX MATH-CO 100% INTEL COMPATIBLE

CYRIX 83D87-16	$285
CYRIX 83D87-20	310
CYRIX 83D87-25	395

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- ➢ One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- ➢ Prices Subject To Change W/o Notice
- ➢ Orders Subject To Availability
- ➢ No Minimum Order
- ➢ No Surcharge For VISA & MASTERCARD

VISA
master charge

GRAND OPENING SPECIALS

286-12 MHz
40 MB HD
SUPER VGA
COMPLETE SYSTEM
$1029

386-25 MHz
80 MB HD (17ms)
SUPER VGA
COMPLETE SYSTEM
$1729

USER GROUPS

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights, 333 Califronia St., San Francisco. Call: (415)221-9166. [Exp. #78.]

San Lorenzo User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues. and the 20th, 7:00 pm, Gathering Place in Ben Loman, Santa Cruz County. Call: Chuck Schafer, (408)338-7348, BBS (408)335-4672. [Exp. # 81.]

Stanford/Palo Alto Users Group For PCs. Meetings: Last Wed., 7:30 pm, Stanford Campus, Jordan Quad, Polya Hall, Turing Aud. Call: (415)329-8252. [Exp. #80.]

Telecommunications SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Tom Rubens, (415)255-9516. [Exp. #79.]

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)821-1310. [Exp. #79.]

KNOWLEDGE-MAN

Bay Area KnowledgeMan (And Guru) User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 6:30 pm, JNZ, Inc., Lafayette. A forum for discussion and info. concerning mdbs products, esp. KnowledgeMan and Guru. Call: (415)947-4878. [Exp. #78.]

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX HP Laptops & Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Sat. Call: Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279. [Exp. #76.]

MACINTOSH

AHUG—Apple Hypercard Users Group. Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:00 pm, Cupertino. Guest speakers & stack downloading. Call: (408)974-1707 [Exp. # 76.]

Mac SIG DUAU. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Willow Creek Center, 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord. The perfect place for beginners and old timers. Call: (415)676-9905. [Exp. # 80.]

Macintosh Application Group. Meetings: TBA. Call: (415)751-9185. Main focus is application support for the user and language programming, all levels. Newsletter is in the making. [Exp. #76.]

MacSEF. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400. [Exp. #79.]

North Coast Mac Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Sonoma State University, Darwin Hall, Rm. 108. Not a student organization, annual dues for individuals and businesses. Call: Reed Hopkins, (707)542-1089. [Exp. #76.]

Peninsula Apple/Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., Ampex cafeteria, Redwood City. Call: Les Dyer, (415)591-2124. [Exp. #76.]

MARKETING

HTEC Marketing SIG. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm. Call: Hal Johnson, (415)441-6897. [Exp. #81.]

MULTIMEDIA

MacroMind Multimedia User Group. Three active SIGs: Lingo, Production/Design, Video. Call: Ken Durso, (415)442-0200 ext. 202. [Exp. #79.]

The International Interactive Society—IICS. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights Conference Center. Call: (415)328-7318. [Exp. #76.]

MUSIC

MuSIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., 2:00 pm. Various locations. Call: (415)858-1493. [Exp. #79.]

NETWARE

Central Valley NetWare User Group. Meetings: To be determined. Call: Rick Utley, (209)825-7063. [Exp. #76.]

NEURAL NETWORK

Neural Network User Group. Call: David (415)644-2369. [Exp. #79.]

OS/2

Smalltalk VPM Experts. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm. Call: Dave Hurrell, (408)866-4647. [Exp. #81.]

PARADOX

Paradon SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Richard Haven, (415)549-9109. [Exp. #79.]

San Francisco Paradox User Group: BAPALS. Meetings: 4th Tues., 4:00 pm, SF State Downtown Center, 814 Mission St., Suite 206. Call: Brad Jung, (415)287-5833. [Exp. #77]

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Smalltalk/V User Group. Meetings: Last Thurs., 6:30 pm. Call: David Freihofner, (415)362-4283. [Exp. #76.]

Smalltalk/V SBUG (South Bay User Group). Meeting: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm. Call: Dave O'Neal, (408)929-1969. [Exp. #76.]

R:BASE

East Bay R:Base User Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 8:30 am, Call: David, (415)548-4927. [Exp. #76.]

R:Base Users Group Of The East Bay. Meetings: Last Thurs., 9:00 am. Call: Longwell Assoc., (415)451-5316. [Exp. #80.]

SALEMAKER

Bay Area SaleMaker Plus User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, various locations. Call: Judy, (415)964-1500. [Exp. #79.]

SQL

SQL_Forum. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm, 394 Pacific Ave., San Francisco. Discusses client/server computing and SQL database servers. Speakers, demos. Call: (415)695-2748. [Exp. #78.]

SQL Server User Group. New, call for information. Call: Patty Sellers at Marathon Systems, (415)362-0500. [Exp. #76.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., Magnolia Inn, 176 S. Bernardo, Sunnyvale. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237, or Dr. Bill, (415)671-5237. [Exp. #81.]

UNIX/XENIX

UNIX/XENIX User Group Of N. CA. Meetings: Call: Ren Just, (707)664-0820 or BBS (707)795-1721. [Exp. #80.]

WINDOWS

Windows 3 & Applications SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Ron Person, (707)539-1525. [Exp. #79.]

> **There are many choices to make even after you've chosen a brand. In order to make those choices, you need a competent salesperson to help make sure you're getting a system that matches not only your current needs but also your future ones.**

Continued from page 174

have some of the same skills as good salespeople. For example, you may need to talk directly with them to tell them what happens (or, more likely, doesn't happen) when you try to use your PC. They must be patient with novice users who don't use the right words, but not condescending to users who have a good idea of what is going wrong.

MAIL ORDER?

If you subscribe to national magazines like *PC Magazine* and *PC/Computing*, you see a barrage of ads from mail order houses trying to sell you brand-name and no-name clones. Should you buy from a mail-order house or a local store?

An obvious disadvantage of buying mail order is getting a broken PC fixed. Most mail-order vendors will cheerfully fix a system for free—as long as you ship it to them at your expense and are willing to wait for the machine to get there and back. Some even offer on-site service, although the value of this is debatable unless the service people are very familiar with the particular brand you use.

We in California are blessed with literally hundreds of local computer stores. Even a two-hour drive to your dealer in rush-hour traffic is almost guaranteed to get you less expensive and faster service than mailing off your PC. If you compare prices, the local no-name clone is probably around the same price as no-name mail order clones, and brand-name clones are only slightly more expensive from local stores. Most mail order companies usually don't offer much better service than the average local store, and often have the same turnover problems in their staff.

CONCLUSION

After you decide where you want to buy your PC, your next step is to decide what you want. The first decision only gets you to the point of plunking down money; the second tells you how much you have to spend. The next article will lead you through the labyrinth of choices you need to make before you can get the PC out the door and into use. ■

THE SYSTEM OF ULTRA POWER

486-25MHz 100MB DISK SONY 1304 VGA SYSTEM

*US-made high performance system board 11.4MIPS/LM114MHz
*128K external cache (20ns)
*4MB RAM standard upgradable to 8MB onboard
*1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac floppy drive
*101-key enhanced keyboard and 2 serial 1 parallel
*Sony 1304 1024x768 VGA display 0.26 dot
*1024x768 16bit 512K video adaptor
*Conner 3104 100MB 23ms hard disk
*2 hard/2 floppy disk controller
*Desktop chasis with 220W UL power supply

$3595

*ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

386-33MHz 100MB DISK 1024x768 VGA SYSTEM

*US-made high performance system board 8.3MIPS/LM59MHz
*64K write-back cache upgradable to 256K (20ns)
*1MB RAM standard upgradable to 8MB onboard
*1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac floppy drive
*101-key enhanced keyboard and 2 serial 1 parallel
*1024x768 14" super VGA color display 0.28 dot
*1024x768 16bit 512K video adaptor
*Conner 3104 100MB 23ms hard disk
*2 hard/2 floppy disk controller
*Desktop chasis with 220W UL power supply

$2295

*ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

386-25MHz 100MB DISK 1024x768 VGA SYSTEM

*US-made high performance system board 6.2MIPS/LM44MHz
*64K write-back cache upgradable to 256K (25ns)
*1MB RAM standard upgradable to 8MB onboard
*1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac floppy drive
*101-key enhanced keyboard and 2 serial 1 parallel
*1024x768 14" super VGA color display 0.28 dot
*1024x768 16bit 512K video adaptor
*Conner 3104 100MB 23ms hard disk
*2 hard/2 floppy disk controller
*Desktop chasis with 220W UL power supply

$2155

*ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

386-25MHz 72MB DISK 1024x768 VGA SYSTEM

*US-made high performance system board
*AMI BIOS; C & T Chipset
*1MB RAM standard upgradable to 8MB onboard
*1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac floppy drive
*101-key enhanced keyboard and 2 serial 1 parallel
*1024x768 14" super VGA color display 0.28 dot
*1024x768 16bit 512K video adaptor
*Micropolis 72MB 28ms hard disk
*2 hard/2 floppy disk controller
*Desktop chasis with 200W power supply

$1995

*ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

386SX-16MHz 42MB DISK HIGH-REZ VGA SYSTEM

*US-made high performance system board
*AMI BIOS; C & T Chipset
*1MB RAM standard upgradable to 8MB onboard
*1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac floppy drive
*101-key enhanced keyboard and 2 serial 1 parallel
*640x480 14" VGA color display 0.31 dot
*800x600 16bit 256K video adaptor
*Western Digital 42MB 28ms hard disk
*2 hard/2 floppy disk controller
*Desktop chasis with 200W power supply

$1425

*ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
AN AUTHORIZED DEALER

EVEREX STEP Authorized Dealer

486
33/25 MHz
available
NOW

EVEREX STEP 386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write Back Cache Architecture. A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP 286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286 Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

- **We beat any price on Step memory upgrade**
- **We repair out of warranty Step computers**
- **We have special discount for school & student**
- **"New" Everex Tempo Systems Available**

286-12MHz 42MB DISK MONO VIDEO SYSTEM

*US-made high performance system board
*AMI BIOS; C & T Chipset
*1MB RAM standard upgradable to 8MB onboard
*1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac floppy drive
*101-key enhanced keyboard and 2 serial 1 parallel
*Monochrome monitor
*Monographic printer card
*Western Digital 42MB 28ms hard disk
*Everex 2 hard/2 floppy disk controller
*Desktop chasis with 200W power supply

$775

*ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

ARTISOFT

LANtastic PC NETWORK 2Mbit 2 USER STARTER KIT

- Full Hardware Compatibility
- Incredible Ease To Install and Use
- Resource Sharing: Disk, File Printer. . .
- The Smallest NOS Memory Requirement 12K/Workstation, 40K/Server
- PC Magazine Editor's Choice
- Over 10,000 Users Installed

$399

Other Artisoft Networking Products . . . . .CALL

VGA SPECIAL

NEC 2A
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR

- High Resolution 800x600
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 8514/A, Mac II, Super VGA, VGA Compatible
- Oak VGA Card 16 Bit

$530

For Orchid Pro-Designer II .CALL

AT MOTHERBOARDS

486/25MHz 64/256K	$2795
386/33MHz 64/256K	1150
386/25MHz 64/256K	995
ECS386/25MHz w/CPU	699
386SX/16MHz	375
286/12MHz	135

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST-225 20MB	$199
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB	299
Seagate ST-4097 80MB	565
Western Digital 40 MB w/Controller	299
Toshiba 44MB 25ms	305
NEC 44 MB 25ms	305
Micropolis 72MB 28ms	550
Conner 100 MB IDE 18ms	599
NEC 110MB ESDI 18.5ms	650
NEC 150MB ESDI 18ms	750
Maxtor 150MB ESDI	950
Maxtor 380MB ESDI	1395
Teac 1.2MB	75
Teac 1.44MB	75
Teac 360K	65

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 1:1 RLL 7287AT	$119
DTC 1:1 ESDI 6286	160
Ultrastore ESDI 8K	180
Western Digital Chipset 1:1 MFM	73
Everex 1:1 MFM	95
Colorado Int Tape BackUp Controller	84

- One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- Prices Based On Cash Price

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$169
Panasonic 1124	285
Panasonic 1624	379
HP LaserJet III	1599

VGA & EGA CARDS

Everex MGA 256K	$60
Everex EGA 256K	85
Everex VGA Viewpoint 256K	167
Video 7 1024i	249
Paradise OEM VGA (special)	92
EGA 256K	81
CGA w/PARA	36
MGA w/PARA	30
OAK VGA	85

MONITORS

Hyundai Mono Amber 12"	$79
Hyundai 14" EGA 640x350	319
ViewPerfect 14" 640x480	329
Viewsonic Super VGA 14" 1024	425
ViewPerfect Multiscan 14" 1024	475
NEC 2A 800x600	465
NEC 3D 1024x768	635

NETWORK CARDS

Everex Ethernet 8 Bit	$169
Everex Ethernet 16 Bit	265
LANtastic Starter Kit	399
LANtastic 2MB Card	215
Ethernet 8 Bit	125
Novell 8 Bit NE 1000	195

TAPE BACK-UP

Everex 40MB Floppy Tape	$269
Everex 60MB Int Cass	629
Everex 60MB Ext Cass	699
Everex 60MB Int Cart	719
Everex 60MB Ext Cart	799
Colorado 40/60/120MB	299
Colorado Ext Contr Kit	125

MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Everex RAM 3000	$90
Everex RAM 8000	269
Everex RAM 10000	149

MOUSE

Logitech Serial	$69
Logitech Bus	75
Microsoft Ser/Bus w/Paintbrush	119
Microsoft Compatible	42
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	159

MODEMS

Everex 2400 Int	$129
Everex 2400 Int w/MNP5	179
Int 2400	85
Ext 2400	109

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/P/G	$35
Serial Card	18
Printer Card	18
Game Card	19
Everex Magic I/O	59

CASES

Baby AT 200 W	$105
Tower AT 220 W	180
Full Size AT 230 W/Digital	110

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	$45
220W AT	60
220W AT UL	69

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On 101 Key	$45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	59
OKI Click 101 Key	59

MEMORY CHIPS & MATH CO-PROCESSORS

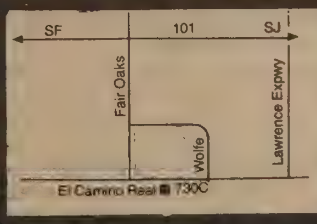
DRAM	
1MBx1-8/10	$\$6^{90}$
64Kx4-10	2^{50}
256K-8/10	$2^{25}/1^{80}$
64K-10	1^{80}
64K-12/15	$1^{70}/1^{50}$
SIMM	
1MBx9-8/10	75/73
256Kx9-8/10	23/20
SIPP	
1MBx9-8/10	76/74
256Kx9-8/10	24/21
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
80287/10MHz	205
80387-SX16	315
80387-20/25/33	349/445/555
80287 10 MHz	205

SCHWAB COMPUTER

Best Service! Best Price!
730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103

Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



The above mentioned trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

ACCOUNTING

DAVID A. SIMON
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
Tax Planning For
Hi-Tech & Business
- Accounting • Audit
- Tax Matters • MIS

Accounting Systems
Lake Merrit Plaza (415) 893-5753

Computer Accounting Support & Advisory Services: Specializing in REALWORLD accounting systems. Training, Customization, Nwtworks, Experienced Professional. David G. Baker, C.P.A. (415) 922-1453.

GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE. COMPLETELY DOCUMENTED COMMERCIAL SYSTEM. 400+ PAGES, 8 DISKS. CALL NOW! (916) 484-3721

GENERAL

Services. Prompt, courteous, dependable service (415) 686-1432.

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!
Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of:
- ■ **Accounting**
- ■ **Database**
- ■ **Word Processing**
- ■ **Spread Sheet**

Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

COMPUTER CONSULTING & TRAINING
Hardware & Software: ***Make it WORK!***
• Windows • DESQView • WordPerfect
• TOPS Install/Debug • Paradox • 4th Dimension
• Database • DTP • Telecomm • File Conversions
Support Office Services ***(415) 391-4578***

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT
- On-site Maintenance
- System Troubleshooting
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Business Applications
- Purchase Advice
- Low-Cost Network
- System from $425

PS Consulting Services
(415) 632-2595 (24 Hrs.)

EISA Board Design
- Bus Master
- Slave-only
- Custom Interfaces

AT/EISA Conversion Hardware & Software
System Design & General Consulting
EISALabs ***(408) 720-9227***

GENERAL

THE NOBLE GROUP
Seminars
MICROSOFT WINDOWS PROGRAMMER TRAINING
Learn from the Programmers who write **WINDOWS** applications.
Also 'C' language, LAN Manager OS/2.
CALL: (415) 570-5399

Low Prices
Networking 2-node $400
Network products, multi-user boards, UNIX sftwr, Database, VGA cards, printers, more.
Call Mega Service
(408)730-9717
LANTASTIC

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING
Specialists in:
C, Clipper, QuickSilver, dBASE
14 nationally distributed programs
Our satistied customers include: PG&E; State of California; The Law Firm of Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges; US Department of Commerce
Basic Systems Applications
(415) 362-2595

New Business? Expanding? We specialize in computers, word processing and office management. Call Complete Business Assistance for a free consultation. (415) 673-3141.

PC Computer Help! Purchase Advice, System Setup, Troubleshooting, Compatibility, Upgrades, Training. Call Loki Freyr (415) 441-2373.

PROGRAMMERS

MULTI-USER DATABASE SPECIALISTS
DBASE•CLIPPER•C•FOXBASE•Paradox•Networks•UNIX
- 20+ yrs programming experience
- Training, Service, Support
- Turnkey Solutions
- References Available

EXPO Systems
408-741-4206

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting System
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS
- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB
AccounTech
SAN FRANCISCO **415/391-0303**
SAN JOSE **408/995-5511**

GENERAL

Computer Consulting & Management Hardware & Software Installation & Configuration; Purchase Advice, Upgrades, System Troubleshooting & Maintenance, Complete Office Automation (Faxes, Phone Copiers, Typewriters, etc...). (bold) Logical Data Products &

YOU'VE SPENT THE MONEY NOW WHAT? NOW... MAKE IT PAY FPR ITSELF! YOU WON'T BELIEVE WHAT I CAN DO ! VERY REASONABLE RATES. NO CHARGE FOR INITIAL CONSULTATION. CALL PERSONAL SOLUTION; (415) 964-2669.

PROGRAMMERS

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING; dBase, Fox, Clipper, C, DOS, UNIX. SK-Programs, Inc. (415) 966-8759.

Window 3.0 and Macintosh development. Drivers or Applications, C or ASM. Call Cortland Computer (415) 845-1142.

HARDWARE

IBM: AST 5251, OPTION BOARD DELUXE MAC: THUNDERSCAN w/IMAGEWRITER, GRAPPLER LQ, KURTA 12x12, ADB (415) 680-0777 TOM.

@ HELP
Programming, Training & Support
dBase III/IV, FoxBASE
FoxPRO & PARADOX
Database Applications
415/923-0659

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

LEGAL

IMMIGRATION
Law Offices of Paul M. Heller
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business, & other Professionals.

Also: family visa/US spousal cases; change to student (F-1) status; Treaty Trader/Investor (E-1/E-2); Intra-company transferee (L-1).

Individual, Bus. & Corp. Clients

Free Consultation!
415-291-8000

HOW TO PLACE YOUR AD IN MICROTIMES' SPECIAL CONSULTANTS NETWORK SECTION:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

TO ORDER BY MAIL, SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY
☐ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
☐AGENCIES
☐GENERAL
☐HARDWARE
☐PROGRAMMERS
☐SOFTWARE
☐SYSTEMS PURCHASE
☐TECHNICAL WRITING
☐TRAINING

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

____
____
____
____
____
____
____

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________= Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________
____
Account Number
____
Signature

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (______) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JANUARY 21, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 1991

Due to our special next issue, Dec. 10, 1990, we will be unable to accept any classified word or display advertisments until the following issue , Jan. 21, 1991.

MICROWORLD

1514 University, Berkeley at the corner of Sacramento · Open 7 days · 845-2000

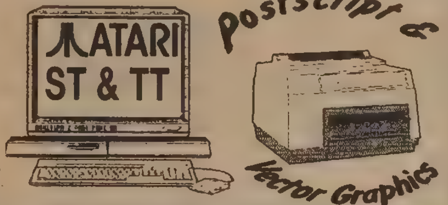
The TT 68030/32 mhz and STACY portable are now available

Atari ST, Mega, Stacy, and TT
for versatility and low cost. Starting at

$350	for a 520 ST $500 for 1040
$159	Mono monitor **$595 for STE**
$1400	MEGA 4 · $1050 MEGA 2
$495	40 meg HD · $995 150 meg HD
$965	300 dpi SLM804 Laser Printer
$579	Multi Synch 3 rez monitor
$1100	Multi Synch 800x600 NonInt

Atari Desktop Publishing System
Mega 4/30 meg HD/Calamus/Laser
with 640x400 Mono Monitor $2895
Can run MAC and IBM on one HD

The Atari platform is a powerful 68000 based **Graphical User Interface** System



The power of a Sun Workstation for pennies!

IBM Compatibles: Complete Systems, Monitor & Drives!

80286/12·1MB·40HD
$899

80386/20·1MB·65HD
$1379

80386/25·1MB·65HD
with32k Cache
$1775

80386SX·1MB·40HD
For ultimate power at home or in a small business we recommend a 16 or 20 mhz. 386SX.
$1095

Quality!

Cacheing is the single most important factor for speed other than CPU speed!

80386/25·1MB·65HD
$1489

80386/33·1MB·84HD
with 64k Cache
$1989

80486/33·2MB·105HD
Simply the **BEST!**The price has finally come down. 15 ms hard disk. Windows-AutoCad Compatible.51 mhz landmark **Twice** the speed of an 80386!

$2995

Features:

All **MICROWORLD** DOS systems include the following:
1:1 interleave 2HD·2 floppy
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1Game
8 Slots for expansion
All '386's have a 32 bit slot
Add $75 per extra meg RAM
Battery back up clock/CMOS
Mono monitor & card
For VGA Mono add $175
For EGA add $325
For VGA add $400
2400 baud modem $99
Faxcard add $195
1 Year parts and labor warranty (2 day or less service)
1.2 or 1.4 floppy, +$95 for 2
200-300 power and case.

Windows & Soft

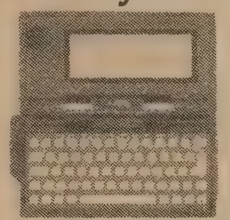
Micosoft Windows 3.0	=$100
with Logitech/MS mouse	159
Wordperfect 5.1 only	259
Letterperfect by WP	159
PublishIt! & MousePen	239
IBM or Atari ST Games	30%off
ATARI LYNX & 1 game	$169
Joysticks by Epyx	20

Imagine:

An MSDOS Pocket Computer with a QWERTY keyboard, built like a tank, that weighs .8 pounds and comes with 5 programs in ROM:
- Word Processor
- Lotus type Spreadsheet
- Addressbook DataBase
- Diary/Scheduler
- Calculator

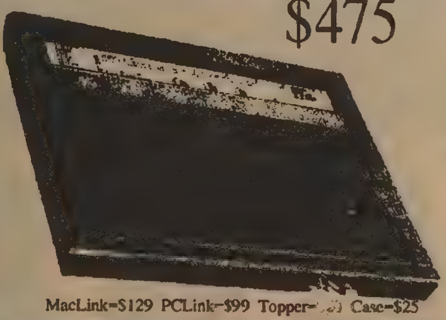
and runs popular programs such as WordPerfect Executive & Sidekick with a CLEAR 8 line 40 column screen.

ATARI
Portfolio



$289

Microworld Holiday Specials!

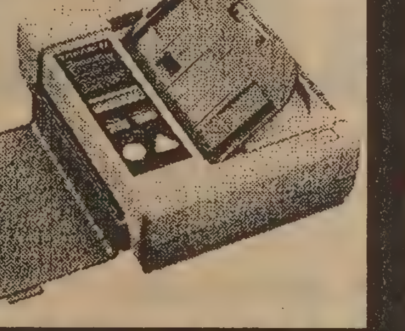


MacLink=$129 PCLink=$99 Topper=[illegible] Case=$25

'Tis the season of VGA notebook computers!

VGA
Altima SX 20HD$3695
Altima II 286 40 $2000
Chapelet '386 40 $2500
Mono
Toshiba 1000 SE $1195
Toshiba 1000 XE20$1795
Atari Stacy 20 MB$1889
(runs Mac/IBM/ST on one HD for $2400)

$689
w/serial interface and phone



The Cambridge Z–88 may just be the answer to your portable needs. It has a full size keyboard with an excellent wordprocessor, database and spreadsheet built in and interfaces perfectly to upload and download files to your large computer. Best of all it is the size of a Newsweek magazine and weighs less than two lbs and can have as much as 4 megs of RAM in it. The Z–88 was designed by Sir Clive Sinclair for students and journalists whose main portable needs are word processing. The keys make no sound, and Jerry Pournelle of Byte has said it is the only computer he would take to a White House Press Conference. Jerry also said he "never goes anywhere without Sir Zed." We recommend a PC or Atari package with case, link, batteries and 160k RAM for $650, and the Mac version for $680. If what you really need in a notebook computer is a notebook, why spend thousands of dollars for technology you don't need? The Z–88 will be viable technology for years to come.

(80 columns x 8, 22 hours 4AA batteries, 9pin serial.)

The Tefax is a fax machine. If that were all it was it would be just another ho–hum product. In fact, you are probably thinking why would I want to pay $689 when I see fax machines for as little as $450. First, you should know that fax machines aren't all the same. Most cheap ones require lengthy set up and still fax one page at a time with touchy paper feeding. The Tefax feeds five pages sequentially and sets up in 30 seconds. It is a $1000 quality fax machine. But the real strenth of the Tefax is that it is a computer perpheral. Hooked up to your Mac/PC/Atari ST it is a scanner which can send or receive faxes in the background in Windows 3, GEM ST, or Mac OS at 9600 baud, easier and better than a $195 fax card. *But that's not all!* The best feature is this is a high quality scanner for *Desktop Publishing* and if that isn't enough, the Tefax is a light duty, 200 dpi thermal copier and printer through your serial port. The Tefax stands above other fax machines the way a Swiss Army knife stands above pen knives. In fact everything is superior about the Tefax except the price! ST or Windows interface $99, Mac or IBM interface included for only $689.

This page typeset with an Atari Desktop Publishing system and Calamus and Pagestream.

486 Solution!

$ 6,995.00

The Complete Power File Server System

MMI-486-33TEV 486-33MHz Computer
486-33MHz CPU(EISA Bus) with 4MB RAM
256k External Cache, 8k Internal Cache
Vertical Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
Teac 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
UltraStor SCSI EISA Controller w/512k Cache
Conner 212MB SCSI Drive 16ms
Tatung 14" VGA Color Monitor
ATI VGA Adapter with 256k
I/O with 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Complete System only $6995.00

MULTIMICRO
INCORPORATED
582 FOLSOM STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94010
PHONE 415 979 0140
FAX 415 979 0142

One Year Free ON-SITE Service

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

PROGRAMMERS

ORACLE DBA, Relational Database Designer, UNIX Administrator, C Programmer, Dan Bikle (415) 325-6864.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, CUSTOM PROGRAM, INSTALLATION, TRAINING, SUPPORT, DATABASE. JULLIE SOFTWARE CONSULTING (415) 592-5199

Software development/conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat, Database, Graphics, etc.) Micro Tools (408) 243-7688.

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING FOR SMALL BUSINESS dBase, Clipper, Fox Pro Creative Progress Data Systems (408) 734-4359.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT Consulting. Custom Programming. Training, Installation. Databases, Expert systems, Communications. (408) 395-4579.

SOFTWARE

ICONS!-for Windows 3.0 Our graphics artists have assembled a striking collection of professional quality Windows icons for home or business users. Icons come in 3D and "button" formats. Better than Windows originals, with more categories. 5-1/4 disk contains 200+ icons and instructions. Send $8.95 (postage included; CA residents add tax) to: MILLENIUM SOFTWARE 2511 T St., Sac. CA 95816.

BETA SITES WANTED
for
DATABASE DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM
POS, Invoice, Statements, AP, Inventory Control, Taylor Adjustments Available.
Call (415) 465-6963

TRAINING

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!

TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

TRAINING

The A·C·A·Demy

All Levels of AutoCAD Training

Courses Include:

MS-DOS	AutoLISP	Integraph
AutoCAD	FMS/AC	CAD for
A/E/C	Amimator	supervisors

Classes at Sausalito Lab, San Francisco State University's downtown & campus labs and on-site Job placement program available

3030 Bridgeway, Sausalito
CA 94965

415 • 331 • 9466

MacTraining, Quark, Persuasion, Word, Graphics. One on one or on-site. Thorough, Inexpensive. (415) 665-3525.

Paradox[a236]-Expert application development, training and support. Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

Mactraining. Quark, Persuasion, Word, Graphics. One on one or onsite. Through, inexpensive. (415) 665-3525.

MACINTOSH TRAINING for home or business: Fundamentals, Word, Excel (&Macros), Works, Superpaint. Reasonable rates (415) 441-5886

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

COW PALACE
San Francisco, CA • December 1, 1990

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
San Jose, CA • December 8, 1990

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
Pleasanton, CA • December 15, 1990

COW PALACE
San Francisco, CA • January 5, 1991

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
San Jose, CA • January 19, 1991

All Shows From 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-433-7469

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 CANNING STREET OAKLAND, CA 94609

#1 in Contra Costa County

"Recommended Dealer"
S F Chronicle Examiner, Feb. 25, 1990
Computer Currents, Feb. 26, 1990
Computer Currents, July 5, 1990

NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Service - Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 SX

Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

16MHz
1MB RAM
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/ Floppy Disk Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar
Socket for 80387

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$995	**$1395**	**$1595**

GREAT PRICE

386-25 System

Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

25 MHz–0 Wait State
1MB RAM
1:1 Interleave
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar
Socket for 80387

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$1299	**$1699**	**$1899**

GREAT PRICE

386 System-33

Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

Omnitel Motherboard made in USA

33 MHz–0 Wait State
Landmark = 55MHz
64K Cache Memory
Socket for 80387/Weitek
1MB Upgradeable to 32MB
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$1895	**$2295**	**$2499**

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$795	**$1195**	**$1395**

System Add-Ons

2400 Baud Modem	$89
Logitech Series 9 Mouse	$79
Second Floppy	$69
Additional Memory, per MB	$80
UPGRADE YOUR NEW NORDIC SYSTEM	
80 MB to 100 MB Drive	$75
Standard to Omni Keyboard	$40
VGA to Super VGA Monitor	$90

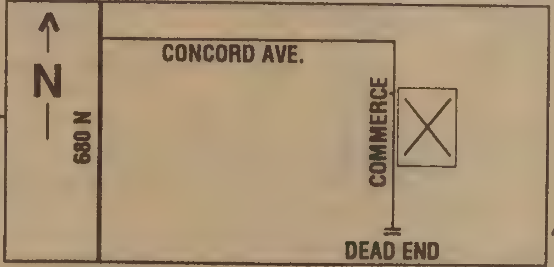
Come visit our factory showroom. Corporate, public, and dealers welcome. Serving the Bay Area for over 5 years. Your satisfaction guaranteed. *You have my word on it.*

Andy Jakobsen

Andy Jakobsen
Owner

*.31 mm Dot Pitch on VGA monitors

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

Nordic Computers
2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Prices subject to change without notice.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

VISA

Microcom Computers

A HRW Technologies Company

Standard System Features:

- * 1MB RAM Standard (4 MB RAM Standard on 486/25C)
- * Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- * 1:1 Interleaved Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- * Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- * 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port & Real Time Clock/Calendar w/Battery
- * High Capacity 200 Watt System Power Supply
- * Small Footprint Case(14.875" W x 16.25" D x 6.75" H)
- * **Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply (386/25C, 386/33C & 486/25C)**

Microcom 286/12 Systems (1 MB RAM)

Standard System, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives:	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	ESDI
MB/Ms	42/28	80/18	105/18	205/16	340/16
Mono	$749	$999	$1,049	$1,399	$2,149
VGA-Mono	$874	$1,124	$1,174	$1,524	$2,274
SVGA	***$999	$1,299	$1,349	$1,699	$2,449
Hires	***$1,049	$1,349	$1,399	$1,749	$2,499

Microcom 386SX/16 Systems (1 MB RAM)

Standard System, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives:	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	ESDI
MB/Ms	42/28	80/18	105/18	205/16	340/16
Mono	$999	$1,249	$1,299	$1,649	$2,399
VGA-Mono	$1,124	$1,374	$1,424	$1,774	$2,524
SVGA	***$1,299	$1,549	$1,599	$1,949	$2,699
Hires	***$1,349	$1,599	$1,649	$1,999	$2,749

Microcom 386/25 Systems (1 MB RAM)

for 64 KB Cache (in Tower Case), add $250

Standard System, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives:	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	ESDI
MB/Ms	42/28	80/18	105/18	205/16	340/16
Mono	$1,199	$1,449	$1,499	$1,849	$2,599
VGA-Mono	$1,324	$1,574	$1,624	$1,974	$2,724
SVGA	***$1,499	$1,749	***$1,799	$2,149	$2,899
Hires	***$1,549	$1,799	***$1,849	$2,199	$2,949

Microcom 386/33C Tower Systems (1 MB RAM/64 KB Cache)

Standard System, Tower Case, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives:	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	ESDI
MB/Ms	42/28	80/18	105/18	205/16	340/16
Mono	$1,599	$1,849	$1,899	$2,249	$2,999
VGA-Mono	$1,724	$1,974	$2,024	$2,374	$3,124
SVGA	$1,899	$2,149	***$2,199	$2,549	$3,299
Hires	$1,949	$2,199	***$2,249	$2,599	$3,349

Microcom 486/25C Tower Systems (4 MB RAM/256 KB Cache)

Standard System, Tower Case, Hard Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives:	IDE	ESDI	IDE	ESDI	ESDI
MB/Ms	105/18	150/18	205/16	340/16	650/16
VGA-Mono	$3,174	$3,524	$3,524	$4,274	$5,124
SVGA	$3,349	$3,699	$3,699	$4,449	$5,299
Hires	$3,399	***$3,699	$3,749	$4,499	$5,349

Our Commitment to Service and Quality

- *** 2 Year Warranty on Labor/1 Year Warranty on Parts**
- *** Comprehensive 72 Hour Burn-In Testing on All Systems**
- *** All Systems Made with pride in the USA**
- *** Guaranteed 100% IBM Compatible**

Microcom Xmas Mouse — $29.99

Hi-Resolution 3-Button Microsoft-compatible Mouse
Advanced egronomic design
Up to 432 dot per inch Resolution (Ideal for VGA)

286/12 Xmas Special — $999

- * 286/12 Standard System
- * 42 MB Hard Disk w/28 ms Access Time
- * 16-bit Super VGA 800 x 600 Graphics Card
- * 14" Color Hires Monitor (With Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution)
- *** Free Xmas Mouse with This Special**
- *** Add $50 for Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card w/512 KB**

386SX/16 Xmas Special — $1,299

- * 386SX/16 Standard System
- * 42 MB Hard Disk w/28 ms Access Time
- * 16-bit Super VGA 800 x 600 Graphics Card
- * 14" Color Hires Monitor (With Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution)
- *** Free Xmas Mouse with This Special**
- *** Add $50 for Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card w/512 KB**

386/25 Xmas Special w/42 MB Hard Disk — $1,499
386/25 Xmas Special w/105 MB Hard Disk — $1,799

- * 386/25 Standard System
- * 42 MB or 105 MB Hard Disk
- * 16-bit Super VGA 800 x 600 Graphics Card
- * 14" Color Hires Monitor (With Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution)
- *** Free Xmas Mouse with This Special**
- *** Add $50 for Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card w/512 KB**

386/33C Xmas Tower Special — $2,199

- * 386/33C Standard System w/64 KB Cache & Tower Case
- * 105 MB Hard Disk w/Quick 18 ms Access Time
- * 16-bit Super VGA 800 x 600 Graphics Card
- * 14" Color Hires Monitor (With Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution)
- *** Free Xmas Mouse with This Special**
- *** Add $50 for Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card w/512 KB**

486/25C Xmas Tower Special — $3,699

- * 486/25C Standard System w/256 KB Cache & Tower Case
- * 150 MB ESDI Hard Disk w/Quick 18 ms Access Time
- * 16-bit Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card w/512 KB
- * 14" Color Hires Monitor (With Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution)
- *** Free Xmas Mouse with This Special**

Microcom Computers' Customers Include:

Xerox, GTE, Motorola, Raychem, General Electric, Hewlett-Packard, Eastman Kodak, SEGA of America, Toshiba, Genetech, Bechtel, Siemens, Holiday Inn, Pacific Gas & Electric, Pacific Bell, Wells Fargo Bank, NASA, U.S. Court of Appeals, U.S. Food & Drug Administration, U.S. Dept. of Energy, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.C. Berkeley, U.C. San Francisco, Stanford University, Princeton University, University of Pittsburg, University of Vermont, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, John Muir Medical Center and many, many more.

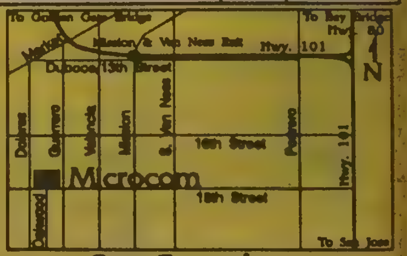
To Oakland
Mission Blvd.
To Sacramento
Warm Springs
Hwy. 680
N
Hwy. 880
Microcom
Milmont Dr.
Kato Rd.
Dixon Landing Rd.
Jacklin Rd.
Hwy. 237
To San Jose
To San Jose

Fremont

To Order - Call Toll Free 1-800-248-3398

Fremont · 48890 Milmont Drive, Suite 103D, Fremont, CA 94537
Tel: (415)623-3628 · Fax: (415)623-3620
Open Monday-Friday 9-6 · Saturday 10-4

San Francisco · 3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873
Open Monday-Saturday 10-7



San Francisco

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices reflect cash discount. All trademarks acknowledged. Tower is a registered trademark of NCR Corporation. Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items with equivalent or better parts. All benchmarks and specifications are for your information only and may vary from system to system. 386SX and 386/25 System Performance Benchmarks reflect use of Interleave. Prices do not include shipping, handling, and all applicable taxes.

DTK COMPUTER SYSTEMS CHRISTMAS SALE

486-33
LM = 150.2
$2999

386-33
w/64K CACHE
LM = 54
$1099

386-25
w/64K CACHE
$899

386-25
LM = 34
$799

386-20
LM = 24
$699

386SX-16
LM = 21
$579

286-12
LM = 16
$349

XT TURBO-10
LM = 12
$249
512K RAM, 360K, FD, Case w/PS,
101 Keyboard

ALL BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
• 1 MB On Board • 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • Hard/Floppy Controller • Hi-Quality Slide Case
• 230W Power Supply • 1S/1P/1G Ports and 101 Keyboard

microtel
486-33 MOTHERBOARDS
CALL
FOR DEALER SPECIALS

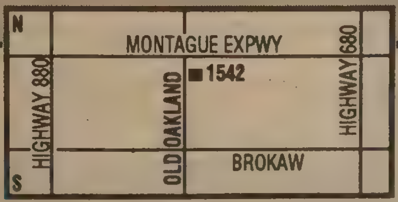
MONTHLY SPECIALS

SUPER VGA
1024x768
MONITOR
w/16 BIT
512K SVGA CARD $420

286-12
LAPTOP
w/40 MB HD
1 MB RAM
$1500

Elite Industries, Inc.
1542 Montague Expwy
(Corner of Oakland Rd.)
San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 922-0868
Fax: (408) 922-0893
Cash prices reflected



CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

Computer Bookstore

Discount Prices, Large Selection, Special Orders,
Log on at (408)744-0514 *No Access Charge*
To 2400 bps, 8-N-1
On-Line Next Day Shipment

Forms Group (408)998-3069

Your logo here

Special
$1.20
qty. 288
3 days deliver

Silkscreen & Pad-printing
other promotion items for advertising and trade shows
T-shirts, mouse pad etc.,
computer logos and name plates
1"x 1" or 3/4"x 3" , 1 color alum. **$0.55@**

FREE SOFTWARE

We search the country collecting more than 200 **NEW** files every week for your IBM or compatible.

We have over 20,000 files in our library available for downloading. We also have the PC-SIG Library online.

For **FREE** trial access, grab your PC and your MODEM and call.

(415) 598-0398

THE MICRO FOUNDRY
Your online software source

ReeseCom BBS: 1200/2400/9600 MNP5. Over 200MB, On line games, Aviation, Recovery, Music, great prices on parts & systems, (415) 745-0365.

CARTRIDGE REFILL

DeskJet, DeskWriter print cartridges refilled. Send $8.00, print cartridge to: Lawrence Altomare, PC Solutions, 27 Clove Road, Alameda, CA 94501.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AMIGA 2000, HD, IBM Compatible, 3MB RAM, Almost New $3000. Migraph Hand Scanner $300. (415) 474-2974

HAYES MODEM EXTERNAL 1200 $100 (415) 254-6648.

APPLE 13" RGB COLOR MONITOR + STAND + KENSINGTON ANTIGLARE GLASS FILTER (COST $85). ASKING $525 B/O (415) 256-1028

IBM XT. 10MB HD 14" Color Mono, EGA 2 Floppy. Printer Software $850/BO (408) 728-4149.

BERNOULLI BOX, 10+10MB external, excellent condition, $500, 10MB cartridges $20, computer tables $35 (415) 922-1453.

SAT for Macintosh $35 Hypercard Books $15. (415) 467-9669.

ZENITH LAPTOP FD/HD, 1MEG RAM, PADDED CASE, COLOR MONITOR, SOFTWARE $1800/OBO (415) 791-7859

OSCILLOSCOPE: 2 CHANNEL DIGITAL STORAGE SCOPE w/ FLOPPY DRIVE. NEW COND. (408) 429-8012 $1900/BO.

WYSE-700 Monitor, card 1225x800 hi-res, paper whire, $650 or trade (415) 845-8380.

SUPER, FAST, MOTHERBOARD 286 or 386 from $170 Ideal Upgrade for your XT/AT 1-(800) 695-3627.

XT 640K 2 floppies, HD controller, hires graphics w/monitor, mouse, WordPerfect5.0$500 (415) 335-2108.

ATARI 1040ST, 520ST, COLOR

ROSS-DOVE
AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1937
COMPANY, INC

MAJOR PUBLIC AUCTION
By Order of

PHOTO & SOUND
COMPANY

Personal Computer, Professional Video & Audio Visual Equipment

- PERSONAL COMPUTERS, PRINTERS & PERIPHERALS COMPAQ DESKPRO 386's, COMPAQ DESKPRO 286's, COMPAQ PORTABLE 386's, COMPAQ PORTABLE II's, laptops, IBM® PS/2® Models 80, 70, 60, 50, 30 & 25, 3Com servers & software, desktop scanners, HP & Epson laser printers, plotters, dot matrix printers by IBM & Epson, IBM Quietwriters, Wheelprinters, large quantities of monitors, hard drives, software add-on boards, modems, peripherals, accessories & much more!
- AUDIO VISUAL/PROFESSIONAL VIDEO Featuring over 100 new Sharp XA-300 VHS VCR's, over 50 new Zenith 25", plus Sony video projectors, reel to reel recorders, 35mm projectors & 16mm projectors, audio mixing boards, camcorders, professional video cameras, cassette recorders, laser disk players, slide projectors, thousands of accessory items & much, much more!

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4th at 10AM
9956 BALDWIN PLACE, EL MONTE, CA
Preview Monday, December 3rd from 9AM-5PM

Call for a free brochure 1-800-445-DOVE
For free brochure 415-571-7400

IBM Business Partner
COMPAQ
3Com®
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

CA License 616, 1120, 1265, 1277

501 N. Lindbergh Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63141
314-993-1222
FAX 314-993-4437

1118 Chess Drive
Foster City, CA 94404
415-571-7400
FAX 415-572-1502

188 Main Street
Wilmington, MA 01887
508-694-1070
FAX 508-694-1074

* IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation
* COMPAQ DESKPRO, registered United States Patent and Trademark office

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only.

TO ORDER BY MAIL, SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY
☐ HARDWARE:
 ☐ For Sale
 ☐ Wanted
☐ SOFTWARE:
 ☐ For Sale
 ☐ Wanted
☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ COMPUTER GRAPHICS
 ☐ Office Rental
☐ SERVICES:
 ☐ Repair
 ☐ Cartridge Refill
 ☐ Computer Conversion
 ☐ Desktop Publishing
 ☐ Disk Conversion
 ☐ Video

CAREER MARKETPLACE
☐ PERSONNEL AGENCIES
☐ JOBS OFFERED
☐ EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

Cost of ad______ X number of issues to run ______ = Amount Enclosed______

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ______
Account Number
Signature

Advertisers Name______
Street Address______
City______ State______ Zip______
Phone (____) ______

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JANUARY 21, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 1991

Due to our special next issue, Dec. 10, 1990, we will be unable to accept any classified word or display advertisments until the following issue. Jan. 21, 1991

FROM

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Panasonic Office Automation

LASER PARTNER

NEW

KXP-4450

- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- 512K RAM Upgradeable to 1.5 MB
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1290

KXP-4420

- Compatibility HP LaserJet Series II
- 512K Standard, 4.5 MB Maximum

$1170

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP-1624

Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high end printer features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities—2 draft and 5 letter quality

$375

KXP-1524

- Font Selector Draft, Text, LQ, LQ Down Line Load, Font Card
- 240 CPS Draft 80 CPS LQ
- Interfaces (Standard) 8 Bit Parallel and RS-232-C (DTR, X-ON/X-OFF)

$499

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP-1124

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN for letter quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- 360x360 dpi

KXP-1180 192 CPS Draft/ 38 CPS NLQ	$179
KXP-1191 240 CPS Draft/ 48 CPS NLQ	$229

Two year limited warranty

$285

Panasonic Ribbon	$10.95 ea
Cut Sheet Feeders	CALL
Font Cards	CALL
Buffers	CALL

TURBO 8088 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- 150W Power Supply
- Floppy Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$398

386-33 MHz

- 0 Wait State on Motherboard
- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- AMI BIOS set up
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/card
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1995

386-25 MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)

- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Mono. Graphics Card
- 1:1 Interleave Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1499

386-16SX
(0 WAIT STATE)

- Main Memory 1 MB (EMS on Board)
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387SX
- 220W UL Approved Power Supply
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Mono. Graphics Card
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller w/66 MB Hard Drive

$1195

CITIZEN
GSX-140

- 24 pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Display
- 2 Year Warranty

$299

COLOR OPTION	59

286-12
(0 WAIT STATE)

- Main Memory 1 MB
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80287
- Foot Print LED AT Case
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Mono Graphics Card
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller w/40 MB Hard Drive

$895

LOGITECH

TRACKMAN

- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

Serial mouse C9 320dpi	75
Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	85
Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85
Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89
SCANMAN PLUS	179
Catchword	125

HARD DRIVE

MICROPOLIS

1335-71 MB	$565
1355 ESDI 159 MB	950
1558-15 338 MB	1650

TOSHIBA

MK134FA	$380
MK156FA	950
NEC 3½″ HD	
D3142 MFM 44 MB 28MS	365
D3661 ESDI 110 MB 18MS	750
D56551 ESDI 179 MB 18MS	950

FUJITSU

M2263 778 MB	$2295
M2249 389 MB	1495
M2614 3.5″ 182 MB	995

MAXTOR

XT-1085	560
XT-4380E	1650

SEAGATE

4144R 120 MB	$699
4096 80 MB	549
251-1 40 MB 28MS	310
138 3.5″ 30 MB	289
138R 30 MB	269
125 20 MB 38MS	229
225 20 MB	199

MONITOR

HYUNDAI MONO	$78
HYUNDAI EGA	320
HYUNDAI VGA	350
ACER MULTISYNC	399
NEC MULTI SYNC 2A	460
SEIKO VGA-1440	585
NEC MULTI SYNC 3D	625

SIMMS-DRAM

62x1-10	$1.95
64x4-10	3.25
256x1-10	2.75
256x4-8	8.50
1 MBx1-8	8.25
1 MBx9-8	89

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

3.5″ 1.44 MB	$85
3.5″ 720K	75
5.25″ 1.2 MB	80
5.25″ 360K	70

MISC

384 MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$78
MULTI I/O	52
MEMORY CARD	42
PARALLEL CARD	20
RS-232	24
GAME I/O	15
EVEREX 1200 MODEM	70
EVEREX 2400 MODEM	124

MEMORY UPGRADES
(for Laserjet IIP/III)

1 MB	$195
2 MB	275
4 MB	400
FOR LASERJET II III 2 MB	245

PACIFIC DATA

POSTSCRIPT IIP	$365
HPGL	245
HEADLINE	245
172 FONTS	265

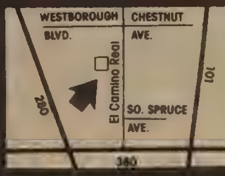
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real
South San Francisco
CA 94080

(415) 583-9736
Fax (415) 583-3457

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm
Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

master charge
VISA



ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230
Now
Available
from Canada

Fast, Friendly Service
There In Two Days

BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell

5.25" DS	5.95
5.25" HD	10.50
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	13.95

☆ Verbatim® ☆

5.25" DS	5.50
5.25" HD	8.95
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	13.95

Dysan.

5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	15.95

SONY.

3.5" DS Bulk	.54
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

Nashua.

5.25" DS	3.75
5.25" HD	6.95
3.5" DS	6.95
3.5" HD	12.50

3M

5.25" DS	6.59
5.25" HD	9.95
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	14.95

BASF

5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	13.95

XIDEX

5.25"DS	3.75
5.25"HD	6.50
3.5"DS	6.50
3.5"HD	11.50

Ribbons for over 13,528 Printers

All Types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.23	Epson LX80	3.07	Panasonic 1090	5.07
Citizen 120/180D	5.29	IBM Proprinter	4.77	Panasonic 1124	7.22
Diablo Hytype II	3.75	IBM Proprinter XL	8.06	Panasonic 1524	8.44
Epson EX800	6.69	NEC 2000 Flip	5.63	Star NX10	4.71
Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.30	NEC P2200	6.83	Star NX1000	4.15
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 80	1.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.29
Epson LQ800	4.68	Oki 182	5.00	Toshiba 321 SL	5.84
Epson LQ1000	5.84	Oki 393	17.97	Toshiba 351	5.19

ESPANORE LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked
23¢
Deluxe* . . . . .29¢
*Includes Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color
35¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & tabs
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk
☛ **39¢**
Sony 3.5" DS-Bulk
54¢
Nine Colors Available

[illegible]

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk
43¢
41¢/500+. 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color
59¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk
☛ **89¢**
85¢/500+

AVERY LABELS

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½" x 15⁄16"	1000		4145	5.79
3½" x 15⁄16"	3000	3 Across	4144	11.44
3½" x 15⁄16"	5000		7013	12.15
2¾" x 2¾"	250	3.5" Disk	4241	12.04
3¾" x 1¼"	250	5.25" Disk	4240	9.76
1" x 2⅝"	3000	Laser	5160	20.29
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	26.63
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	26.63
List&Mail Plus (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			4210	40.69
LabelPro (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			5100	50.86

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

Disks Ready To Go

Introducing IBM Formatted Diskettes

5.25" DS/DD (360k)	39¢
5.25" HD (1.2mb)	59¢
3.5" DS/DD (720k)	59¢
3.5" HD (1.44mb)	99¢

Rare & Scarce Diskettes

Fuji 2" LT1	49.95
Maxell 2" VF1	84.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
Toshiba 3.5" ED2	89.95
Verbatim (3.3mb)	124.95
5.25" Hard Sector	CALL
8" Diskettes	CALL

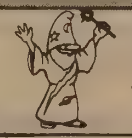
Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	20.95
3M — DC600A	20.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	24.95
Sony QD2000	15.95
3M — DC2000	16.95
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	20.95
Verb ST-600	10.95
Maxell CS 600	16.95

WIZARDWARE (PD) 34.95



19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available •
Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	$7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	$4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1. COD: $3.30. All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 12/12/90 • Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼" or 50 pieces 3½"

800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

386 33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Memory
- 64K Cache
- Landmark 58.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard

$1075

25 MHz **$979**

486 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 128K Second Level Cache (256K Optional)
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$1845

MICRONICS **$2395**

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Maxiswitch 101 Keyboard

$839

ECS Motherboard **$939**

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$639

20 MHz **$699**

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

$369

$595 286-20 MHz NEAT CHIP SET

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/10 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$379

PORTABLE GAS PLASMA & LCD . . **CALL**

GIVE YOUR PC THE CAPABILITY TO PLAY ROOM-FILLING SOUNDS "MUSIC"

AD LIB MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD

- Plays up to 11 different instrument sounds at once
- FM synthesis and white noise generation
- Amplified audio output through an external speaker, headphones or stereo system
- Comes with the Ad Lib Juke Box and 25 pre-programmed songs

With The Visual Composer	**$149**
GAME ONLY	**$129**

CALL US FOR NEW ADDRESS AFTER DEC. 15

SOUND BLASTER "SALE"

SOUND BLASTER
SOUND BLASTER

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT

- 11 Voice FM Music
- Game Port
- Built-In AMP & OAC
- Digital Sampling
- Ad Lib Compatible
- 4 Bundled Software

VIDEO CARDS

ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II (1024x768x256) (Non-Interlaced 1 MB RAM)	**$255**
EVEREX VGA View Point (1024x768)	**159**
EGA (640x480) w/Printer Port	**59/69**
ATI VGA (16 Bit OEM) (1024x768)	**175**
VGA (16 Bit OEM) (1024x768) w/Mouse	**215**
GENOA VGA 6300 (1024x768) w/512K Non-Interleave (OEM)	**149**
TRIDENT VGA (1024x768)1 MB	**165**
TRIDENT VGA 16 Bit (1024x768)	**89**
PARADISE VGA (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	**95**
OTI VGA 800x600	**75**
GENERIC Monochrome Graphics w/Printer Port	**19**
Color Graphics Card/Printer Port	**39**

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Floppy Controller	**$16**
Hard disk controller XT	**48**
RLL controller XT	**58**
1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (RLL)	**79**
1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller	**65**
DTC 7280 Contrl (1:1 Inter)	**75**
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 Inter)	**95**
DTC 6280 ESDI (1:1 Inter)	**135**
DTC 328 (1:1 SCSI)	**145**
Western Digital 1006 SR2 (1:1 RLL)	**109**
Western Digital 1006 MM2 (1:1 MFM)	**96**
DTK Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2/720 1.44 MB	**35**
Ultrastore ESDI 32K Cache	**189**
IDE Controller	**29**

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	**$46**
Mitsumi 101	**39**
Chicony 5161 101 Keyboard (clicking)	**48**
Mitsumi 84	**34**
MAXISWITCH 101 Keyboard	**49**

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

Everex 10 MB RAM card	**$135**
Everex 3 MB RAM card	**84**
Everex 8 MB RAM card (LIM 4.0)	**189**
DFI Memo-576 card	**35**
DFI Multifunction Memory (S/P/G/C)	**78**

MONITORS

NANAO 9060S (1024x768)	**$579**
9070S 16″ (IBM,MAC) 1024x768	**949**
9070U 16″ 0.28 mm	**1025**
VIEW PERFECT V3 1024x768 Multisync	**475**
V4 1024x768 VGA	**385**
V2 640x480 .29 dot pitch	**325**
SUPERTRON 14″ Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	**95**
SUPERTRON 1024x768 VGA	**365**
SAMSUNG Color	**225**
RELISYS 5154 (EGA)	**339**
5155 (Multisync)	**419**
9513 (VGA)	**310**
NEC 5D	**2255**
3D Multisync	**649**
2A	**459**
HYUNDAI Amber Mono	**70**
SEIKO CM1450 (1024x768, non-int)	**669**
SONY 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	**CALL**
Hyundai VGA (640x480) .31	**299**

I/O CARDS

RS-232 card	**$17**
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) DTK	**35**
AT-2/O (2S/1P/1G)	**25**
Multi I/O (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	**39**
Printer Card (DTK)	**18**
I/O (XT) (S/P/G/C)	**39**
Clock Card	**19**
Game Card	**19**

MODEMS & FAX MODEMS

EVEREX Internal 2400/MNP5	**$125/155**
External 2400/MNP5	**175/205**
Fax Modem 24/96 MNP5	**265**
2400 Internal Modem	**64**

DISK DRIVES

FUJITSU 360K/1.2 MB	**$55/65**
TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	**60/67**
3.5″ Drive (720K)	**64**
3.5″ (1.44 MB)	**67**
SEAGATE ST-225 (20 MB)	**189**
ST-251-1 (28ms) 40 MB	**249**
ST-225 Kit w/XT Cont 20 MB	**239**
ST-238 Kit w/XT Cont 30 MB	**275**
80 MB SCSI w/Cont	**455**
MAXTOR 4170-E 158 MB	**849**
ESDI 4380-E 338 MB	**1395**
ESDI 8760-E 650 MB	**2195**
TOSHIBA 3.5″ 44/66 MB (23ms)	**319**
NEC D3142 3.5″ 42/65 MB (23ms)	**295**
D3661 100 MB ESDI	**609**
D5655 150 MB ESDI	**719**
PTI 3.5″ 42/64 MB (35ms)	**235**
CONNER 80 MB	**475**
100 MB 25ms	**495**
200 MB 16ms	**820**
W.D. 40 MB 28ms	**249**
QUANTUM 80 MB 19ms	**475**

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO Tape Back-up	**$260**
TEAC 40 MB Int	**539**
40 MB Ext	**585**
60 MB Int	**565**
60 MB Ext	**649**
WANGTEK 60 MB Int	**675**
60 MB Ext	**795**
125 Tape Back-Up	**CALL**

DIGITIZERS

SUMMAGRAPHICS 12x12	**$320**

MAIN BOARDS

486 25 MHz	**$1495**
Micronics 486 25 MHz	**2100**
386 25 MHz (w/CPU)	**555**
386-16SX MB	**365**
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	**69**
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	**109**
386-25C (64K Cache)	**695**
386-33C (64K Cache)	**795**

COMPUTER CASE

AT Jr. Case/XT	**$32**
AT Case	**50**
Baby AT Case	**54**
14″ Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	**125**
Vertical Case w/220 PS	**175**
Mini Vertical Case	**125**
Med Vertical Case w/Door	**144/165**

LOGITECH PRODUCTS

Logitech Trackman (Ser/Bus)	**$85/92**
Logitech Handscanner (Scanman Plus)	**169**
Logitech C-9 mouse	**66**
Logitech C-9 Bus mouse	**75**
Genius Mouse (Serial 9 Pin)	**33**

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP-1124 24 Pin	**$279**
KXP-1624 132 Column	**369**
KXP-1180 w/Cable	**159**

NOVELL NETWORKING CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

MISC.

Public Domain Software	**$2.99 disk**
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	**65**
6′ printer cable	**3.50**
10′ printer cable	**6**
Keyboard Extension cable	**5**
Monitor Extension cable	**5**
Keyboard drawer	**27**
Computer floor stand	**14**
Power Center	**18**
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	**9⁵⁰/19**
Power supply 150/220W	**34/48**
Memory Chips (DIPS/SIPPS/SIMMS)	**CALL**
Math Co-Processors	**CALL**
Disk Box	**7.50**
Power Strip	**7**

AROMA computer systems

Always Ready to Offer More Assistance

3685 Enochs St.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: **(408) 736-4355**
FAX: **(408) 736-4356**

M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4
Prices Based on Cash Sales

DEALER INQUIRIES, CORPORATES WELCOME

NEW MODESTO OFFICE:
3430 Tully Rd., Suite #21
Modesto, CA 95350
Tel: **(209) 525-8080**
FAX: **(209) 525-8120**

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

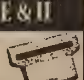
HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

LOGITECH HAND-HELD SCANNER FOR MACINTOSH PLUS, SE & II



Includes:
- Scanman Scanner
  - ✔ 400 DPI, 4" Wide by 14" Long
  - ✔ 32 Shades of Grey
  - ✔ FREE Upgrade From Logitech to Grey-Scale Scanner Version 2.0 (Model 32 MAC)
- SCSI Interface Box
- Desk Accessory Software
- Wall-Mounted Power Supply
- User's Manual

ATTENTION MAC USERS!

Sug. Retail ~~$395~~ **A.J.'S HOLIDAY SPECIAL $125!**

AST POSTSCRIPT PRINTER

- True Adobe Postscript
- 3 Meg RAM
- 35 Fonts Built-in
- Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk Conn.
- 8 Pages/Min., 300DPI
- 90 Days Warranty By A.J.
- POST WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

Sug. Retail ~~$5495~~ **A.J.'S PRICE $1795**

AST Postscript +3 w/HP Series II & LN03 Emulation $2195

RICOH RS 312 FLAT BED SCANNER

- Including Auto Document Feeder—Holds Up To 30 Pages
- 64 Grey Level
- For IBM XT & AT
- Supports Most OCR & Graphics

Sug. Retail ~~$1795~~

A.J.'S PRICE $595

A.J. Computer Supplies

(ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)

(714)895-5802

5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

COMPUTERS BOUGHT & SOLD

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER EXCHANGE

New, Used, Surplus/Export, Brokerage

(415) 882-4006
San Francisco

(800) 652-1532
fax (415) 882-6180

LOWEST PRICES

LaserJet Memory

HP-Panasonic-Epson-IBM-Toshiba-T.I. Quality US Manufactured-Factory Tested Guaranteed Compatibility-5yr warranty

CALL Manufactures Representatives
1-800-255-1914 24hrs

EPSON BLOWOUT!!!

LQ510 w/FREE Multi-Font ($75 value) $289

LQ1010	$429
LQ860	599
LQ1050	699
LQ2550	999
FX850	359
FX1050	459
DFX 8000	2349
EPL 6000	879

EQUITY II+ SYSTEM

640K Ram, 286 Processor, 1.2MB Floppy, Serial/Parallel, DOS & GW Basic, VGA Card **$799**

davtech

(213) 463-3001
Fax (213) 469-7255
Computer Center
6314 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

286-12 40MG HD MONO	$695
386-SX 40MG HD VGA	925
386-25 40MG HD VGA	1298
386-33 40MG HD VGA	1698

EACH SYSTEM HAS 1MG RAM 1.2 FD 101KB
TRADE ACCEPTED

FRED HANEY & SONS
CALL 415-792-3505 24HRS

Memory Merchants

IIR Cache Card
for your Mac IIci

$279.00

LOW PROFILE

(415) 594-9173
Order and Info

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS

NEW IIID

PANASONIC

HP & OTHERS*

HP	III/IIP	IID/II	EPSON
1MB	$103	$99	$149
2MB	170	166	199
4MB	299	295	349

*AT&T Facit Mannesman Tally NCR OASYS Packard Bell Toshiba Panasonic (2MB board user upgradeable to 4).

Pacific Data PostScript/Font Cartridges & other laser accessories—Call!

5-year warranty on memory boards. VISA & MasterCard

800-727-2093

GSB INTERNATIONAL 2575C ROBERT FOWLER WAY SAN JOSE CA 95148

MONITOR, MONO MONITOR, DISK DRIVE, PRINTER, MODEM, SOFTWARE. ALL $800 OR PART OBO. ROLAND (408) 736-2803 or (408) 737-3725.

UPGRADE YOUR XT/AT: Hi-performance 386 kits. Detailed instructions. From $319 1-(800) 695-3627.

HP LASER JET IIP w/Lower Tray, envelope Tray-1 year $850. Steve (415) 362-7712.

RasterOps 254 ColorBoard Brand New for Mac II, IIcx, IIci or IIfx $300 Call (408) 866-8014.

Zenith 80386-16, 40MB HD, 1.44 flop, 1.2 flop, VGA, modem, mouse. $2800/obo (415) 255-9424.

Seagate 20 Megabyte ST-225 ($125), ST-125 ($165); Miniscribe 40Meg ($210); Compaq XT Portable ($500); (415) 964-0102 Before 9PM.

LOADED 286-16 W/1MB, 85MB HD, 14' VGA, 2400 BAUD MODEM, ADLIB, ETC. $1900/BO. JOHN (415) 791-5790.

Radius Full Page Display, Mac SE/30 interface, stand, software, Kensington antiglare filter. $650/bo (707) 746-1819.

SAVE $$!!
Compatible PC at very low prices for: 286, 386, 386sx, 486 & more.
TAMTECH
920 Grant Ave., SF Ca. 94108
(415)362-4650

386. 20MHz, 1MB, FD/HD CONTROLLER, 1.2MB FD, KEYBOARD. $400. (408) 946-0949.

Mouse Genius w/ Software $20 & INT1200 BAUD Modem 35 B/O (415) 581-3352.

TOSHIBA T1600 LAPTOP, 1MB/20MB, 2400 b. MODEM. EXCELLENT CONDITION. $1950/bo. (415) 369-5543 EVE.

LAPTOP TANDY 1400, Dual 720K drives, Ext. 360K drive, Backlit Screen $590. (415) 549-9614.

MAC SE DTP STATION 2.5meg/20MB int. HD, mouse, keyboard, modem. Loaded sfwr. Adobe fonts. $2000 B.O. (415) 841-2238.

MAC SE, 20MB HD; Software $2000/BO HP IIP Laserjet Printer $800/BO (415) 346-7433.

DIABLO 630 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER, PRINTWHEELS, $350, AST EGA/IO CARD $50. (415) 656-1627.

NEC Ultralite Laptop Never Used. External 3.5" FDD Leather Case ROM Card Software $1850/OBO (408) 354-5824.

IBM 286 clone, 40MG HD/Toshiba printer $1400. Soloman Generalo Ledger $400. (415) 929-8150.

Epson LQ-950 printwr, 24-pin, wide (13") carriage, with cover, 2500 sheets tractor paper, $399. (415) 525-0439

Design Systems for Inexpensive 286 Chip! Two dedicated INTEL development systems include INTELLEC Series IV Hardware, HD, & In-Circuit Emulator Modeules, All Documentation. A Steel at $3750 (415) 941-1644 or (415) 968-5564.

True Blue IBM PC/XT-30MB HARD CARD 640 + K CGA Color + Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel Printer. 1100/Bo (415) 672-1315.

SUPER HARD DRIVE SALE

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR EXCESS INVENTORY HARD DRIVES

Most Items are UNUSED, All have 1 Year Warranty

MAKE MODEL		SIZE(MB)		SPEED(ms)	PRICE
MAXTOR XT1140	MFM	120	FH	27	$ 699
MAXTOR XT2190	MFM	160	FH	28	$ 799
MINISCRIBE 6053	MFM	44	FH	28	$ 150
MICROPOLIS 1333A	MFM	44	FH	28	$ 180
MICROPOLIS 1335/1325	MFM	71	FH	28	$ 349
HITACHI DK512-17	ESDI	140	FH	21	$ 499
CDC 94356-200	ESDI	180	3.5"	15	$ 629

MORE ARRIVE EVERY DAY AT INCREDIBLY LOW PRICES

CONTROLLERS

EVEREX 349	MFM	16BIT	1:1	2FD/2HD	$ 59
WD1007V-SE2	ESDI	16BIT	15Mbit	2FD/2HD	$159
FUTURE DOMAIN 885	SCSI	16BIT	W/BIOS	4FD/7HD	$159

MAC HARD DRIVES, OPTICALS & TAPE DRIVES
Now Available at Unbelievable Low Prices

HARD DRIVES WANTED TOP CASH PAID

Limited quantity / Price is subject to change without notice

NCA PERIPHERALS

(408) 739-9010

NEW OFFICE HOURS:
Mon - Fri. 9A-6P, Sat 10A-4P

NEC Multispeed 2FDD, ports: 1SIP, backlit LCD, 640K, Like new. $750 or BO. (408) 266-7393.

UNIX SYSTEM 13 USER AT&T-3B2. 4 PAR-PORTS, 70MB HD, FD, TAPE, 12 WYSE TERMINALS $1950 (415) 526-3236.

TARGA 16 BOARD & TIPS SOFTWARE $1100 (408) 238-8283.

HEWLETT-PACKARD THINK JET PRINTER, HP-IB INTERFACE, $95. CORDLESS MOUSE for MACINTOSH, New, $75. (415) 843-0337.

WARNING! Computers may be HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH! CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME, BACKACHE, NECK & SHOULDER STRAIN, LEG & FOOT FATIGUE...call 24hr. toll free recorded message for details. ERGO-NOMIC Inc. (800) 488-ERGO.

386 1 RAM, 44 HD, 1.2 DRIVE, 2400 MODEM, ONE MONTH OCD ($1500 WITHOUT MODEM) $1350/BEST OFFER (415) 391-8724.

CANON 1x-12 scanners, A-55, A-65, PW250, BJ80, BJ130 dot printers; laser printers LBP-8AI, 8A2. 8II, + 200SII; VP1000,2000,3000 wordprocessors. Bargain prices. Call Bob (415) 246-1163.

SUPERSPORT 286, 40Mb HD, 2Mb RAM, 1.44 Mb FDD 360 Ext FDD, 2400 baud (Int) modem, Ext monitor, plus software $2975 (415) 736-3609.

HARDWARE WANTED

WANTED: Amiga computer, whole system or parts or memory board. (415) 981-3774 Jason.

TRADE! WANT 386 system. Will trade 7-day 2-person Princess Cruise to Mexico, value $3400+, for your 386 system. Call (408) 522-2303.

SERVICES

BREAKTHROUGH to Computer Literacy Seminar, a 3 hour Multimedia presentation

Slides

Overheads 4x5s

Presentation Graphics
Screen Grabs
Bitmap Images

McLain Imaging
voice (800) 457-4928
bbs (714) 642-1030

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034

LOTUS 1-2-3 V2.2	$319
WORDPERFECT	$242
EXCEL FOR WINDOWS	$289
WORD FOR WINDOWS	$295
WINDOWS V3.0	$95
VENTURA WINDOWS/GEM	$499

Look for the * for Windows 3.0 Applications

SOFTWARE

• adobe	
*TYPEMANAGER PLUS PACK	115
*TYPEMANAGER/WINDOWS	59
*STREAMLINE/WINDOWS	209
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR-PC	279
ADOBE STREAMLINE-PC	215
• aldus	
* PAGEMAKER-PC 3.01	467
PAGEMAKER-MAC 4.0	467
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	152
DESIGN CADD 3/D	197
• ashton-tate	
dBASE IV	464
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS	769
dBASE IV LAN PACK	579
• asymetric	
* TOOLBOOK FOR WINDOWS	277
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH VER. 3.0.	141
ANIMATOR	217
• bitstream	
HEADLINES (3/5/6)	89
*FACELIFT	57
• block development	
FORM TOOL GOLD	59
FORM FILLER	87
PERSONAL LAWYER	42
PRINT WRITE	59
• borland international	
PARADOX 3.5 LAN, PACK	464
QUATTRO 2.0 PRO	289
QUATTRO PRO UPGRADE	95
PARADOX	459
PARADOX UPGRADE	139
TURBO C ++ PRO	199
TURBO C++ BASIC	91
SPRINT	135
REFLEX	177
REFLEX WORKSHOP	40
SIDEKICK PLUS	131
SUPERKEY	69
TURBO ASSEMBLER	105
TURBO PASCAL	101
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	169
• broderbund software	
MEMORY MATE	45
THE NEW PRINTSHOP	42
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	32
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS	14
• caere	
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS	519
• channel mark corp.	
CALENDAR CREATOR +	37
QUICK SCHEDULE +	59
• central point software	
COPY TO PC	25
PC TOOLS LAN	CALL
P.C. TOOLS V6.0 DELUXE	85
OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• corel systems	
*COREL DRAW	305
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	22
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 5	299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT	409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/ GL/PAYROLL (ea.)	232
• concentric systems	
REPORT WRITER dBASE	109
R & R CODE GENERATOR	109
• creative labs	
SOUNDBLASTER	167
• dac software	
HOLD EVERYTHING	59
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	169
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	89
DAC EASY PAYROLL	67
GRAPH+ MATE	52
• dariana tech group	
SYSTEM SLEUTH	82
* SYSTEM SLEUTH/WINDOWS	82
• data storm	
PROCOMM PLUS	69
• dayflow	
TRACKER	59
• delrina	
PERFORM	159
• delta tech	
DIRECT ACCESS	62
• digital research	
DR. DOS 5.0	129
GEM ARTLINE	267
GEM DRAW PLUS	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM FIRST WORD PLUS	119
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	267
• dynamic micro processor	
PC-ANYWHERE IV	117
• fox company	
FOX BASE PRO	449
FOX PRO LAN	629
FOX PRO RUNTIME	282
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	107
MACE 1990	85
• foresight	
*DRAFIX WINDOWS CAD	409
• form works	
*FORM PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	139
• funk software	
SIDEWAYS	42
• generic software	
GENERIC CAD 5.0	212
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	212
GENERIC 3/D DRAFTING	207
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE II	67
• hcd corp.	
*HCD FIRST APPS	79
*HCD WINDOWS EXPRESS	79
• ibm	
DISPLAY WRITE 4	227
DISPLAYWRITE 5/2 (OS/2)	227
CURRENT	239
DISPLAYGRAPHICS	379
STORYBOARD PLUS	219
• informix	
*WINGZ WINDOWS	297
• imsi int'l	
TURBO CADD	45
TURBO CADD 3/D	55
• individual software	
TRAINING FOR LOTUS 1-2-3	52
• intuit	
QUICKEN 4.0	39
• laser go	
GO SCRIPT PLUS 3.0	185
• laser tools	
PRINT CACHE	95
MORE FONTS	77
• lightwate group	
ACTOR/WINDOWS	CALL
• lotus development	
MAGELLAN	112
AGENDA	272
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2	319
LOTUS 1-2-3- V.2.2 NODES	271
LOTUS (3.0/2.2) Upgrades	127
*LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.1	383
LOTUS 1-2-3/G	479
LOTUS LAN 2.2	464
LOTUS WORK	89
*LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1 NODES	335
*LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1 LAN	530
LOTUS EXPRESS	109
SYMPHONY PLUS	459
MANUSCRIPT	299
FREELANCE PLUS	309
LOTUS METRO	65
• logitech	
TRACK MAN SERIAL	82
TRACKMAN BUS	87
*SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE	70
*SERIAL MOUSEW/WINDOWS	139
SCAN MAN +	169
*BUS HI-RES MOUSE	79
PAINT SHOW	29
• mansfield software group	
K EDIT	100
PERSONAL REX	100
• mathsoft	
MATHCADD	279
• meca	
HOME LAWYER	75
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	127
• meridian	
CARBON COPY PLUS	112
• micrografx	
*CHARISMA	319
DRAW PLUS	222
GRAPH PLUS	307
THE DESIGNER	427
• microsoft	
*PRODUCTIVITY PACK/WINDOWS	42
POWERPOINT/WINDOWS	292
MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC	497
WORD/MS-DOS	199
WORD/MAC	239
*EXCEL/MS-DOS	289
EXCEL/MAC	239
MACRO ASSEMBLER	99
*WINDOWS V 3.0	89
*WINDOWS TOOLKIT	309
*WORD FOR WINDOWS	295
"C" COMPILER 6.0	297
QUICK "C"	72
QUICK PASCAL	67
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	72
QUICK C W/QUICK ASSEMBLER	124
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	101
*BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	151
WORKS/MS-DOS	95
WORKS/MAC	179
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	39
*PROJECT MANAGER FOR WINDOWS	419
LEARNING DOS	37
FORTRAN COMPILER	307
COBOL COMPILER	579
BASIC COMPILER	309
• microstuf	
*CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	115
CROSSTALK MARK 4	137
• multisoft	
SUPER PC QUICK	59
P.C. KWIK POWER PACK	72
• nantucket	
CLIPPER 5.0	470
• northedge software	
TIMESLIPS III.	171
• nolo press	
WILL MAKER	37
• novell	
NOVELL SFT NETWARE V. 2.15	2500
• ocr systems	
READ WRITE	319
READ WRITE PERSONAL	167
• peachtree software	
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING III	147
• patton & patton	
FLOW CHARTING III	137
• precision inc.	
*SUPERBASE 4 WINDOWS	393
• quarterdeck	
MANIFEST	37
DESQVIEW	77
DESQVIEW 386	121
QRAM W/MANIFEST	52
*QEMM/386 W/MANIFEST	59
• qms imagen	
ULTRASCRIPT-PC	109
ULTRASCRIPT PLUS	252
• reality tech	
WEALTH BUILDER	135
• reference software	
GRAMMITIC IV	55
*GRAMMATIC/WINDOWS	55
• rightsoft	
RIGHTWRITER	59
• samna	
*AMI PROFESSIONAL	292
• scitor corp.	
PROJECT SCHEDULER 4	435
• solution systems	
BRIEF EDITOR	205
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR 4	35
• software publishing	
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	79
HARVARD GRAPHICS	277
• symantic	
GRANDVIEW	185
TIMELINE	417
Q&A	209
Q & A NETWORK PACK	259
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0	89
NORTON GUIDES PASCAL	39
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY	49
NORTON EDITOR	49
NORTON UTILITIES 5	115
NORTON BACKUP 5	87
• time works	
PUBLISH IT!	112
• traveling software	
LAPLINK #3	95
DESKLINK	105
BATTERY WATCH	32
• touchstone	
CHECK IT	89
• unison world	
PRINTMASTER PLUS	39
NEWSMASTER II	49
AVAGIO	177
• wightwate group	
*ACTOR/WINDOWS W/LANGUAGE EXTENDER	695
• wordstar	
WORDSTAR 6.0	262
• word perfect corp.	
LETTER PERFECT	127
DATAPERFECT	259
DRAW PERFECT	257
WORD PERFECT VER. 5:1	242
WORDPERFECT OFFICE 3.0	91
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES	159
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	137
OFFICE LAN	282
• xerox corp.	
FORM BASE	305
VENTURA GOLD/GEM	499
*VENTURA WINDOWS	499
• x tree company	
X TREE GOLD	85
• zeno graphics	
*SUPERPAINT/WINDOWS	112
• zortech	
C++ DEVELOPERS	359
• z soft	
P.C. PAINTBRUSH IV +	112
SOFT TYPE	112
*PC PAInt BRUSH FOR WINDOWS	89

HARDWARE

• ati	
VGA WONDER W/256K	229
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM MNP5	159
2400 BAUD EXT MODEM MNP5	195
• chips "memory"	
256K 100/120/150NS	2.50
64K 100/120/150NS	2.50
• citizen	
GSX 140 24-PIN PRINTER	282
MSP#10 SERIAL OPTION	20
120D PRINTER RIBBONS	5
• complete pc	
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	242
COMPLETE FAX 9600	409
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER	161
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER	559
THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR	539
COMPLETE FAX 9600 PORTABLE	279
• curtis	
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND	22
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT	21
• diamond flower DFI	
HANDY SCANNER HS3000+	159
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	59
VGA W/256K 1024 X 768	119
• epson	
1.44 3.5" DISK DRIVE	79
• everex	
MONOGRAPHIC W/PAR/SER/. CARD PORT	55
RAM 8000 LIM/4.0	249
EVEREX RAM 10,000	137
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM	59
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	149
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM	189
RAM 3000 DELUXE	95
EVEREX FAX 24/96 INT	249
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM PORTABLE	259
• fremont com	
FRECOM FAX 9600 INT W/LINE 1+FAR FETCH	245
FREECOM FAX 9600 INTERNAL	169
• intel corporation	
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ	112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ	129
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ	185
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ	159
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ	219
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ	225
MATH CHIP 80387-16SX	289
MATH CHIP 80387-16MHZ	400
MATH CHIP 80387-20 MHZ	369
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ	459
MATH CHIP 80387-33MHZ	599
• kraft	
KC-III JOYSTICK IBM/APPLE	32
JOYSTICK ADAPTER CARD	32
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP	85
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE)	89
PC TRAC SERIAL	79
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	440
NEC MULTISYNC 3D MON	619
• pacific data products	
25 IN 1 FONT CARTRIDGE	269
PACIFIC PAGE/POST SCRIPT	469
• panasonic	
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER	167
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER	282
KXP1624 24PIN WIDE CARR	359
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH 480	109
VGA PLUS	135
VGA PLUS 16-BIT	195
VGA PROFESSIONAL	252
• samsung	
VGA 1024X768 .28 DOT MON	369
12" AMBER. MONITOR	95
14'AMBER FLAT SCREEN	107
• seagate	
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES	209
20 MEG ST 225 W/WDCC	249
40 MEG ST251-1	252
80 MEG ST 296N SCSI	367
80 MEG ST4096	499
• smt	
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK	39
• toshiba	
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE	79
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE	79

MISCELLANEOUS

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY	55
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY	65
SWITCH BOX 2 POS PAR	35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS PAR	45
SWITCH BOX 2 POS SERIAL	35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS SERIAL	42
DISK HOLDER 5.25	9
DISK HOLDER 3.5	8
MAXELL 5.25 DS	9
MAXELL 5.25 HD 1.2	15
MAXELL 3.5 HD 1.44	19
MAXELL 3.5 DS	15
KODAK 3.5 1.44	21
KODAK 5.25 HD	12
KODAK 5.25 DS	7
SONY 3.5 DS	15
MOUSE MATS-BLUE	6
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6"	10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 15"	19
CEN. TO CEN. IBM PAR. 10'	15
SURGE PROTECTOR	29
101 ENHANCED KEYBD.	59
DIABLO NYLON RIBBON HI TYPE II	4
DIABLO METAL PRINTWHEEL LETTER GOTHIC	40
DICONIX INKJET CARTRIDGE	9
RIBBON NEC P5200/5300	15
KXP 110	11
RIBBON PANASONIC KXP 145	11

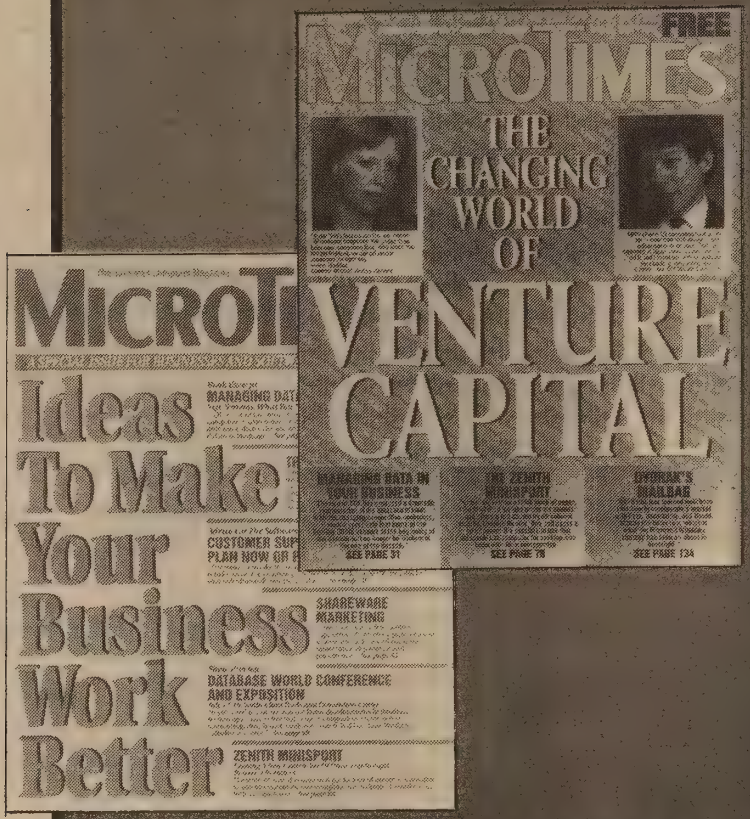
DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6¼% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

Subscribe to MicroTimes


FREE
MICROTIMES
THE CHANGING WORLD OF VENTURE CAPITAL
MICROTIMES
Ideas To Make Your Business Work Better
SHAREWARE MARKETING
DATABASE WORLD CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION
ZENITH MINISPORT

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need from local computer stores and businesses.

START OUR SUBSCRIPTION:

Company Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

Please send me: ☐ Bay Area Edition ☐ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.

☐ 1st Class $55/13 issues In Mexico & Canada $45

☐ 3rd Class $29/13 issues Overseas (surface mail) $45

☐ I have enclosed check for $____________

☐ Please charge $__________ to Visa/MC

# ____________________ Exp. __________

Card Name ____________________

Signature ____________________

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

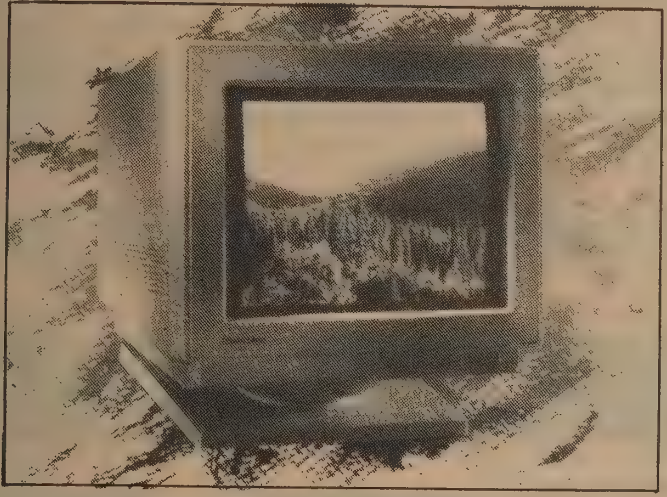
GoldStar VGA MONITORS

GOLDSTAR & MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANY OTHER VGA MONITOR!!!

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & SPECS • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

MODELS:

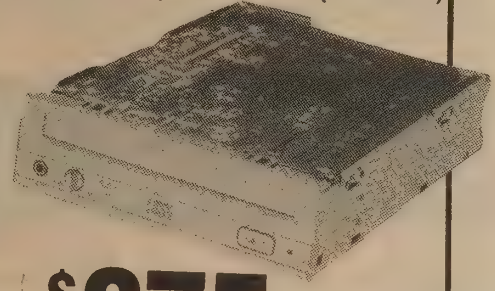
1610 Plus	1024x768	16″ VGA
1460 Plus	1024x768	14″ VGA .28
1450 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA
1430 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1425 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1405 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1220 W	640x480	12″ VGA Mono
*NEW MODEL 1423	640X480	14"VGA....ONLY $230



CHINON CD-ROM DRIVE

CDS-431 (Internal) **CDX-431** (External)

- Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- Simplified Disc Loading System
- SCSI Interface Card Included
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- Easy To Install And Operate

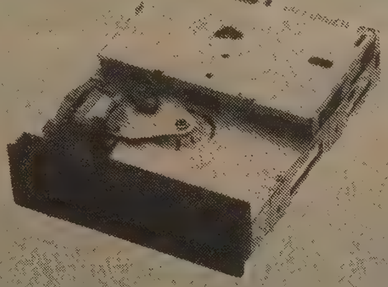


$675

CHINON

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Slim, Lightweight
- High Performance, High Speed
- 1 Year Warranty



*FX 354—3½″ 720K
*FX 357—5¼″ 1.44 M
*FZ 502—5¼″ 360K
*FZ 506—5¼″ 1.2 M

CALL FOR PRICES

FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS

FOUNTAIN 486 MOTHERBOARD

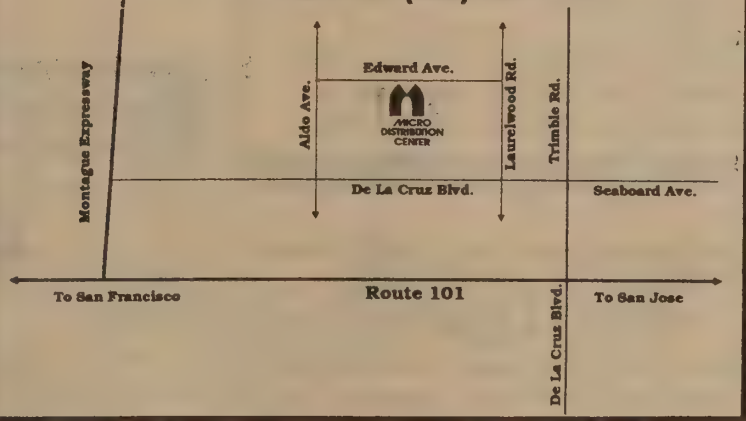
- Intel 80486 chip running at 25 MHz or 33 MHz
- 8K of four way associative internal cache
- SIMM memory (1 to 32 megabytes on-board)
- Eight 16-bit expansion slots
- Software programmable selectable bus timing of 6.25 MHz, 8 MHz, 8.3 MHz, and 12.5 MHz
- System and EGA BIOS relocatable to RAM
- MICEMM (Lotus, Intel, Microsoft, Expanded Memory) software
- User Friendly BIOS
- Real Time Clock

FOUNTAIN FTN-386-25

- 25 MHz CPU clock speed
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 12 MHz CPU clock speed
- 80387 Co-Processor socket available
- 1 MB on board, Expandable to 32 MB
- Standard IBM PC/AT key keyboard layout
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Expandable to a professional system, using FOUNTAIN ADD-ON Peripherals
- One year parts and labor warranty

CALL FOR PRICING

NEW LARGER LOCATION
3320 EDWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Call us at (408) 492-1715



MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 492-1715**
15523 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, CA 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

SERVICES

SERVICES

SERVICES

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models

- All IBM's and Compatibles.
- All Apple's and Compatibles.
- All Wyse terminals.
- Power Supplies.
- Floppy Disk Drives.
- Keyboards.

* **Low flat rate fee**
* Free estimate
* 180 day warranty
* 2 to 4 day turn-around time
* No hidden cost
* Loaner available.

Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.
1933 O'Toole Ave. Suite A-108, San Jose, CA 95131
Tel (408) 434-0515 ** Fax (408) 434-1620

The Laser Co.

Toner Cartridges 36.99

We support 200 laser printers and Cannon photocopy machines. New chemical process to coat the drum (extends the life of the drum to 7 recyle times). 20% more toner than the original. Free delivery (Bay area only) 100% guarantee or your money back Fast Service...... (patent Pending)

Laser Printer Repair Service Free Brochure Call 408 972-7915

HP series I ,II and III , Apple Laser Writer Plus,IINT,IINTX. Cannon CX and SX engine specialist.
Free loaner, $ 20 diagnostics fee. WE ARE LASER PRINTERS SPECIALIST

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Change your direction. Head to Borland, where we specialize in an ever expanding line of quality business applications software. If you are a technically astute individual with business savvy and hands-on knowledge of our products, here is your opportunity to explore an exciting new career path in technical support.

APPLICATION SUPPORT ENGINEERS

• PARADOX SUPPORT • QUATTRO PRO SUPPORT

You will support our highly acclaimed relational database product, Paradox, or our new Quattro Pro spreadsheet program. Additionally, you will be responsible for supporting our end-users and major account customers via phone, electronic media, and direct mail. To qualify for the above positions, you must have a BA/BS in Business, Computer Science, or a related field. Also required are a thorough knowledge of the IBM PC and DOS, proven technical ability, excellent verbal and written communication skills, problem solving aptitude, and a user's perspective. A strong background with spreadsheet, graphics, database, and macro programming is preferred.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS

• TURBO C

We are seeking Technical Support Engineers who excel in a fast-paced environment. You will support our Turbo Language Series, specifically Turbo C, via telephone, mail and on-line services. This position will also offer you the opportunity to explore additional responsibilities based on your specific skills and interests. These may include product development, in-house programming, software testing, manual and book reviews, teaching/training, and technical writing. You need a BS in Computer Science, Math or Science and 1-3 years of experience with structured programming in C, assembly language, and C++. Proven problem solving ability is essential for these positions. The ideal candidates will have the ability to quickly learn new systems; experience using both software and hardware debuggers; and familiarity with compiler design and code generation. Thorough knowledge of PC-DOS, PC architecture, and 8088 assembly language are also preferred.

Borland offers a competitive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Borland, Attn: Human Resources, Dept. TMB-122, 1800 Green Hills Road, P.O. Box 660001, Scotts Valley, CA 95066-0001. Equal Opportunity Employer.

BORLAND
SOFTWARE CRAFTSMANSHIP

MONITOR REPAIR

* ALL BRANDS & MODELS (IBM's, Apple's, and all Compatibles.)
* Our commitments to service:
  - Reliability (180 day warranty)
  - No hidden cost (we provide flat rate)
  - Free estimate (we don't fix, you don't pay)
  - 3 to 5 days turn-around time.
  - Regular status reports.
  - Loaner available.

Pacific Repair Tech, Inc.
2894-B Aiello Dr. San Jose CA 95111
Ph (408)972-5568 Fax (408)972-9834

Samsung Authorized Service Center

If we don't fix, you don't pay.

REPAIRS

(Mother Board Component Level)

IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, COMPAQ CLONES, and etc.

* 4 days turnaround * Low price
* 90 days warranty * Qty discount

TECHNOLAB (408) 727-4011

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West.
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I.D. DISK CO. 415-883-4628
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

WINCHESTER/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIR

- Class 100 Clean Room
- FS 2300 Multiport Test
- A/D Functional Tests
- Servo Rewrite
- Data Recovery

MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI -AT- INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURN AROUND -
HIGH VOLUME CONTRACT AVAILABLE

DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, CA 95035

EMPLOYMENT INFO

The Job Xchange (415) 226-6160 1200/2400 MNP5. An on-line computer industry job system. Totally free for job seekers and employers. User friendly, and up to 24 hours every day. Fremont. Sysop: R. Cassidy.

Get A Job - In Silicon Valley!

Use Your PC to Job Hunt!

"The Silicon Valley Profiler"
A personal Hi-Tech Employment DataBase.

o 1600+ Company Profiles.
o Prints Mailing Labels.
o Runs on IBM XT/ATs.

Order by Mail today from:

InfoDiscs
3687 Bryant/Ste. 5
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-493-2212
415-494-8946 (FAX)

$ 39.95
+ $ 2.71 CA Tax
3 1/2" or or 5 1/4"

MICROTIMES
CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
CALL (415) 652-3810
FOR DETAILS.

JOBS OFFERED

SALES REP- Established reseller needs motivated sales rep for laser printer sales team. 1-3 yrs exp w/PCs & MAC w/desktop publishing. Sales exp desirable. Salary + commission = benefits. Equal opportunity employer. Send resume + references to VP Sales, 3481 Arden Rd, Hayward, 94545.

NASA space project on campus needs systems administrator w/2-5 yrs experience in UNIX-based workstations. Overall responsibility for programming, installation and maintenance of software and hardware for network of 100+PC and SUN workstations. 7 gegs of hard disk and 7 net printers. Support physicists and engineers using computers for control and data capture. In-depth knowledge of "C", and DOS and UNIX op. systems required. PASCAL and FORTRAN desirable. BS in Comp. Sci., or equiv. experience. Send resume and salary req. to: Denise Freeman, Hansen Labs-GPB, MC#4085, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-4085.

THE COMPUTER STORE

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

Store Hours :M - F 10 - 7 Sat 11 - 5
Mtn. View Only :M - F 9:30 - 6:30 *Sat-Sun Closed

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Ave. #100
415/968-3466
FAX 968-2618

SAN FRANCISCO
5000 Geary Blvd.
415/387-7272
FAX 387-1949

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome St.
415/421-1801
FAX 421-1821

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Ave.
916/972-7678
FAX 972-9865

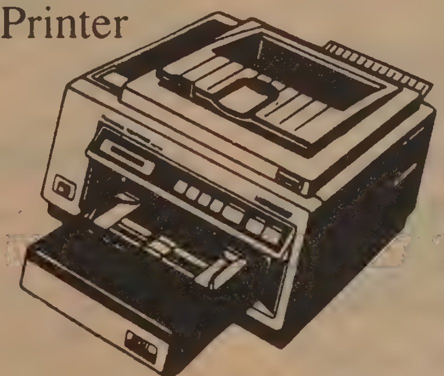
WALNUT CREEK
1601 North Main St.
415/256-8828
FAX 256-9797

OPTIMA

OPTIMA	No Mtr/Card Included	12" Mono 720x348	14" Mono 720x348	14" VGA Mono 640x480	14" VGA Color 640x480	14" SuperVGA 1024x768	14" EGA 640x350
AX12286(286/12, 512K)							
BasicSystem,Desktop	$399	$489	$539	$639	$789	$849	$749
w/ 40 MB	$649	$739	$789	$889	$1,039	$1,099	$999
w/ 80 MB	$849	$939	$989	$1,089	$1,239	$1,299	$1,199
AX16286(286/16)							
BasicSystem,Mini Vertical	$499	$589	$639	$739	$889	$949	$849
w/ 40 MB	$749	$839	$889	$989	$1,139	$1,199	$1,099
w/ 65 MB	$849	$939	$989	$1,089	$1,239	$1,299	$1,199
w/ 80 MB	$949	$1,039	$1,089	$1,189	$1,339	$1,399	$1,299
SX16386 (386SX/16)							
BasicSystem,Desktop	$649	$739	$789	$889	$1,039	$1,099	$999
w/ 40 MB	$899	$989	$1,039	$1,139	$1,289	$1,349	$1,249
w/ 65 MB	$999	$1,089	$1,139	$1,239	$1,389	$1,449	$1,349
w/ 80 MB	$1,099	$1,189	$1,239	$1,339	$1,489	$1,549	$1,449
SX20386 (386SX/20)							
BasicSystem,Desktop	$749	$839	$889	$989	$1,139	$1,199	$1099
w/ 40 MB	$999	$1,089	$1,139	$1,239	$1,389	$1,449	$1,349
w/ 65 MB	$1,099	$1,189	$1,239	$1,339	$1,489	$1,549	$1,449
w/ 80 MB	$1,199	$1,289	$1,339	$1,439	$1,589	$1,649	$1,549
AX25386 (386/25)							
Basic System, Mini Vertical	$999	$1,089	$1,139	$1,239	$1,389	$1,449	$1,349
w/ 40 MB	$1,249	$1,339	$1,389	$1,489	$1,639	$1,699	$1,599
w/ 65 MB	$1,349	$1,439	$1,489	$1,589	$1,739	$1,799	$1,699
w/ 80 MB	$1,449	$1,539	$1,589	$1,689	$1,839	$1,899	$1,799
CX25386 (386/25, 64K cache)							
Basic System, Med Vertical	$1,099	$1,189	$1,239	$1,339	$1,489	$1,549	$1,449
w/ 65 MB	$1,449	$1,539	$1,589	$1,689	$1,839	$1,899	$1,799
w/ 80 MB	$1,549	$1,639	$1,689	$1,789	$1,939	$1,999	$1,899
w/ 100 MB	$1,599	$1,689	$1,739	$1,839	$1,989	$2,049	$1,949
CX33386 (386/33, 64K cache)							
Basic System, Full Vertical	$1,249	$1,339	$1,389	$1,489	$1,639	$1,699	$1,599
w/ 65 MB	$1,599	$1,689	$1,739	$1,839	$1,989	$2,049	$1,949
w/ 80 MB	$1,699	$1,789	$1,839	$1,939	$2,089	$2,149	$2,049
w/ 100 MB	$1,749	$1,839	$1,889	$1,989	$2,139	$2,199	$2,099
CX25486 (486/25)							
Basic System, Full Vertical	$2,699	$2,789	$2,839	$2,939	$3,089	$3,149	$3,049
w/ 80 MB	$3,149	$3,239	$3,289	$3,389	$3,539	$3,599	$3,499
w/ 100 MB	$3,199	$3,289	$3,339	$3,439	$3,589	$3,649	$3,549
w/ 200 MB	$3,549	$3,639	$3,689	$3,789	$3,939	$3,999	$3,899

All Basic Systems include the following: 1 MB RAM (except AX12286), 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB floppy drive, dual floppy/1:1 interleave hard drive controller, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, case and power supply, 101 enhanced keyboard, one year parts and labor warranty.

8 Pages /Minute, 22 Internal Fonts
All in a Personal Laser Printer
KX-P4420



Panasonic
Office Automation

$799

Other Panasonic Printers CALL for Price

OPTIMA
LV-25386

VGA GAS PLASMA *PORTABLE*
386-25MHz w/80MB HD(Optional100, 200MB)

$2,999

1MB RAM (Exp to 8 MB)
IDE HD/FD Controller
640x480 VGA Card
101 Keys KB
1.44 MB FD
2S,1P Ports
Carring Case

(We also have 386sx,386-25 w/Cache,386-33 w/Cache,486-25)

Government P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

Our Guarantee:

- *All Products are New...*
  100% Compatibility...
  Five Years Full Warranty
- *We will try to beat any published prices*
- *VARS, Consultants...1% Referral fees paid*

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
IBM PS/2				
25	128K KIT	78X8955	$ 50	$ 37
30/286, 50,60	512K KIT	30F5348	$ 200	$ 49
	2MB KIT	30F5360	$ 795	$ 170
55SX	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 89
50Z,55SX, 65SX	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 175
55SX,65SX	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 549
50, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	1497259	$1,350	$ 575
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	1497259+	$2,040	$ 725
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	1497259+	$2,830	$875
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	1497259+	$3,620	$1,025
70-E61, 70-061, 70-121	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 89
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 175
70-A21,A61, B21,B61	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 89
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 175
	2MB MODULE	6450608	$ 950	$ 183
70-All Models 80-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	6450605	$1,295	$ 479
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	6450605+	$2,890	$ 629
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	6450605+	$4,185	$779
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	6450605+	$5,480	$929
	2-14MB EXP BRD w/2MB	34F3077		$577
	4-16MB EXP BRD w/4MB	34F3011		$975
80-041	1MB BOARD	6450375	$ 675	$ 135
80-041,071	2MB MODULE	6450372	$1,295	$ 429
80-A21,A31	4MB BOARD	6451060	$1,895	$ 694
80-All Models	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 89
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 175
	2MB BOARD	6450379	$ 950	$ 249
	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
PORTABLE P70	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 175
4019/E LASER PRINTER	1MB MODULE	1039136	$ 450	$ 245
	2MB MODULE	1039137	$ 850	$ 339
	3.5MB MODULE	1038675	$1,495	$ 445
COMPAQ				
DESKPRO 286E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 129
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 359
DESKPRO 386/16	1MB KIT	108071-001	$ 635	$ 182
	4MB KIT	108072-001	$2,550	$750
	1-2MB EXP BRD w/1MB	108069-001	$ 650	$ 412
	4-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	108070-001	$2,550	$1,236
DESKPRO 386S	1MB MODULE	113646-001	$ 450	$ 128
	1MB BOARD	113633-001	$ 650	$ 285
	4MB MODULE	112534-001	$1,950	$ 365
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/20,25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 129
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 359
DESKPRO 386/20E,25E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 129
	1MB BOARD	113644-001	$ 650	$ 230
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 359
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 204
DESKPRO 486/25, SYSTEM PRO	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 204
	8MB MODULE	116561-001	$5,195	$1,960
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	$ 650	$ 259
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	$2,395	$ 890
	4MB EXT BOARD	107654-001	$2,395	$ 985
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331-001	$ 269	$ 49
	2MB KIT	107332-001	$1,100	$ 164
PORTABLE LTE	512K BOARD	117077-001	$ 295	$ 197
	1MB BOARD	117081-001	$ 650	$ 239
	2MB BOARD	117081-002	$1,250	$ 277
SLT/286	1MB BOARD	110235-001	$ 650	$ 224
APPLE MAC				
PLUS,SE, SE30,II	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 89
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 129
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 239
IIci	4MB KIT	MO292LL-A	$ 950	$ 259
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
IIcx	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 89
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 129
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 239
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
IIfx	4MB KIT	MO376LL-A	$ 950	$ 348
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
PORTABLE	1MB KIT	MO248	$ 630	$ 434
	4MB MODULE			$2,999
LASERWRITER II/NTX	1MB EXP KIT	M6005	$ 450	$ 79
	4MB EXP KIT	M6006	$ 950	$ 334
AST RESEARCH				
BRAVO 286	128K KIT	500510-011	$ 50	$ 42
	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 54
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 169
BRAVO 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 54
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 169
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 89
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 169
PREMIUM WS286/WS386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 54
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 169
PREMIUM 386SX/16, 386/25	1MB MODULE	500718-001	$ 195	$ 89
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562

PAYMENT TERMS:

- Cash, VISA/MC, Certified/Cashier's Check, Money Order, Wire Transfer
- Personal & Company Checks, please allow 10 working days to clear
- L/C and T/T terms are also available for Int'l Orders
- CA residents, add 7¼% Sales Tax
- Add 4% (Lowest in Industry) Handling Charge for Int'l Orders

- *Prices and Availability Subject to Change without Notice*
- *14% (Lowest in Industry) Restocking Charge on All Nondefective Returns*
- *Shipping and Insurance Extra*
- *Not Responsible for Typographical Errors*

VISA MasterCard

DARE $ TO $ COMPARE

Memory Upgrades

- *No surcharge for VISA/MC purchases*
- *No handling charge (U.S. & Canada orders only)*
- *Immediate product availability*
- *Purchase Order terms available for qualified corporations, institutions and universities*

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
AST RESEARCH *Continued*				
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 195	$ 89
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
PREMIUM 386/16,386C	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 89
	4MB KIT	500510-008	$ 675	$ 335
PREMIUM 486	2MB MODULE	500718-004	$ 850	$ 208
PREMIUM 486/25,25E, 25T,25TE, 33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 195	$ 89
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
AT&T (WGS SYSTEM)				
6286	2MB UPGRADE	37727	$1,195	$ 200
6386,6386E	1MB UPGRADE	37714	$ 750	$ 105
	4MB UPGRADE	37716	$2,795	$ 460
6386/SX, 6386/25&33	2MB UPGRADE	37336	$1,195	$ 200
EPSON				
EQUITY IIc, 386/20	1MB KIT	A808091	$ 450	$ 142
	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 142
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 212
386SX	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 142
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 212
HP VECTRA SYSTEM				
VECTRA QS/16S	1MB KIT	D1540A	$ 595	$ 105
	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 162
	4MB KIT	D1542A	$2,495	$ 325
VECTRA ES/12PC	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 162
VECTRA QS/20S, RS/25PC	1MB KIT	D1640A	$ 595	$ 115
	4MB KIT	D1642A	$2,495	$ 342
VECTRA 486PC	2MB KIT	Two D2150A	$ 595	$ 201
	8MB KIT	Two D2151A	$2,495	$ 750
	16MB KIT			$1,880

Ask us about Quantity Discounts for Dealers

High Volume Bids Invited

Export Services Available On IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, H.P. Systems and Peripherals.

For Int'l Orders, FAX Us at (415) 680-1408

Atico

SERVING WORLDWIDE SINCE 1985

TEL: (415) 680-8271

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
HP LASER PRINTER				
LASER JET II,IID	0MB BOARD			$ 79
	1MB BOARD	H33443B	$ 485	$ 129
	2MB BOARD	H33444B	$ 775	$ 179
	4MB BOARD	H33445B	$1,450	$ 334
LASER JET IIP,III	0MB BOARD			$ 99
	1MB BOARD	H33474B	$ 485	$ 120
	2MB BOARD	H33475B	$ 890	$ 175
	3MB BOARD	H33476B		$ 278
	4MB BOARD	H33477B		$ 329
NEC				
POWER MATE 386SX	4-8MB EXP BRD		$2,295	$ 842
TOSHIBA PORTABLE/LAPTOP				
T1000SE	1MB CARD	PC14-PA8311U		$ 259
	2MB CARD	PC14-PA8312U	$1,199	$ 455
T1600	2MB BOARD	PC8-PA8302U	$1,190	$ 270
T3100	2MB KIT		$1,190	$ 699
T3100E	512K KIT	PC9-PA8340U	$ 350	$ 178
	2MB KIT	PC9-PA8341U	$1,190	$ 270
T3100SX	2MB BOARD	PC15-PA8308U	$ 950	$ 270
	4MB BOARD			$ 789
T3200	3MB BOARD	PC6-PA7137U	$1,590	$ 492
T3200SX	2MB KIT	PC12-PA8307U	$ 990	$ 270
	4MB KIT			$ 688
T5100	2MB BOARD	PC7-PA8301U	$1,190	$ 280
T5200/T8500	2MB KIT	PC10-PA8304U	$ 950	$ 270
ZENITH				
Z248	2MB MODULE	Z805-1	$1,299	$ 389
Z386/20,25	1MB MODULE	ZA3600-ME	$ 899	$ 95
	2MB MODULE	ZA3600-MG	$1,299	$ 188
	4MB KIT	ZA3600-MK	$2,695	$ 160
Z386/33	1MB MODULE	ZA3800-ME	$ 899	$ 95
	4MB KIT	ZA3800-MK	$2,695	$ 660
SUPERSPORT 286	1MB KIT	ZA180-66		$ 192
	1MB BOARD			$ 288
	1MB EXP CARD	7PC-16AC		$ 215
	4MB KIT	ZA180-67		$ 878
SUPERSPORT 386SX	2MB BOARD	ZA180-86		$ 532
TURBOSPORT 386	1MB KIT	ZA3034-ME		$ 332

Memory Upgrades for WORKSTATIONS

All Products are New...100% Compatible... Two Years Full Warranty

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
APOLLO				
DN3000	2MB BOARD		$2,000	$ 995
DN3500,DN4000 DN4500:	4MB BOARD		$3,000	$1,680
	8MB BOARD		$6,500	$2,886
DATA GENERAL				
AVIION SERIES	4MB BOARD		$3,000	$1,740
DEC				
DECStation 2100, DECStation 3100	4MB KIT	MS01-AA	$2,500	$ 650
VAXStation 3100,	8MB BOARD	MS42-KA	$3,995	$1,280
MicroVAX 3100	12MB ADD-ON	MS42-BA	$5,995	$1,730
	12MB EXP BRD		$5,995	$2,260
	16MB BOARD	MS42-CA	$7,950	$2,380
VT100 TERM.	1MB BOARD	VX10X-MA	$ 395	$ 315
VT100 BOARD	1MB MODULE	VX10X-MD	$ 395	$ 299
HP WORKSTATION				
HP-9000/200,300	2MB BOARD		$2,200	$1,080
	4MB BOARD		$3,000	$1,284
HP-9000/340	4MB BOARD		$3,500	$1,950
SILICON GRAPHICS (IRIS SERIES)				
PERSONAL 4D/20/25	4MB KIT	H4C04A	$1,650	$ 699
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,643
PROFESSIONAL 4D/40/50/70/80 CS/12 TURBO12/16	4MB KIT	H4C04B	$1,650	$ 699
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,643
POWER SERIES 4D/120/220/240/280	8MB KIT	H4C08X	$3,900	$1,906
SUN				
3/60,3/80,4/60, SPARC 1	4MB OPTION	X104C,-G,-H	$1,895	$ 468
4/110	16MB OPTION	X116D	$7,700	$1,884
SPARC 4/60, 4/330,4/370	16MB OPTION	X116H	$5,600	$2,460
4/330,4/370	8MB OPTION	X108E	$7,700	$ 895

SHIPPING BY: • UPS/Air • Federal Express • Air Freight • DHL • US Mail Express

ATICO

1130 Burnett Ave.
Suite H
Concord, CA 94520
U.S.A.

TEL: (415) 680-8271
TELEX: 470166
FAX: (415) 680-1408

Apple][& Macintosh

Software Now Available

Mail Order Only From Our

FREE Catalog

Quality Software At Affordable Prices!

NEXT STOP COMPUTING *presents*

TOP Selections from *The Software AnswerPak*™

SHAREWARE, PUBLIC DOMAIN & USER-SUPPORTED SOFTWARE for IBM PC's and Compatible Computers

virus

With EACH Purchase of 5, Get 1 FREE, plus FREE Shipping

with purchase of 9 or more.

VISIT A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DEALER AND PURCHASE SOFTWARE AT ADVERTISED PRICES!!

BUSINESS

☐ **MR. BILL v3.41, 2 disks (BS41 & 42)** Complete billing and invoicing package. **New**

☐ **LABEL MASTER v4.0 (BS52)** Powerful and easy to use mail management prog.Req 384K & HD

☐ **ZIP CODE DATABASE (BS46)** An ASCII data file containing ZIP Codes for the 50 states.

☐ **PC-GL,AR,PR & AP (BS53)** Popular Medlin Package.Double Entry Accounting with 1990 Payroll. **New**

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

☐ **DANCAD3D v2.0EH, 2 disks (CD12 & 13)** Design in 2 or 3D w/ animation. Harddisk and 512k req. **New**

☐ **PC-DRAFT-CAD v3.02 (CD14)** Full CAD package, auto dimensions, unlimited layers, fonts & more. **New**

☐ **VGA CAD v1.6 (CD19)** Full screen painting, graphics and design utility for VGA/MCGA. **New.**

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ **NBBS II 1.0O (BB11)** Super BBS with most protocols built in. **New.**

☐ **QMODEM V4.0, 2 disks (CM41 & 42)** Communications program. Nicely packaged with lots of doc.

DATABASE

☐ **PC-FILE+ v5.0, 3 disks (DB11,12 & 13)** Replaces PC-File+ v3.0 & PC-File:dB. 384K **New.**

☐ **WAMPUM v4.2 (DB7)** Powerful dBase-compatible **GRAPHICS** (.PCX) DBMS.512K & HD req. **New.**

HOME MANAGEMENT

☐ **HOME BUDGET MANAGER (PF15)** Easy to track your financial transactions.

UTILITIES

☐ **AUTOMENU v4.5 (UT26)** Hard disk management.

☐ ***VIRUS PROTECTION* #2 (UT284)** NETSCAN54, SCAN64, CLEANUP64, SCANRES57, Flu-shot+ v1.7

☐ **COPYQM (UT279)** A multiple disk copy/format production system. Copies all DOS-IBM PC formats.

☐ **POWERMENU v4.50 (UT269)** A user-friendly tool that tames DOS. A full-featured package. HD Req.

EDUCATION

☐ **DOS TUTOR (ED15)** Tutorial for DOS and the IBM PC. Makes learning DOS easy and fun.

☐ **PC-FASTYPE V4.1 (ED34)** Excellent typing tutor. CGA. New **MONO** Version Available **(ED59) New.**

☐ **IQ BUILDER (ED24)** Contains drills on synonyms, antonyms & analogies.

☐ **KIDGAMES (ED22)** Geared to ages 2-10 yrs. Fun games, yet educational. CGA.

☐ **LANGUAGE TUTORS- French I & II (ED51 & 52), Spanish I & II (ED53 & 54), Japanese (ED21), German (ED18), Italian (ED20)**

☐ **HISTORY EDUCATION (ED37)** American history course taught as a game (recolonization to WWII).

☐ **MATH CASTLE (ED49)** Over 6,000 preset problems. Great sound & graphics. Ages 4 & up.**New.**

☐ **TUFF-SPELL (ED44)** Master the correct spelling of the most commonly misspelled words. **New.**

☐ **MATH TUTORS - Algebra (ED30)** by Prof. Weissman, CGA; **Calculus (ED29); Geometry & Trig. (ED31)** written in Basic.

☐ **BASIC Language Tutor (ED35)** Tutor for IBM Basic. Learn how to program in Basic.

☐ **THESAURUS Plus(ED33)** Menu-driven. **New.**

☐ **VOCABULARY BUILDER (ED23)** 7,500 word vocabulary builder and spelling teacher.

☐ **SAN MATEO EDUCATION GAMES (ED32)** 22 educational games written in Basic.

☐ **PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION (ED27)** Learn letters, counting and telling time. Incls. ABC Fun Keys, Clock and Mouse Game, Baby Math & Animal Math. CGA.

☐ **PC-CAI v2.0 (ED39) Computer Assisted Instr.** Create computer driven tutorials on any subject.CGA

☐ **PLAY 'N' LEARN v2.03 (ED45)** Age 18 months +. Great learning and entertainment games.

☐ **DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (ED42)** Interactive tutor of over 300 color screens on DOS basics. CGA, 512K & 2 FD's Req.

☐ **VOCABULARY ROOTS (ED50)** Expand your vocabulary with a selected series of root derivations.

☐ **SCHOOL MOM v3.56 (ED55)** Great! Ages 4 & up.

PROGRAMMING

☐ **"C" COMPILER with LINKER and EDITOR , 2 disks (PG33 & 34)** Full-featured package.

☐ **TEACH-C (PG20)** Interactive C Tutor.

☐ **TOOLS for "C" (PG37)** Application development package for "C".

☐ **EasyCASE v1.55 (PG41 & 42)** CASE tool. Create & maintain DFDs, ERDs, transformation graphs, state transition diagrams and structure charts.

GAMES

☐ **BASEBALL v20 (GM6)** Maintains statistics, three levels of skill, nice graphics and music.

☐ **CASINO PCVEGAS (GM115)** Contains Blackjack, Roulette, Poker, Keno, Slots, Craps & Baccarat.

☐ **CYRUS, 3D-CHESS (EGA) (GM158)** EGA.**New**

☐ **EGA/VGA CASINO (GM21)** Several casino games

☐ **PCPOOL (GM61)** Game of Pool. CGA.

☐ **SUPER PINBALL (GM67)** Menu-driven & contains Zipper, Blackbox, Double, Chute & Star. CGA. **New**

☐ **STRIKER (GM72)** Helicopter Shoot-em-up. CGA.

☐ **EGA GAMES #1 (GM105)** Contains Blackjack, Breakout, Asteroids, and Biorym. Great!

☐ **EGA Sorry & EGA Startrek (GM104)** Two popular games. EGA. ☐ **3D-STAR TREK (GM139)** CGA.

☐ **FLIGHT SIMULATOR (GM87)** Try and fly a 747. 60+ pages of documentation.

☐ **BRIDGE (GM15)** Card game.

☐ **MONOPOLY v6.7 (GM89)** CGA, **(GM151)** VGA.

☐ **PACMAN CLONES (GM113)** Contains Packgal, Heart, Pacworm & Demon.

☐ **GAMES #5 (GM116)** Artillery, Bricks, Chess88 Asteroids, Seawolf, Wallstreet & more.

☐ **TRIVIA (GM129)** A fun and challenging trivia board game. Supports up to six players. **New.**

☐ **TRIVIA CARD FILE (GM124)** 3000 questions.

☐ **WHEEL #1 (GM92)** Like the famous Wheel of Fortune Game with Vanna. CGA.

☐ **SHOOTING GALLARY (GM144)** VGA. **New.**

☐ **VGA Games #1 (GM122)** Contains VGA MAHJONGG, BANANOID & KALIDESCOPE.**New.**

☐ **CAPTAIN COMIC V3.0 - EGA (GM119)** Fantastic fun game. Adventures with quality graphic animation.

GRAPHICS

☐ **BANNERIFIC (GR88)** A very nice Banner Maker.

☐ **SIMULATED COLOR ON MONO (GR27)** Run most color progs. on monochrome screen. Mono req.

☐ **HP LASERJET UTILITIES & FONTS, 2 disks, (GR41 & 42)** Create & edit fonts + lots of HP Fonts.

☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS, 2 disks(GR30 & 44)** A selection of pictures, borders and school libraries.

☐ **PAPER AIRPLANES (GR26)** About 15 airplanes which can be printed and folded.BASIC/GWBASIC.

☐ **WORD PERFECT CLIP ART (GR68, 69 & 70).**

☐ **PAGEMAKER GRAPHICS (GR34)** Clip art for Pagemaker.Planes, cars and christmas clip art.

☐ **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS, 2 disks (GR45 & 46)**

☐ **WORD PERFECT and FIRST PUBLISHER (GR43)** 297 archived pictures (.PCC)

☐ **DESKJET FONTS & UTILITIES (GR82). New.**

☐ **WORD PERFECT SMALL CLIP ART (GR39)** Contains over 140 small pictures for use with WP v5.

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

☐ **CITY DESK v7.01 (WP26)** Desktop publishing program. Easy to learn and use.

☐ **EZ-FORMS LITE (WP4)** Design, create and fill-in your own forms. Several are already designed.

☐ **PC-WRITE v3.03, 3 disks (WP27, 28 & 29)** The popular and powerful full-featured word processor.

☐ **EZX-WRITE v2.3 (WP31)** Fast word processor.

☐ **WORD PERFECT v5.0 LEARNING SYSTEM, 2 disks (WP32 & 33)** WP5.0 tutorial includes over 500 screens. 512K RAM & Harddisk required.

SPREADSHEET

☐ **ASEASY v4.0M (SP1)** Super Lotus Clone. **New.**

☐ **PC-CALC+ v2.0, 3 disks (SP16, 17 & 18) New** version of Jim Button's famous spreadsheet pgm.

☐ **123 TUTORS (SP23)** Lotus tutor for beginners; **(SP24)** Advanced Lotus Tutor. Lotus 123 required.

WINDOWS 3.0

☐ **COMMAND POST (WN10)** Makes using Windows 3.0 a lot easier.

☐ **Game of TETRIS (WN4)** The most popular game comes to Windows 3.0.

☐ **ICONDRAW (WN112** Icon Editor. Make your own 16-color 32x32 pixel icons.

☐ **SCREEN SAVER (WN8)**

☐ **GRAPHIC EASEL (WN17)** Displays, converts format and manipulates picture files.

☐ **MEMORY FREE (WN6)** Utility that displays free memory and disk space status.

☐ **ORGANIZE! (WN22)** Personal Info. Management.

SPECIAL INTEREST

☐ **GENEALOGY: Family-Tree, Etc (SI3)** Capture and maintain family history the easy way.

☐ **PC-ESTIMATOR v2.81, 2 disks (SI28 & 29)** Menu-driven Construction Cost Est. & Bidding Sys. **New.**

☐ **PIANOMAN v4.0 (MS15)** Turns your keyboard into a piano. Play, compose and save music.

☐ **RECORD LIBRARY MANAGEMENT (SI36)** Catalog and search up to 21 characters. Use with LP's, CD's, EP's, Cassettes, Videos, Tapes, etc.

☐ **PC-MUSICIAN (MS14)** Enter music using musical notation, then play, edit or save it.

☐ **REAL ESTATE (PN18)** Property evaluation & various amortization functions.☐ **REAL ESTATE SYSTEM (PN20)** Office Management System.

☐ **YOURVOWN (PF29)** Home Inventory.

☐ **PC-BARTENDER (SI42)** About 200 drink recipes.

☐ **BASEBALL CARDS v1.02 (SI39)** Organize and track your baseball collection and investment.

Authorized Dealers: (Bring In This AD With Mail Order Form Filled-In To Purchase Software Titles At Advertised Prices**.

Berkeley
* UC Microland *
2501 Channing Way - 415/649-8888

Campbell
* Griffon Software & Games *
1707-B S. Bascom Ave. 408/371-0321
(also has **Apple][PD/Shareware**)

Concord
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Concord Center - 1130A Burnett Ave.
415/682-8934

* Nordic Computers *
2170 Commerce Ave., Suites T & U
415/687-3050

Ceres
* Kentech Computer Services *
3230 Mitchell Rd., Suite B - 209/531-1745

Cupertino
* De Anza College Bookstore *
21250 Stevens Creek Blvd.-408/864-8701
** ($1 per disk off Bookstore's Low Price)
{also has **Macintosh PD/Shareware**}

El Cerrito
* Software Solutions Plus *
11185 San Pablo Avenue - 415/237-5257

Emeryville
* Domino Computer Self Service *
East Bay Ctr.,1552 Beach St., Suite B
415/653-6286

Foster City
* DARCOM Computer Products *
558-C Pilgrim Drive
415/341-9600

Fremont
* Domino Computer *
46573 Mission Blvd.
415/623-7181

Hayward
* Hayward Office Equipment *
22406 Foothill Blvd. (& A St.)
415/582-2920

Milpitas
* Domino Computer Self Service *
South Bay Center - 976 Hanson Ct.
408/946-6991

Mountain View
* Alltek Computer *
359 W. El Camino Real
415/969-8984

Oakland
* Copy-Rite *
2101 Webster Street (at 21st)
415/444-4767
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

* Mercury Computer *
1601 Telegraph Ave.
415/763-7631

Palo Alto
* Norney's *
305 Stanford Shopping Center
415/325-5696

Petaluma
* Real Computers & Electronics *
155 Petaluma Blvd. North-707/778-6292

Pleasanton
* Domino Computer *
6700 Santa Rita Rd - 415/847-1771

* MicroAge Computer *
Hacienda Plaza - 5690 Stoneridge Dr.
415/463-2263

Redwood City
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Peninsula Ctr. - 1111 Oddstad Drive
415/367-9322

San Carlos
* Rod's Records & Video *
876 Laurel Street - 415/592-6638

San Francisco
* Copy Time *
727 Van Ness Ave. - 415/922-1300
* Domino Computer Self Service *
San Francisco Ctr. -195 Commonwealth
415/668-9311

* The Computer Store *
5000 Geary Blvd. (at 14th Ave.)

* SPW Computers *
120 Burrows Street, Suite A
415/467-2123

San Jose
* Aborn Computer *
3260 S. White Road
408/270-5888

* Miracle Computers *
780 Montague Expwy., Suite 202
408/435-8177

* Tower Computer *
1937-B Tully Rd. - 408/929-8636

San Leandro
* Home Computing Centers *
296 Bayfair Mall - 415/278-9520

San Mateo
* PC by ROOT *
851 N. San Mateo Drive
415/343-0343

* San Mateo Computer Center *
1933 S. El Camino Real
415/341-7924

San Ramon
* Today Microcomputers *
3141-B Crow Canyon Place
415/866-6177

San Rafael
* Computer Perfect *
(Real Computers of Marin)
888 Fourth Street - 415/457-2855

Santa Clara
* Specom Technologies *
1900 Lafayette Street, Suite 210
408/492-1374

Santa Rosa
* Software 1st *
1211-A N Dutton Ave.
707/576-0972

So. San Francisco
* Beta Ninety Computer *
133 Southwood Center - 415/875-6682

Sunnyvale
* Schwab Computer Center *
730C E. El Camino Real
408/245-6666

Vallejo
* ACE Western *
1055 Sonoma Blvd. - 707/642-8455

Walnut Creek
* The Computer Store *
1601 N. Main Street, Suite-101
415/256-8828

Sacramento Area

* Computer Express *
4076 Grass Valley Hwy
Auburn, CA 916/885-1307

* D&G Computer Centers *
1737 Howe Ave., Sacramento, CA
916/927-3435

* The Computer Store *
1870 Fulton Ave., Sacramento, CA
916/972-7678

MAIL ORDER FORM

Please check selections above:

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ______________ ST ___ Zip _____

Phone ______________

NOTE: A multiple disk set counts as the number of disks

__ 5.25" IBM Disks x $2.99 = ______

(add $1.00 per disk for 3.50")

Total # of **FREE** disks: ____

CA resid., add 7.25% Sales Tax = ______

Shipping & Handling = ______

$3 US (**FREE** with purchase of 9 or more disks, free disks not counted) $5 Canada & Alaska, $7 Foreign

TOTAL AMOUNT $______

Please Check One:

☐ Check or MoneyOrder ☐ C.O.D. (add $3)

☐ VISA/MC # ____________________

Exp. Date ________ Signature ______________

Mail To:

NEXT STOP COMPUTING
P.O.Box 1467,
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-6735
(Write or Call for FREE Catalog) m7

Dealer/Distributor inquiries are invited.

** Point-of-Purchase Display Units Available **

SURAH INC.

44912 OSGOOD RD.
FREMONT, CA 94539

PHONE: (415) 651-5101
Fax: (415) 651-5241
NATIONWIDE ORDERING: (800) 543-1001

IBM

IBM PS/2 Models 30/50/55/70/80
Complete Accs and Peripherals
$CALL

ALR

PowerCache 4e 486/25 8 MB RAM 128K Cache, 150 MB HD	$7999
POWERVEISA 486/33 5 MB RAM 64K Cache, 80 MB HD	7922
POWERVEISA 486/25	6622
POWERCACHE 33/4 MB 486/33 8 MB RAM 128K Cache 120 MB HD	CALL

TOSHIBA/SAMSUNG

T-1600X 20/40 MB	$2255/2597
T-3100SX 40/80 MB	3966/4452
T-5200 40/100 MB	4732/5120
SAMSUNG 386AE FILESERVER	CALL
SAMSUNG PC Terminal 286-12	684

ALDUS

PAGEMAKER 4.0 MAC	$520
PAGEMAKER 3.0 DOS, OS/2	540

SCANNERS

MICROTEK

MSF 300Z Color/256 Grey	$1870
MSF 400G 400dpi 256 Grey	2539

NEW DEST CORP.

PC Scan 3020-pc	$1608
PC Scan 3140-pc	1627

SHARP

JX-100I Color w/Colorlab	CALL
JX-450 Color 300dpi High Res.	CALL

HOWTEK

Scanmaster 3 400dpi Color	$8455

MULTIMEDIA

Everex Tempo 4 MB 300MB VGA MSF 300Z Color/256 Grey Scanner OCR Package/600 MB Optical Worm Nostradamus Authoring System IRP	$11,500
VideoLogic Motion Video System DVA-4000	10,765
PRO VGA TO NTSC System	1,925

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPLETE PRINTER
SHARING & CONNECTIVITY
Connects 10 Computers
To Your HP Laser Printer
or Compatible. Plugs Directly
Into your Laser
Up to 1 MB Buffer . . . . CALL

COMPAQ

DESKPRO, PORTABLE, SLT, LTE & Other Models with maximum discounts!

Third Party Floppy For Compaq	CALL

AST

486-25-01 4 MB RAM	$CALL
486-25E-01 4 MB RAM	CALL
386-33-01 2 MB RAM	4351

UNISYS

Multiuser Computers

U5000/35 68020 25 MHz	$
U5000/55 68020 25 MHz	$
U5000/85 Dual 68020 25 MHz	$
U6000/30 Single 80386-16 MHz	$
U6000/80 20 80386-16 MHz CPUs	$

400 User System

CTIX UNIX Operating System	$
UNISYS System V Operating System	$

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

Carbon Copy Plus	$169
Co/Session	40
Crosstalk XVI	169
Font Solution Pack 3-240 points	421
Project Workbench 3.05	1084
MathCAD 2.5	242

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN/MODELLING

MITSUBISHI HL6905TK 1280x1024 (N)	$2105
HL6605TK 1280x1024 (N)	1454
NEC 3D	609
5D	2425
SONY 1304	CALL
PHILLIPS PH—C2064-AS 1280x1024	2125
TAXAN TXUV1000 1280x1024	2225
RADIUS Pivot Sys.	1169

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER III	IN STOCK!
ScanJet Plus w/Interface	$LOW
Plotters, Color Printers	CALL

EVEREX

Tempo 386/25 1 MB	$2699
Tempo 286/16 1 MB	899
OTHER EVEREX PRODUCTS.	CALL

SURAH

SX386-16 1 MB System	$762
386-25 MHz 1 MB System	1175
386-33 MHz 2 MB System	1635
486-25 MHz 2 MB System	3235

ARCHIVE/MOUNTAIN

XL5240i 40/60 MB	$349
FasTape FT60i w/o Ctrl	649
VP150i 150 MB UNIX/XENIX DRIVE	CALL
MaxStream for Mac 60 MB AU/X; AppleShare, TOPS, Novell	945
42201 2.3GB Heliscal	CALL
MOUNTAIN Filer Saver Series	CALL

COMPUTER REPAIR

MAXTOR ESDI/SCSI Hard Drive	CALL
SCSI Optical CD ROM	CALL
CONNER SCSI Hard Drive	CALL
FUJITSU ESDI/SCSI HDs.	CALL
CDC/IMPRIMIS ESDI/SCSI Drive	CALL
DEC/EMULEX HD & Controllers	CALL
Other Manufacturers	CALL
IBM PS/2 8503 Monitor	$79
NEC 1401, 1501 Multisync 3D	145
Mac SE, Mac Plus, RGB, MONO	145-200

FONTS

ALL ADOBE, IMAGE CLUB, ALTSYS, PRESENTATION TECHNOLOGY, PARAGON CONCEPT FONTS AVAILABLE

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

MacPage Postscript for HPII	$641
MacPage Postscript Cart, III	CALL
25 In One	CALL
Pacific Page Postscript II	CALL
Pacific Page Postscript III	CALL

APPLE-MACINTOSH

MAC IIcx/ 40 MB.	$3085/3459
MAC IIci	LOW
MAC IIfx	CALL
MAC Portable 40 MB.	3699
Laserwriter IINTX.	LOW
MAC Portable 3rd Party 2 MB Memory Upgrade	CALL

DEC MicroVax II/III Controllers

MicroVax II/Q-Bus

DQ246 20 MHz SMD Ctrl	$1900
DQ686 MSCP/ESDI	1490
DQ142 TS11/TSV05	1575
CQ160 DHV11, 16 ch	CALL

MicroVax III/Q-Bus

DQ3153 TMSCP compatible; 4 dr.	$CALL
DQ3256 MSCP/SMD-E disk ctrl	2356
SQ3726 Differential SCSI/MSCP	CALL

UNIBUS

DU236 MSCP Cmptble; 20 MHz SMD	$CALL

Hard Drives

IMPRIMIS CDC

WREN V 182 MB HD	$999
WREN IV 307 MB HD	1300
WREN V 613 MB HD.	1900
WREN VII 1.5GB HD	3750

QUANTUM

Pro80S 80 MB HD	$850
Pro210S 210 MB HD.	1375

NEC

D3142 53 MB 3.5" HD	$CALL
D3841 58 MB SCSI HD.	CALL

PLI

RAM DRIVE 5.25" 24 MB	$9150
DAT DRIVE 1.3GB 4MM	2491

IOMEGA

Bernoulli Drive 20/40 Portable	CALL

LASER PRINTING

NEC LC-860, 8PPM 1.3 MB	$1852
NEC LC-890 8PPM Postscript	2985
Panasonic KX—P4450 11PPM HP Emulation	1485
Panasonic KX-P4420 8PPM	1245
Canon LBP8III, 8PPM 1 MB	1750
Canon LBP4, 4PPM 1 MB.	950
Fujitsu RX7100, 2BIN, 5PPM.	930
Fujitsu RX7100PS Appletalk, Postscript	2671
Qume	CALL

WE DELIVER • INSTALL • TRAIN ON ALL SYSTEMS

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

the answer to your
computer-related business problems.
Reach for MicroTimes

MICR
ES
MAC ● WORKS
Novell Networking
REVIEWS:
Zondwell
8300 Laptop
Personnel
Policy
Expert

Business Solutions Section

Every month the Business Solutions Section includes:
Product Reviews—
- Tips and how-to information for getting the most out of your system

Product Updates—
- with problem solving advice

Regular Columns—
- LAN's by Wayne Yacco
- UNIX by Bennett Falk
- Office Automation

Interviews and New Product Announcements

MICROTIMES

For Advertising Information Call:
- OAKLAND: 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 849-4446
- LOS ANGELES: 1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 467-7878
- SAN JOSE: 36 Harold Ave., Ste. 8, San Jose, CA 95117 (408) 244-4400
- ANAHEIM: 801 E. Katella, Ste. 201, Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 776-2900

QUALITY
SERVICE
VALUE

SIMRAN
SYSTEMS

COMPARE!
COMPLETE SUPER VGA
PACKAGE

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE • 100 MB HD • 4 MB RAM	$2474
386-25 MHz • 40 MB HD • 1 MB RAM	$1695
386-16 MHz SX • 40 MB HD • 1 MB RAM	$1395
286-12 MHz • 40 MB HD • 1 MB RAM	$1150

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1.2 AND 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 16 BIT VGA CARD W/512K EXPANDABLE
- 2 SER, 1 PAR, 1 GAME PORT
- SUPER VGA 14" MONITOR (1024X768)
- DESKTOP DESIGNER CASE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
- CLOCK, CALENDAR, BATTERY, BACKUP
- AMI BIOS

LEASE FINANCING AVAILABLE
FOR CORPORATE AND
BUSINESS CUSTOMERS

NEED NETWORKED SOLUTIONS?
CONNECT WITH US!

1 Year
Warranty
Parts and
Labor

SIMRAN
SYSTEMS

880 E. CAMPBELL AVE. #103
CAMPBELL, CA 95008
FOR SALES 800-366-1558
TECH SUPPORT 408-559-3881
FAX 408-559-3884

SERVICES

SERVICES

SERVICES

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

EXPERT

We are expert monitor technicians...

At Q² Service, monitors are our specialty. Q²'s staff of trained technicians, are certified by the industry's leading monitor manufactuers, providing service, repairs, and parts for most monitors.

- **72 Hour turn-around.**
- **Experienced Technicians.**
- **Spare parts and sales.**
- **Factory Authorized by:** Panasonic, Leading Technology and Taxan.

Don't leave your repairs to anyone else...

800-745-8300

Q SERVICE inc.
161 Nortech Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134
TEL: 408- 946-8400 FAX: 408-263-0571

designed for beginners. $29 (415) 222-5009.

BE A
POWER-SEEKER!

Search the Bay Area ad database for what you want, *when you want it!* FREE modem access! Commercial and Private offers.

EVEN MORE POWER: Place your own ad directly on-line as low as $9.95! (Visa/MC) OR call our voice line for larger programs. 408-253-1709 (Voice)

Keep our number on your PC:
COMPUTER CLASSIFIEDS
408-253-4280
(Data line)

IBM's, compatibles, monitors serviced and repaired by fully qualified technician with 30 years experience. AT&T specialist. Troubleshooting expert. No fix, No pay. Tony (415) 887-3967.

The Total Mac: Repair for Macintosh, Laser writers, A.P. LaserJets, Imagewriters. On-site and free Pick-up and delivery in SF. (415) 386-4320.

WHY HAND TRACE ?

When we can convert your Drawings to CAD
1(800)
800–SCAN

SOFTWARE

PUBLISH-IT! LITE! IBM ORIGINAL DISKS AND DOCS. $15+POSTAGE CALL (415) 931-8215 LEAVE MESSAGE.

IBM WORD PUZZLE GENERATOR, VARIABLE GRID SIZE AND AUTOMATIC SOLUTION PRINTOUT. $11.50 POSTPAID. SPECIFY 3 1/2"or 5 1/4" DISK. D. BROWN, PO BOX 661, FELTON, CA 95018.

FREE SHAREWARE/PUBLIC DOMAIN MANY TITLES 5.25 DISKS ONLY (415) 581-3352 TAKE WHAT YOU NEED FREE.

Microsoft Excel 2.2 for Macintosh (new, w/manuals & documentation) and 100 3.5" DS/DD disks; $125/BO (415) 397-7672.

TRANSLATOR/technical writer available, French-English, English-French, technical, software, documentation. Laser printer output. (415) 855-8092.

MACROMIND DIRECTOR- $175; WINGZ-Unopened- $175; Both- $300; (408) 425-0295 between 6PM-8PM only.

Wordstar 5.0 $50, Rapidfile 1.0 $20, Q & A 2.0 $20, MAC BIBLE W/DISK $15, (415) 923-9893 DAYS.

SOFTWARE WANTED

CPM SOFTWARE NEEDED. Operating disk and others. Call Kathy at (415) 232-6566.

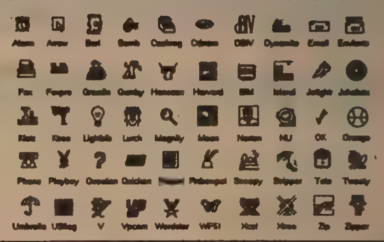
PRINT IT WITH PRINTIT

YOU'LL BE THE ENVY OF OTHERS!
Now YOU Can Control Your Printer! Send commands directly. Build printer control files with single or multiple commands. Send to printer with one command. Insert printer files in documents. List $89.95 Til 2/15 $59.95, $3.50 S/H (CA + Tax) Check or M.O.

LM Systems & Software
P.O. Box 1606
Union City, CA 94587

SKOTCO Laser Cartridge Care
* We support all Canon engine cartridges
* 30% more printing - seven recharges
* 100% guaranteed or your money back
* Free pick-up and delivery $42.50
(408)244-3212

FREE! WINDOWS 3.0 ICONS FREE!



TSUNAMI SOFTWARE, INC. 1-800-437-3335

EASY MONEY

For Your Used/Surplus Computers, Fax Machines and Other Office Equipment
Desktop or laptop. Any quantity. We buy printers, monitors, modems, chips, expansion boards, software, etc.

We are buying:

- Apple
- IBM
- COMPAQ
- Toshiba
- Hayes
- Epson
- NEC
- Okidata
- Zenith
- And Others

Call Joe at 415/550-1123 or Fax List to 415/550-1168

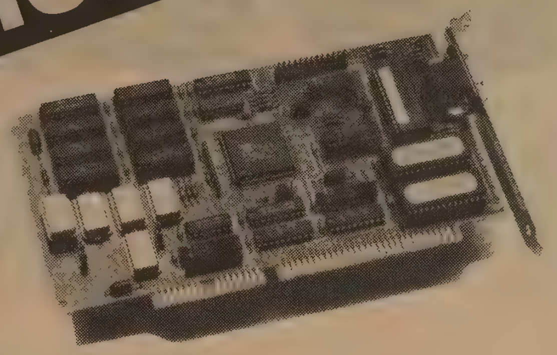
Dynatex International

Dynatex International • 2170 Palou • SF • CA • 94124
Dynatex is a cash buyer of excess inventory/close outs/bankruptcies since 1982. We pay cash on delivery. You will love doing business with us. Give us a call tocay.

READ

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

Master VGA-16 BIT



30 Days Money Back Guarantee!

- **Best Price**
- **Best Features**
- **5 Years Guarantee**
- **FCC Class B Approved**

$185

Advanced Features

Made In U.S.A.

- Supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors
- Compatible with VGA, EGA, CGA, MGA, and Hercules
- Autosense for 8 or 16-bit Slots
- 1MB RAM on board
- 132 column text modes
- FASTBIOS for increased performance
- Panning and scrolling
- Mixed graphics and text windows
- Split-screen feature
- **Software drivers : Windows 3.0, AutoCAD, AutoSHADE, P-CAD, GenericCADD, WordStar, GEM, Windows 286 & 386, Word Perfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Ventura Publisher, Symphony**
- Friendly compatible with all systems XT to 486
- Supports Interlaced and non-Interlaced modes
- Fastest 16-bit VGA available
- Made in USA, 5 Year Warranty

Features Comparison:

Company Name	TCI	BOCA	ORCHID	TRIDENT	SWAN
Product Name	MASTER VGA	1024 VGA	Prodesigner II	8916-4	Super VGA (1MB)
Retail Price	**$185**	395	345	295	229
Warranty (years)	5	1	4	2	1
Text Mode	*A-G	A, B, C, E, F, G	A, C, E, F	A-C,E,132X60	A,C,100X40,E-G
Auto Sketch	Y	N	N	Y	N
Draw Perfect	Y	N	N	N	N
1.23 V 2.2	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
8514/A	Y	N	N	N	Y
Mutiple Outputs	Y	N	N	Digital, Analog, Feature	N

*A. 80x25 Text B. 80x43 Text C. 80x60 Text D. 100x60 Text
E. 132x25 Text F. 132x28 Text G. 132x43 Text

Source: (Computer Shopper, Sept 1990)

TCI
1394 Tully Road, # 207
San Jose, CA 95122

Business: (408) 929-8696
Tech. Support : (415) 656-1716

THE BIGGEST COMPUTER STORE IN SOUTH SAN JOSE MORE THAN 20 COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEMO IN SHOW ROOM

Vantage 486-25MHz W/CACHE

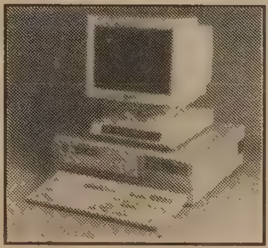
Made In U.S.A.

- LM speed test:115 MHz
- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Turbo 8/25MHz Switchable
- AMI OR AWARD BIOS With Build-In Set-up
- 1MB RAM On Board Expandable to 16MB
- (8) 16 Bit
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 1:1 Interleave 2(Hard Disk & Floppy) Controller
- 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
- Deluxe AT Case & 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (JAPAN)
- **MULTISYNC SUPER COLOR VGA (1024X768) Dot Pitch .28**
- **TCI MASTER 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD (1024X768) W/1MB**
  - **Hard Disk 200MB (CONNER 19MS)**

$2995

TCI 386-33MHz W/64K CACHE

Made In U.S.A.

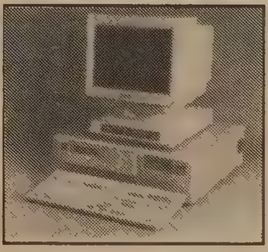


- LM speed test: 55 MHz
- Intel 80386-33MHz CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Turbo 8/33MHz Switchable
- AMI BIOS With Build-In Set-Up
- 1MB RAM On Board Expandable to 16MB
- (1) 32-Bit, (6) 16-Bit, (1) 8-Bit
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 1:1 Interleave 2(Hard disk & Floppy) Controller
- 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
- Delux AT Case & 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- **MULTISYNC SUPER COLOR VGA (1024X768) Dot Pitch .28**
- **TCI MASTER 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD (1024X768) W/1MB**
  - **Hard Disk 200MB (CONNER 19MS)**

$2295

TCI 386-25MHz W/64K CACHE

Made In U.S.A.



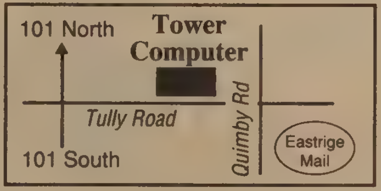
- LM speed test: 43 MHz
- Intel 80386-25MHz CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Turbo 8/25MHz Switchable
- AMI BIOS With Build-In Set-Up
- 1MB RAM On Board Expandable to 8MB
- (1) 32-Bit, (6) 16-Bit, (1) 8-Bit
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 1:1 Interleave 2(Hard disk & Floppy) Controller
- 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
- Delux AT Case & 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- **SUPER COLOR VGA (1024X768) Dot Pitch .28**
- **16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD (1024X768) W/512KB**
  - **Hard Disk 100MB (CONNER 19MS)**

$1865

TOWER COMPUTER, INC.
1937-B Tully Road,
San Jose, CA 95122
Tel: (408) 929-8636
Fax : (408) 929-8638

VISA & MASTER CARD ACCEPTED
Open 7 Days A Week
Mon-Fri: 9:30am - 7:00pm
Sat- Sun: 10:30am - 6:00pm

Policy Warranty:
5 years labor, 1 year part



Touch For The Future

ACR *Computer Systems*

SYSTEMS

• 486 EISA

AMI 33 MH	CALL
MICRONICS 33 MHz	$6369
OTHER 33 MHz	CALL
AMI 25 MHz	CALL
MICRONICS 25 MHz	5219
OTHERS 25 MHz	5020

*4 Meg RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
360 MB H/D
1:1 Interleave
2 S, 2 P
Keyboard 101
14" SVGA Monitor
16 Bit SVGA Card
Case/275 Watt PS

• 486 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	$5489
MICRONICS 33 MHz	5284
OTHERS 33 MHz	4795
AMI 25 MHz	4158
MICRONICS 25 MHz	4059
OTHER 25 MHz	CALL

*4 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
100 MB IDE H/D
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
Mid-T Case/230 W
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

•386 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	$2308
MICRONICS 33 MHz	2280
Other 33 MHz	1804
AMI 25 MHz	2095
MICRONICS 25 MHz	2079
Other 25 MHz	1704

1 MEG RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
40 MB IDE H/D
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
AT Case/220 W PS
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

• AST

Premium 286	$1225
Premium 386	2710
Premium 386/25	3569
Premium 386/33	4265

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386	$2020
ALR-FZ225 -386	2764
ALR-F233- 386	3814
ALR-F33-150	7193

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	$2165
DeskPro 386/20	3465
DeskPro 386/25	5235
DeskPro 386/33	CALL

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	$3895
IBM 60-041 286/10	5295
IBM 80-071 386/16	6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25	8995
IBM P70 386/20	7695
IBM P70 386/20	8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	5285

• APPLE

MAC SE 20 MB, 2 FL	$1849
MAC SE/30 1 FL	2549
MAC IIcx/40 MB	3575
MAC +/MAC IIci	CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT	3199

MOTHERBOARDS

•MICRONICS

386-25 MHz/Cache	$990
386-33 MHz/Cache	1190
486-25 MHz/Cache	2590
486-33 MHz/EISA	CALL

• AMI

386-25/Cache	1137
386-33/Cache	1275
486-25 MHz/Cache	2675
486-33 MHz/EISA	CALL

• MONITORS

Monochrome 12"	$71
Amber Flat 14"	98
EGA Casper/Relysis	309/325
Seiko VGA CM1440/1450	CALL
NEC 3D/4D/5D	599/1150/2250
Nanao 9070S/9500S	939/2769
Sony 1390A/1304	624/675
Hitachi CM2085 (1280x1024)	CALL
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
Mitsubishi	All Models CALL
Qume	All Models CALL

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1624/1124	$495/279
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	425/1259
Okidata 320/321	346/489
Okidata 390/391	489/636
Cannon A50/A65	355/554
Toshiba 351/341SL	899/599
HP Laser Accessories	CALL
HP Laser Jet III/IIP.	1570/960
HP Desk Writer	799
Panasonic Laser 4450	1295
Cannon Laser 811	1750
Seiko Label	180

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	$69/69
Conner 40MB/All Models	CALL
ST-251-1, 40 MB 28ms	265
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms	345
Mitsubishi MR535	330
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	539
Maxtor All Models	SPECIAL
CDC All Models	SPECIAL
CDC-106 MB/162 MB/385H	Special
Western Digital 40MB	CALL
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	CALL
NEC 40/150 MB All Models	CALL

• DRIVE CARD

WD 1003 MM1	$99
WD 1006 MM2	115
WD 1006 SR2	135
WD 7000 Fast SCSI	325
WD 10007 ESDI WAH/WA2	175/216
Ultrastor	216
Adaptec 1:1 2322B ESDI	195
Adaptec SCSI 1522/1542B	175/265
Future Domain	CALL

• VIDEO CARDS

Pixel Eng 1024x768 256 Color	$250
Microfield Graphic	CALL
Paradise VGA 1024i	254
VRAM 512K/1024i	395/250
ATI VGA 512K	193
Metheus 1140/Primer	CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II	Special
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	Special
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	Special
Image MGR 1024 2- B3	Special
Orchid ProDesigner II	CALL
Hercules Graphic Station	830

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

AT I/O (2S,2P)	$30
AT I/O (2S, 1 P, 1G)	30
Vertical Case/Base	198
230W/275 W	50/120
Elgar (Power Backup)	CALL

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	$48
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus	65/75
Trackman	85
Microsoft	98

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP

U.S.R HST All Models	Special
Telebit T1000 (9600B)	$694
Telebit T25AA (19200B)	959
Hayes/All Models	CALL
All Laptop Modems.	CALL
Everex 1200/2400 (Int)	72/135
Everex 2400 (Ex)	169
Colorado DJ-10	275
Mountain Tape Back-Up	CALL
Archive Tape Back-Up.	CALL

• BEST PRICE CHIPS

DRAM 256-10/8/7 SIMM & SIPP 256K & 1x9/10/8 Co-Processor 287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• FAX

Cannon 20	$740
PanaFAX KXF100	645
Ricoh RF920	969
Toshiba 3600	895
Sharp F0230	679

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	CALL
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	CALL
Hitachi	CALL
Numonics Series 5500	CALL

LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA

T1000 SE/XE	$1053/1405
T1200 HB/FB	1565/1365
T1200XE	1975
T1600 20/40	2150/2420
T3100E/40MB	2550/3015
T3200 SX/T3100 SX	3196/3595
T5100/100 MB	3795/4480
T5200/100 MB	4695/5006

• SHARP

PC-4521	$1760
PC-252M	1889
PC-4602	1265
PC-4641	1915
PC-5541	3629

• MITSUBISHI

MIT 410	$2271
MIT 409	4791

• COMPAQ

COMPAQ SLT 286 M20	$3695
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40	3995
COMPAQ III M20	3295
COMPAQ III M40	3795
COMPAQ 386 M40	5295
COMPAQ 386 M100	6495

• ZENITH

SuperSport 184/1	$1385
SuperSport 184/2	2085
SuperSport 286/20	2935
SuperSport 286/40	3239
SuperSport 386/40	3585

• NETWORK

HARDWARE

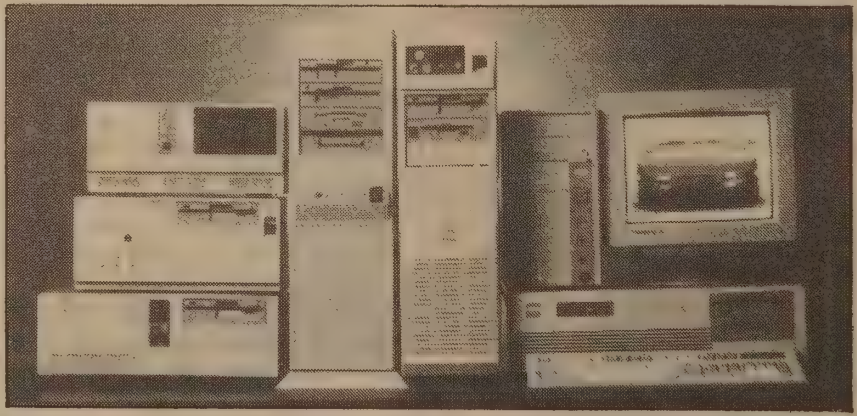
Novell, Gateway, Western, SMC, SCO, Protean, Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

SOFTWARE

ELS Level 1/2	CALL
Netware 2.15	CALL
Xenix, Unix.	CALL

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

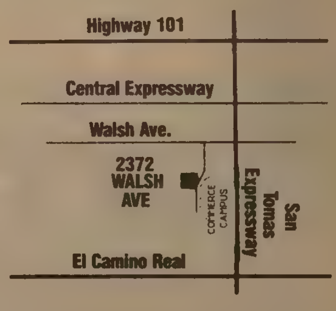
Sharp	CALL
Chinon DS3000	CALL
Mitsubishi	CALL
Kurta 12x12 w/Pen	365
SummaGraphics 12x12	CALL
Hitachipuma	355
Hitachitiger	425
Numonics	476



ACR
SYSTEMS
2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS SALE

386-25 w/64K CACHE

SUPER VGA SYSTEM w/100 MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 F/D
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 100 MB Hard Drive
- Tower or Desktop Case
- 14″ Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor
- Super VGA 1024x768 Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port

$1965

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADE SPECIALS

486-25 MHz	$585
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	.455
386-25 MHz w/64K Cache	.350
386-25 MHz (NO CPU, 0 K RAM)	.255
386-SX-16 MHz	$345
CPU 20/25/33/486	CALL

One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
*Made In USA Motherboard Also Available

SYSTEMS

$949	386-25 MHz
$1099	386-25 MHz 64K CACHE
$1259	386-33 MHz 64K CACHE
$1995	486-25 MHz

All Systems Include Standard Configuration As Follows:

- ■ 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- ■ AMI Bios
- ■ 32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- ■ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ■ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ■ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ■ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ■ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

HP LASERJET PRINTERS MEMORY BOARDS

LASERJET II, IID

1 MEG Upgrade Kit	$149
2 MEG Upgrade Kit	.219
4 MEG Upgrade Kit	.329

LASERJET III, II-P

1 MEG Upgrade Kit	$149
2 MEG Upgrade Kit	.219
4 MEG Upgrade Kit	.329

MONITORS

BTC 14″ B/W Flat	$95
Relisys EGA 14″	.325
Nanao 8060H 14″	.525
Nanao 8060S 14″	.550
Nanao 9070S 16″	.975
NEC Multisync 2A	.499
Relisys Multisync	.420
Relisys VGA	.335

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$185
Panasonic 1191	.225
Panasonic 1124	.279
Panasonic 1624	.450
Panasonic P4450 Laser	1349
HP Laser Jet IIP	.975
HP Laser Series III	1650
Fujitsu DL 3400 (132/288 cps)	.495

KEYBOARDS

Mitsumi 101 Key	$45
Keytronic	.50
BTC 101 Key	.45
MCK 101 w/Multiple Template	.40

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital 40 MB, 28ms IDE	$259
ST225 21 MB, 65ms MFM	.184
ST251-1 40 MB, 28ms MFM	.249
Toshiba 134FA 44 MB/66 MB, 25ms, MFM RLL	.299
Conner CP3044 40 MB, 25ms IDE	.345
Conner CP3184 80 MB, 25ms IDE	.499
Conner CP3104 100 MB, 25ms IDE	.549
Conner CP3204 200 MB, 19ms IDE	.849
Rodime 80 MB 18ms IDE	.475
Rodime 100 MB 18ms IDE	.535
Maxtor 170 MB 16ms ESDI/SCSI	.899
Maxtor 350 MB 16ms ESDI/SCSI	1349
Maxtor 660 MB 16ms ESDI/SCSI	1850

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$60/68
Teac 360/1.2 MB	.60/69
Teac 3.5″ 1.44 MB	.69
Fujitsu 1.44 MB	.68
Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	.68

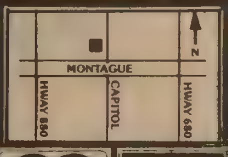
MISC.

I/0 (2S/1P/1G)	$25
2400B Modem Int	.78
2400B Modem Ext	.85
FAX/Modem	.188
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus Mouse	.68/72
Smart Mouse	.49
Tape Back-Up Drive	.350
MS DOS	.58
Tower Case	.180
Mini Tower Case	.110
Regular AT Case	.52
Baby AT Case	.52

NEAT ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Ave.
(Corner of Montague)
Milpitas, CA 95035

TEL: (408) 946-9706
FAX: (408) 946-9790
Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm, Sat 10am-4pm



mastercharge VISA

VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER

Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by installing a *BigMouth* voice mail card and our menu driven software package in your own IBM-XT/AT & 386 clone computer.

Press 1 for sales, 2 for customer support, 3 to speak to a Live operator...

We support up to 16 channels on a single IBM-AT platform

Use it to rent voice mailboxes and pocket pagers, advertise your mail order products, or operate an audiotext information service using credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 number.

Add the optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound telephone calls to friends, clients, or new business prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.

Your *BigMouth* arrives with all software, remote speaker, a fully detailed start-up and installation manual.

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.99 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00

Try BigMouth 24-hrs 408-422-1234

Your Own Talking Electronic Yellow Pages

The *Speech-Thing* is an electronic device that generates spoken words and phrases from your existing word processing documents, spreadsheets, databases, and DOS text files.

Add our *BigMouth* link utility and your *Speech-Thing* will respond to any touch-tone telephone and provide thousands of detailed product descriptions to incoming callers.

ID# 7100 Speech Thing $89.99 • ID# 5102 BigMouth Link $29.99

Business Builder

Boot-Up To Higher Profits

An easy-to-use software program that will help manage your new prospects and track cash flow.

This complete package includes a wide array of office functions including a sales and marketing tickler file, project and task scheduler, and a handy report generator for mailing labels. The program also supports a mouse, multiple windows, and an import utility for moving text from your existing database.

ID# 5330 Demo Disk $10.00 • Product $179.00

Entrepreneurs Toolkit - $25

(3) floppies featuring a variety of computer based ventures and worth over $50 in purchase discounts

24-Hr Info & Order Hotline

1-800-283-4759

Reseller Inquiries Welcome

If you've developed software contact us - We're always looking for new products to market.

DemoSource℠ 8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

Continued from page 70

Oh, they have John Sculley, who is, I think, a very good leader. It's a shame not to have what Steve Jobs brought to that company; it was a very valuable thing.

Apple's a very important company. They've invested a massive amount in R&D over the last four or five years, and their future is dependent on getting a lot of that R&D into concrete form. I think they have some super-good stuff they're going to contribute, and I certainly hope they do well, because I think it's a very positive dynamic to have another standard that is at critical mass pushing forward and taking risks. And certainly our advice to Apple has been to take risks in multimedia and voice and some of the really neat new things. I really hope they do that.

I don't want to compare Microsoft to Apple. But originally I got involved in this stuff because I was interested in organizations, and I thought of Apple as being the next thing in corporate forms. And at this point I'd say it's more likely to be Microsoft.

Microsoft has had the opportunity—we've been around a long time. We've made more mistakes than anyone, and missed more opportunities and things, and there's one thing I'll pat us on the back about—we see those mistakes and we learn from those mistakes.

And there's a few things like graphical interface, where once we decide we're going to do it, we just stick with it. Everybody thinks we're going to fail—"Why are you guys doing this? This is nonsense..." But we say, "Hm, we better make it better."

You don't spend a lot of time thinking about what the market wants before you take a new direction, do you?

No, you can't say that. We don't view that as the only input into the equation. There are some things that by seeing what can be done in hardware, and by understanding the underlying technology, we're willing to bet on—even though they're not at a stage where we can articulate it to end-users, they can understand it.

Then again there's an immense number of things—as we see Windows pushing forward, the vast percentage of that will be based on user feedback. There's this thing called object linking and embedding. And only in the vaguest way can I say end-users said to me, "Please! give me object linking and embedding! My insurance company depends on object linking and embedding!" [*laughs*] But it is sort of translating—actually, you saw quite a bit of it in this NeXT demo you just saw—the idea of mixed data. Where you have those little icons and those mail messages, that you could click on those things and there was the application. That's the key thing of object linking and embedding, is mixing those things around, not just in mail but also in a spreadsheet or a word processing document. Anywhere, you can have anything, and get to it.

That's what seems far out about the NeXT operating system to me. And I'm glad to hear that that's coming in your stuff.

It's coming with just changes in the applications. You don't even need an update in the system software. This is something you will see in Windows applications a lot next year.

It's good. [*laughs*] I think I saw it a few months earlier than I expected to.

To get back to Microsoft as an organization, it seems like you've managed to maintain, by some means or another, a human component there. The old organizational form—the Taylor School of Scientific Management form of organization—tried to eliminate the human content as much as possible. It tried to reduce everybody to some kind of homogenized unit that could be easily exchanged and replaced. That doesn't seem to be the way you run Microsoft at all.

We have a lot of unique individuals. This notion of how architects choose to work, how they choose to contribute to a company, that's very tailored to the individual. The way I work with the president is very tailored to how I like to spend my time, my particular set of skills. The way we do retreats or get together—it's all tuned to these differ-

CHRISTMAS SALE! PRICES SLASHED

ORCHID

80386-SX $ 477 ☛

Price Includes: ORCHID 80386-SX System Board with 1MB RAM, 2 Serial / 1 Para., Ports, IDE 2Floppy / 2HD Controller. AMI BIOS.RAM Expandable to 5MB on Board. 2 Year Warranty.

80386-33
4MB RAM $1377 ☛

Price Includes: ORCHID 80386-33 Mhz., Cache System Board with 4 MB 80ns RAM, 2 Serial / 1 Para., Ports, and INTEL 82385 Cache Controller. AMI BIOS. 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

80486-25
4MB RAM $2199 ☛

INCLUDES: ORCHID 80486-25 System Board With 4MB RAM. AMI BIOS. 2 Year Warranty.

WINDOWS 3.0 & DOS 4.01 With System $125

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEMS

80386-SX
+42MB $1177

INCLUDES: System Board as described on left, AND Best Quality Mini—TOWER case, CONNER CP 3044- 42.6MB HD, PAPER WHITE VGA Monitor. ORCHID BASIC VGA,1.2 MB FDD,101 Enhanced KB. AMI BIOS. Full Documentation. Warranty.

80386-33
4MB +104MB $2999

INCLUDES: System Board as described on left AND Best Quality Full Size Tower Case,SONY 1304 with ORCHID PRO II, CONNER CP3104 - 104MB HD.,1.2 MB FDD,101 Enhanced KB. AMI BIOS.

80486-25
4MB+104MB $3899

Same Configuration as 80386-33 above, except with ORCHID 80486 System Board as described on left.

FREE 1.44 Floppy AND 1MB Upgraded PRO II With ORCHID 80486 Complete System.

VGA & BUNDLES

SONY 1304 HG	**$619**
With **ORCHID PRO II**	**$818**
SEIKO 1440	**$479**
With **ORCHID PRO II**	**$678**
SEIKO 1450	**$629**
HITACHI 20″	**$1717**
V-7 1024I - 512	$220
ATI Wonder512+Mouse	$219
GENOA 6400-512	$167

CONNER

✓PLEASE CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICES UPDATE

CP3204-212MB	$777
CP3104-104MB	$479
CP3184- 84MB	$444
CP3044- 42MB	$299

TOSHIBA 66MB 25Ms. $279

EVEREX

RAM 3000 DLX $79, RAM 8000 $159, RAM 10000 $129, EVERCOM2400+MNP5 Internal $139, External $187, EVERFAX 24/96 Fax+Modem $ 237

FUJITSU

778 MB	415 MB
$1717	$1333

5 YEAR Warranty

1.2 Gigabyte $3377

ULTRASTOR 12F
$169

FUJITSU DL 3400
288 CPS $367

*SPECIALS**

TOSHIBA
5200 With
CONNER
212 MB HD
$4849

LOGITECH
SCANMAN+$149

TEAC

1.2 MB	$55
1.44 MB	$57

*Limited Stock

RETAIL STORE

ROCK CENTER
220 SOUTH ROCK
BOULEVARD #9
RENO, NV 89502

702-324-7070

HOURS
MON - FRI
8AM - 5PM
SATURDAY
10AM - 3PM

ARGO *Computers,Inc*

220 South Rock Blvd.,#9, Reno, NV 89502

800 - 456 - 3837

Support: 702-324-7373
FAX: 702-324-7575

WARRANTY:

All Products Sold Are Brand New, Fresh Stock, With Full Manufacturers Warranties.

OUR POLICY:

Our business depends on your repeat and Referral business, we do our utmost to make ordering from us, a very pleasant experience for you.

We Abhor False Advertising. We Do Not Believe In Gimmicks like — "Typo Error" & "Out Of Stock" —Used By Some.We assure you that we work very hard to earn your Goodwill, Repeat Business & Referrals.

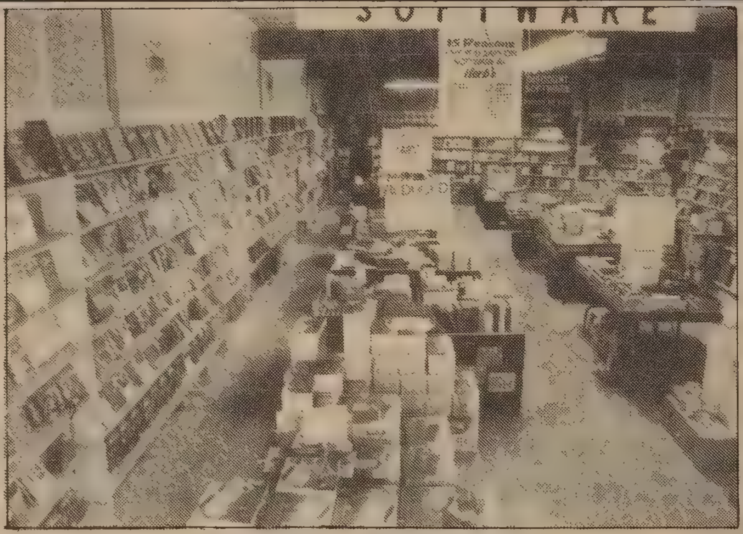
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

THE LARGEST SOFTWARE STORE IN THE BAY AREA

- ★ 100s OF SELECTIONS FROM MAJOR MANUFACTURERS
- ★ CURRENT TITLES AND DISCONTINUED ITEMS
- ★ FOR POPULAR COMPUTERS: IBM, MAC, APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE, AMIGA
- ★ DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR OVERSTOCKS
- ★ LOW-COST DISKS & ACCESSORIES
- ★ PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE LIBRARIES
- ★ BANKRUPTCIES, OVERSTOCKS, DISTRESS

OVER 1000 TITLES UNDER $10.00

SAVINGS TO 95% OFF ORIGINAL PRICES!



(SAMPLE SAVINGS)

SPECIAL $9.50
(3 FOR $25.00)
IBM

Many, many titles have sold for as much as $200-$300 or more. These are not used or incomplete... most have never been opened. They're factory-sealed and many are highly rated. They'll still do the job. Entertainment, educational, business, utilities, etc.

C-64/128 CLEARANCE ITEMS
$4.50 ea. - 3 FOR $10.00

Better than 50 titles...many standards, educational, arcade, entertainment, even utilities! Something for everybody!

APPLE II SOFTWARE
BEGINNING AT $3.33

Wide range of titles for all ages. Spreadsheets, personal finance managers, educational, entertainment and much more! No Limit. Take Home A Bag Full.

MAC TITLES FOR AS LITTLE
AS 3 FOR $25.00

Over 30 titles with original selling prices as much as $200 or more! Games, productivity, business...even artificial intelligence.

AMIGA & ATARI-ST TITLES
$10.00 AND UP

Not the biggest selection, but certainly something for every taste. Come take a look, you're sure to find enough to make the trip worthwhile.

HUGE SAVINGS ON MISCELLANEOUS
SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

DISK FILES FROM	$2.50
MOUSE PADS	$5.00
PRINTER STANDS	$12.50

* PLUS MANY OTHER ITEMS...
ALL ATTRACTIVELY PRICED

IBM/APPLE
JOYSTICKS
- PISTOL GRIP
- AUTO CENTERING
- 2 FIRE BUTTONS

$17.50

COMES WITH 15 and 9 PIN CONNECTORS

SPECIAL $1.99 & $4.50
IBM TABLES

A wide selection of very good titles that have sold at 10 times Herb's prices. Games, Utilities, Etc. Check Us Out Often. We Add New Titles Frequently.

EXTENSIVE SHAREWARE &
PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES
FOR: IBM, MAC & AMIGA

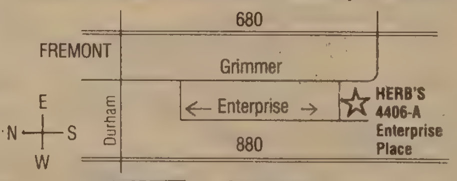
Great programs that cost you pennies compared to their package counterparts. So good many retailers won't carry them for fear they won't sell the more expensive stuff. We don't have that fear... Everything we sell is low priced. FROM $2.00 each

HIGHER PRICED TITLES TOO!

Don't think we're only selling older titles... NOT TRUE. HERB'S has hundreds of the most current programs available, but not one of them is priced at anywhere near suggested selling prices! WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING

COUPON

FAMOUS
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
NO. CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE LIQUIDATOR
OPEN MON-SAT 10 AM-6 PM, SUN NOON-4 PM
4406-A ENTERPRISE PLACE, FREMONT (415) 490-6335



FREE* DISK FILE
*WITH PURCHASE OF $5.00 OR MORE
3½" or 5¼" CLEAR PLASTIC CASES, HOLD 10 DISKS EACH
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER
EXPIRES 12/10/90
REG. $2.50

ent groups. We have a lot of challenges because we've grown larger. Some things that were very easy to do as a small company are harder as you get large; people talk about "Yeah, you've got an advantage because of all of these products, your products will have synergy..." Hey, if we pull that off, that's an impressive thing. And yes, users will see some benefit there. It's certainly a challenge to us to have each product group winning in their category, doing the right things, and doing the things that are going to make the products work well together. And I feel very good about how we're proceeding about that, but it's not trivial.

> "I've been able to gather a lot of smart people around, it's been a lot of fun."

I spend a lot of time on the Net, and I feel like what we're really up to here—the Great Work—is connecting human consciousness. And right now the wide area connections that work are all UNIX-based. Do you see Microsoft becoming part of that process?

What does that *mean?* Do you think corporate networks are based on UNIX? You think Arpanet is based on UNIX? What the heck?

No, not corporate networks. But Usenet is, Internet is, the developing networks that I experience seem to be... Well, I don't want to put too much emphasis on UNIX as the operating system, but there's an awful lot of UNIX there.

In what sense?

I think you're confused technically. Usenet nodes—you wouldn't know if the Usenet node was not UNIX. You would never know. Never. Send Usenet mail up to Microsoft and—[*gasps*] My God! It's an OS/2 server! I hate to tell you! Did it feel *strange*?

What is UNIX?

So it's just a coincidence that so much of the Net is based on UNIX machines?

Not a coincidence. But it has nothing to do with the technology. Nothing to do with it. That's a layer of protocols. UNIX is like semaphores and memory management calls.

Let me rephrase the question then. Are you folks thinking about how to extend and beef up email over wide areas?

You bet. There's a couple of things we haven't delivered a strong message about, whether at the systems level or the applications level. Mail—this is true on both sides—there's a lot we can do there. We've done some limited stuff—our Mac mail product is a great product, does very well, but it doesn't have some of this compoundness and breadth of communications stuff that's important.

We have some exciting work going on. We're talking a lot with the fax manufacturers about what it would mean to have an intelligent fax machine that can tie in, or looking at what elements of the mail should be built into networking software. This stuff needs to be more integrated.

But there's other areas we have to work on. We don't have a nice graphical database front end that's out. We talked about all the stuff we need to do in networking. There's an immense amount of work that's obvious that Microsoft should do. ■

NEW • USED • SURPLUS

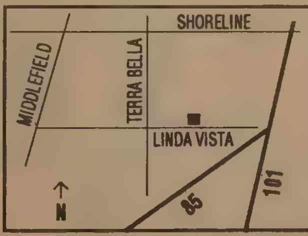
A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

Visible Laser Diode	$^{\$}45^{00}$
630nm • NEC •	
5 Volt Power Supply	$^{\$}195^{00}$
70 Amps • Lambda #LYS K-5-OV • New w/manual •	
Helium Neon Laser Tube	$^{\$}19^{95}$
Approx. 1mW • Tested Good • without power supply •	
XT Turbo Motherboard (R/Turbo 4)	$^{\$}67^{50}$
4 Layer • w/Bios • 8087 opt • 8 Slot •	
XT Turbo Motherboard (R/Turbo 10)	$^{\$}57^{50}$
10 MHz • w/Bios • 8087-1 opt • 8 Slot •	
Rechargeable Batteries 6VDC @ 3 Amp Hour •	$^{\$}4^{95}$
5.5"x1.5"x2.5" • 2 Piece Minimum •	
AA Alkaline Battery Pack (New • 89/90 date code • Bussed for voltage)	
4 x AA 6 volt	per pack 95¢
8 x AA 6 volt (higher current)	per pack $^{\$}1^{49}$
20 MHz Oscilloscope (order #R/Model-2000)	$^{\$}295^{00}$
Dual Trace • TV Sync. Filter • 2 each x1, Ref., x10 Probes •	
35 MHz Oscilloscope (order #R/Model-3500)	$^{\$}389^{00}$
Dual Trace • Delayed & Single Sweep Modes • 10n.s. Rise Time • Z Axis Intensity Mod • 2 ea. x1, Ref., x10 Probes •	
EPROM Programmers • w/Software • IBM Compatible • 2716 to 27512 •	
One Gang (order #R/EPROM)	$^{\$}59^{95}$
Ten Gang (order #R/EPROM-10) SALE!	$^{\$}149^{95}$
200 Watt Power Supply • AT Compatible	$^{\$}49^{95}$
VGA Color Monitor • 14" • Tilt & Swivel Base • Relisys Mod. #RE9513	$^{\$}295^{00}$
CGA Adaptor • IBM Compatible • Great for video games! (order #R/CG)	$^{\$}19^{95}$
Hard Disk Controller for XT Compatible (order #R/HDC)	$^{\$}29^{95}$
Supports 10 Drive Types • w/Cables and Documentation •	
RLL Hard Disk Controller for XT Compatible (order #R/RLL)	$^{\$}49^{95}$
50% faster data transfer • ROM Resident Pre-Format • RLL Drives Only!	
30 MB RLL Hard Disk Drive (R/ST238R) SALE!	$^{\$}135^{00}$
Seagate ST238R • Half Height • RLL •	
340 MB S.C.S.I. Package Deal (R/1578-PKG)	$^{\$}995^{00}$
18ms • w/W.D.'s S.C.S.I. Controller & Cables • 1 Yr Warranty •	
340 MB E.S.D.I. Package Deal (R/1558-PKG)	$^{\$}995^{00}$
18ms • w/W.D.'s E.S.D.I. Controller & Cables • 1 Yr Warranty •	
Hyundai Monochrome Monitors	
12" Amber • IBM/Hercules Compat. (order #HMM 1200A)	$^{\$}39^{00}$
12" Flat Screen Amber • IBM/Hercules Compat. (order #HMM 1201A)	$^{\$}45^{00}$
14" Flat Screen Amber • IBM/Hercules Compat. (order #HMM 1401A)	$^{\$}59^{00}$

More! • Too many to list! . . . Just give us a call! • More!

Haltek Electronics is a 15,000 sq. ft. retail store in the heart of silicon valley. We offer one of the most diversified selections of high-tech goods from the oldest to state of the art. We are exceptionally strong with computer products, IC's, passive components, electro mechanical, optics, wire & cable and probably one of the biggest inventories of Lambda power supplies around. We do not have a catalog or a product listing, due to the ever changing supply.

So give us a call and we will be happy to check stock for any and all of your electronics needs.



BBS:
(415) 969-6321
HALTEK
HOURS:
MON-FRI:
9am-6pm
SATURDAY:
9am-5pm

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 33
Aborn Computer 161
Access Computer 129-132
Accura PCB Design 62
ACR Systems 258
Adolph Gasser 100
Advanced Computer 4-6
Alltek Computers 55
Alpha Fine Furniture 32
American Computer Systems 3
American Digital 226
AMT International 184,185
Anova 101
Argo 261
Ark Science Corp. 223
Aroma Computer 245
ASA Computer 119
ASP Computer Products 22,32
Atico 252
Atman Computers 120,121
ATS 218
Belmont Computers 110,111
Beta 90 67
Blackship Computer 128
BTC 216
Bush Computer 107
C&J Computer Systems 61
C2 Micro Systems 105
Cad-N-Graphics 97
CDS Computer
  Development Systems 106
Central Computer 12,13
Chicotec 205
Compulan 42
Computer Art 231
Computer Place Technology 69
Computer Selection 36-39
Computer Showcase 219
Computer Spectrum 215
Computer Store 251
Computer Swap 238
Computer Wiz 188
Computerland of Hayward 91
Computerland of Serramonte 27
Computertime 26
Computown 84-86
Connecting Point 58
Convex Resources 25
COPO Infosystems America 44,45
Copper Connection 219
Corporate Triangle 89
Data One 124
Datawest 183
Demo Source 260
Digital Media Labs 209
Discount Computer Products 31
Discount Micro World 247
Domino Computers 56
Domino Self Service Center 15
East-West Shows 70,219
Edimax 26
EFI Computer Inc. 201
EFI's Discount Computers 232
Elite Computers & Software 112
Elite Industries 241
Empac 162,163
Espanore, Ltd. 244
Evergreen Computer Int. 196,197
Fry's 2,133-152
Fujitsu/Galusha Assoc. 9
Generic Computer 264
Gigabytes 34
Golden Valley Technology 229
Great Advanced Technology 115
Greenleaf International 167
Guenther Computer 221
Halted Specialties 230
Haltek Electronics 263
HD Systems 28,29
Herb's Discount Software 262
Hi Q Computer 212,213
Hi Tech USA 187
Hyper Com Engineering Inc. 68
Hyper Computers 225
ICC 172
ICS Computer 35
International Micronet 98,99
Into Computers 123
JDR Micro Devices 267
Jemini Electronics 190,191
Kimex Corporation 264
KIS Computer Center 165
Kris Technology 182
LIU 23
MA Labs 10
Mac Outlet 70
Macrotech 43
Magna Data 169
Mc Tek 46
Memrel 34
Micro Distribution Center 249
Micro Age of Pleasanton 96
Micro Link 158,159
Micro Strategies 117
Micro World 237
Microcom 240
Microline 217
Microlinks Distribution 24
Miracle Computer 47-51
Monarch 207
Mr. Computer 57
MS Engineering 20,21
Multimicro 238
Myriad 14
Neat Electronics 259
Network Associates 92,93
Next Stop Computing 253
Noe Valley 232
Nordic Computers 239
Online Computer Resources 56
Page Computers 224
Palo Alto Micro 46
Pars International 203
PC By Root 47-51
PC Warehouse 65
Pillarco 19
Point Computer 66
Precision Computer 170,171
Prestige Computer 233
Printer Works 198
Quarterdeck 268
Raffles 71
Ramcomp 56
Roger Willis Computers 195
Sans Egel Inc. 64
Santron 16,17
Schaffer Software 22
Schwab Computer 235
Servtel 88
SF Micro 175
Simran Systems 255
Soft Warehouse 41
Songtech 204
Storage Systems Engineering 118
Sunlight Computers
  & Supplies 63
Sunwell 199
Surah 254
SVT 30
Sym Pro 90
Sysper Technologies 72,73
Tanstaafl 192
Technoland 155
Today Micro Computers 181
Total Public Domain 189
Tote-A-Lap 11
Tower Computer 257
Triumph Technology 108
TSL Corporation 7
U.C. Computer 103
UCS Systems 64
Uncle Ralph's 177-180
Universal Computers 243
USM 125-127
Victs Technology 211
Vision Arts 193
Weird Stuff Warehouse 265
Whole Earth Access 74-82
Winners Circle 95
WIT 157
Wolf Computer 90
Zeny 109

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

FOR ALL YOUR PRODUCT NEEDS

• FLOPPY DISK DRIVES • HARD DISK DRIVES • GRAPHIC CARDS • MOTHERBOARDS (286, 386, 486) • MONITORS

ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS • EXTERNAL DRIVES
APPLE* ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS • MODEMS, ETC...

KIMEX CORPORATION

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME — CALL FOR BEST PRICES!
Tel: (408) 452-8846 • Fax (408) 452-8857
1590 Oakland Rd., B-105 • San Jose, CA 95131
*Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computers

2^{50} PER DISK — HOT SOFTWARE — IBM PC COMPATIBLE — 2^{50} PER DISK

Send $1 for 800+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

B69	Prodigy Utilities 3.0	WIN14	Click Filer 1.1, Aporia 1.3, Eyecon-Windows 3
DB22	Super 1.51-Clipper 5.0 Library	U57	LZ-EXE Shrinks EXE's 50% Leaves Runable
S01	ASEASY 4.0 Super Lotus 1-2-3 Clone	U01C	1990 PC MAG UTILS
B11	Hard Disk Menu v.2.74-Best Menu System	WIN08	Unicom 2.0C-Windows Modem Program
B60	FormGen 4.0-Form Generator	DB20	SSQL 2.3 for dBASE Files
EGA57	Frac 3d Tetris	VGA23	Jungle Jack (Pipe Dream Clone)
D20	XTREE-Super DOS Shell	U65	Back & Forth 1.62 (2) 20 Task Switcher
G38	Lotto Challenger 6/53	VP01	Virus Scan & Removal for 132 Viruses
MU2	NARC 4.0 Best Unzipper-Menu Driven	U59	Fireworks Screen Saver-Burnin
U47	EGA-VGA Screen Savers	WIN10	Icon Draw 1.1 &130 Icons
P43	Disk Spool 2-Great Print Spooler	WIN20	Screen Peace 1.2-Super Screen Saver
U50	List 75E-Best File Viewer	WIN16	Chess, Checkers, Golf, Solitaire

U64 Hyper Disk 4.11C Super Cache-Works w/Windows 3
3½" Disks Available–$3 each or 2 360k for $5^00

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
WALK-IN HOURS 10-7 MON-WED-THUR-FRI

Special
212 MB
W.O.R.M. Drive
Complete with Software,
Card, 212 MB Cartridge, and Manual
$499!!
Limited Quantity

WE BUY AND SELL EXCESS INVENTORY.

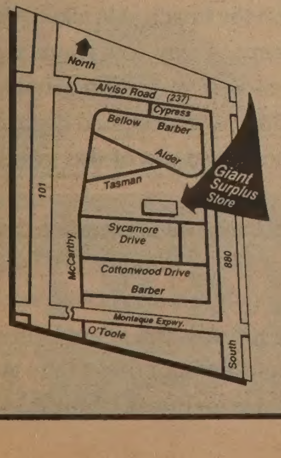
"SHAREWARE"
Over 500 titles to choose form
$3 per disk or
10 for $24.

TRADE UP TODAY!
HARD DRIVES

Hundreds in stock every day at the absolute best prices! All new and used drives have warranties, and we'll even take your old drive in trade. After we've tested it, of course.

TRUCKLOADS OF NEW INVENTORY ARRIVE DAILY!

The Largest Surplus Store in Silicon Valley:


North
Alviso Road
(237)
Cypress
Bellow
Barber
Alder
Giant Surplus Store
101
Tasman
Sycamore Drive
McCarthy
880
Cottonwood Drive
Barber
Montague Expwy.
O'Toole
South

- Test Equipment
- Power Supplies
- Floppy Disk Drives
- Software
- Magnetic Media
- Mainframes
- Production Equipment
- Hardware
- Hard Disk Drives
- Printers
- Clone Boards
- Modems
- Tons of PC Support Items to Choose From

WEIRDSTUFF WAREHOUSE

715 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 408-434-0168 • Fax: 408-434-0931

Store Hours: 9:30 to 6:00 Seven days a week

COMDEX Is The Future—And The Future Looks Crowded

or One Day At The Show And I'm Ready To Leave—Pronto

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

COMDEX is still going on as I write this column. You have to wonder, as the show approaches 125,000 attendees and more exhibits than ever, how big the show will get before it collapses under its own weight.

Shelly Adelson, the show promoter, bought the Sands Hotel as a way to hedge his bet. He didn't hedge completely, though, and he built a huge new Convention Center next to the hotel. Now the guy is vertically integrated. He sells the show space. He owns the convention center. He sells hotel rooms. He owns the hotel.

The problem is he doesn't own the town. Las Vegas is becoming a nightmare because of these shows. It's nearly impossible to go from point A to point B any time of the day without spending nearly an hour stuck in gridlock. These conventions are the cause. Vegas needs new roads and perhaps a monorail or a people mover system. It's unacceptable.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

I wrote a column in *PC Magazine* some months ago, citing the studies indicating that the trade show industry is one of the hottest growth segments of the American economy. I concluded that trade shows are so hot because they are actually an efficient way of doing business. But how efficient is waiting in line or being stuck behind ogling jerk-offs who block the aisles as they look around for assistance from God to help them find their way out?

Many of the vendors with their idiotic song-and-dance acts are no help to efficiency. One of the vendors who should have been shot at this year's COMDEX was Brother. These jokers put a ping-pong table near a main thoroughfare. Two superslammers were playing a mean game of ping-pong and attracting a crowd so big that to get from one hall to another meant a huge circumnavigational maneuver. Who needs this aggravation?

The show wasn't my favorite. I cracked the screen on my Ultralite, I lost important business cards, I was hassled and harassed. Worse, the main hall was overheated and muggy. It was like a steam bath in there. I thought I was in Boston.

On the Monday of the show I arrived at 9:30 am and found all the parking lots jammed full. Of course I couldn't even get near the convention center on the main road to the convention center. It was backed up for a mile. I went all the way around and down a side street and ended up parking in a red zone at the Hilton. This was an hour before the show opened!

The lots were so stuffed with illegally parked cars that I figured no tow truck could get into the mess far enough to extract any cars. I was right. When I returned to my car in the late afternoon, it was an unbelievable scene, with cars parked on the planters and in all sorts of weird niches.

I could go into the halls early since I had an exhibitor's badge. The Las Vegas Convention Center—the largest in the world—was filled to the gills with showgoers already! They were all there with exhibitor's badges. I wonder, when I see something like this, if it isn't true that this industry simply sells itself most of its products. So even before the show really opened most of the vendors were selling selling selling. To each other! It was nuts.

When the doors were opened for the masses, it was a mess. People were in a frenzy. Jabbering, laughing, spitting all over each other, and they talked nonstop about everything. Yak yak yak. It was a din of noise. It was a sickening look at a crowded future.

The nuttiness of the show was only exceeded by the nuttiest of the two new Las Vegas showpieces. One is the Mirage Hotel, replete with a monstrous waterfall and whiz-bang special effects inside. For about fifteen minutes this was the biggest hotel in the world.

Down the street a maniac built a nightmarish mega-hotel with a Disney-like but bloated Sleeping Beauty's Castle facade at the front and (for some unknown reason) rear entrances. I think this hotel, the Excalibur, had 440,000 rooms or something like that.

> **I wonder, when I see something like this, if it isn't true that this industry simply sells itself most of its products. Even before the show really opened most of the vendors were selling selling selling. To each other! It was nuts.**

I'm sure catching an elevator in one of these monsters leaves something to be desired during the pre-show crush. Although I'm sure it would be more pleasant than being stuck at some revamped motel where a lot of suckers get rooms at Ritz-Carlton prices. I'm sure some interesting and unique kickback deals are part of those reservations.

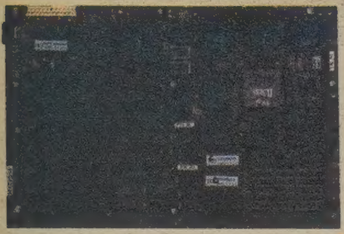
So after only a few hours spent attending this hellish event, I have to rethink the *PC Mag* article praising the trade show concept. Too much of anything can be a disaster.

Today I realized that it was in Hawaii, while casually sipping a chilly frozen Piña Colada in an open bar on the beach at Waikiki, that I first began to like the trade show concept. A guy was there at the bar discussing architecture, and trade show/convention centers in particular. He was one of the top four guys who designed these monster buildings. He was the one who convinced me of the trend and its importance.

As I sit here in a suite at the Alexis Park, dreading going to bed and having to face another miserable mass of humanity, I realize that when you're in Hawaii sipping tropical fruit drinks, the warm trade winds gently blowing any pollution towards the general direction of Baja, these events seem more acceptable than they really are. Good luck to all of you faced with these events for the next hundred years. ■

JDR YOUR PERFORMANCE UPGRADE CONNECTION!

PRICES EFFECTIVE THRU DECEMBER 31, 1990



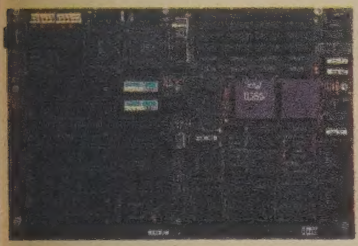
MINI 25MHZ 386 $729

• NORTON SI 26.6 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 30.1

• MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR ZERO WAIT STATES • SOCKETED FOR 80387 CO-PROCESSOR • USES 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIP/DIP RAMS • 16MB RAM CAPACITY: 8MB ON BOARD, 8MB USING OPTIONAL RAM CARD (ØKB INSTALLED) • ON-BOARD RAM:1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIPS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIPS • FIVE 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT FOR PROPRIETARY RAM CARD • STANDARD XT HOLE SPACING • AMI BIOS • SIZE: 8.5" X 13"

"SELECTED AS TOP PERFORMER" BYTE MAGAZINE, APRIL 1990

MCT-M386-25 25MHZ VERSION $729.00
MCT-M386-M25 PROPRIETARY RAM CARD $99.95
1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS



MEMORY
CACHE

MINI 25MHZ CACHE 386 $1199

• NORTON SI 30.5 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.7

• 25MHZ 80386 • REQUIRES ONE OF THE RAM CARDS LISTED BELOW • SHADOW RAM FOR ROM BIOS • USES MEMORY CACHING FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE • MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR Ø WAIT STATE OPERATION (8 BANKS OF MEMORY REQUIRED) • SOCKETED FOR 80387 AND WEITEK 3167 CO-PROCESSORS

MCT-C386-25 (DOES NOT INCLUDE MEMORY INTERFACE CARD) **$1099.00**

1/2/4MB USING 4/8/16 256K SIMMS, 4/8/16MB USING 4/8/16 1MB SIMMS OR 10 MB USING 8 1MB SIMMS AND 8 256K SIMMS (ØK INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M16 .... **$99.95**

33MHZ CACHE 386 $1295

• NORTON SI 45.9 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 50.8

• 33MHZ 80386 MPU • 64K ZERO WAIT STATIC RAM CACHE • 1/2/4/8MB ON-BOARD RAM USING 80NS SIMMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • AMI BIOS ASSURES IBM COMPATIBILITY
MCT-386MBC-33 .... **$1295.00**
MCT-386MBC-25 (25MHZ CACHE 386) **$999.00**

COME IN TO PICK UP OUR FREE 1991 CATALOG!

(408) 947-8881

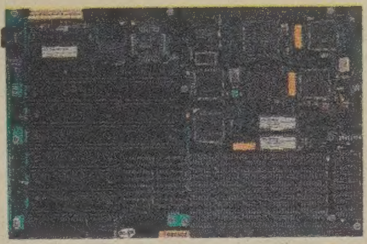
PC Hardware, Software, Upgrades & Systems

10MHZ TURBO 8088 $84.95

• NORTON SI 2.1

• 8088 COMPATIBLE • OPERATES AT 10MHZ & 4.77MHZ • KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • 640K RAM CAPACITY (ØKB INSTALLED) • SOCKETED FOR 8087-1 CO-PROCESSOR • 8 EXPANSION SLOTS • MCT-BIOS WITH MEMORY DIAGNOSTICS • EASY-TO-FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

MCT-TURBO-10



12.5MHZ 286 $169.95

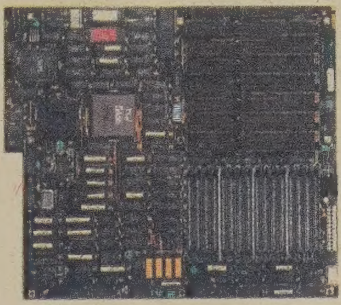
• NORTON SI 14.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 16.5

• AT-COMPATIBLE • 6/12.5MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON BOARD; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • MEMORY SPEED: 120NS FOR 1 WAIT, 100NS FOR Ø WAIT

MCT-M286-12

NEW! FAST 486 $2295

• LANDMARK AT SPEED 113.2!



• BASED ON THE INTEL 80486 PROCESSOR • RUNS AT 25MHZ • SOCKETED FOR WEITEK 4167 MATH CO-PROCESSOR AND 8K OF INTERNAL RAM CACHE (128K EXTERNAL OPTIONAL) • SUPPORTS SHADOW RAM WITH AN INTERNAL CACHE CONTROLLER, EXPANDABLE TO 4, 8 OR 16MB USING 256K OR 1MB SIMMS (ØK ON-BOARD) • EIGHT 16-BIT BUS SLOTS • 6 LAYER BOARD DESIGN • LANDMARK RATING: 113.2

MCT-486MB25

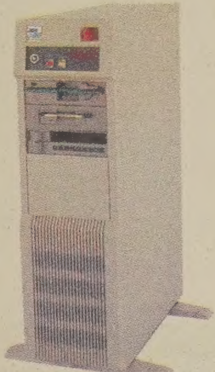
EXPANSION CASES

MINIFOOT™ $179.95

- VERY SMALL FOOTPRINT (16"L X 8"W X 12"H)
- ACCOMMODATES 8088, MINI 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- ROOM FOR 6 INTERNAL EXPANSION CARDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 2-DIGIT LED SPEED DISPLAY
- MOUNTS FOR THREE 5-1/4 DRIVES & ONE 3-1/2" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES
- FRONT MOUNTED KEYLOCK POWER-ON, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES

CASE-120

LITTLE FOOT™ CASE $229.95

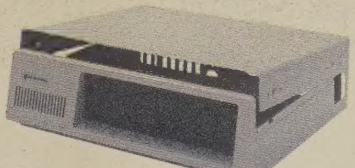


STURDY UPRIGHT PROVIDES EXCELLENT AIRFLOW, MAKING IT IDEAL FOR HEAVY-DUTY SYSTEMS LIKE NETWORK FILE SERVERS.

- FOR 8088, MINI-286/386 AND STANDARD 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY, 4 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVES
- POWER, KEYLOCK, RESET, AND TURBO SWITCHES ON FRONT PANEL

CASE-100

EASY-OPEN FLIP-TOP CASE $29.95



ALLOWS QUICK ACCESS TO YOUR CONENTS! NO SCREWS TO REMOVE —JUST PRESS THE SIDE BUTTONS AND LIFT THE HINGED TOP.

- DESIGNNED FOR 8088 AND MINI 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- ACCEPTS STANDARD POWER SUPPLIES SUCH AS OUR PS-135/150/200X
- BLACK FACEPLATES FOR EMPTY DRIVE BAYS
- INCLUDES SPEAKER AND ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE
- DRIVE MOUNTS FOR FOUR HALF-HEIGHT FLOPPY OR HARD DISK DRIVES
- 17"L X 19-1/2"W X 5-1/2"H

CASE-FLIP

LOW-COST FLOPPY/HARD DRIVE CASE $69.95

ACCOMMODATES ONE FULL-HEIGHT HARD DRIVE. STURDY METAL CONSTRUCTION. INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY FOR ONE DRIVE, POWER CONNECTOR, REAR CUTOUTS FOR DRIVE CABLES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

CAB-FHD

JDR MEETS YOUR EVERY NEED

SELF-POWERED BREADBOARD $89.95

AN ESSENTIAL PROTOTYPING TOOL! THIS SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD INCLUDES BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY FOR EASY PROTOTYPING.

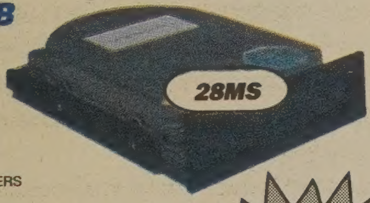
PDS-500

RELISYS PAPERWHITE VGA $129.95

- VGA AND PS/2 COMPATIBLE • 14" GLARE-RESISTANT FLAT SCREEN
- 800 X 480 RESOLUTION • TILT/SWIVEL BASE • FRONT MOUNTED CONTROLS

MONO-VGA

SEAGATE 40MB HARD DRIVE $249.95



- 42.8MB • 28MS • 5-1/4"
- AUTOMATIC HEAD PARKING
- FOR USE WITH MFM CONTROLLERS

ST-251-1

VIVA 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM $99.95

• 2400/1200/300 BAUD OPERATION • FULLY HAYES AT COMMAND COMPATIBLE • EXTENDED S-REGISTER PROGRAMMING

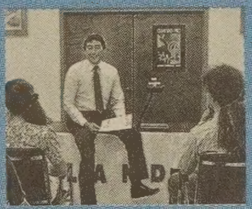
VIVA-24E $99.95
VIVA-24MNP (SUPPORTS MNP 5) ... $129.95

$29.95

LOW-COST, HIGH QUALITY MOUSE!

VGA DIMMER SOFTWARE $24.95

WINDOWS 3.0 $94.95



THIS DECEMBER JDR BRINGS YOU PCC SERVICE FOR HOLIDAY SAVINGS!

I know that the HOLIDAYS find many people shopping for computer gifts. This year, to assist in your search for an appropriate choice, I am making our PCC (Personal Computer Consultant) Service available every weekend right through the month.

You can call and make an appointment to meet with your PCC Rep, or just drop in Friday through Sunday during store hours. Our PCC Service will save you time, money, and insure you buy the right gift the first time around.

Our T.L.C. on Saturday, December 15th will be a Shopper's Guide where we will answer your questions on System Basics and Upgrade gift ideas!

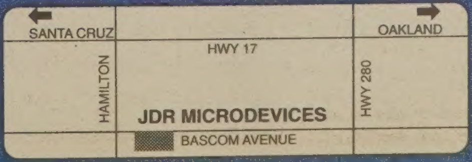
Whether it is for savings or information, I know you will find a stop at my store a valuable experience. I look forward to helping make your Holidays Happy!

—Dan Urioste, Manager

JDR Microdevices®

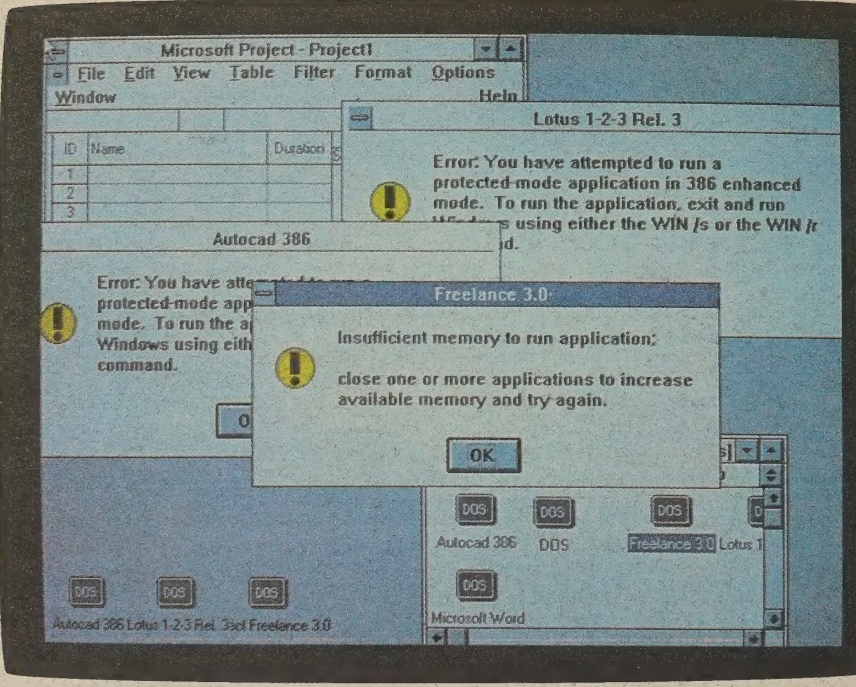
1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95128
MON-FRI 9-7, SAT 9-5, SUN 12-4 (408) 947-8881

VISA
MasterCard



Is Windows 3.0 the end of DESQview™?

Not if you're still using DOS programs.


Microsoft Project - Project1
File
Edit
View
Table
Filter
Format
Options
Window
Help
ID
Name
Duration
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3
Autocad 386
Freelance 3.0
OK
DOS
Autocad 386
DOS
Freelance 3.0
Lotus 1
Microsoft Word
Autocad 386
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3
Freelance 3.0

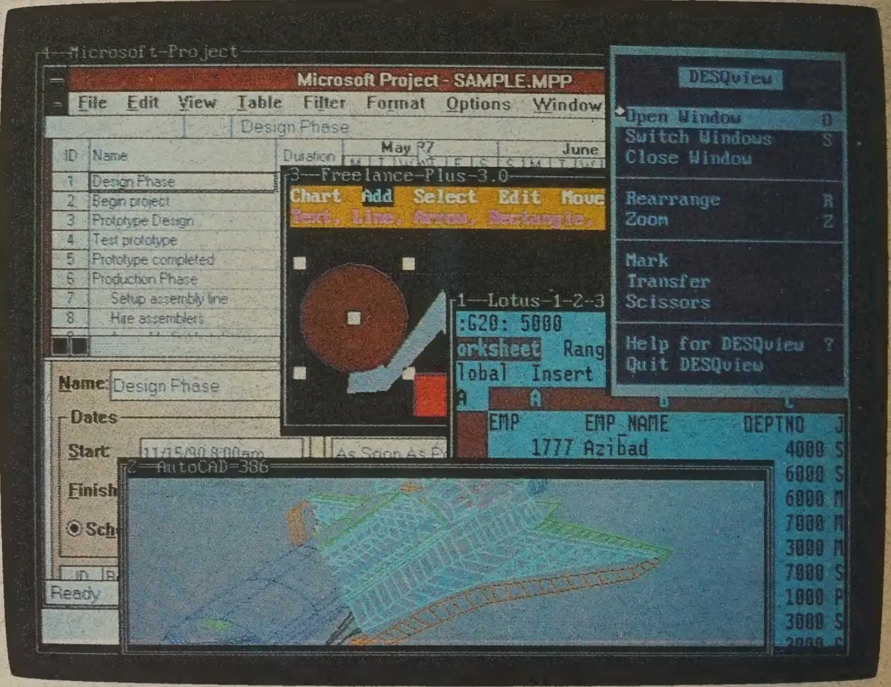
Error: You have attempted to run a protected-mode application in 386 enhanced mode. To run the application, exit and run W… s using either the WIN /s or the WIN /r …d.

Error: You have atte… protected-mode app… mode. To run the a… Windows using eith… command.

Insufficient memory to run application;

close one or more applications to increase available memory and try again.

Windows 3.0. The multitasking, windowing environment.


1—Microsoft-Project
Microsoft Project - SAMPLE.MPP
File
Edit
View
Table
Filter
Format
Options
Window
Design Phase
ID
Name
Duration
May 27
June
Design Phase
Begin project
Prototype Design
Test prototype
Prototype completed
Production Phase
Setup assembly line
Hire assemblers
Name: Design Phase
Dates
Start 11/15/90 8:00am
As Soon As P
Finish
Sch
Ready
3—Freelance-Plus-3.0
Chart Add Select Edit Move
Text, Line, Arrow, Rectangle,
1—Lotus-1-2-3
:G20: 5000
orksheet Rang
lobal Insert
EMP EMP_NAME DEPTNO
1777 Azibad
4000
6000
6000
7000
3000
7000
1000
3000
2—AutoCAD-386
DESQview
Open Window O
Switch Windows S
Close Window
Rearrange R
Zoom Z
Mark
Transfer
Scissors
Help for DESQview ?
Quit DESQview

DESQview 386 2.3. The multitasking, windowing environment.

Are you still using MS-DOS programs on your PC?

You may want to use DESQview as your primary operating environment.

The new DESQview 2.3 and DESQview 386 2.3 let you use your favorite DOS and DOS-extended programs in windows side-by-side on 80286, 80386 and i486 PCs. As you can see above, you can even run Windows programs within DESQview 386. So the next time you get error messages like the ones at the left in Windows, remember how the same set of programs look running in DESQview.

Whatever standard you use—DOS, extended DOS or Windows—DESQview is still the best way to get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

DESQview. The obvious choice.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802

This comparison was made using a system like the one you might run: Both shots show an ALR FlexCache 33/386 running DOS 3.3 with VGA display adaptor, Novell NetWare v3.01 Rev. A, with IPX/SPX v3.01 Rev A, Microsoft Mouse 7.00, and Microsoft SMARTDrive v3.03 disk cache. Buffers were set to 20. For the Windows screen, we ran Microsoft Windows 3 HIMEM.SYS and EMM386.SYS. For the DESQview screen, we ran QEMM 386 v5.1.

Trademarks: Microsoft, Windows, MS-DOS, 80386, i486, ALR, FlexCache, Novell, NetWare. ©1990 Quarterdeck Office Systems